



---

# Junos OS Basics on the QFX Series

Release  
13.2



---

Published: 2014-10-02

Juniper Networks, Inc.  
1194 North Mathilda Avenue  
Sunnyvale, California 94089  
USA  
408-745-2000  
[www.juniper.net](http://www.juniper.net)

Juniper Networks, Junos, Steel-Belted Radius, NetScreen, and ScreenOS are registered trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The Juniper Networks Logo, the Junos logo, and JunosE are trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. All other trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Juniper Networks assumes no responsibility for any inaccuracies in this document. Juniper Networks reserves the right to change, modify, transfer, or otherwise revise this publication without notice.

*Junos OS Basics on the QFX Series*

13.2

Copyright © 2014, Juniper Networks, Inc.

All rights reserved.

The information in this document is current as of the date on the title page.

#### YEAR 2000 NOTICE

Juniper Networks hardware and software products are Year 2000 compliant. Junos OS has no known time-related limitations through the year 2038. However, the NTP application is known to have some difficulty in the year 2036.

#### END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

The Juniper Networks product that is the subject of this technical documentation consists of (or is intended for use with) Juniper Networks software. Use of such software is subject to the terms and conditions of the End User License Agreement ("EULA") posted at <http://www.juniper.net/support/eula.html>. By downloading, installing or using such software, you agree to the terms and conditions of that EULA.

# Table of Contents

	About the Documentation . . . . .	xxi
	Documentation and Release Notes . . . . .	xxi
	Supported Platforms . . . . .	xxi
	Using the Examples in This Manual . . . . .	xxi
	Merging a Full Example . . . . .	xxii
	Merging a Snippet . . . . .	xxii
	Documentation Conventions . . . . .	xxiii
	Documentation Feedback . . . . .	xxv
	Requesting Technical Support . . . . .	xxv
	Self-Help Online Tools and Resources . . . . .	xxv
	Opening a Case with JTAC . . . . .	xxvi
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Overview</b>	
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Software Overview . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
	Configuration File Terms . . . . .	3
	DHCP/BOOTP Relay for Switches Overview . . . . .	4
	Format for Specifying IP Addresses, Network Masks, and Prefixes in Junos OS	
	Configuration Statements . . . . .	5
	In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU) System Requirements . . . . .	5
	In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU) Protocol and Process Support . . . . .	6
	Junos OS Commit Model for Router or Switch Configuration . . . . .	7
	Junos OS Package Names . . . . .	8
	NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview . . . . .	9
	Overview of CoS Upgrade Requirements (Junos OS Release 11.1 or 11.2 to a Later	
	Release) . . . . .	10
	Understanding Autoinstallation of Configuration Files . . . . .	11
	Typical Uses for Autoinstallation . . . . .	12
	Autoinstallation Configuration Files and IP Addresses . . . . .	12
	Typical Autoinstallation Process on a New Switch . . . . .	12
	Understanding DHCP Services for Switches . . . . .	14
	DHCP Client/Server Model . . . . .	14
	Using DHCP . . . . .	14
	DHCP Relay Servers and DHCP Servers . . . . .	15
	Extended DHCP for Server Versions . . . . .	15
	Configuring DHCP on a Switch . . . . .	16
	How DHCP Works . . . . .	16
	Understanding In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU) . . . . .	17
	In-Service Software Upgrade Process . . . . .	18

	Understanding Nonstop Software Upgrade on a Virtual Chassis Fabric . . . . .	18
	Requirements for Performing an NSSU . . . . .	19
	How an NSSU Works . . . . .	20
	Virtual Chassis Fabric . . . . .	20
	NSSU Limitations . . . . .	21
	NSSU and Junos OS Release Support . . . . .	21
	Overview of NSSU Configuration and Operation . . . . .	21
	Understanding Software Infrastructure and Processes . . . . .	22
	Routing Engine and Packet Forwarding Engine . . . . .	22
	Junos OS Processes . . . . .	22
	Understanding System Snapshot . . . . .	24
	Understanding Zero Touch Provisioning . . . . .	25
	Understanding Zero Touch Provisioning . . . . .	25
	Zero Touch Provisioning Process . . . . .	27
	Zero Touch Provisioning Restart Process Triggers . . . . .	30
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>User Interfaces . . . . .</b>	<b>33</b>
	CLI User Interface Overview . . . . .	33
	CLI Overview . . . . .	33
	CLI Key Features . . . . .	34
	CLI Command Modes . . . . .	34
	Configuring CLI Tips . . . . .	36
	Format for Specifying Filenames and URLs in Junos OS CLI Commands . . . . .	36
	Getting Started with Enhanced Layer 2 Software . . . . .	37
	Understanding Enhanced Layer 2 Software Support . . . . .	38
	Using the ELS Translator Tool . . . . .	38
	Configuring a VLAN . . . . .	39
	Configuring the Native VLAN Identifier . . . . .	40
	Configuring Layer 2 Interfaces . . . . .	40
	Configuring Layer 3 Interfaces . . . . .	41
	Configuring an IRB Interface . . . . .	41
	Configuring an Aggregated Ethernet Interface and Configuring LACP on That Interface . . . . .	42
	Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Configuration Statement and Command Changes . . . . .	43
	Junos OS Operational Mode Commands That Combine Other Commands . . . . .	51
	Overview of Junos OS CLI Operational Mode Commands . . . . .	52
	CLI Command Categories . . . . .	52
	Commonly Used Operational Mode Commands . . . . .	53
	Overview of Navigating the CLI . . . . .	54
	CLI Command Hierarchy . . . . .	55
	CLI Configuration Statements . . . . .	55
	Moving Among Hierarchy Levels . . . . .	55
	Understanding the Brief, Detail, Extensive, and Terse Options of Junos OS Operational Commands . . . . .	56
	Understanding Junos OS CLI Configuration Mode . . . . .	57
	Configuration Mode Commands . . . . .	58
	Configuration Statements and Identifiers . . . . .	59
	Configuration Statement Hierarchy . . . . .	61

<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>Licenses</b>	<b>65</b>
	Junos OS Feature Licenses	65
	Software Features That Require Licenses on the QFX Series	66
	Junos OS Feature License Keys	67
	Release-Tied License Keys and Upgrade Licenses on MX Series Routers	67
	Licensable Ports on MX5, MX10, and MX40 Routers	68
	Generating License Keys	70
	Adding New Licenses (CLI Procedure)	71
	Deleting a License (CLI Procedure)	73
	Saving License Keys	74
	Verifying Junos OS License Installation	74
	Displaying Installed Licenses	74
	Displaying License Usage	75
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Installation</b>	
<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>Software Installation</b>	<b>79</b>
	Configuring Line-Card Upgrade Groups for Nonstop Software Upgrade (CLI Procedure)	80
	Configuring Zero Touch Provisioning	83
	Junos OS Package Names	88
	Launching a Guest Virtual Machine (VM) to Run a Third Party Application on Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15	89
	Understanding Guest VMs	89
	Prerequisites for Setting up a Virtual Build Environment in the JunosV App Engine	89
	Setting up the Virtual Build Environment for the JunosV App Engine	92
	Downloading and Installing the JunosV App Engine Software	92
	Launching the VNC Server	93
	Launching the FreeBSD Virtual Build Environment (VBE) Virtual Machine (VM)	94
	Installing the Junos SDK Packages on the Virtual Build Environment	94
	Prerequisites for Using the Virtual Build Environment	95
	Obtaining Junos SDK Certificate Request File and Certificate Key File for the Virtual Build Environment	95
	Processing and Obtaining the Certificate File	96
	Prerequisites for Packaging the Guest VM	97
	Launching the Guest VM on the CentOS Server	97
	Copying Required Application to Package with the Guest VM	98
	Editing Packaging Tool Scripts	98
	Executing Packaging Scripts	101
	Copying the Third Party Application to the Switch	101
	Configure the Provider Name, License Type, and Deployment Scope	101
	Configure the Guest VM Options	102
	Launching a Guest Virtual Machine (VM) to Run a Third Party Application on Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D20	106
	Understanding Guest VMs	106
	Troubleshooting Tips	107
	Copying the Third Party Application to the Switch	107

Install the Third Party Application on the Switch . . . . .	107
Configure the Guest VM Options to Launch the Guest VM on the Host . . . . .	108
Performing a Recovery Installation . . . . .	113
Performing a Recovery Installation . . . . .	115
Performing an In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU) . . . . .	116
Preparing the Switch for Software Installation . . . . .	116
Upgrading the Software Using ISSU . . . . .	117
Recovering from a Failed Software Installation . . . . .	118
Software Installation Overview . . . . .	119
Upgrading Jloader Software on QFX Series Devices . . . . .	120
Jloader Software Version 1.1.4 Guidelines . . . . .	121
Upgrading Jloader Software on a QFX3500 Switch . . . . .	122
Upgrading Jloader Software on a QFabric System . . . . .	125
Upgrading Software . . . . .	131
Downloading Software Files with a Browser . . . . .	131
Accessing Software Downloaded to a Remote Location . . . . .	132
Connecting to the Console Port . . . . .	132
Backing Up the Current Configuration Files . . . . .	132
Installing a Standard Software Package . . . . .	133
Upgrading to an ELS-Based Software Package . . . . .	134
Upgrading Software on a Virtual Chassis Fabric Using Nonstop Software	
Upgrade . . . . .	136
Preparing the Switch for Software Installation . . . . .	136
Upgrading the Software Using NSSU . . . . .	138
Upgrading Software by Using Automatic Software Download . . . . .	145

## Part 3

### Chapter 5

## Configuration

Initial Configuration . . . . .	149
Configuring Autoinstallation of Configuration Files (CLI Procedure) . . . . .	150
Configuring a DHCP Client (CLI Procedure) . . . . .	152
Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches (CLI Procedure) . . . . .	153
Configuring an Extended DHCP Server on a Switch . . . . .	154
Configuring a DNS Name Server for Resolving a Hostname into Addresses . . . . .	155
Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch . . . . .	155
Configuring the Domains to Search When a Router or Switch Is Included in	
Multiple Domains . . . . .	156
Configuring the Hostname of the Router or Switch . . . . .	156
Configuring the Junos OS to Determine Conditions That Trigger Alarms on	
Different Interface Types . . . . .	157
Configuring the Junos OS to Disable Protocol Redirect Messages on the Router	
or Switch . . . . .	158
Configuring the Junos OS to Disable the Reporting of IP Address and Timestamps	
in Ping Responses . . . . .	158
Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Announcement . . . . .	159
Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Message . . . . .	159
Configuring the Junos OS to Extend the Default Port Address Range . . . . .	160
Configuring the Junos OS ICMPv4 Rate Limit for ICMPv4 Routing Engine	
Messages . . . . .	161

Configuring the Junos OS to Select a Fixed Source Address for Locally Generated TCP/IP Packets . . . . .	161
Configuring NTP Authentication Keys . . . . .	161
Configuring the NTP Time Server and Time Services . . . . .	162
Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Client Mode . . . . .	163
Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Symmetric Active Mode . . . . .	163
Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Broadcast Mode . . . . .	164
Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Server Mode . . . . .	164
Specifying the Physical Location of the Switch . . . . .	165
Configuring the Root Password . . . . .	166
Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Broadcast Messages Using NTP . . . . .	167
Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Multicast Messages Using NTP . . . . .	168
Configuring System Alarms to Appear Automatically Upon Login . . . . .	168
Configuring Time-Based User Access . . . . .	169
Configuring the Timeout Value for Idle Login Sessions . . . . .	170
Configuring a QFX3500 Device as a Standalone Switch . . . . .	171
Creating an Emergency Boot Device . . . . .	173
Creating a Snapshot and Using It to Boot a QFX Series Switch . . . . .	174
Creating a Snapshot on a USB Flash Drive and Using It to Boot the Switch . . . . .	174
Creating a Snapshot on an Internal Flash Drive and Using it to Boot the Switch . . . . .	175
Creating a Snapshot on the Alternate Slice of the Boot Media . . . . .	175
Creating a Snapshot and Using It to Boot QFX5100 and EX4600 Devices . . . . .	176
Creating a Snapshot on an External USB Flash Drive and Using It to Boot the Device . . . . .	176
Including the Year or Millisecond in Timestamps . . . . .	177
Mapping the Hostname of the Switch to IP Addresses . . . . .	178
Methods for Configuring Junos OS . . . . .	179
Junos OS Command-Line Interface (CLI) . . . . .	180
ASCII File . . . . .	180
J-Web Package . . . . .	180
Junos XML Management Protocol Software . . . . .	181
NETCONF XML Management Protocol Software . . . . .	181
Configuration Commit Scripts . . . . .	181
Modifying the Default Time Zone for a Router or Switch Running Junos OS . . . . .	182
Rebooting and Halting a Device . . . . .	182
Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration . . . . .	183
Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration by Using the request system zeroize Command . . . . .	184
Reverting to the Rescue Configuration . . . . .	185
Saving Core Files Generated by Junos OS Processes . . . . .	185
Setting a Custom Time Zone on Routers or Switches Running Junos OS . . . . .	186
Importing and Installing Time Zone Files . . . . .	186
Configuring a Custom Time Zone . . . . .	187
Setting the Date and Time . . . . .	187
Specifying Access Privileges for Junos OS Operational Mode Commands . . . . .	188

	Synchronizing and Coordinating Time Distribution Using NTP . . . . .	190
	Configuring NTP . . . . .	190
	Configuring the NTP Boot Server . . . . .	190
	Specifying a Source Address for an NTP Server . . . . .	191
	Viewing Core Files from Junos OS Processes . . . . .	192
<b>Chapter 6</b>	<b>Configuration Examples . . . . .</b>	<b>193</b>
	Example: Changing the Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords . . . .	193
	Example: Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch . . . . .	195
	Example: Configuring the Name of the Switch, IP Address, and System ID . . . .	195
	Example: Configuring NTP . . . . .	196
	Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization . . . . .	199
<b>Chapter 7</b>	<b>Configuration Statements . . . . .</b>	<b>201</b>
	QFX Series CLI Hierarchy . . . . .	204
	[edit access] Hierarchy . . . . .	204
	[edit accounting-options] Hierarchy . . . . .	205
	[edit chassis] Hierarchy . . . . .	206
	[edit class-of-service] Hierarchy . . . . .	207
	[edit ethernet-switching-options] Hierarchy . . . . .	210
	[edit fabric] Hierarchy . . . . .	212
	[edit fc-fabrics] Hierarchy . . . . .	212
	[edit fc-options] Hierarchy . . . . .	213
	[edit firewall] Hierarchy . . . . .	214
	[edit groups] Hierarchy . . . . .	214
	[edit interfaces] Hierarchy . . . . .	215
	[edit policy-options] Hierarchy . . . . .	221
	[edit protocols] Hierarchy . . . . .	221
	[edit security] Hierarchy . . . . .	234
	[edit snmp] Hierarchy . . . . .	234
	[edit system] Hierarchy . . . . .	237
	[edit vlans] Hierarchy . . . . .	242
	access-end . . . . .	243
	access-start . . . . .	243
	accounting . . . . .	244
	accounting-port . . . . .	245
	allow-commands . . . . .	245
	allow-configuration . . . . .	246
	allowed-days . . . . .	246
	allow-transients . . . . .	247
	announcement . . . . .	247
	archival . . . . .	248
	arp (System) . . . . .	249
	authentication (Login) . . . . .	250
	authentication-key . . . . .	251
	authentication-order . . . . .	252
	auxiliary . . . . .	253
	boot-server (NTP) . . . . .	254
	broadcast . . . . .	255



broadcast-client	256
change-type	256
checksum	257
class (Defining Login Classes)	258
class (Assigning a Class to an Individual User)	259
commit	260
compress-configuration-files (System)	261
console (Physical Port)	262
default-address-selection	263
deny-commands	264
deny-configuration	265
destination (Accounting)	266
destination-override	267
direct-access	267
domain-name	268
domain-search	268
explicit-priority	269
events	270
format	270
host-name	271
icmpv4-rate-limit	271
idle-timeout	272
internet-options	272
l2-learning	273
load-key-file	274
location	275
login	276
login-alarms	277
login-tip	277
max-configurations-on-flash	278
maximum-length	278
message	279
minimum-changes	279
minimum-length	280
minimum-lower-cases	281
minimum-numeric	282
minimum-punctuations	283
minimum-upper-cases	284
multicast-client	284
name-server	285
no-multicast-echo	286
no-ping-record-route	287
no-ping-time-stamp	287
no-redirects (IPv4 Traffic)	288
no-split-detection	289
ntp	290
optional	290
password (Login)	291
peer	292

permissions	293
port (TACACS+ Server)	293
ports	294
radius (System)	295
refresh (Commit Scripts)	296
refresh-from (Commit Scripts)	296
retry	297
retry-options	298
root-authentication	299
saved-core-context	300
saved-core-files	300
secret	301
server (TACACS+ Accounting)	301
server (NTP)	302
server (RADIUS Accounting)	303
single-connection	303
source (Commit Scripts)	304
source-address (NTP, RADIUS, System Logging, or TACACS+)	304
source-port (Port Addresses)	305
ssh-dsa	305
ssh-rsa	306
static-host-mapping	307
structured-data	308
syslog (System)	309
system	311
tacplus	316
tacplus-server	317
timeout	318
time-format	319
time-zone	320
traceoptions (Commit Scripts)	322
traceoptions (Layer 2 Learning)	324
tracing	326
trusted-key	327
uid	327
use-imported-time-zones	328
user (Access)	328

## Part 4

### Chapter 8

## Administration

<b>Routine Monitoring</b>	<b>331</b>
Monitoring System Process Information	331
Monitoring System Properties	332
Monitoring Interface Status and Traffic	333
Monitoring Zero Touch Provisioning	334
Using the Console to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning	334
Using System Log Alerts to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning	334
Using Error Messages to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning	335
Using System Log Files to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning	335

	Using the show dhcp client binding Command . . . . .	336
	Using the show dhcp client statistics Command . . . . .	336
	Other Tools to Configure and Monitor Devices Running Junos OS . . . . .	337
	Verifying a Unified In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU) . . . . .	337
	Verifying Autoinstallation Status . . . . .	338
	Verifying That Automatic Software Download Is Working Correctly . . . . .	339
<b>Chapter 9</b>	<b>Operational Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>341</b>
	commit . . . . .	344
	clear log . . . . .	349
	clear chassis display message . . . . .	350
	clear system commit . . . . .	353
	clear system reboot . . . . .	354
	file . . . . .	358
	file archive . . . . .	359
	file checksum md5 . . . . .	361
	file checksum sha1 . . . . .	362
	file checksum sha-256 . . . . .	363
	file compare . . . . .	364
	file delete . . . . .	367
	file list . . . . .	368
	file rename . . . . .	370
	file show . . . . .	372
	load . . . . .	374
	ping . . . . .	376
	request chassis beacon . . . . .	380
	request chassis fpc . . . . .	382
	request chassis pic . . . . .	386
	request chassis routing-engine master . . . . .	390
	request message . . . . .	395
	request system configuration rescue delete . . . . .	396
	request system configuration rescue save . . . . .	397
	request system halt . . . . .	398
	request system license add . . . . .	404
	request system license delete . . . . .	405
	request system license save . . . . .	406
	request system logout . . . . .	407
	request system power-off . . . . .	408
	request system reboot . . . . .	413
	request system snapshot . . . . .	416
	request system software add . . . . .	418
	request system software delete . . . . .	426
	request system software download . . . . .	430
	request system software in-service-upgrade . . . . .	432
	request system software nonstop-upgrade . . . . .	445
	request system software rollback . . . . .	455
	request system software validate . . . . .	459
	request system storage cleanup . . . . .	462
	request system zeroize . . . . .	472

restart	477
rollback	488
save	489
show chassis alarms	491
show chassis beacon	503
show chassis environment	505
show chassis environment fpc	560
show chassis environment pem	585
show chassis environment routing-engine	594
show chassis fan	599
show chassis firmware	612
show chassis fpc	623
show chassis hardware	654
show chassis in-service-upgrade	781
show chassis lcd	785
show chassis led	798
show chassis location	808
show chassis mac-addresses	812
show chassis nonstop-upgrade	817
show chassis pic	819
show chassis routing-engine	834
show chassis zones	855
show cli	861
show cli authorization	863
show cli directory	867
show cli history	868
show host	869
show interfaces diagnostics optics	870
show log	876
show ntp associations	879
show ntp status	881
show subscribers	884
show system alarms	902
show system audit	905
show system boot-messages	913
show system buffers	920
show system certificate	927
show system commit	929
show system configuration archival	931
show system configuration rescue	932
show system connections	934
show system core-dumps	953
show system directory-usage	966
show system license	970
show system processes	973
show system reboot	1000
show system resource-cleanup processes	1003
show system rollback	1005
show system services service-deployment	1007

show system software . . . . .	1008
show system statistics . . . . .	1016
show system storage . . . . .	1051
show system uptime . . . . .	1057
show system users . . . . .	1062
show system virtual-memory . . . . .	1067
show version . . . . .	1125
start shell . . . . .	1138
test configuration . . . . .	1140
traceroute . . . . .	1141
traceroute monitor . . . . .	1145

## Part 5

### Chapter 10

## Troubleshooting

<b>Troubleshooting Procedures . . . . .</b>	<b>1149</b>
Creating an Emergency Boot Device . . . . .	1149
Performing a Recovery Installation . . . . .	1151
Performing a QFabric System Recovery Installation on the Director Group . . . .	1152
(Optional) Creating an Emergency Boot Device Using a Juniper Networks	
External Blank USB Flash Drive . . . . .	1153
Performing a Recovery Installation Using a Juniper Networks External USB	
Flash Drive with Preloaded Software . . . . .	1155
Rebooting and Halting a Device . . . . .	1159
Recovering from a Failed Software Installation . . . . .	1160
Recovering the Root Password . . . . .	1161
Troubleshooting Network Interfaces . . . . .	1162
The interface on the port in which an SFP or SFP+ transceiver is installed	
in an SFP or SFP+ module is down . . . . .	1162
Troubleshooting an Aggregated Ethernet Interface . . . . .	1163



# List of Figures

<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Overview</b>	
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Software Overview</b> .....	<b>3</b>
	Figure 1: DHCP Client/Server Model .....	14
	Figure 2: DHCP Four-Step Transfer .....	16
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>User Interfaces</b> .....	<b>33</b>
	Figure 3: Commands That Combine Other Commands .....	51
	Figure 4: CLI Command Hierarchy .....	55
	Figure 5: Command Output Options .....	56
	Figure 6: Configuration Mode Hierarchy of Statements .....	61





# List of Tables

	<b>About the Documentation . . . . .</b>	<b>xxi</b>
	Table 1: Notice Icons . . . . .	xxiii
	Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions . . . . .	xxiii
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Overview</b>	
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Software Overview . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
	Table 3: Configuration File Terms . . . . .	3
	Table 4: ISSU Protocol Support . . . . .	6
	Table 5: Extended DHCP Server Hierarchy Levels . . . . .	15
	Table 6: Platform and Release Support for NSSU on a Virtual Chassis Fabric . . . . .	21
	Table 7: Junos OS Processes . . . . .	23
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>User Interfaces . . . . .</b>	<b>33</b>
	Table 8: ELS Support . . . . .	38
	Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes . . . . .	43
	Table 10: Commonly Used Operational Mode Commands . . . . .	53
	Table 11: Summary of Configuration Mode Commands . . . . .	58
	Table 12: Configuration Mode Top-Level Statements . . . . .	60
<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>Licenses . . . . .</b>	<b>65</b>
	Table 13: Junos OS Feature Licenses and Model Numbers for QFX Series Devices . . . . .	66
	Table 14: Upgrade Licenses for Enhancing Port Capacity . . . . .	69
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Installation</b>	
<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>Software Installation . . . . .</b>	<b>79</b>
	Table 15: Junos OS and Jloader Software Compatibility Matrix for the QFX3500 Switch and QFX3500 Node Device . . . . .	120
	Table 16: Junos OS and Jloader Software Compatibility Matrix for the QFX3008-I Interconnect Device . . . . .	121
	Table 17: Junos OS and Jloader Software Compatibility Matrix for the QFX3600-I Interconnect Device and QFX3600 Node Device . . . . .	121
	Table 18: Uboot Software Release and Jloader Software Compatibility Matrix . . . . .	121
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Configuration</b>	
<b>Chapter 5</b>	<b>Initial Configuration . . . . .</b>	<b>149</b>
	Table 19: DHCP Client Settings . . . . .	152
	Table 20: Methods for Configuring Junos OS . . . . .	179

<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Administration</b>	
<b>Chapter 8</b>	<b>Routine Monitoring</b>	<b>331</b>
	Table 21: Summary of System Process Information Output Fields	331
	Table 22: Summary of Key System Properties Output Fields	332
<b>Chapter 9</b>	<b>Operational Commands</b>	<b>341</b>
	Table 23: request system storage cleanup Output Fields	464
	Table 24: show chassis alarms Output Fields	497
	Table 25: show chassis led Output Fields	503
	Table 26: show chassis environment Output Fields	512
	Table 27: show chassis environment fpc Output Fields	563
	Table 28: show chassis environment pem Output Fields	587
	Table 29: show chassis environment routing-engine Output Fields	596
	Table 30: show chassis fan Output Fields	601
	Table 31: show chassis firmware Output Fields	615
	Table 32: show chassis fpc Output Fields	630
	Table 33: Routing Engines Displaying DIMM Information	657
	Table 34: show chassis hardware Output Fields	660
	Table 35: show chassis in-service-upgrade Output Fields	782
	Table 36: show chassis lcd Output Fields	787
	Table 37: show chassis led Output Fields	799
	Table 38: show chassis location Output Fields	810
	Table 39: show chassis mac-addresses Output Fields	814
	Table 40: show chassis nonstop-upgrade Output Fields	817
	Table 41: show chassis pic Output Fields	823
	Table 42: show chassis routing-engine Output Fields	837
	Table 43: show chassis zones Output Fields	856
	Table 44: show cli Output Fields	861
	Table 45: show cli authorization Output Fields	863
	Table 46: show cli directory Output Fields	867
	Table 47: show cli history Output Fields	868
	Table 48: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields	870
	Table 49: show ntp associations Output Fields	879
	Table 50: show ntp status Output Fields	881
	Table 51: show subscribers Output Fields	887
	Table 52: show system alarms Output Fields	902
	Table 53: show system buffers Output Fields	923
	Table 54: show system certificate Output Fields	927
	Table 55: show system commit Output Fields	929
	Table 56: show system connections Output Fields	936
	Table 57: show system core-dumps Output Fields	955
	Table 58: show system directory-usage Output Fields	968
	Table 59: show system license Output Fields	970
	Table 60: show system processes Output Fields	980
	Table 61: show system resource-cleanup processes Output Fields	1003
	Table 62: show system services service-deployment Output Fields	1007
	Table 63: show system storage Output Fields	1053
	Table 64: show system uptime Output Fields	1059
	Table 65: show system users Output Fields	1064

Table 66: show system virtual-memory Output Fields . . . . .	1070
Table 67: traceroute Output Fields . . . . .	1143
Table 68: traceroute monitor Output Fields . . . . .	1146



# About the Documentation

- Documentation and Release Notes on page xxi
- Supported Platforms on page xxi
- Using the Examples in This Manual on page xxi
- Documentation Conventions on page xxiii
- Documentation Feedback on page xxv
- Requesting Technical Support on page xxv

## Documentation and Release Notes

---

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks® technical documentation, see the product documentation page on the Juniper Networks website at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>.

If the information in the latest release notes differs from the information in the documentation, follow the product Release Notes.

Juniper Networks Books publishes books by Juniper Networks engineers and subject matter experts. These books go beyond the technical documentation to explore the nuances of network architecture, deployment, and administration. The current list can be viewed at <http://www.juniper.net/books>.

## Supported Platforms

---

For the features described in this document, the following platforms are supported:

- QFX Series standalone switches

## Using the Examples in This Manual

---

If you want to use the examples in this manual, you can use the **load merge** or the **load merge relative** command. These commands cause the software to merge the incoming configuration into the current candidate configuration. The example does not become active until you commit the candidate configuration.

If the example configuration contains the top level of the hierarchy (or multiple hierarchies), the example is a *full example*. In this case, use the **load merge** command.

If the example configuration does not start at the top level of the hierarchy, the example is a *snippet*. In this case, use the **load merge relative** command. These procedures are described in the following sections.

## Merging a Full Example

To merge a full example, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration example into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following configuration to a file and name the file **ex-script.conf**. Copy the **ex-script.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
system {
  scripts {
    commit {
      file ex-script.xml;
    }
  }
}
interfaces {
  fxp0 {
    disable;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

2. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge** configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# load merge /var/tmp/ex-script.conf
load complete
```

## Merging a Snippet

To merge a snippet, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration snippet into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following snippet to a file and name the file **ex-script-snippet.conf**. Copy the **ex-script-snippet.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
commit {
  file ex-script-snippet.xml; }
```

2. Move to the hierarchy level that is relevant for this snippet by issuing the following configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit system scripts
[edit system scripts]
```

3. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge relative** configuration mode command:

```
[edit system scripts]
user@host# load merge relative /var/tmp/ex-script-snippet.conf
load complete
```

For more information about the **load** command, see the *CLI User Guide*.

## Documentation Conventions

Table 1 on page xxiii defines notice icons used in this guide.

Table 1: Notice Icons

Icon	Meaning	Description
	Informational note	Indicates important features or instructions.
	Caution	Indicates a situation that might result in loss of data or hardware damage.
	Warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury or death.
	Laser warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury from a laser.
	Tip	Indicates helpful information.
	Best practice	Alerts you to a recommended use or implementation.

Table 2 on page xxiii defines the text and syntax conventions used in this guide.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions

Convention	Description	Examples
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents text that you type.	To enter configuration mode, type the <b>configure</b> command:  user@host> <b>configure</b>

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
Fixed-width text like this	Represents output that appears on the terminal screen.	<code>user@host&gt; show chassis alarms</code> <code>No alarms currently active</code>
<i>Italic text like this</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduces or emphasizes important new terms.</li> <li>Identifies guide names.</li> <li>Identifies RFC and Internet draft titles.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A policy <i>term</i> is a named structure that defines match conditions and actions.</li> <li><i>Junos OS CLI User Guide</i></li> <li>RFC 1997, <i>BGP Communities Attribute</i></li> </ul>
<i>Italic text like this</i>	Represents variables (options for which you substitute a value) in commands or configuration statements.	Configure the machine's domain name:  [edit] root@# <b>set system domain-name</b> <i>domain-name</i>
Text like this	Represents names of configuration statements, commands, files, and directories; configuration hierarchy levels; or labels on routing platform components.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To configure a stub area, include the <b>stub</b> statement at the [edit protocols ospf area area-id] hierarchy level.</li> <li>The console port is labeled <b>CONSOLE</b>.</li> </ul>
< > (angle brackets)	Encloses optional keywords or variables.	<b>stub &lt;default-metric metric&gt;;</b>
(pipe symbol)	Indicates a choice between the mutually exclusive keywords or variables on either side of the symbol. The set of choices is often enclosed in parentheses for clarity.	<b>broadcast   multicast</b>  <b>(string1   string2   string3)</b>
# (pound sign)	Indicates a comment specified on the same line as the configuration statement to which it applies.	<b>rsvp { # Required for dynamic MPLS only</b>
[ ] (square brackets)	Encloses a variable for which you can substitute one or more values.	<b>community name members [</b> <b>community-ids ]</b>
Indentation and braces ( { } )	Identifies a level in the configuration hierarchy.	[edit] routing-options { static { route default { nexthop <i>address</i> ; retain; } } }
;(semicolon)	Identifies a leaf statement at a configuration hierarchy level.	
<b>GUI Conventions</b>		
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents graphical user interface (GUI) items you click or select.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the Logical Interfaces box, select <b>All Interfaces</b>.</li> <li>To cancel the configuration, click <b>Cancel</b>.</li> </ul>



Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
> (bold right angle bracket)	Separates levels in a hierarchy of menu selections.	In the configuration editor hierarchy, select <b>Protocols&gt;Ospf</b> .

## Documentation Feedback

We encourage you to provide feedback, comments, and suggestions so that we can improve the documentation. You can provide feedback by using either of the following methods:

- Online feedback rating system—On any page at the Juniper Networks Technical Documentation site at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/index.html>, simply click the stars to rate the content, and use the pop-up form to provide us with information about your experience. Alternately, you can use the online feedback form at <https://www.juniper.net/cgi-bin/docbugreport/>.
- E-mail—Send your comments to [techpubs-comments@juniper.net](mailto:techpubs-comments@juniper.net). Include the document or topic name, URL or page number, and software version (if applicable).

## Requesting Technical Support

Technical product support is available through the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC). If you are a customer with an active J-Care or JNASC support contract, or are covered under warranty, and need post-sales technical support, you can access our tools and resources online or open a case with JTAC.

- JTAC policies—For a complete understanding of our JTAC procedures and policies, review the *JTAC User Guide* located at <http://www.juniper.net/us/en/local/pdf/resource-guides/7100059-en.pdf>.
- Product warranties—For product warranty information, visit <http://www.juniper.net/support/warranty/>.
- JTAC hours of operation—The JTAC centers have resources available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

## Self-Help Online Tools and Resources

For quick and easy problem resolution, Juniper Networks has designed an online self-service portal called the Customer Support Center (CSC) that provides you with the following features:

- Find CSC offerings: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>
- Search for known bugs: <http://www2.juniper.net/kb/>
- Find product documentation: <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>
- Find solutions and answer questions using our Knowledge Base: <http://kb.juniper.net/>

- Download the latest versions of software and review release notes:  
<http://www.juniper.net/customers/csc/software/>
- Search technical bulletins for relevant hardware and software notifications:  
<http://kb.juniper.net/InfoCenter/>
- Join and participate in the Juniper Networks Community Forum:  
<http://www.juniper.net/company/communities/>
- Open a case online in the CSC Case Management tool: <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>

To verify service entitlement by product serial number, use our Serial Number Entitlement (SNE) Tool: <https://tools.juniper.net/SerialNumberEntitlementSearch/>

## Opening a Case with JTAC

You can open a case with JTAC on the Web or by telephone.

- Use the Case Management tool in the CSC at <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>.
- Call 1-888-314-JTAC (1-888-314-5822 toll-free in the USA, Canada, and Mexico).

For international or direct-dial options in countries without toll-free numbers, see <http://www.juniper.net/support/requesting-support.html>.

## PART 1

# Overview

- [Software Overview on page 3](#)
- [User Interfaces on page 33](#)
- [Licenses on page 65](#)



## CHAPTER 1

# Software Overview

- [Configuration File Terms on page 3](#)
- [DHCP/BOOTP Relay for Switches Overview on page 4](#)
- [Format for Specifying IP Addresses, Network Masks, and Prefixes in Junos OS Configuration Statements on page 5](#)
- [In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) System Requirements on page 5](#)
- [Junos OS Commit Model for Router or Switch Configuration on page 7](#)
- [Junos OS Package Names on page 8](#)
- [NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview on page 9](#)
- [Overview of CoS Upgrade Requirements \(Junos OS Release 11.1 or 11.2 to a Later Release\) on page 10](#)
- [Understanding Autoinstallation of Configuration Files on page 11](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches on page 14](#)
- [Understanding In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) on page 17](#)
- [Understanding Nonstop Software Upgrade on a Virtual Chassis Fabric on page 18](#)
- [Understanding Software Infrastructure and Processes on page 22](#)
- [Understanding System Snapshot on page 24](#)
- [Understanding Zero Touch Provisioning on page 25](#)

## Configuration File Terms

---

[Table 3 on page 3](#) lists the various configuration file terms and their definitions.

**Table 3: Configuration File Terms**

Term	Definition
active configuration	Current committed configuration of a switch.
candidate configuration	Working copy of the configuration that allows users to make configurational changes without causing any operational changes until this copy is committed.
configuration group	Group of configuration statements that can be inherited by the rest of the configuration.

Table 3: Configuration File Terms (*continued*)

Term	Definition
commit a configuration	Check configuration for proper syntax, activate and mark as the current configuration file running on the switching platform.
configuration hierarchy	Junos OS configuration consists of a hierarchy of statements. There are two types of statements: container statements, which contain other statements, and leaf statements, which do not contain other statements. All the container and leaf statements together form the configuration hierarchy.
default configuration	Default configuration contains the initial values set for each configuration parameter when a switch is shipped.
rescue configuration	Well-known configuration that recovers a switch from a configuration that denies management access. You set a current committed configuration to be the rescue configuration through the CLI.
roll back a configuration	Return to a previously committed configuration.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Loading a Previous Configuration File](#)
- [Reverting to the Rescue Configuration on page 185](#)
- [Understanding Configuration Files](#)

## DHCP/BOOTP Relay for Switches Overview

You can configure the switch to act as a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) or Bootstrap Protocol (BOOTP) relay agent. This means that a locally attached host can issue a DHCP or BOOTP request as a broadcast message. After the switch receives this broadcast message, it relays the message to a specified DHCP or BOOTP server. You must configure the switch to be a DHCP or BOOTP relay agent if you have locally attached hosts and a remote DHCP or BOOTP server.

For detailed information about configuring a DHCP or BOOTP relay agent, see the [Junos OS Policy Framework Configuration Guide](#).

You can configure a switch to use the gateway IP address (giaddr) as the source IP address of the switch for relayed DHCP packets when the switch is used as the DHCP relay agent. For information about configuring this option, see the **source-address-giaddr** configuration statement.



**NOTE:** Because DHCP and BOOTP messages are broadcast and are not directed to a specific server, switch, or router, EX Series switches and the QFX Series cannot function as both a DHCP server and a DHCP or BOOTP relay agent at the same time. The Juniper Networks Junos operating system (Junos OS) generates a commit error if both options are configured at the same time, and the commit operation does not succeed until one of the options is removed.



**NOTE:** DHCP relay across routing instances is not supported on EX Series switches or on the QFX Series.

**Related Documentation**

- [For information about configuring the switch as a DHCP/BOOTP relay agent, see \*Junos OS Policy Framework Configuration Guide\*.](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches on page 14](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches](#)

## Format for Specifying IP Addresses, Network Masks, and Prefixes in Junos OS Configuration Statements

Many statements in the Junos OS configuration include an option to specify an IP address or route prefix. This option is represented in one of the following ways:

- **network/prefix-length**—Network portion of the IP address, followed by a slash and the destination prefix length (previously called the subnet mask). For example, 10.0.0.1/8.
- **network**—IP address. For example, 10.0.0.2.
- **destination-prefix/prefix-length**—Route prefix, followed by a slash and the destination prefix length. For example, 192.168.1.10/32.

You enter all IP addresses in classless mode. You can enter the IP address with or without a prefix length, in standard dotted notation (for example, 1.2.3.4), or hexadecimal notation as a 32-bit number in network-byte order (for example, 0x01020304). If you omit any octets, they are assumed to be zero. Specify the prefix length as a decimal number from 1 through 32.

**Related Documentation**

- [Format for Specifying Filenames and URLs in Junos OS CLI Commands on page 36](#)

## In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU) System Requirements

To perform an in-service software upgrade (ISSU), your device must be running Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 or later.



**NOTE:** ISSU does not support extension application packages developed with the Junos SDK.



Video: [How Does ISSU Work on the QFX5100?](#)

- [In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) Protocol and Process Support on page 6](#)

## In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU) Protocol and Process Support

Table 4 on page 6 lists the protocols and processes that are supported during an ISSU. Protocols that are not supported might cause packet loss.

**Table 4: ISSU Protocol Support**

Protocol	Junos OS Release
Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES)	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later
Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP)	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later
Layer 2 MAC routes	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later
Layer 3 unicast and multicast routes	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later
Layer 2 multicast routes	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later
Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP)	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later
<p><b>NOTE:</b> Configure LACP before you issue an ISSU.</p> <p>The LACP <b>periodic fast</b> mode is not supported. Instead, configure the <b>periodic slow</b> mode. If you configure the <b>periodic fast</b> mode, the configuration can be committed without any commit or system log error messages, but you might experience a larger than expected amount of traffic drops. Traffic drops occur because the LACP links go down during an ISSU.</p> <p>Link changes are processed after an ISSU is complete.</p>	
Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) snooping	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later
Nonstop bridging	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later
Nonstop active routing	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later



Table 4: ISSU Protocol Support (*continued*)

Protocol	Junos OS Release
Spanning tree protocols:	Junos OS 13.2X51-D15 and later
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol (MSTP)</li> <li>• Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (RSTP)</li> <li>• Spanning Tree Protocol (STP)</li> <li>• VLAN Spanning Tree Protocol (VSTP)</li> </ul>	

- Related Documentation**
- [Understanding In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) on page 17](#)
  - [Performing an In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) on page 116](#)

## Junos OS Commit Model for Router or Switch Configuration

The router or switch configuration is saved using a commit model—a candidate configuration is modified as desired and then committed to the system. When a configuration is committed, the router or switch checks the configuration for syntax errors, and if no errors are found, the configuration is saved as **juniper.conf.gz** and activated. The formerly active configuration file is saved as the first rollback configuration file (**juniper.conf.1.gz**), and any other rollback configuration files are incremented by 1. For example, **juniper.conf.1.gz** is incremented to **juniper.conf.2.gz**, making it the second rollback configuration file. The router or switch can have a maximum of 49 rollback configurations (numbered 1 through 49) saved on the system.

On the router or switch, the active configuration file and the first three rollback files (**juniper.conf.gz.1**, **juniper.conf.gz.2**, **juniper.conf.gz.3**) are located in the **/config** directory. If the file **rescue.conf.gz** is saved on the system, this file should also be saved in the **/config** directory. The factory default files are located in the **/etc/config** directory.

There are two mechanisms used to propagate the configurations between Routing Engines within a router or switch:

- **Synchronization**—Propagates a configuration from one Routing Engine to a second Routing Engine within the same router or switch chassis.



**NOTE:** The QFX3500 switch has only one Routing Engine.

To synchronize configurations, use the **commit synchronize** CLI command. If one of the Routing Engines is locked, the synchronization fails. If synchronization fails because of a locked configuration file, you can use the **commit synchronize force** command. This command overrides the lock and synchronizes the configuration files.

- **Distribution**—Propagates a configuration across the routing plane on a multichassis router or switch. Distribution occurs automatically. There is no user command available to control the distribution process. If a configuration is locked during a distribution of a configuration, the locked configuration does not receive the distributed configuration

file, so the synchronization fails. You need to clear the lock before the configuration and resynchronize the routing planes.



**NOTE:** When you use the `commit synchronize force` CLI command on a multichassis platform, the forced synchronization of the configuration files does not affect the distribution of the configuration file across the routing plane. If a configuration file is locked on a router or switch remote from the router or switch where the command was issued, the synchronization fails on the remote router or switch. You need to clear the lock and reissue the `synchronization` command.

- Related Documentation**
- *Configuring Junos OS for the First Time on a Router or Switch with a Single Routing Engine*
  - [commit on page 344](#)

---

## Junos OS Package Names

You upgrade the Juniper Networks Junos OS on the QFX Series by copying a software package to your switch or another system on your local network and then installing the new software package on the switch.

A software package name is in the following format:



**NOTE:** A signed domestic package is used as an example only. Other types of software packages might be available in future releases.

`package-name-m.nZx.y-domestic-signed.tgz`

where:

- **package-name** is the name of the package—for example, `jinstall-qfx`.
- **m.n** is the software release, with **m** representing the major release number and **n** representing the minor release number—for example, `11.1`.
- **Z** indicates the type of software release, where **R** indicates released software and **B** indicates beta-level software.
- **x.y** represents the maintenance software release, with **x** representing the maintenance software release number and **y** representing the maintenance software spin number—for example, `1.5`.

A sample switch software package name is:

`jinstall-qfx-11.1R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz`

- Related Documentation**
- [Upgrading Software on page 131](#)
  - *Upgrading Software on a QFabric System*

- [Software Installation Overview on page 119](#)

## NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview

When configuring the Network Time Protocol (NTP), you can specify which system on the network is the authoritative time source, or time server, and how time is synchronized between systems on the network. To do this, you configure the router or switch to operate in one of the following modes:

- **Client mode**—In this mode, the local router or switch can be synchronized with the remote system, but the remote system can never be synchronized with the local router or switch.
- **Symmetric active mode**—In this mode, the local router or switch and the remote system can synchronize with each other. You use this mode in a network in which either the local router or switch or the remote system might be a better source of time.



**NOTE:** Symmetric active mode can be initiated by either the local or the remote system. Only one system needs to be configured to do so. This means that the local system can synchronize with any system that offers symmetric active mode without any configuration whatsoever. However, we strongly encourage you to configure authentication to ensure that the local system synchronizes only with known time servers.

- **Broadcast mode**—In this mode, the local router or switch sends periodic broadcast messages to a client population at the specified broadcast or multicast address. Normally, you include this statement only when the local router or switch is operating as a transmitter.
- **Server mode**—In this mode, the local router or switch operates as an NTP server.



**NOTE:** In NTP server mode, the Junos OS supports authentication as follows:

- If the NTP request from the client comes with an authentication key (such as a key ID and message digest sent with the packet), the request is processed and answered based on the authentication key match.
- If the NTP request from the client comes without any authentication key, the request is processed and answered without authentication.

### Related Documentation

- [Configuring the NTP Time Server and Time Services on page 162](#)
- [Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization on page 199](#)

## Overview of CoS Upgrade Requirements (Junos OS Release 11.1 or 11.2 to a Later Release)

Before you upgrade to Junos OS Release 11.3, you must deactivate the CoS configuration if the CoS configuration includes any of the following features:

- **excess-rate** option
- **strict-high** or **high** priority queues
- Any of the Junos OS Release 11.1 or 11.2 default multidestination forwarding classes



**CAUTION:** If your CoS configuration contains any of the features listed above and you attempt to upgrade from Junos OS Release 11.1 or 11.2 to a later version without first editing the configuration, the Junos OS might not restart.

Junos OS Release 11.3 and later for QFX Series no longer supports the **excess-rate** statement, the **strict** priority option, or the default multidestination forwarding classes used in Junos OS Release 11.1 and 11.2. In addition, Junos OS Release 11.3 introduces new restrictions on how to configure and use **strict-high** priority queues.

This topic does not describe how to perform the software upgrade procedure. It describes how to deactivate your CoS configuration, edit your CoS configuration, and reactivate your CoS configuration at the appropriate times.

Use the following procedure to upgrade safely from Junos OS Release 11.1 or 11.2 to a later release:

1. Deactivate the CoS configuration *before* you upgrade the software:

```
user@switch# deactivate class-of-service
```

2. Follow the upgrade procedure to Junos OS Release 11.3 or later software.
3. Make the following changes to the CoS configuration while the CoS configuration is still deactivated:
  - Remove the **excess-rate** statement from the CoS configuration if you have used it at the **[edit class-of-service schedulers]** or **[edit class-of-service traffic-control-profiles]** hierarchy level.
  - Remove the **strict-high** and **strict** priority queue configurations if you have used them at the **[edit class-of-service schedulers]** hierarchy level.
  - Remove the default multidestination forwarding classes (**mcast-be**, **mcast-af**, **mcast-ef**, and **mcast-nc**) if you have used them at the **[edit class-of-service schedulers]**, **[edit class-of-service rewrite-rules]**, **[edit class-of-service classifiers]**, **[edit class-of-service scheduler-maps]**, or **[edit class-of-service forwarding-class-sets]** hierarchy level. Alternatively, you can change the mapping of the multidestination traffic to use the new default multidestination forwarding class (**mcast**).
4. If desired, configure **strict-high** priority queues in accordance with the Junos OS Release 11.3 or later configuration rules, and map multidestination traffic to the default multidestination forwarding class (**mcast**).

5. Activate the CoS configuration:

```
user@switch# activate class-of-service
```

6. Commit the CoS configuration:

```
user@switch# commit
```



**NOTE:** If you configured the `transmit-rate` option for any queues under the `[edit class-of-service schedulers]` hierarchy level, if the rate is configured as an exact rate in Mbps, we recommend that you reconfigure the `transmit-rate` option as a percentage. This is because the scheduler converts exact rates to percentages, and when the exact rate is below 1 Gbps, some granularity may be lost in the conversion. You can avoid this potential issue by specifying the `transmit-rate` option as a percentage.

#### Related Documentation

- [Upgrading Software on page 131](#)
- [Understanding CoS Classifiers](#)
- [Understanding CoS Output Queue Schedulers](#)
- [Understanding CoS Traffic Control Profiles](#)
- [Overview of CoS Upgrade Requirements to Junos OS Release 12.2](#)
- [Overview of CoS Upgrade Requirements to Junos OS Release 12.3 \(QFX3500 and QFX3600 Switches\) or to Junos OS Release 13.1 \(QFabric Systems\)](#)
- [Example: Configuring Unicast Classifiers](#)
- [Example: Configuring Queue Schedulers](#)
- [Example: Configuring Traffic Control Profiles \(Priority Group Scheduling\)](#)

## Understanding Autoinstallation of Configuration Files

Autoinstallation is the automatic configuration of a device over the network from a preexisting configuration file that you create and store on a configuration server—typically a Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) server. You can use autoinstallation to configure new devices automatically and to deploy multiple devices from a central location in the network.

You enable autoinstallation so that the switches in your network implement autoinstallation when they are powered on. To configure autoinstallation, you specify a configuration server, an autoinstallation interface, and a protocol for IP address acquisition.

This topic describes:

- [Typical Uses for Autoinstallation on page 12](#)
- [Autoinstallation Configuration Files and IP Addresses on page 12](#)
- [Typical Autoinstallation Process on a New Switch on page 12](#)

## Typical Uses for Autoinstallation

Typical uses for autoinstallation of the software include:

- To deploy and update multiple devices from a central location in the network.
- To update a device—Autoinstallation occurs when a device that has been manually configured for autoinstallation is powered on.

## Autoinstallation Configuration Files and IP Addresses

For the autoinstallation process to work, you must store one or more host-specific or default configuration files on a configuration server in the network and have a service available—typically Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP)—to assign an IP address to the switch.

You can set up the following configuration files for autoinstallation on the switch:

- **network.conf**—Default configuration file for autoinstallation, in which you specify IP addresses and associated hostnames for devices on the network.
- **switch.conf**—Default configuration file for autoinstallation with a minimum configuration sufficient for you to telnet to the device and configure it manually.
- **hostname.conf**—Host-specific configuration file for autoinstallation on a device that contains all the configuration information necessary for the switch. In the filename, **hostname** is replaced with the hostname assigned to the switch.

If the server with the autoinstallation configuration file is not on the same LAN segment as the new device, or if a specific device is required by the network, you must configure an intermediate device directly attached to the new switch, through which the new switch can send TFTP, Boot Protocol (BOOTP), and Domain Name System (DNS) requests. In this case, you specify the IP address of the intermediate device as the location to receive TFTP requests for autoinstallation.

## Typical Autoinstallation Process on a New Switch

When the switch configured for autoinstallation is powered on, it performs the following autoinstallation tasks:

1. The switch sends out DHCP or BOOTP requests on each connected interface simultaneously to obtain an IP address.

If a DHCP server responds to these requests, it provides the switch with some or all of the following information:

- An IP address and subnet mask for the autoinstallation interface.
- The location of the (typically) TFTP server, Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server, or FTP server on which the configuration file is stored.
- The name of the configuration file to be requested from the TFTP server.
- The IP address or hostname of the TFTP server.

If the DHCP server provides the server's hostname, a DNS server must be available on the network to resolve the name to an IP address.

- The IP address of an intermediate device if the configuration server is on a different LAN segment from the switch.
2. After the switch acquires an IP address, the autoinstallation process on the switch attempts to download a configuration file in the following ways:
    - a. If the DHCP server specifies the host-specific configuration file **hostname.conf**, the switch uses that filename in the TFTP server request. The autoinstallation process on the new switch makes three unicast TFTP requests for **hostname.conf**. If these attempts fail, the switch broadcasts three requests to any available TFTP server for the file.
    - b. If the switch does not locate a **hostname.conf** file, the autoinstallation process sends three unicast TFTP requests for a **network.conf** file that contains the switch's hostname-to-IP-address mapping information. If these attempts fail, the switch broadcasts three requests to any available TFTP server for the file.
    - c. If the switch fails to find a **network.conf** file that contains a hostname entry for the switch, the autoinstallation process sends out a DNS request and attempts to resolve the switch's IP address to a hostname.
    - d. If the switch determines its hostname, it sends a TFTP request for the **hostname.conf** file.
    - e. If the switch is unable to map its IP address to a hostname, it sends TFTP requests for the default configuration file **switch.conf**. The TFTP request procedure is the same as for the **network.conf** file.
  3. After the switch locates a configuration file on a TFTP server, the autoinstallation process downloads the file, installs the file on the switch, and commits the configuration.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Configuring Autoinstallation of Configuration Files \(CLI Procedure\) on page 150](#)
- [Connecting and Configuring an EX Series Switch \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
- [Connecting and Configuring an EX Series Switch \(J-Web Procedure\)](#)
- [Configuration Files Terms](#)

## Understanding DHCP Services for Switches

A Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) server on a Juniper Networks QFX Series Ethernet Switch can provide many valuable TCP/IP network services. For example, DHCP can dynamically allocate the four required IP parameters to each computer on the LAN: IP address, network mask, router or switch address, and name server address. Additionally, DHCP on the switch can automatically upgrade software on client systems.

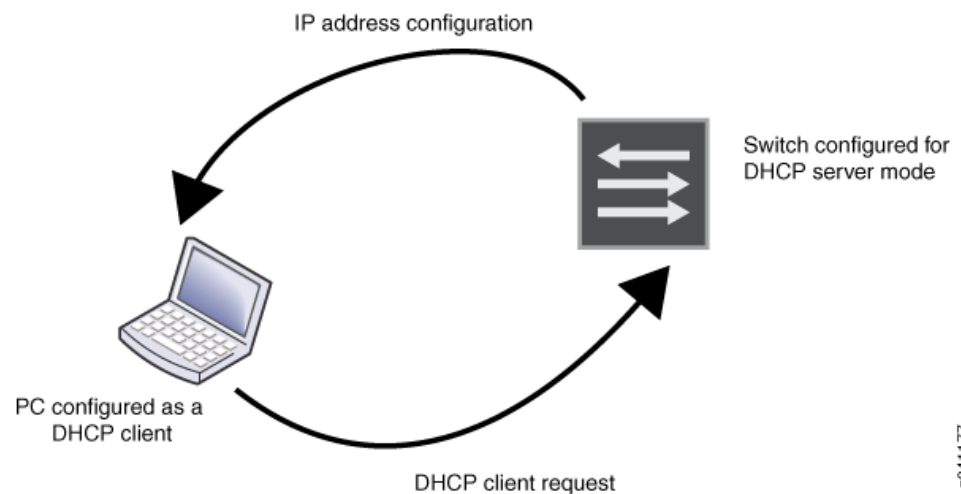
This topic describes:

- [DHCP Client/Server Model on page 14](#)
- [Using DHCP on page 14](#)
- [DHCP Relay Servers and DHCP Servers on page 15](#)
- [Extended DHCP for Server Versions on page 15](#)
- [Configuring DHCP on a Switch on page 16](#)
- [How DHCP Works on page 16](#)

### DHCP Client/Server Model

DHCP IP address allocation works on a client/server model in which the server, in this case a switch, assigns the client reusable IP information from an address pool. A DHCP client might receive offer messages from multiple DHCP servers and can accept any one of the offers; however, the client usually accepts the first offer it receives. See [Figure 1 on page 14](#).

Figure 1: DHCP Client/Server Model



### Using DHCP

DHCP automates network-parameter assignment to network devices. Even in small networks, DHCP is useful because it makes it easy to add new machines to the network.



DHCP access service minimizes the overhead required to add clients to the network by providing a centralized, server-based setup, which means that you do not have to manually create and maintain IP address assignments for clients. In addition, when you use DHCP to manage a pool of IP addresses among hosts, you reduce the number of IP addresses needed on the network. DHCP does this by leasing an IP address to a host for a limited period of time, allowing the DHCP server to share a limited number of IP addresses. DHCP also provides a central database of devices that are connected to the network and eliminates duplicate resource assignments. In addition to IP addresses for clients, DHCP provides other configuration information, particularly the IP addresses of local caching Domain Name System (DNS) resolvers, network boot servers, or other service hosts.

Another valuable DHCP feature is automatic software download for installation of software packages on switches. DHCP clients configured for automatic software download receive messages as part of the DHCP message exchange process—when the software package name in the DHCP server message is different from that of the software package that booted the DHCP client switch, the new software is downloaded and installed.

## DHCP Relay Servers and DHCP Servers

You can configure a switch either as a DHCP server or as a DHCP relay server, but not both. Whereas a DHCP server replies to a client with an IP address, a DHCP relay server relays DHCP messages to and from the configured DHCP server, even if the client and server are on different IP networks.

Configure a switch to be a DHCP relay agent if you have locally attached hosts and a remote DHCP server. For directions on configuring a DHCP relay server, see [“DHCP/BOOTP Relay for Switches Overview” on page 4](#).

## Extended DHCP for Server Versions

Extended DHCP is also referred to as virtual router (VR) aware DHCP.

The extended DHCP server version has the following added features:

- Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES), which provides mirroring support for clients.
- Virtual routing and forwarding (VRF), which allows multiple instances of a routing table to simultaneously coexist on the same switch..



**NOTE:** Extended DHCP for the relay agent option supports only circuit ID.

Extended DHCP servers can be configured at the hierarchy levels shown in [Table 5 on page 15](#):

**Table 5: Extended DHCP Server Hierarchy Levels**

DHCP Service	Hierarchy
Extended DHCP server	<code>edit system services dhcp-local-server</code>

Table 5: Extended DHCP Server Hierarchy Levels (*continued*)

DHCP Service	Hierarchy
Extended DHCP address pool	<b>edit access address-assignment pool</b>
Extended DHCP relay	<b>edit forwarding-options dhcp-relay</b>

DHCP clients on a switch are always configured at the hierarchy level **[edit interfaces interface-name family dhcp]**.

## Configuring DHCP on a Switch

A DHCP configuration consists of two parts: the configuration for a DHCP server and the configuration for DHCP clients. The DHCP server configuration is simple if you accept the default configurations.

When you configure an extended DHCP server, you need to only define a DHCP pool, indicate IP addresses for the pool, and create a server group. You can use the default configuration for the rest of the settings.

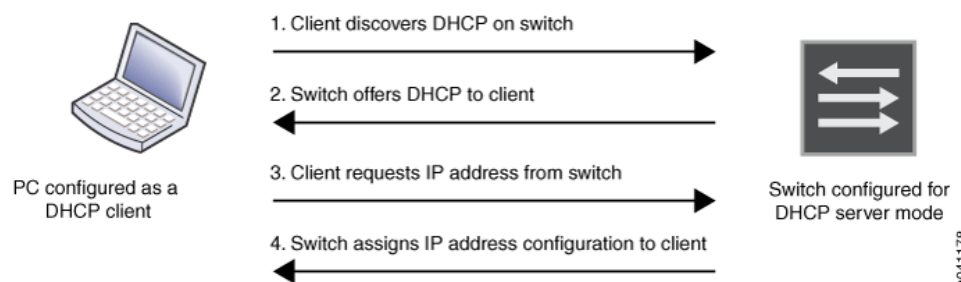
For directions for configuring an extended DHCP server, see *Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches (CLI Procedure)*.

To configure a DHCP client, set the client's DHCP interface address in the **[edit interfaces interface-name unit 0 family inet dhcp]** hierarchy. For directions for configuring a DHCP client on a switch, see “[Configuring a DHCP Client \(CLI Procedure\)](#)” on page 152.

## How DHCP Works

DHCP consists of a four-step transfer process beginning with a broadcast DHCP discovery message from the client. As the second step, the client receives a DHCP offer message from the server. This message includes the IP address and mask, and some other specific parameters. The client then sends a DHCP request message to accept the IP address and other parameters that it received from the server in the previous step. The DHCP server sends a DHCP response message and removes the now-allocated address from the DHCP address pool. See [Figure 2 on page 16](#).

Figure 2: DHCP Four-Step Transfer





**NOTE:** Because the DHCP discovery message from the client is a broadcast message and because broadcast messages cross other segments only when they are explicitly routed, you might have to configure a DHCP relay agent on the switch interface so that all DHCP discovery messages from the clients are forwarded to one DHCP server.

#### Related Documentation

- [Configuring a DHCP Client \(CLI Procedure\) on page 152](#)
- [Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
- [Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches \(CLI Procedure\) on page 153](#)
- [Configuring an Extended DHCP Relay Server on EX Series Switches \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
- [Configuring a DHCP SIP Server \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
- [Upgrading Software by Using Automatic Software Download on page 145](#)
- [Monitoring DHCP Services](#)

## Understanding In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU)

An in-service software upgrade (ISSU) enables you to upgrade between two different Junos OS releases with minimal disruption on the control plane and with minimal disruption of traffic. During an ISSU, the Junos OS runs in two separate virtual machines (VMs)—one VM is in the master role acting as the master Routing Engine, and the other VM is in the backup role acting as the backup Routing Engine. The Junos OS is upgraded on the backup VM. After a successful software upgrade, the backup VM then becomes the master VM, and the original master VM is no longer needed and is shut down.



**Video:** [How Does ISSU Work on the QFX5100?](#)



**NOTE:** ISSU is supported in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 and later.

ISSU provides the following benefits:

- Eliminates network downtime during software image upgrades
- Reduces operating costs, while delivering higher service levels
- Allows fast implementation of new features
- [In-Service Software Upgrade Process on page 18](#)

## In-Service Software Upgrade Process

When you request an ISSU on a standalone device:

1. The management process (mgd) verifies that non-stop routing (NSR), graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES), and non-stop bridging (NSB) are enabled.
2. The switch downloads and validates the software package.
3. The ISSU state machine spawns the backup Routing Engine (RE) with the newer software.
4. The ISSU state machine checks to see if the backup RE has synchronized all of the data with the master RE.
5. The ISSU state machine moves the devices (for example, forwarding ASIC, FPGA, management port and serial console) from the master RE to the backup RE.
6. The mastership is switched between the REs, so the backup RE becomes the master RE.
7. The old master RE is shut down.

### Related Documentation

- [In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) System Requirements on page 5](#)
- [Performing an In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) on page 116](#)

---

## Understanding Nonstop Software Upgrade on a Virtual Chassis Fabric

Nonstop software upgrade (NSSU) enables you to upgrade the software running on all member switches on a Virtual Chassis Fabric with minimal network traffic disruption during the upgrade. A Virtual Chassis Fabric can contain 20 members—up to 2 members can be in the routing engine role, and up to 18 line cards can be configured in the line card role. You can upgrade software for a fixed configuration of switches (QFX3500/QFX3600 and QFX5100 switches, or EX4300 and QFX5100 switches) in a Virtual Chassis Fabric, or for a mixed mode of switches (combination of QFX3500/QFX3600, EX4300, and QFX5100 switches) in a Virtual Chassis Fabric. For information on performing a nonstop software upgrade on a Virtual Chassis, see *Understanding Nonstop Software Upgrade on a Virtual Chassis*.

Performing an NSSU provides these benefits:

- No disruption to the control plane—NSSU uses graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) and nonstop active routing (NSR) to ensure no disruption to the control plane. During the upgrade process, interface, kernel, and routing protocol information is preserved.
- Minimal disruption to network traffic—An NSSU minimizes network traffic disruption by:
  - Upgrading line cards one at a time, or in groups, permits traffic to continue to flow through the line cards that are not being upgraded.

- Upgrading member switches one at a time enables the master and backup to maintain their master and backup roles (although mastership will change) without disruption to traffic.

To achieve minimal disruption to traffic, you must configure link aggregation groups (LAGs) such that the member links of each LAG reside on different line cards or Virtual Chassis Fabric members. When one member link of a LAG is down, the remaining links are up, and traffic continues to flow through the LAG.



**NOTE:** Because NSSU upgrades the software on each line card or on each Virtual Chassis Fabric member one at a time, an upgrade using NSSU can take longer than an upgrade using the `request system software add` command.

You can reduce the amount of time an upgrade takes by configuring line-card upgrade groups. The line cards in an upgrade group are upgraded simultaneously, reducing the amount of time it takes to complete an upgrade. See [“Configuring Line-Card Upgrade Groups for Nonstop Software Upgrade \(CLI Procedure\)” on page 80](#).

This topic covers:

- [Requirements for Performing an NSSU on page 19](#)
- [How an NSSU Works on page 20](#)
- [NSSU Limitations on page 21](#)
- [NSSU and Junos OS Release Support on page 21](#)
- [Overview of NSSU Configuration and Operation on page 21](#)

## Requirements for Performing an NSSU

The following requirements apply to Virtual Chassis Fabric:

- Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) must be enabled.
- Nonstop active routing (NSR) and nonstop bridging (NSB) must be enabled.



**NOTE:** Using NSB is recommended for any mode of VCF (pre-provisioned, auto-provisioned, and non-provisioned) to avoid loss of Layer 2 control protocol adjacency during a routing engine switchover..



**NOTE:** Issue the `commit synchronize` command to enable NSB and NSR.

- For minimal traffic disruption, you must define link aggregation groups (LAGs) such that the member links reside on different Virtual Chassis Fabric members.

The following are requirements for Virtual Chassis Fabric members:

- Only two pre-provisioned members in the routing engine role are supported. If more than two routing engines are configured, a warning will be issued, and NSSU will stop.
- The Virtual Chassis Fabric members are connected in a spine and leaf topology. A spine and leaf topology prevents the Virtual Chassis Fabric from splitting during an NSSU. Each leaf device must be connected to both spine devices.
- The Virtual Chassis Fabric must be preprovisioned so that the line card role has been explicitly assigned to member switches acting in a line card role, and that the routing engine role has been explicitly assigned to member switches acting in a routing engine role. During an NSSU, the Virtual Chassis Fabric members must maintain their roles—the master and backup must maintain their master and backup roles (although mastership will change), the member switches must remain their routing engine roles, and the remaining switches must maintain their linecard roles.
- A two-member Virtual Chassis Fabric must have **no-split-detection** configured so that the Virtual Chassis Fabric does not split when an NSSU upgrades a member.

## How an NSSU Works

This section describes what happens when you request an NSSU on a Virtual Chassis Fabric:

- [Virtual Chassis Fabric on page 20](#)

### Virtual Chassis Fabric

---

When you request an NSSU on an a Virtual Chassis Fabric:

1. The Virtual Chassis Fabric master verifies that:
  - The backup is online.
  - Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) , nonstop active routing (NSR), and nonstop bridging (NSB) is enabled.
  - The Virtual Chassis Fabric has a preprovisioned configuration.
2. The master installs the new software image on the backup and reboots it.
3. The backup resynchronizes with the master.
4. The master installs the new software image on member switches that are in the linecard role and reboots them, one at a time. The master waits for each member to become online and active before starting the software upgrade on the next member.
5. If you have configured upgrade groups, the line cards in the first upgrade group (or the line card in slot 0, if no upgrade groups are defined) download the new image and then restart. Traffic continues to flow through the line cards in the other upgrade groups during this process.
6. When line cards restarted are online again, the line cards in the next upgrade group download the new image and restart. This process continues until all online line cards have restarted with the new software.

7. The master becomes the backup, and the upgraded backup becomes the master.
8. The software on the original master is upgraded and the original master is automatically rebooted. After the original master has rejoined the Virtual Chassis Fabric, you can optionally return control to it by requesting a graceful Routing Engine switchover.

## NSSU Limitations

You cannot use an NSSU to downgrade the software—that is, to install an earlier version of the software than is currently running on the switch. To install an earlier software version, use the **request system software add** command.

You cannot roll back to the previous software version after you perform an upgrade using NSSU. If you need to rollback to the previous software version, you can do so by rebooting from the alternate root partition if you have not already copied the new software version into the alternate root partition.

## NSSU and Junos OS Release Support

A Virtual Chassis Fabric must be running a Junos OS release that supports NSSU before you can perform an NSSU. If a Virtual Chassis Fabric is running a software version that does not support NSSU, use the **request system software add** command.

[Table 6 on page 21](#) lists the QFX Series switches and Virtual Chassis that support NSSU and the Junos OS release at which they began supporting it.

**Table 6: Platform and Release Support for NSSU on a Virtual Chassis Fabric**

Platform	Junos OS Release
Virtual Chassis Fabric	13.2X51-D20 or later

## Overview of NSSU Configuration and Operation

You must ensure that the configuration meets the requirements described in [“Requirements for Performing an NSSU” on page 19](#). NSSU requires no additional configuration.

You perform an NSSU by executing the **request system software nonstop-upgrade** command. For detailed instructions on how to perform an NSSU, see the topics in Related Documentation.

### Related Documentation

- [Upgrading Software on a Virtual Chassis Fabric Using Nonstop Software Upgrade on page 136](#)
- [Configuring Graceful Routing Engine Switchover in a Virtual Chassis \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
- [Configuring Nonstop Bridging on Switches \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
- [Example: Configuring Nonstop Active Routing on Switches](#)

- [Configuring Line-Card Upgrade Groups for Nonstop Software Upgrade \(CLI Procedure\) on page 80](#)

## Understanding Software Infrastructure and Processes

---

Junos OS includes processes for Internet Protocol (IP) routing and for managing interfaces, networks, and the switch.

Junos OS runs on the Routing Engine. The Routing Engine kernel coordinates communication among the Junos OS processes and provides a link to the Packet Forwarding Engine.

Using the Junos OS command-line interface (CLI), you configure switching features and set the properties of network interfaces. After activating a software configuration, use either the Junos Space or CLI user interface to monitor, manage operations, and diagnose protocol and network connectivity problems.

- [Routing Engine and Packet Forwarding Engine on page 22](#)
- [Junos OS Processes on page 22](#)

## Routing Engine and Packet Forwarding Engine

A switch has two primary software processing components:

- Packet Forwarding Engine—Processes packets; applies filters, routing policies, and other features; and forwards packets to the next hop along the route to their final destination.
- Routing Engine—Provides three main functions:
  - Creates the packet forwarding switch, which provides route lookup, filtering, and switching on incoming data packets, and then directs outbound packets to the appropriate interface for transmission to the network.
  - Maintains the routing tables used by the switch and controls the routing protocols that run on the switch.
  - Provides control and monitoring functions for the switch, including controlling power and monitoring system status.

## Junos OS Processes

Junos OS running on the Routing Engine and Packet Forwarding Engine consists of multiple processes that are responsible for individual functions.

The separation of functions provides operational stability, because each process accesses its own protected memory space. In addition, because each process is a separate software package, you can selectively upgrade all or part of the Junos OS for added flexibility.

[Table 7 on page 23](#) describes the primary Junos OS processes.



Table 7: Junos OS Processes

Process	Name	Description
Chassis process	chassisd	<p>Detects hardware on the system that is used to configure network interfaces.</p> <p>Monitors the physical status of hardware components and field-replaceable units (FRUs), detecting when environment sensors such as temperature sensors are triggered.</p> <p>Relays signals and interrupts—for example, when devices are taken offline, so that the system can close sessions and shut down gracefully.</p>
DNS Server process	named-service	Resolves hostnames into addresses.
Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) process	dhcp-service	Enables a DHCP server to allocate network IP addresses and deliver configuration settings to client hosts without user intervention.
Ethernet switching process	eswd	<p>Handles Layer 2 switching functionality such as MAC address learning, Spanning Tree Protocol, and access port security.</p> <p>Manages Ethernet switching interfaces, VLANs, and VLAN interfaces.</p>
Firewall management process	firewall	Manages the firewall configuration and helps accept or reject packets that are transiting an interface on a switch.
Forwarding process	pfem	Defines how routing protocols operate on the partition. The overall performance of the partition is largely determined by the effectiveness of the forwarding process.
Interface process	dcd	Configures and monitors network interfaces by defining physical characteristics such as link encapsulation, hold times, and keepalive timers.
Integrated Local Management Interface (ILMI) process	ilmi	Provides bidirectional exchange of management information between two ATM interfaces across a physical connection.
Link Management Protocol (LMP) process	link-management	Establishes and maintains LMP control channels.
Management process	mgd	<p>Provides communication between the other processes and an interface to the configuration database.</p> <p>Populates the configuration database with configuration information and retrieves the information when queried by other processes to ensure that the system operates as configured.</p> <p>Interacts with the other processes when commands are issued through one of the user interfaces on the partition.</p> <p>If a process terminates or fails to start when called, the management process attempts to restart it a limited number of times to prevent thrashing and logs any failure information for further investigation.</p>

Table 7: Junos OS Processes (*continued*)

Process	Name	Description
Multicast snooping process	<del>multicast</del> snooping	Makes Layer 2 devices, such as VLAN switches, aware of Layer 3 information, such as the media access control (MAC) addresses of members of a multicast group.
Secure Neighbor Discovery (SEND) Protocol process	send	Protects Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP) messages.
Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) process	snmp	Enables the monitoring of network devices from a central location and provides the switch's SNMP master agent.
Tunnel OAM process	tunnel-oamd	Enables the Operations, Administration, and Maintenance of Layer 2 tunneled networks. Layer 2 protocol tunneling (L2PT) allows service providers to send Layer 2 protocol data units (PDUs) across the provider's cloud and deliver them to Juniper Networks EX Series Ethernet Switches that are not part of the local broadcast domain.
Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) process	vrrp	Enables hosts on a LAN to make use of redundant routing platforms on that LAN without requiring more than the static configuration of a single default route on the hosts.

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Baseline Network Operations Guide*
  - *Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices*

## Understanding System Snapshot



**NOTE:** On QFX3500 and QFX3600 switches running Enhanced Layer 2 Software, all of the directories that reside in the "/" partition are read only.

You can create copies of the software running on a switch using the system snapshot feature. The system snapshot feature takes a "snapshot" of the files currently used to run the switch—the complete contents of the `/config` and `/var` directories, which include the running Junos OS, the active configuration, and the rescue configuration—and copies all of these files into an alternate (internal, meaning internal flash, or an external, meaning USB flash) memory source. You can then use this snapshot to boot the switch at the next boot up or as a backup boot option.

You can only use snapshots to move files to external memory if the switch was booted from internal memory, or to move files to internal memory if the switch was booted from external memory. You cannot create a snapshot in the memory source that booted the switch even if the snapshot is being created on a different partition in the same memory source.

Snapshots are particularly useful for moving files onto USB flash drives. You cannot use the **copy** command or any other file-moving technique to move files from an internal memory source to USB memory on the switch.

System snapshots on the switch have the following limitations:

- You cannot use snapshots to move files to any destination outside of the switch other than an installed external USB flash drive.
- Snapshot commands are always executed on a local switch.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Creating a Snapshot and Using It to Boot a QFX Series Switch on page 174](#)

## Understanding Zero Touch Provisioning

- [Understanding Zero Touch Provisioning on page 25](#)
- [Zero Touch Provisioning Process on page 27](#)
- [Zero Touch Provisioning Restart Process Triggers on page 30](#)

## Understanding Zero Touch Provisioning



**NOTE:** To see which platforms support Zero Touch Provisioning, in a browser, go to [Feature Explorer](#). In the Explore Features section of the Feature Explorer page, select **All Features**. In the Features Grouped by Feature Family box, select Zero Touch Provisioning. You can also type the name of the feature in the Search for Features edit box. In previous Junos OS releases on EX Series switches, Zero Touch Provisioning was called EZ Touchless Provisioning.

Zero Touch Provisioning allows you to provision new Juniper Networks switches in your network automatically, without manual intervention. When you physically connect a switch to the network and boot it with a default factory configuration, it attempts to upgrade the Junos OS software automatically and autoinstall a configuration file from the network.

The switch uses information that you configure on a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) server to locate the necessary software image and configuration files on the network. If the DHCP server does not respond or provide the software image and configuration files, the switch boots with the preinstalled software and default factory configuration. On switches running Enhanced Layer 2 Software, Junos Extended Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (JDHCP) is used instead of legacy DHCP. JDHCP supports the same functionality as DHCP, and all configuration options remain the same. JDHCP is an enhanced version of legacy DHCP software.



.....

**NOTE:** For detailed information regarding the DHCP and DHCP options, refer to RFC2131 (<http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2131.txt> ) and RFC2132 ([www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2132.txt](http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2132.txt)). Also, this document refers to Internet Systems Consortium (ISC) DHCP version 4.2. For more information regarding this version, refer to <http://www.isc.org/software/dhcp/documentation>.

.....

The Zero Touch Provisioning process will either upgrade or downgrade the Junos OS version. During a downgrade:

- On an EX Series switch, If you downgrade to a software version earlier than Junos OS Release 12.2, in which Zero Touch Provisioning is not supported, the configuration file autoinstall phase of the Zero Touch Provisioning process does not happen.
- On an EX Series switch, to downgrade to a software version that does not support resilient dual-root partitions (Junos OS Release 10.4R2 or earlier), you must perform some manual work on the switch. For more information, see *Understanding Resilient Dual-Root Partitions on Switches*.



.....

**NOTE:** On QFX3500 and QFX3600 switches running the original CLI, you cannot use ZTP to upgrade from Junos OS Release 12.2 or later to Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 or later.

.....

## Zero Touch Provisioning Process

When you boot a switch with the default factory configuration, the following process happens:



**NOTE:** If you are performing Zero Touch Provisioning with a Junos OS image that contains enhanced automation for the QFX5100 switch, configure root authentication, and the provider name, license type, and deployment scope for Chef and Puppet at the [edit system] hierarchy in the configuration file that is fetched from the server:

```
{master:0}
root# set root-authentication (encrypted-password password | plain-text-password
password | ssh-dsa public-key | ssh-rsa public-key)
root# set extensions providers juniper license-type customer deployment-scope
commercial
root# set extensions providers chef license-type customer deployment-scope
commercial
```

1. If DHCP option 43, suboption 00 (the name of the software image file on the FTP, HTTP, or TFTP server) is configured, the switch compares the version of the provided software image to the version of the software installed on the switch.



**NOTE:** When the DHCP server cannot use suboption 00, configure the image file using suboption 04. If both suboption 00 and suboption 4 are defined, suboption 04 is ignored.

2. If DHCP option 43, suboption 02 (a symbolic link to the software image file on the FTP, HTTP, or TFTP server), the switch compares the version of the provided software image to the version of the software installed on the switch.
  - If the Junos OS versions are different, the switch downloads the software image from the FTP, HTTP, or TFTP server, installs the Junos OS, and reboots using the default factory configuration.
  - If the software versions are the same, the switch does not upgrade the software.
3. If DHCP option 43, suboption 01 (the name of the configuration file on the FTP, TFTP, or HTTP server) is configured:

If DHCP option 43 suboption 01 is not specified, the switch uses the default factory configuration.

If both DHCP option 43 suboption 01 and suboption 2 are specified, suboption 01 is processed before suboption 02. The Junos OS is upgraded, and then the configuration file is applied.



**NOTE:** On EX4300 and QFX5100 switches running Enhanced Layer 2 Software, and QFX5100 switches running a Junos OS image that contains enhanced automation, you can specify the name of a script file or a configuration file in suboption 01. ZTP determines if the file is a script file based on the first line that is included in the file. If the first line contains

`#!` characters followed by an interpreter path—for example, `#!/usr/libexec/ui/cscript`—ZTP determines that the file is a script file, and executes the script file with the specified interpreter path. If the script returns an error, ZTP will fetch the script file and execute the script file until the script executes successfully. If the file does not contain special characters or an interpreter path, ZTP determines that the file is a configuration file.

4. If DHCP option 43, suboption 03 (the transfer mode setting) is configured, the switch accesses the FTP, HTTP, or TFTP server using the specified transfer mode setting—for example, FTP.

If DHCP option 43, suboption 03, is not configured, TFTP becomes the transfer mode automatically.

5. If DHCP option 43, suboption 04 (the name of the software image file on the FTP, HTTP, or TFTP server) is configured, the switch compares the version of the provided software image to the version of the software installed on the switch.



**NOTE:** When the DHCP server cannot use suboption 00, configure the image file using suboption 04. If both suboption 00 and suboption 4 are defined, suboption 04 is ignored.



**NOTE:** DHCP option 43 suboptions 05 through 255 are reserved.

6. If DHCP option 150 or option 66 is specified, the IP address of the FTP, HTTP, or TFTP server is configured.



**NOTE:** You must configure either option 150 or option 66. If you configure both option 150 and option 66, option 150 takes precedence, and option 66 is ignored. Also, make sure you specify an IP address, not a hostname, because name resolution is not supported.

7. (Optional) If DHCP option 7 is specified, you can configure one or more system log (syslog) servers.

8. (Optional) If DHCP option 42 is specified, you can configure one or more NTP servers.
9. (Optional) If DHCP option 12 is specified, you can configure the hostname of the switch.

## Zero Touch Provisioning Restart Process Triggers



ZTP restarts when any of the following events occur:

- Request for configuration file, script file, or image file fails.
- Configuration file is incorrect, and commit fails.
- No configuration file and no image file is available.
- Image file is corrupted, and installation fails.
- No file server information is available.
- DHCP client does not have valid ZTP parameters configured.
- When none of the DHCP client interfaces goes to a bound state.
- ZTP transaction fails after six attempts to fetch configuration file or image file.

When any of these events occur, ZTP resets the DHCP client state machine on all of the DHCP client-configured interfaces (management and network) and then restarts the state machine. Restarting the state machine enables the DHCP client to get the latest DHCP server-configured parameters.

Before ZTP restarts, approximately 15 to 30 seconds must elapse to allow enough time to build a list of bound and unbound DHCP client interfaces.

The list of bound and unbound DHCP client interfaces can contain:

- No entries.
- Multiple DHCP client interfaces.

Priority is given to the DHCP client interfaces that have received all ZTP parameters (software image file, configuration file, and file server information) from the DHCP server.

After the lists of bound and unbound client interfaces are created, and a DHCP client gets selected for ZTP activity, then any existing default route is deleted, and the DHCP client interface that was selected adds a new default route. In order to add a new default route, only one ZTP instance can be active.

After ZTP restarts, the DHCP client attempts fetching files from the DHCP server for up to six times, with ten to fifteen seconds elapsing between attempts. Every attempt, whether successful or not, is logged and can be seen on the console.

If there is a failure, or the number of attempts exceeds the limit, ZTP stops. ZTP then clears the DHCP client bindings and restarts state machine on the DHCP-configured interfaces.

The ZTP restart process continues until there is either a successful software upgrade, or an operator manually commits a user configuration and deletes the ZTP configuration.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Configuring Zero Touch Provisioning on page 83](#)
- [Monitoring Zero Touch Provisioning on page 334](#)



## CHAPTER 2

# User Interfaces

- [CLI User Interface Overview on page 33](#)
- [Configuring CLI Tips on page 36](#)
- [Format for Specifying Filenames and URLs in Junos OS CLI Commands on page 36](#)
- [Getting Started with Enhanced Layer 2 Software on page 37](#)
- [Junos OS Operational Mode Commands That Combine Other Commands on page 51](#)
- [Overview of Junos OS CLI Operational Mode Commands on page 52](#)
- [Overview of Navigating the CLI on page 54](#)
- [Understanding the Brief, Detail, Extensive, and Terse Options of Junos OS Operational Commands on page 56](#)
- [Understanding Junos OS CLI Configuration Mode on page 57](#)

### CLI User Interface Overview

---

- [CLI Overview on page 33](#)
- [CLI Key Features on page 34](#)
- [CLI Command Modes on page 34](#)

### CLI Overview

The command-line interface (CLI) is the software interface you use to access, monitor, configure, troubleshoot, and manage a device running Junos OS. You can access the CLI either from the console or through a network connection. The CLI is a Juniper Networks-specific command shell that runs on top of a FreeBSD UNIX-based operating system kernel.

The CLI provides a variety of UNIX utilities, such as Emacs-style keyboard sequences, which allows you to perform the following actions:

- Move around on a command line and scroll through recently executed commands.
- Match regular expressions to locate and replace values and identifiers in a configuration.
- Filter command output.
- Log file entries.
- Store and archive device files on a UNIX-based file system.

You can exit the CLI environment and create a UNIX C shell or Bourne shell to navigate the file system, manage processes, and perform other tasks.

## CLI Key Features

The CLI commands and statements follow a hierarchical organization and have consistent syntax. The CLI provides the following features for ease of use:

- Consistent command names—Commands that provide the same type of function have the same name, regardless of the portion of the software on which they are operating. For example, all **show** commands display software information and statistics, and all **clear** commands erase various types of system information.
- Lists and short descriptions of available commands—Information about available commands is provided at each level of the CLI command hierarchy. If you type a question mark (?) at any level, you see a list of the available commands along with a short description of each command. This means that if you already are familiar with the Junos OS, you can use many of the CLI commands without referring to the documentation.
- Command completion—Command completion for command names (keywords) and for command options is available at each level of the hierarchy. To complete a command or option that you have partially typed, press Tab or the Spacebar. If the partially typed letters begin a string that uniquely identifies a command, the complete command name appears. Otherwise, a beep indicates that you have entered an ambiguous command, and the possible completions are displayed. Completion also applies to other strings, such as filenames, interface names, usernames, and configuration statements.

## CLI Command Modes

The CLI has two modes, operational mode and configuration mode.

- Operational mode—This mode displays the current status of the device. In operational mode, you enter commands to monitor and troubleshoot Junos OS and devices and network connectivity. Operational mode is indicated by the > prompt—for example, **user@switch> clear**
- Configuration mode—A Junos OS device configuration is stored as a hierarchy of statements. In configuration mode, you can define all properties of the Juniper Networks Junos OS, including interfaces, VLANs, Virtual Chassis information, user access, and several system hardware properties. To enter configuration mode, enter the **configure** command. Configuration mode is indicated by the # prompt and includes the current location in the configuration hierarchy—for example:

```
[edit interfaces ge-0/0/12]  
user@switch#
```

In configuration mode, you are actually viewing and changing the candidate configuration file. The candidate configuration allows you to make configuration changes without causing operational changes to the current operating configuration, called the active configuration. When you commit the changes you added to the candidate configuration,

the system updates the active configuration. Candidate configurations enable you to alter your configuration without causing potential damage to your current network operations.

To activate your configuration changes, enter the **commit** command.

When you commit the candidate configuration, you can require an explicit confirmation for the commit to become permanent by using the **commit confirmed** command. This is useful for verifying that a configuration change works correctly and does not prevent management access to the switch. After you issue the **commit confirmed** command, you must issue another **commit** command within the defined period of time (10 minutes by default), or the system reverts to the previous configuration.

You can also activate your configuration changes and exit configuration mode with a single command, **commit and-quit**. This command succeeds only if there are no mistakes or syntax errors in the configuration.

To return to operational mode, go to the top of the configuration hierarchy and then quit—for example:

```
[edit interfaces ge-0/0/12]
user@switch# top
[edit]
user@switch# exit
```

When you monitor and configure a device running Junos OS, you may need to switch between operational mode and configuration mode. When you change to configuration mode, the command prompt also changes. The operational mode prompt is a right angle bracket (>) and the configuration mode prompt is a pound sign (#).

When you log in to the switch and type the **cli** command, you are automatically in operational mode. To switch to configuration mode, type the **configure** command or the **edit** command.

The CLI prompt changes from **user@switch>** to **user@switch#**, and a banner appears to indicate the hierarchy level.

To return to operational mode as well as commit your changes, enter **command and-quit**. To return to operational mode without committing any of your changes, enter **exit**.

To display the output of an operational mode command, such as **show**, while in configuration mode, issue the **run** configuration mode command and then specify the operational mode command.

#### Related Documentation

- [Configuring CLI Tips on page 36](#)
- [Overview of Navigating the CLI on page 54](#)
- *CLI User Guide*
- [Other Tools to Configure and Monitor Devices Running Junos OS on page 337](#)

## Configuring CLI Tips

---

The Junos OS CLI provides the option of configuring CLI tips for the user. By default, the **tip** command is not enabled when a user logs in.

- To enable tips, include the **login-tip** statement at the **[edit system login class *class-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system login class class-name]  
login-tip;
```

Adding this statement enables the **tip** command for the class specified, provided the user logs in using the CLI.

### Related Documentation

- [CLI User Interface Overview on page 33](#)
- [Defining Junos OS Login Classes](#)
- [login-tip on page 277](#)

## Format for Specifying Filenames and URLs in Junos OS CLI Commands

---

In some command-line interface (CLI) commands and configuration statements—including **file copy**, **file archive**, **load**, **save**, **set system login user *username* authentication load-key-file**, and **request system software add**—you can include a filename. On a routing matrix, you can include chassis information (for example, **lcc0**, **lcc0-re0**, or **lcc0-re1**) as part of the filename.

A *routing matrix* is a multichassis architecture composed of either one TX Matrix router and from one to four T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router, or one TX Matrix Plus router and from one to four T1600 routers connected to the TX Matrix Plus router. From the perspective of the user interface, the routing matrix appears as a single router. On a routing matrix composed of the TX Matrix router and T640 routers, the TX Matrix router controls all the T640 routers. On a routing matrix composed of a TX Matrix Plus router and T1600 routers, the TX Matrix Plus router controls all the T1600 routers.

You can specify a filename or URL in one of the following ways:

- **filename**—File in the user's current directory on the local CompactFlash card (not applicable on the QFX Series). You can use wildcards to specify multiple source files or a single destination file. Wildcards are not supported in Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) or FTP.



**NOTE:** Wildcards are supported only by the **file (compare | copy | delete | list | rename | show)** commands. When you issue the **file show** command with a wildcard, it must resolve to one filename.

- **path/filename**—File on the local flash disk.

- **/var/filename** or **/var/path/filename**—File on the local hard disk. You can also specify a file on a local Routing Engine for a specific T640 router or a T1600 router in a routing matrix:

```
user@host> file delete lcc0-re0:/var/tmp/junk
```

- **a:filename** or **a:path/filename**—File on the local removable media. The default path is / (the root-level directory). The removable media can be in MS-DOS or UNIX (UFS) format.
- **hostname:/path/filename**, **hostname:filename**, **hostname:path/filename**, or **"scp://hostname/path/filename"**—File on an scp/ssh client. This form is not available in the worldwide version of the Junos OS. The default path is the user's home directory on the remote system. You can also specify **hostname** as **username@hostname**.
- **ftp://hostname/path/filename**—File on an FTP server. You can also specify **hostname** as **username@hostname** or **username:password@hostname**. The default path is the user's home directory. To specify an absolute path, the path must start with **%2F**; for example, **ftp://hostname/%2Fpath/filename**. To have the system prompt you for the password, specify **prompt** in place of the password. If a password is required and you do not specify the password or **prompt**, an error message is displayed:

```
user@host> file copy ftp://username@ftp.hostname.net/filename
file copy ftp.hostname.net: Not logged in.
```

```
user@host> file copy ftp://username:prompt@ftp.hostname.net/filename
Password for username@ftp.hostname.net:
```

- **re0:/path/filename** or **re1:/path/filename**—File on a local Routing Engine. You can also specify a file on a local Routing Engine for a specific T640 router or a T1600 router in a routing matrix:

```
user@host> show log lcc0-re1:chassisd
```



**NOTE:** You cannot specify a URL for a file on a Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server, because HTTP URLs are not writable.

#### Related Documentation

- [Format for Specifying IP Addresses, Network Masks, and Prefixes in Junos OS Configuration Statements on page 5](#)
- [Default Directories for Junos OS File Storage on the Router or Switch](#)

## Getting Started with Enhanced Layer 2 Software

- [Understanding Enhanced Layer 2 Software Support on page 38](#)
- [Using the ELS Translator Tool on page 38](#)
- [Configuring a VLAN on page 39](#)
- [Configuring the Native VLAN Identifier on page 40](#)
- [Configuring Layer 2 Interfaces on page 40](#)
- [Configuring Layer 3 Interfaces on page 41](#)

- [Configuring an IRB Interface on page 41](#)
- [Configuring an Aggregated Ethernet Interface and Configuring LACP on That Interface on page 42](#)
- [Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Configuration Statement and Command Changes on page 43](#)

## Understanding Enhanced Layer 2 Software Support

Enhanced Layer 2 software (ELS) is automatically supported if your device is running a Junos OS release that supports it. You do not need to take any action to enable ELS, and you cannot disable ELS.

ELS is available on the following EX Series switches and QFX Series devices.

**Table 8: ELS Support**

Device	Initial ELS Release
EX4300 switches	13.2X50-D10
EX4600 switches	13.2X51-D25
EX9200 switches	12.3R2
QFX3500 switches	13.2X50-D15
QFX3600 switches	13.2X50-D15
QFX5100 switches	13.2X51-D10

ELS is supported on the EX4300, EX4600, and EX9200 switches for all Junos OS releases, starting with the initial releases shown in [Table 8 on page 38](#).

ELS support was introduced on QFX3500 and QFX3600 switches in Junos OS Release 13.2X50-D15. ELS is only supported on the software package that supports Virtual Chassis (the **jinstall-qfx-3-\*** software package) for QFX3500 and QFX3600 switches.

For QFX5100 switches, ELS support was introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D10 and is supported on the **jinstall-qfx-5-\*** software package.



**NOTE:** ELS is not supported on software packages that can be installed in a QFabric system.

## Using the ELS Translator Tool

The ELS Translator is a web-based tool that converts Junos OS Layer 2 configurations to Enhanced Layer 2 Software (ELS) configurations. This conversion tool supports all Juniper Networks EX Series, MX Series, and QFX Series platforms with ELS installed. The ELS Translator is hosted on Juniper Networks Customer Support website for EX Series switches, MX Series Universal Edge routers, and QFX Series switches and is available to



registered users, internal users, partners, and premium service contract customers. You need to login using your Juniper Networks user name and password to access the ELS Translator tool.

[Click](#) to access the ELS translator tool.

If you are upgrading from a version of Junos OS that does not support ELS to a version of Junos OS that supports ELS, we recommend updating your configuration with the ELS Translator Tool using the following procedure:

1. Log onto your device using the console port.



**NOTE:** Only perform this procedure from the console port. You will lose connectivity to your device if you perform this procedure from a management port or any other interface.

2. Copy your entire existing configuration into another file. Save the file to a remote location. See *Saving a Configuration to a File*.
3. Retain the portion of your existing configuration related to management network connectivity (such as **[edit system]**). Delete all other top-level configuration hierarchy levels (such as **[edit interfaces]**, **[edit protocols]**, and **[edit vlans]**). Issue a **commit** operation to remove the deleted configuration hierarchy levels.
4. Perform the software upgrade. Reboot your device to complete the upgrade. See [“Software Installation Overview” on page 119](#)



**NOTE:** Maintain your console port connection during the reboot.

5. [Click](#) to access the ELS translator tool in a web browser. Follow the instructions on the page to update your configuration.
6. Return to your console port connection. When the switch has rebooted to complete the software upgrade, copy the configuration from the ELS Translator Tool onto your switch. See *Uploading a Configuration File*.
7. Commit the new configuration.



**NOTE:** It is possible a script might not translate correctly, so review translated scripts carefully before loading the converted configuration on your switch or other device.

## Configuring a VLAN

You can configure one or more VLANs to perform Layer 2 bridging. The Layer 2 bridging functions include integrated routing and bridging (IRB) for support for Layer 2 bridging and Layer 3 IP routing on the same interface. EX Series and QFX Series switches can function as Layer 2 switches, each with multiple bridging, or broadcast, domains that

participate in the same Layer 2 network. You can also configure Layer 3 routing support for a VLAN.

To configure a VLAN:

1. Create the VLAN by setting the unique VLAN name and configuring the VLAN ID:

```
[edit]
user@host# set vlans vlan-name vlan-id vlan-id-number
```

2. Assign at least one interface to the VLAN:

```
[edit]
user@host# set interface interface-name family ethernet-switching vlan members vlan-name
```

## Configuring the Native VLAN Identifier

EX Series and QFX Series switches support receiving and forwarding routed or bridged Ethernet frames with 802.1Q VLAN tags. Typically, trunk ports, which connect switches to each other, accept untagged control packets but do not accept untagged data packets. You can enable a trunk port to accept untagged data packets by configuring a native VLAN ID on the interface on which you want the untagged data packets to be received.

To configure the native VLAN ID:

1. On the interface on which you want untagged data packets to be received, set the interface mode to trunk, which specifies that the interface is in multiple VLANs and can multiplex traffic between different VLANs.

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set interface-name unit logical-unit-number family ethernet-switching
interface-mode trunk
```

2. Configure the native VLAN ID:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set interface-name native-vlan-id number
```

3. Assign the interface to the native VLAN ID:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set interface-name unit logical-unit-number family ethernet-switching vlan
members native-vlan-id-number
```

## Configuring Layer 2 Interfaces

To ensure that your high-traffic network is tuned for optimal performance, explicitly configure some settings on the switch's network interfaces.

To configure a Gigabit Ethernet interface or 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface for trunk interface mode:

```
[edit]
user@host# set interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family ethernet-switching
interface-mode trunk
```

To configure a Gigabit Ethernet interface or 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface for access interface mode:

```
[edit]
user@host# set interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family ethernet-switching
interface-mode access
```

## Configuring Layer 3 Interfaces

To configure a Layer 3 interface, you must assign an IP address to the interface. You assign an address to an interface by specifying the address when configuring the protocol family. For the `inet` or `inet6` family, configure the interface IP address.

You can configure interfaces with a 32-bit IP version 4 (IPv4) address and optionally with a destination prefix, sometimes called a subnet mask. An IPv4 address utilizes a 4-octet dotted decimal address syntax (for example, 192.16.1.1). An IPv4 address with destination prefix utilizes a 4-octet dotted decimal address syntax with a destination prefix appended (for example, 192.16.1.1/30).

To specify an IP address for the logical unit using IPv4:

```
[edit]
user@host# set interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family inet address ip-address
```

You represent IP version 6 (IPv6) addresses in hexadecimal notation using a colon-separated list of 16-bit values. You assign a 128-bit IPv6 address to an interface.

To specify an IP address for the logical unit using IPv6:

```
[edit]
user@host# set interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family inet6 address ip-address
```

## Configuring an IRB Interface

Integrated routing and bridging (IRB) provides support for Layer 2 bridging and Layer 3 IP routing on the same interface. IRB enables you to route packets to another routed interface or to another VLAN that has a Layer 3 protocol configured. IRBs allow the device to recognize packets that are being sent to local addresses so that they are bridged (switched) whenever possible and are routed only when necessary. Whenever packets can be switched instead of routed, several layers of processing are eliminated. An interface named `irb` functions as a logical router on which you can configure a Layer 3 logical interface for VLAN. For redundancy, you can combine an IRB interface with implementations of the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) in both bridging and virtual private LAN service (VPLS) environments.

To configure an IRB interface:

1. Create a Layer 2 VLAN by assigning it a name and a VLAN ID:

```
[edit]
user@host# set vlans vlan-name vlan-id vlan-id
```

2. Create an IRB logical interface:

```
[edit]
user@host# set interface irb unit logical-unit-number family inet address ip-address
```

3. Associate the IRB interface with the VLAN:

```
[edit]
user@host# set vlans vlan-name l3-interface irb.logical-unit-number
```

## Configuring an Aggregated Ethernet Interface and Configuring LACP on That Interface

Use the link aggregation feature to aggregate one or more links to form a virtual link or link aggregation group (LAG). The MAC client can treat this virtual link as if it were a single link to increase bandwidth, provide graceful degradation as failure occurs, and increase availability.

To configure an aggregated Ethernet interface:

1. Specify the number of aggregated Ethernet interfaces to be created:

```
[edit chassis]
user@host# set aggregated-devices ethernet device-count number
```

2. Specify the name of the link aggregation group interface:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set interfaces aex
```

3. Specify the minimum number of links for the aggregated Ethernet interface (*aex*), that is, the defined bundle, to be labeled “up”:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set aex aggregated-ether-options minimum-links number
```

4. Specify the link speed for the aggregated Ethernet bundle:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set aex aggregated-ether-options link-speed link-speed
```

5. Specify the members to be included within the aggregated Ethernet bundle:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set interface-name ether-options 802.3ad aex
user@host# set interface-name ether-options 802.3ad aex
```

6. Specify an interface family for the aggregated Ethernet bundle:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set aex unit 0 family inet address ip-address
```

For aggregated Ethernet interfaces on the device, you can configure the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP). LACP bundles several physical interfaces to form one logical interface. You can configure aggregated Ethernet with or without LACP enabled.

When LACP is enabled, the local and remote sides of the aggregated Ethernet links exchange protocol data units (PDUs), containing information about the state of the link. You can configure Ethernet links to actively transmit PDUs, or you can configure the links to passively transmit them, sending out LACP PDUs only when they receive them from another link. One side of the link must be configured as active for the link to be up.

To configure LACP:

1. Enable one side of the aggregated Ethernet link as active:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set aex aggregated-ether-options lacp active
```

2. Specify the interval at which the interfaces send LACP packets:

```
[edit interfaces]
user@host# set aex aggregated-ether-options lacp periodic interval
```

## Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Configuration Statement and Command Changes

The enhanced Layer 2 Command Line Interface (CLI) feature is introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2. The enhanced Layer 2 CLI feature changes the CLI for some Layer 2 features on EX Series switches. This enhanced CLI will be used to configure Layer 2 features on future EX Series hardware platforms, and also to configure Layer 2 features on other Juniper Networks products.



**NOTE:** When configuring xSTP on EX4300 switches, you must add all the interfaces in the applied VLANs in configurations. For MSTP, configure all interfaces in all VLANs at the [edit protocols mstp interface] hierarchy level.

The following tables provide a list of existing commands that were moved to new hierarchies or changed on EX Series switches as part of this CLI enhancement effort. The table is provided as a high-level reference only. For detailed information about these commands, use the links to the configuration statements provided in the table or see the technical documentation.

**Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes**

Original Hierarchy	Changed Hierarchy	Change Description
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   analyzer {     name {       ...     }   } } </pre>	<pre> forwarding-options {   analyzer {     name {       ...     }   } } </pre>	Statements moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   authentication-whitelist {     ...   } } </pre>	<pre> switch-options {   ...   authentication-whitelist {     ...   } } </pre>	Hierarchy renamed.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   bpdu-block {     ...   } } </pre>	<pre> protocols {   layer2-control {     bpdu-block {       ...     }   } } </pre>	Statement moved to different hierarchy.

Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes (*continued*)

Original Hierarchy	Changed Hierarchy	Change Description
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   dot1q-tunneling {     ether-type (0x8100   0x88a8   0x9100);     ...   } } </pre>	<pre> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> {   ether-options {     ethernet-switch-profile {       tag-protocol-id [<i>tpids</i>];     }   } }  interfaces <i>interface-name</i> {   aggregated-ether-options {     ethernet-switch-profile {       tag-protocol-id [<i>tpids</i>];     }   } } </pre>	Statement replaced with new statement and moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   interfaces <i>interface-name</i> {     no-mac-learning;     ...   } } </pre>	<pre> switch-options {   interfaces <i>interface-name</i> {     no-mac-learning;     ...   } } </pre>	Hierarchy renamed.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   mac-notification {     notification-interval <i>seconds</i>;     ...   } } </pre>	—	Statements deleted.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   mac-table-aging-time <i>seconds</i>;   ... } </pre>	<pre> protocols {   l2-learning {     global-mac-table-aging-time <i>seconds</i>;     ...   } } </pre>	Statement replaced with new statement and moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   nonstop-bridging; } </pre>	<pre> protocols {   layer2-control {     nonstop-bridging {     }   } } </pre>	Statement moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   port-error-disable {     disable-timeout <i>timeout</i>;     ...   } } </pre>	<pre> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> family   ethernet-switching {     recovery-timeout <i>seconds</i>;   } } </pre>	Statement replaced with a new statement.

Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes (*continued*)

Original Hierarchy	Changed Hierarchy	Change Description
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   redundant-trunk-group {     group name {       description;       interface interface-name {         primary;       }       preempt-cutover-timer seconds;       ...     }   } } </pre>	<pre> switch-options {   redundant-trunk-group {     group name {       description;       interface interface-name {         primary;       }       preempt-cutover-timer seconds;       ...     }   } } </pre>	Hierarchy renamed.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   secure-access-port {     interface (all   interface-name) {       (dhcp-trusted   no-dhcp-trusted );       static-ip ip-address {         mac mac-address;         vlan vlan-name;       }     }   }   vlan (all   vlan-name) {     (arp-inspection   no-arp-inspection );     dhcp-option82 {       disable;       circuit-id {         prefix hostname;         use-interface-description;         use-vlan-id;       }       remote-id {         prefix (hostname   mac   none);         use-interface-description;         use-string string;       }       vendor-id [string];     }     (examine-dhcp   no-examine-dhcp);     (ip-source-guard   no-ip-source-guard);   } } </pre>	<pre> vlans vlan-name forwarding-options{   dhcp-security {     arp-inspection;     group group-name {       interface interface-name {         static-ip ip-address {           mac mac-address;         }       }     }     overrides {       no-option-82;       trusted;     }   }   ip-source-guard;   no-dhcp-snooping;   option-82 {     circuit-id {       prefix {         host-name;         routing-instance-name;       }       use-interface-description (device           logical);       use-vlan-id;     }     remote-id {       host-name;       use-interface-description (device           logical);       use-string string;     }     vendor-id {       use-string string;     }   } } </pre>	<p>Statements moved to different hierarchy.</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> The statement <b>examine-dhcp</b> does not exist in the changed hierarchy. Instead, DHCP snooping is enabled automatically when other DHCP security features are enabled on a VLAN. See <i>Configuring Port Security (CLI Procedure)</i> for additional information.</p>

Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes (*continued*)

Original Hierarchy	Changed Hierarchy	Change Description
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   secure-access-port {     dhcp-snooping-file {       location <i>local_pathname</i>   <i>remote_URL</i>;       timeout <i>seconds</i>;       write-interval <i>seconds</i>;     }   } } </pre>	<pre> system [   processes [     dhcp-service       dhcp-snooping-file <i>local_pathname</i>           <i>remote_URL</i>;       write-interval <i>interval</i>;     }   ] } </pre>	Statement moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   secure-access-port vlan (all   <i>vlan-name</i>) {     mac-move-limit   } } </pre>	<pre> vlangs <i>vlan-name</i> switch-options {   mac-move-limit } </pre>	Statement moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   static {     vlan <i>vlan-id</i> {       mac <i>mac-address</i> next-hop         <i>interface-name</i>;       ...     }   } } </pre>	<pre> vlangs {   <i>vlan-name</i> {     switch-options {       interface <i>interface-name</i> {         static-mac <i>mac-address</i>;         ...       }     }   } } </pre>	Statement replaced with new statement and moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   storm-control {     (...)   } } </pre>	<pre> forwarding-options {   storm-control-profiles <i>profile-name</i> {     (...)   } }  interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>number</i> family   ethernet-switching {     storm-control <i>storm-control-profile</i>;   } } </pre>	Storm control configuration is done in two steps. The first step is to create a storm control profile at the [edit forwarding-options] hierarchy, and the second step is to bind the profile to a logical interface at the [edit interfaces] hierarchy. See <i>Example: Configuring Storm Control to Prevent Network Outages on EX Series Switches</i> for additional information.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   traceoptions {     file <i>filename</i> &lt;files <i>number</i>&gt; &lt;no-stamp&gt;       &lt;replace&gt; &lt;size <i>size</i>&gt; &lt;world-readable&gt;         no-world-readable&gt;;     flag <i>flag</i> &lt;disable&gt;;     ...   } } </pre>	—	Statements removed.



Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes (*continued*)

Original Hierarchy	Changed Hierarchy	Change Description
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   unknown-unicast-forwarding {     (...)   } } </pre>	<pre> switch-options {   unknown-unicast-forwarding {     (...)   } } </pre>	Hierarchy renamed.
<pre> ethernet-switching-options {   voip {     interface (all   [interface-name         access-ports]) {       forwarding-class (assured-forwarding           best-effort   expedited-forwarding           network-control);       vlan vlan-name;       ...     }   } } </pre>	<pre> switch-options {   voip {     interface (all   [interface-name         access-ports]) {       forwarding-class (assured-forwarding           best-effort   expedited-forwarding           network-control);       vlan vlan-name;       ...     }   } } </pre>	Hierarchy renamed.
<pre> interfaces interface-name {   ether-options {     link-mode mode;     speed (auto-negotiation   speed)   } } </pre>	<pre> interfaces interface-name {   link-mode mode;   speed speed) } </pre>	Statements moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> interfaces interface-name {   unit logical-unit-number {     family ethernet-switching {       native-vlan-id vlan-id     }   } } </pre>	<pre> interfaces interface-name {   native-vlan-id vlan-id } </pre>	Statement moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> interfaces interface-name {   unit logical-unit-number {     family ethernet-switching {       port-mode mode     }   } } </pre>	<pre> interfaces interface-name {   unit logical-unit-number {     family ethernet-switching {       interface-mode mode     }   } } </pre>	Statement replaced with a new statement.
<pre> interfaces vlan </pre>	<pre> interfaces irb </pre>	Statement replaced with a new statement.

Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes (*continued*)

Original Hierarchy	Changed Hierarchy	Change Description
<pre> protocols {   igmp-snooping {     traceoptions {       file filename &lt;files number&gt;       &lt;no-stamp&gt; &lt;replace&gt;       &lt;size maximum-file-size&gt;       &lt;world-readable         no-world-readable&gt;;       flag flag &lt;flag-modifier&gt; &lt;disable&gt;;     }     vlan (all   vlan-identifier) {       disable;       data-forwarding {         receiver {           install;           source-vlans vlan-name;         }         source {           groups ip-address;         }       }       immediate-leave;       interface (all   interface-name) {         multicast-router-interface;         static {           group multicast-ip-address;         }       }       proxy {         source-address ip-address;       }       robust-count number;     }   } } </pre>	<pre> protocols {   igmp-snooping {     vlan vlan-name {       immediate-leave;       interface interface-name {         group-limit &lt;1..65535&gt;         host-only-interface         multicast-router-interface;         immediate-leave;         static {           group multicast-ip-address {             source &lt;&gt;           }         }       }     }     l2-querier {       source-address ip-address;     }     proxy {       source-address ip-address;     }     query-interval number;     query-last-member-interval number;     query-response-interval number;     robust-count number;     traceoptions {       file filename &lt;files number&gt;       &lt;no-stamp&gt; &lt;replace&gt;       &lt;size maximum-file-size&gt;       &lt;world-readable         no-world-readable&gt;;       flag flag &lt;flag-modifier&gt;;     }   } } </pre>	IGMP snooping is configured on a VLAN.
<pre> vlans {   vlan-name {     dot1q-tunneling {       customer-vlans (id   native   range);       layer2-protocol-tunneling all         protocol-name {         drop-threshold number;         shutdown-threshold number;         ...       }     }   } } </pre>	<pre> interface interface-name {   encapsulation extended-vlan-bridge;   flexible-vlan-tagging;   native-vlan-id number;   unit logical-unit-number {     input-vlan-map action;     output-vlan-map action;     vlan-id number;     vlan-id-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id];   } } </pre>	Statements replaced with new statements and moved to different hierarchy

Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes (*continued*)

Original Hierarchy	Changed Hierarchy	Change Description
<pre> vlsns {   vln-nme {     filter{       input filter-nme       output filter-nme;       ...     }   } } </pre>	<pre> vlsns {   vln-nme {     forwarding-options {       filter{         input filter-nme         output filter-nme;         ...       }     }   } } </pre>	Statements moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> vlsns {   vln-nme {     interface interface-nme {       egress;       ingress;       mapping (native (push   swap)   policy           tag (push   swap));       pvlan-trunk;       ...     }   } } </pre>	—	Statements removed. You can assign interfaces to a VLAN using the [edit interfaces <i>interface-nme</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family ethernet-switching vln members <i>vln-nme</i> ] hierarchy.
<pre> vlsns {   vln-nme {     isolation-id id-number;     ...   } } </pre>	—	Statement removed.
<pre> vlsns {   vln-nme {     l3-interface vln.logical-interface-number;     ...   } } </pre>	<pre> vlsns {   vln-nme {     l3-interface irb.logical-interface-number;     ...   } } </pre>	Syntax changed.
<pre> vlsns {   vln-nme {     l3-interface-ingress-counting       layer-3-interface-nme;     ...   } } </pre>	—	Statement removed. Ingress traffic is automatically tracked.

Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes (*continued*)

Original Hierarchy	Changed Hierarchy	Change Description
<pre> vlands {   vlan-name {     mac-limit limit action action;     ...   } } </pre>	<pre> vlands {   vlan-name {     switch-options {       interface-mac-limit limit {         packet-action action;         ...       }     }   } }  vlands {   vlan-name {     switch-options {       interface interface-name {         interface-mac-limit limit {           packet-action action;           ...         }       }     }   } } </pre>	Statements moved to different hierarchies and renamed.
<pre> vlands {   vlan-name {     mac-table-aging-time seconds;     ...   } } </pre>	<pre> protocols {   l2-learning {     global-mac-table-aging-time seconds;     ...   } } </pre>	Statement moved to different hierarchy and renamed.
<pre> vlands {   vlan-name {     no-local-switching;     ...   } } </pre>	—	Statement removed.
<pre> vlands {   vlan-name {     no-mac-learning;     ...   } } </pre>	<pre> vlands {   vlan-name {     switch-options {       no-mac-learning limit     }   } } </pre>	Statement moved to different hierarchy.
<pre> vlands {   vlan-name {     primary-vlan vlan-name;     ...   } } </pre>	—	Statement removed.

Table 9: Enhanced Layer 2 CLI Changes (*continued*)

Original Hierarchy	Changed Hierarchy	Change Description
<pre>vlan {   vlan-name {     vlan-prune;     ...   } }</pre>	—	Statement removed.
<pre>vlan {   vlan-name {     vlan-range vlan-id-low-vlan-id-high;     ...   } }</pre>	<pre>vlan {   vlan-name {     vlan-id-list [vlan-id-numbers];     ...   } }</pre>	Statement replaced with new statement.

## Junos OS Operational Mode Commands That Combine Other Commands

In some cases, some Junos OS operational commands are created from a combination of other operational commands. These commands can be useful shortcuts for collecting information about the device, as shown in [Figure 3 on page 51](#).

Figure 3: Commands That Combine Other Commands

The **request support information** command provides output from a combination of other operational commands.

```

user@host> request support information

root@host> show system uptime

Current time: 2007-02-16 13:10:08 PST
System booted: 2007-02-02 09:21:50 PST (2w0d 03:48 ago)
Protocols started: 2007-02-02 09:24:42 PST (2w0d 03:45 ago)
Last configured: 2007-02-16 03:04:58 PST (10:05:10 ago) by root
1:10PM up 14 days, 3:48, 2 users, load averages: 0.01, 0.02, 0.00

root@host> show version detail

Hostname: host
Model: m320
JUNOS Base OS boot [8.3-R1.1]

root@host> show system core-dumps

/var/tmp/*core*: No such file or directory
/var/crash/kernel.*: No such file or directory

/var/crash/cores:
total 9780
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 4990976 Feb 9 15:39
core-FPC2.core.0.060209.1539

root@host> show chassis hardware detail

Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis
Backplane     REV 07   710-001517   AW4431         M20 Backplane
Power Supply B REV 09   740-001466   004233         DC Power Supply

```

### Related Documentation

- [Overview of Junos OS CLI Operational Mode Commands on page 52](#)
- [Understanding the Brief, Detail, Extensive, and Terse Options of Junos OS Operational Commands on page 56](#)

## Overview of Junos OS CLI Operational Mode Commands

---

This topic provides an overview of Junos OS CLI operational mode commands and contains the following sections:

- [CLI Command Categories on page 52](#)
- [Commonly Used Operational Mode Commands on page 53](#)

### CLI Command Categories

When you log in to a device running Junos OS and the CLI starts, there are several broad groups of CLI commands:

- Commands for controlling the CLI environment—Some set commands in the **set** hierarchy configure the CLI display screen. For information about these commands, see *Understanding the Junos OS CLI Modes, Commands, and Statement Hierarchies*.
- Commands for monitoring and troubleshooting—The following commands display information and statistics about the software and test network connectivity. Detailed command descriptions are provided in the *Junos OS Interfaces Command Reference*.
  - **clear**—Clear statistics and protocol database information.
  - **mtrace**—Trace mtrace packets from source to receiver.
  - **monitor**—Perform real-time debugging of various software components, including the routing protocols and interfaces.
  - **ping**—Determine the reachability of a remote network host.
  - **show**—Display the current configuration and information about interfaces, routing protocols, routing tables, routing policy filters, system alarms, and the chassis.
  - **test**—Test the configuration and application of policy filters and autonomous system (AS) path regular expressions.
  - **traceroute**—Trace the route to a remote network host.
- Commands for connecting to other network systems—The **ssh** command opens Secure Shell connections, and the **telnet** command opens telnet sessions to other hosts on the network. For information about these commands, see the [CLI Explorer](#).
- Commands for copying files—The **copy** command copies files from one location on the router or switch to another, from the router or switch to a remote system, or from a remote system to the router or switch. For information about these commands, see the [CLI Explorer](#).
- Commands for restarting software processes—The commands in the **restart** hierarchy restart the various Junos OS processes, including the routing protocol, interface, and SNMP. For information about these commands, see the [CLI Explorer](#).
- A command—**request**—for performing system-level operations, including stopping and rebooting the router or switch and loading Junos OS images. For information about this command, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

- A command—**start**—to exit the CLI and start a UNIX shell. For information about this command, see the [CLI Explorer](#).
- A command—**configure**—for entering configuration mode, which provides a series of commands that configure Junos OS, including the routing protocols, interfaces, network management, and user access. For information about the CLI configuration commands, see “[Understanding Junos OS CLI Configuration Mode](#)” on page 57.
- A command—**quit**—to exit the CLI. For information about this command, see the [CLI Explorer](#).
- For more information about the CLI operational mode commands, see the [CLI Explorer](#) and the [CLI Explorer](#).

## Commonly Used Operational Mode Commands

Table 10 on page 53 lists some operational commands you may find useful for monitoring router or switch operation. For a complete description of operational commands, see the Junos OS command references.



**NOTE:** The QFX3500 switch does not support the IS-IS, OSPF, BGP, MPLS, and RSVP protocols.

**Table 10: Commonly Used Operational Mode Commands**

Items to Check	Description	Command
Software version	Versions of software running on the router or switch	<b>show version</b>
Log files	Contents of the log files	<b>monitor</b>
	Log files and their contents and recent user logins	<b>show log</b>
Remote systems	Host reachability and network connectivity	<b>ping</b>
	Route to a network system	<b>traceroute</b>
Configuration	Current system configuration	<b>show configuration</b>
Manipulate files	List of files and directories on the router or switch	<b>file list</b>
	Contents of a file	<b>file show</b>
Interface information	Detailed information about interfaces	<b>show interfaces</b>

Table 10: Commonly Used Operational Mode Commands (*continued*)

Items to Check	Description	Command
Chassis	Chassis alarm status	<b>show chassis alarms</b>
	Information currently on craft display	<b>show chassis craft-interface</b>
	Router or switch environment information	<b>show chassis environment</b>
	Hardware inventory	<b>show chassis hardware</b>
Routing table information	Information about entries in the routing tables	<b>show route</b>
Forwarding table information	Information about data in the kernel's forwarding table	<b>show route forwarding-table</b>
IS-IS	Adjacent routers or switches	<b>show isis adjacency</b>
OSPF	Display standard information about OSPF neighbors	<b>show ospf neighbor</b>
BGP	Display information about BGP neighbors	<b>show bgp neighbor</b>
MPLS	Status of interfaces on which MPLS is running	<b>show mpls interface</b>
	Configured LSPs on the router or switch, as well as all ingress, transit, and egress LSPs	<b>show mpls lsp</b>
	Routes that form a label-switched path	<b>show route label-switched-path</b>
RSVP	Status of interfaces on which RSVP is running	<b>show rsvp interface</b>
	Currently active RSVP sessions	<b>show rsvp session</b>
	RSVP packet and error counters	<b>show rsvp statistics</b>

**Related Documentation**

- [Junos OS Operational Mode Commands That Combine Other Commands on page 51](#)
- [Understanding the Brief, Detail, Extensive, and Terse Options of Junos OS Operational Commands on page 56](#)

## Overview of Navigating the CLI

This topic describes how to navigate the CLI.

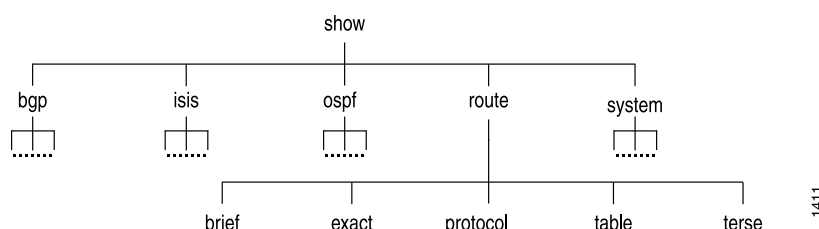
- [CLI Command Hierarchy on page 55](#)
- [CLI Configuration Statements on page 55](#)
- [Moving Among Hierarchy Levels on page 55](#)



## CLI Command Hierarchy

CLI commands are organized in a hierarchy. Commands that perform a similar function are grouped together under the same level of the hierarchy. For example, all commands that display information about the system and the system software are grouped under the **show system** command, and all commands that display information about the routing table are grouped under the **show route** command. [Figure 4 on page 55](#) illustrates a portion of the **show** command hierarchy.

Figure 4: CLI Command Hierarchy



To execute a command, you enter the full command name, starting at the top level of the hierarchy. For example, to display a brief view of your Ethernet switching options for your interfaces, use the command **show ethernet-switching-options interfaces**.

## CLI Configuration Statements

The configuration statement hierarchy has two types of statements: *container statements*, which are statements that contain other statements, and *leaf statements*, which do not contain other statements. All of the container and leaf statements together form the *configuration hierarchy*.

The **protocols** statement is a top-level statement at the trunk of the configuration tree. The **ospf**, **area**, and **interface** statements are all subordinate container statements of a higher statement (they are branches of the hierarchy tree), and the **hello-interval** statement is a leaf on the tree.

## Moving Among Hierarchy Levels

You can use the CLI commands to navigate the levels of the configuration statement hierarchy:

- **edit**— Moves to an existing configuration statement hierarchy or creates a hierarchy and moves to that level.
- **exit**— Moves up the hierarchy to the previous level where you were working. This command is, in effect, the opposite of the **edit** command. Alternatively, you can use the **quit** command. The **exit** and **quit** commands are interchangeable.
- **up**— Moves up the hierarchy one level at a time.
- **top**— Moves directly to the top level of the hierarchy.

### Related Documentation

- [CLI User Interface Overview on page 33](#)
- [CLI User Guide](#)

## Understanding the Brief, Detail, Extensive, and Terse Options of Junos OS Operational Commands

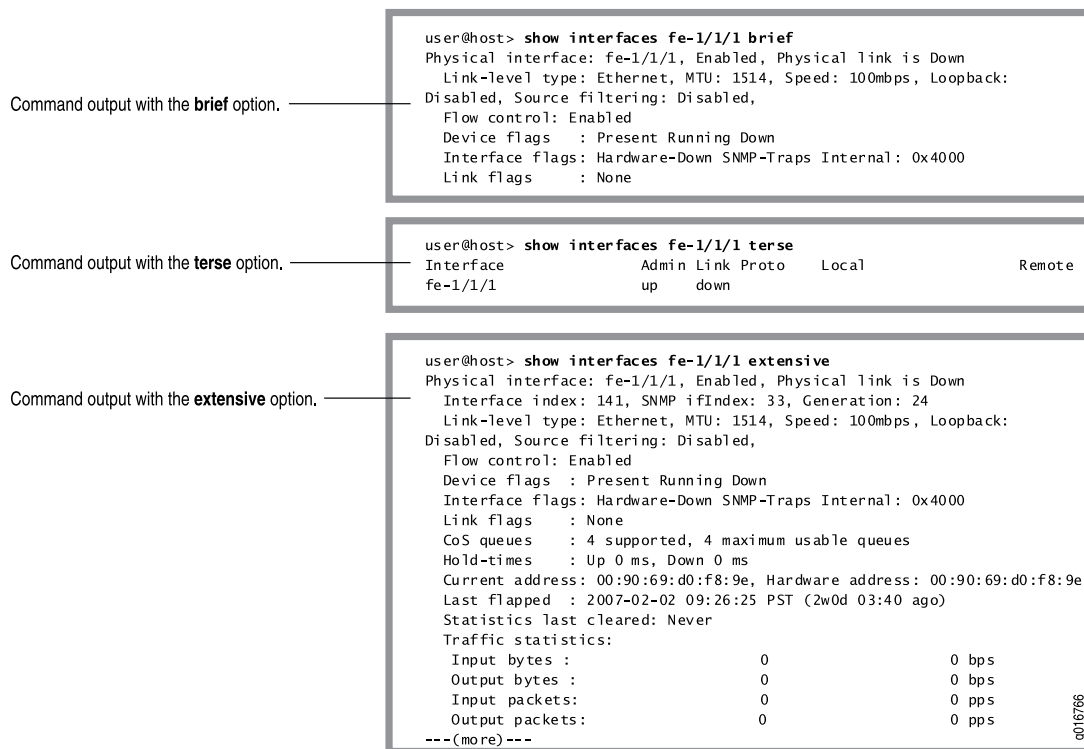
The Junos OS operational mode commands can include **brief**, **detail**, **extensive**, or **terse** options. You can use these options to control the amount of information you want to view.

1. Use the ? prompt to list options available for the command. For example:

```
user@host> show interfaces fe-1/1/1 ?
Possible completions:
<[Enter]>          Execute this command
brief              Display brief output
descriptions       Display interface description strings
detail             Display detailed output
extensive          Display extensive output
media              Display media information
snmp-index         SNMP index of interface
statistics         Display statistics and detailed output
terse              Display terse output
|                  Pipe through a command
```

2. Choose the option you wish to use with the command. (See [Figure 5 on page 56](#).)

Figure 5: Command Output Options



- Related Documentation**
- [Overview of Junos OS CLI Operational Mode Commands on page 52](#)
  - [Controlling the Scope of an Operational Mode Command](#)

## Understanding Junos OS CLI Configuration Mode

---

You can configure all properties of Junos OS, including interfaces, general routing information, routing protocols, and user access, as well as several system hardware properties.

As described in *Understanding the Junos OS CLI Modes, Commands, and Statement Hierarchies*, a router configuration is stored as a hierarchy of statements. In configuration mode, you create the specific hierarchy of configuration statements that you want to use. When you have finished entering the configuration statements, you commit them, which activates the configuration on the router.

You can create the hierarchy interactively or you can create an ASCII text file that is loaded onto the router or switch and then committed.

This topic covers:

- [Configuration Mode Commands on page 58](#)
- [Configuration Statements and Identifiers on page 59](#)
- [Configuration Statement Hierarchy on page 61](#)

## Configuration Mode Commands

Table 11 on page 58 summarizes each CLI configuration mode command. The commands are organized alphabetically.

**Table 11: Summary of Configuration Mode Commands**

Command	Description
<b>activate</b>	Remove the <b>inactive:</b> tag from a statement, effectively reading the statement or identifier to the configuration. Statements or identifiers that have been activated take effect when you next issue the <b>commit</b> command.
<b>annotate</b>	Add comments to a configuration. You can add comments only at the current hierarchy level.
<b>commit</b>	Commit the set of changes to the database and cause the changes to take operational effect.
<b>copy</b>	Make a copy of an existing statement in the configuration.
<b>deactivate</b>	Add the <b>inactive:</b> tag to a statement, effectively commenting out the statement or identifier from the configuration. Statements or identifiers marked as inactive do not take effect when you issue the <b>commit</b> command.
<b>delete</b>	Delete a statement or identifier. All subordinate statements and identifiers contained within the specified statement path are deleted with it.
<b>edit</b>	Move inside the specified statement hierarchy. If the statement does not exist, it is created.
<b>exit</b>	Exit the current level of the statement hierarchy, returning to the level prior to the last edit command, or exit from configuration mode. The <b>quit</b> and <b>exit</b> commands are synonyms.
<b>extension</b>	Manage configurations that are contributed by SDK application packages. Either display or delete user-defined configuration contributed by the named SDK application package. A configuration defined in any native Junos OS package is never deleted by the extension command.
<b>help</b>	Display help about available configuration statements.
<b>insert</b>	Insert an identifier into an existing hierarchy.
<b>load</b>	Load a configuration from an ASCII configuration file or from terminal input. Your current location in the configuration hierarchy is ignored when the load operation occurs.

Table 11: Summary of Configuration Mode Commands (*continued*)

Command	Description
<b>quit</b>	Exit the current level of the statement hierarchy, returning to the level prior to the last edit command, or exit from configuration mode. The <b>quit</b> and <b>exit</b> commands are synonyms.
<b>rename</b>	Rename an existing configuration statement or identifier.
<b>replace</b>	Replace identifiers or values in a configuration.
<b>rollback</b>	Return to a previously committed configuration. The software saves the last 10 committed configurations, including the rollback number, date, time, and name of the user who issued the <b>commit configuration</b> command.
<b>run</b>	Run a top-level CLI command without exiting from configuration mode.
<b>save</b>	Save the configuration to an ASCII file. The contents of the current level of the statement hierarchy (and below) are saved, along with the statement hierarchy containing it. This allows a section of the configuration to be saved, while fully specifying the statement hierarchy.
<b>set</b>	Create a statement hierarchy and set identifier values. This is similar to <b>edit</b> except that your current level in the hierarchy does not change.
<b>show</b>	Display the current configuration.
<b>status</b>	Display the users currently editing the configuration.
<b>top</b>	Return to the top level of configuration command mode, which is indicated by the <b>[edit]</b> banner.
<b>up</b>	Move up one level in the statement hierarchy.
<b>update</b>	Update a private database.
<b>wildcard</b>	Delete a statement or identifier. All subordinate statements and identifiers contained within the specified statement path are deleted with it. You can use regular expressions to specify a pattern. Based on this pattern, you search for items that contain these patterns and delete them.

## Configuration Statements and Identifiers

You can configure router or switch properties by including the corresponding statements in the configuration. Typically, a statement consists of a keyword, which is fixed text, and, optionally, an identifier. An identifier is an identifying name that you can define, such as

the name of an interface or a username, which enables you and the CLI to differentiate among a collection of statements.

Table 12 on page 60 describes top-level CLI configuration mode statements.



**NOTE:** The QFX3500 switch does not support the IS-IS, OSPF, BGP, LDP, MPLS, and RSVP protocols.

**Table 12: Configuration Mode Top-Level Statements**

Statement	Description
<b>access</b>	Configure the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP). For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>accounting-options</b>	Configure accounting statistics data collection for interfaces and firewall filters. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Network Management Administration Guide for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>chassis</b>	Configure properties of the router chassis, including conditions that activate alarms and SONET/SDH framing and concatenation properties. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>class-of-service</b>	Configure class-of-service parameters. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Junos OS Class of Service Library for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>firewall</b>	Define filters that select packets based on their contents. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Routing Policy Feature Guide for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>forwarding-options</b>	Define forwarding options, including traffic sampling options. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>groups</b>	Configure configuration groups. For information about statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>interfaces</b>	Configure interface information, such as encapsulation, interfaces, virtual channel identifiers (VCIs), and data-link connection identifiers (DLCIs). For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>policy-options</b>	Define routing policies, which allow you to filter and set properties in incoming and outgoing routes. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Routing Policy Feature Guide for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>protocols</b>	Configure routing protocols, including BGP, IS-IS, LDP, MPLS, OSPF, RIP, and RSVP. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the chapters that discuss how to configure the individual routing protocols in the <i>Junos OS Routing Protocols Library for Routing Devices</i> and the <i>Junos OS MPLS Applications Library for Routing Devices</i> .

Table 12: Configuration Mode Top-Level Statements (*continued*)

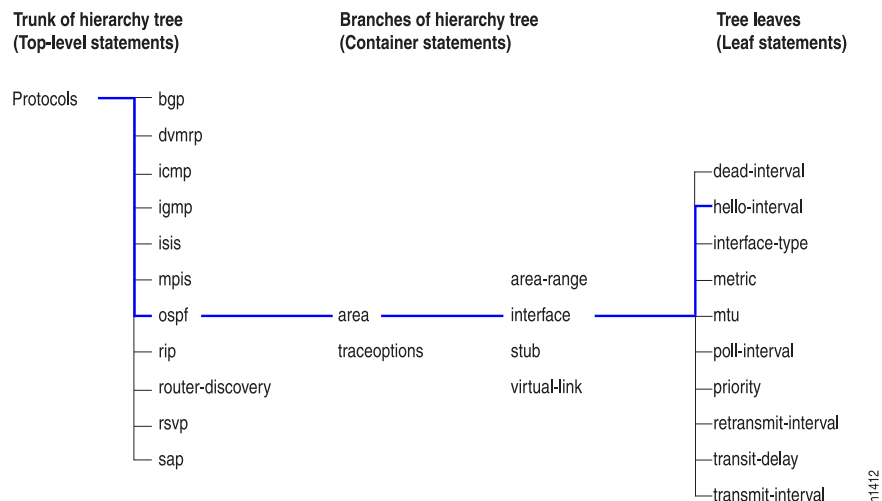
Statement	Description
<b>routing-instances</b>	Configure multiple routing instances. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Junos OS Routing Protocols Library for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>routing-options</b>	Configure protocol-independent routing options, such as static routes, autonomous system numbers, confederation members, and global tracing (debugging) operations to log. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Junos OS Routing Protocols Library for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>security</b>	Configure IP Security (IPsec) services. For information about the statements in this hierarchy see the <i>Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>snmp</b>	Configure SNMP community strings, interfaces, traps, and notifications. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Network Management Administration Guide for Routing Devices</i> .
<b>system</b>	Configure systemwide properties, including the hostname, domain name, Domain Name System (DNS) server, user logins and permissions, mappings between hostnames and addresses, and software processes. For information about the statements in this hierarchy, see the <i>Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices</i> .

For specific information on configuration statements, see the Junos OS configuration guides.

## Configuration Statement Hierarchy

The Junos OS configuration consists of a hierarchy of *statements*. There are two types of statements: *container statements*, which are statements that contain other statements, and *leaf statements*, which do not contain other statements (see [Figure 6 on page 61](#)). All of the container and leaf statements together form the *configuration hierarchy*.

Figure 6: Configuration Mode Hierarchy of Statements



Each statement at the top level of the configuration hierarchy resides at the trunk (or root level) of a hierarchy tree. The top-level statements are container statements, containing other statements that form the tree branches. The leaf statements are the leaves of the hierarchy tree. An individual hierarchy of statements, which starts at the trunk of the hierarchy tree, is called a *statement path*. [Figure 6 on page 61](#) illustrates the hierarchy tree, showing a statement path for the portion of the protocol configuration hierarchy that configures the hello interval on an interface in an OSPF area.

The **protocols** statement is a top-level statement at the trunk of the configuration tree. The **ospf**, **area**, and **interface** statements are all subordinate container statements of a higher statement (they are branches of the hierarchy tree); and the **hello-interval** statement is a leaf on the tree which in this case contains a data value: the length of the hello interval, in seconds.

The CLI represents the statement path shown in [Figure 6 on page 61](#) as **[edit protocols ospf area *area-number* interface *interface-name*]** and displays the configuration as follows:

```
protocols {
  ospf {
    area 0.0.0.0 {
      interface so-0/0/0 {
        hello-interval 5;
      }
      interface so-0/0/1 {
        hello-interval 5;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

The CLI indents each level in the hierarchy to indicate each statement's relative position in the hierarchy and generally sets off each level with braces, using an open brace at the beginning of each hierarchy level and a closing brace at the end. If the statement at a hierarchy level is empty, the braces are not printed.

Each leaf statement ends with a semicolon. If the hierarchy does not extend as far as a leaf statement, the last statement in the hierarchy ends with a semicolon.

The configuration hierarchy can also contain “oneliners” at the last level in the hierarchy. Oneliners remove one level of braces in the syntax and display the container statement, its identifiers, the child or leaf statement and its attributes all on one line. For example, in the following sample configuration hierarchy, the line **level 1 metric 10** is a oneliner because the **level** container statement with identifier **1**, its child statement **metric**, and its corresponding attribute **10** all appear on a single line in the hierarchy:

```
[edit protocols]
isis {
  interface ge-0/0/0.0 {
    level 1 metric 10;
  }
}
```



Likewise, in the following example, **dynamic-profile *dynamic-profile-name* aggregate-clients;** is a oneliner because the **dynamic-profile** statement, its identifier ***dynamic-profile-name***, and leaf statement **aggregate-clients** all appear on one line when you run the **show** command in the configuration mode:

```
[edit forwarding-options]
user@host# show
dhcp-relay {
  dynamic-profile dynamic-profile-name aggregate-clients;
}
```

**Related Documentation**

- *Entering and Exiting the Junos OS CLI Configuration Mode*



## CHAPTER 3

# Licenses

- [Junos OS Feature Licenses on page 65](#)
- [Software Features That Require Licenses on the QFX Series on page 66](#)
- [Junos OS Feature License Keys on page 67](#)
- [Generating License Keys on page 70](#)
- [Adding New Licenses \(CLI Procedure\) on page 71](#)
- [Deleting a License \(CLI Procedure\) on page 73](#)
- [Saving License Keys on page 74](#)
- [Verifying Junos OS License Installation on page 74](#)

### Junos OS Feature Licenses

---

Some Junos OS software features require a license to activate the feature. To enable a licensed feature, you need to purchase, install, manage, and verify a license key that corresponds to each licensed feature. To conform to Junos OS feature licensing requirements, you must purchase one license per feature per device. The presence of the appropriate software license key on your device determines whether you are eligible to configure and use the licensed feature.

To speed deployment of licensed features, Junos OS software implements an honor-based licensing structure and provides you with a 30-day grace period to use a licensed feature without a license key installed. The grace period begins when you configure the feature and your device uses the licensed feature for the first time, but not necessarily when you install the license. After the grace period expires, the system generates system log messages saying that the feature requires a license. To clear the error message and use the licensed feature properly, you must install and verify the required license.

For information about how to purchase software licenses, contact your Juniper Networks sales representative.

#### Related Documentation

- *License Enforcement*
- [Junos OS Feature License Keys on page 67](#)
- *Software Feature Licenses*
- [Verifying Junos OS License Installation on page 74](#)

## Software Features That Require Licenses on the QFX Series



**NOTE:** If you try to configure a feature that is not licensed, you will receive syslog messages saying that you are using a feature that is licensable and that you do not possess a license for the feature. If you try to commit configuration changes for a feature that is not licensed, you will receive a commit warning saying that you have exceeded the allowed license limit for the feature.

Table 13 on page 66 lists the licenses you can purchase for each QFX Series software feature.

For information about how to purchase a software license, contact your Juniper Networks sales representative.

**Table 13: Junos OS Feature Licenses and Model Numbers for QFX Series Devices**

Licensed Software Feature	Supported Devices	Number of Licenses Required	Model Number
QFX Series advanced feature license for Border Gateway Protocol (BGP), Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS), and Multi-protocol Label Switching (MPLS)	QFX3500, QFX3600, QFX5100-48S, and QFX5100-48T switches.	One per switch	QFX-JSL-EDGE-ADV1
QFX Series advanced feature license for Border Gateway Protocol (BGP), Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS), and Multi-protocol Label Switching (MPLS)	QFX5100-24Q and QFX5100-96S switches.	One per switch	QFX5100-HDNSE-LIC
QFX Series advanced feature license for Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)	QFX3100 Director device	One per Node device in a network Node group	QFX-JSL-DRCTR-ADV1
QFX Series advanced feature license for Fibre Channel	QFX3500 switch	One per switch on which fibre channel ports are configured	QFX-JSL-EDGE-FC
QFX Series advanced feature license for Fibre Channel	QFX3100 Director device	One per QFX3500 Node device on which fibre channel ports are configured	QFX-JSL-DRCTR-FC
QFX Series advanced feature license for Fibre Channel - Capacity 16	QFX3100 Director device	One for up to 16 QFX3500 Node devices on which fibre channel ports are configured	QFX-JSL-DRCTR-FC-C16

Table 13: Junos OS Feature Licenses and Model Numbers for QFX Series Devices (*continued*)

Licensed Software Feature	Supported Devices	Number of Licenses Required	Model Number
QFX Series feature license for enabling fabric mode	QFX3500 and QFX3600 device	One per device	QFX3000-JSL-EDGE-FAB
QFX Series feature license for base software for QFX3000-G QFabric system	QFX3100 Director device	One per QFX3000-G QFabric system	QFX3008-JSL-DRCTR-FAB
QFX Series feature license for base software for QFX3000-M QFabric system	QFX3100 Director device	One per QFX3000-M QFabric system	QFX3000M-JSL-DRCTR-FAB
Virtual Chassis Fabric (VCF)	All member devices in a Virtual Chassis Fabric (VCF)	Two per Virtual Chassis Fabric (VCF)	QFX-VCF-LIC

#### Related Documentation

- [Junos OS Feature Licenses on page 65](#)
- [Junos OS Feature License Keys on page 67](#)
- [Generating License Keys on page 70](#)
- [Generating the License Keys for a QFabric System](#)
- [Adding New Licenses \(CLI Procedure\) on page 71](#)
- [Deleting a License \(CLI Procedure\) on page 73](#)
- [Saving License Keys on page 74](#)
- [Verifying Junos OS License Installation on page 74](#)

## Junos OS Feature License Keys

Some Junos OS software features require a license to be activated. To enable each licensed feature, you must purchase, install, manage, and verify a license key that corresponds to the licensed feature.

### Release-Tied License Keys and Upgrade Licenses on MX Series Routers

The Junos OS licensing infrastructure currently associates a license feature with attributes such as date, platform, and validity. In addition to these attributes, for MX Series routers running Junos OS Release 12.2 and later, a licensed feature can be associated with a release number at the time of generating the license key. This type of release-tied license key is used to validate a particular licensed feature while attempting a software upgrade. The upgrade process aborts if the release number in the license key is earlier than the Junos OS release number to which the system is being upgraded.

Additionally, an upgrade license key can be generated for a release-tied licensed feature. An upgrade license key is used for carrying forward a capacity license to the upgrade release. Although an upgrade license might be an acceptable license on the current

release, it does not add to the existing capacity limit. The capacity added in the upgrade license key is valid for the upgrade software release only.

The release number embedded in the license key indicates the maximum release number up to which Junos OS can be upgraded.

As an example, assume that your system is running Junos OS Release 12.2 and is using the **scale-subscriber** licensed feature with a later release-tied upgrade license key installed. If you request a software upgrade to the later release of Junos OS, the software upgrade operation fails and the following error message is displayed:

```
mgd: error: No valid upgrade license found for feature 'scale-subscriber'.  
Aborting Software upgrade.  
Validation failed
```

In this example, to successfully upgrade to the later release of Junos OS, the release number included in the upgrade license key should be greater than or equal to the later release number. Also, you can perform software upgrades up to the previous release without any additional license keys to retain the existing scale limit.



#### NOTE:

When you install a release-tied license, the following apply:

- You can purchase an upgrade capacity license only if a base capacity license for the same scale-tier has already been generated or purchased.
  - You cannot install an upgrade license if the capacity does not match any of the existing base capacity licenses on the system.
  - The license installation fails when you install a lower release number license key on a higher software release number.
  - A release-tied license can be installed on a Junos OS release number that is lower than or equal to the release number included in the license key. For example, a 12.2 license key is valid on Junos OS Release 12.1.
  - An upgrade license is valid only on the target release number specified in the license key, but can be installed on an earlier Junos OS release. For example, a 4 K scale-tier upgrade license for Junos OS Release 12.2 can be installed on an earlier release, and the installed count of licenses remains unaltered.
  - Release-tied licenses of the previous release are not deleted on upgrading Junos OS to a newer release version.
- 

## Licensable Ports on MX5, MX10, and MX40 Routers

Starting with Junos OS Release 12.2, license keys are available to enhance the port capacity on MX5, MX10, and MX40 routers up to the port capacity of an MX80 router. The MX5, MX10, and MX40 routers are derived from the modular MX80 chassis with similar slot and port assignments, and provide all functionality available on an MX80 router, but at a lower capacity. Restricting port capacity is achieved by making a set of MIC slots and

ports licensable. MICs without a license are locked, and are unlocked or made usable by installing appropriate upgrade licenses.

The base capacity of a router is identified by the Ideeprom assembly ID (I2C ID), which defines the board type. However, the Junos OS licensing infrastructure allows the use of restricted ports without a license for a grace period of 30 days. After the grace period expires, the router reverts back to the base capacity if no upgrade license is purchased and installed for the locked ports. The I2C ID along with an upgrade license determine the final capacity of an MX5, MX10, or MX40 router.

The MX5, MX10, MX40, and MX80 routers support the following types of MICs:

- A built-in 10-Gigabit Ethernet MIC with four 10-Gigabit Ethernet ports
- Two front-pluggable MICs

A feature ID is assigned to every license upgrade for enhancing port capacity.

[Table 14 on page 69](#) displays the chassis types and their associated port capacity, I2C ID, base capacity, feature ID, feature name, and the final capacity after a license upgrade.

**Table 14: Upgrade Licenses for Enhancing Port Capacity**

Chassis Type	Port Capacity	I2C ID	Base Capacity	Feature ID and Feature Name	Upgrade Capacity
MX5	20G	0x556	Slot 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/MIC0</li> </ul>	f1—MX5 to MX10 upgrade	Slot 1 and 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/MIC0</li> <li>• 1/MIC1</li> </ul>
MX10	40G	0x555	Slot 1 and 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/MIC0</li> <li>• 1/MIC1</li> </ul>	f2—MX10 to MX40 upgrade	Slot 2 and first 2 ports on Slot 0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/MIC1</li> <li>• First 2 ports on 0/MIC0</li> </ul>
MX40	60G	0x554	Slot 1, Slot 2 and first 2 ports on Slot 0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/MIC0</li> <li>• 1/MIC1</li> <li>• First 2 ports on 0/MIC0</li> </ul>	f3—MX40 to MX80 upgrade	Slot 2 and all ports on Slot 0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/MIC1</li> <li>• All 4 ports on 0/MIC0</li> </ul>

When installing an upgrade license for enhancing port capacity on MX5, MX10 and MX40 routers, consider the following:

- To upgrade an MX5 router to MX80 router capacity, licenses for all three features (f1, f2, f3) must be installed. All three features can be provided in a single license key.
- To upgrade an MX10 router to MX40 router capacity, installing a license key with f2 feature is sufficient.
- Non-applicable feature IDs in a license key reject the upgrade license. For example:

- An f1 feature ID on an MX10 upgrade license key rejects the license.
- Feature IDs f1 and f2 on an MX40 upgrade license key reject the entire license.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Junos OS Feature Licenses on page 65](#)
- *License Enforcement*
- *Software Feature Licenses*
- [Verifying Junos OS License Installation on page 74](#)

---

## Generating License Keys

When you purchase a Junos OS software feature license for a device, you receive an e-mail containing an authorization code for the feature license from Juniper Networks. You can use the authorization code to generate a unique license key (a combination of the authorization code and the device's serial number) for the device, and then add the license key on the device.

Before generating the license keys for a device:

- Purchase the required licenses for the device. See "[Software Features That Require Licenses on the QFX Series](#)" on page 66.
- Note down the authorization code in the e-mail you received from Juniper Networks when you purchased the license.
- Determine the serial number of the device. For instructions, see *Locating the Serial Number on a QFX3500 Device or Component*.

To generate the license keys for a device:



**NOTE:** This procedure shows you how to generate license keys on a QFX Series device, but you can follow the same procedure for any device.

1. In a browser, log in to the Juniper Networks License Management System at <https://www.juniper.net/lcrs/license.do>.

The Manage Product Licenses page appears.



**NOTE:** To access the licensing site, you must have a service contract with Juniper Networks and an access account. If you need help obtaining an account, complete the registration form at the Juniper Networks website <https://www.juniper.net/registration/Register.jsp>.

2. On the Generate Licenses tab, select **QFX Series Product** from the drop-down list, and click **Go**.

The Generate Licenses - QFX Series Product page appears.



3. Select the **QFX Series Product Device** option button, and click **Continue**.  
The Generate Licenses - QFX Series Product Devices page appears.
4. In the **Device Serial Number** field, enter the serial number for the device.
5. In the **Authorization Code** field, enter the authorization code in the e-mail you received from Juniper Networks when you purchased the license.
6. (Optional) If you want to enter another authorization code for the same device, click **Enter More Authorization Codes** to display a new authorization code field. Enter the authorization code in this field.
7. Click **Confirm**.  
The Confirm License Information page appears, displaying a summary of the information you submitted to the License Management System.
8. Review the information to ensure everything is correct and then click **Generate License**.  
The Generate Licenses - QFX Series Product Devices page appears, displaying a summary of your license keys, including a link that displays the details of your new license keys.
9. Select the file format in which you want to obtain your new license keys.
10. Select the delivery method you want to use to obtain your new license keys.  
To download the license keys:
  - Select the **Download to this computer** option button, and click **OK**.
 To e-mail the license keys:
  - Select the **Send e-mail to e-mail ID** option button, and click **OK**.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Software Features That Require Licenses on the QFX Series on page 66](#)
- [Adding New Licenses \(CLI Procedure\) on page 71](#)
- [Locating the Serial Number on a QFX3500 Device or Component](#)

## Adding New Licenses (CLI Procedure)

Before adding new licenses, complete the following tasks:

- Purchase the required licenses.
- Establish basic network connectivity with the router or switch. For instructions on establishing basic connectivity, see the *Getting Started Guide* or *Quick Start Guide* for your device.



**NOTE:** On QFabric systems, install your licenses in the default partition of the QFabric system and not on the individual components (Node devices and Interconnect devices).

To add a new license key to the device using the CLI:

1. From the CLI operational mode, enter one of the following CLI commands:

- To add a license key from a file or URL, enter the following command, specifying the filename or the URL where the key is located:

```
user@host> request system license add filename | url
```

- To add a license key from the terminal, enter the following command:

```
user@host> request system license add terminal
```

2. When prompted, enter the license key, separating multiple license keys with a blank line.

If the license key you enter is invalid, an error appears in the CLI output when you press Ctrl+d to exit license entry mode.

3. Go on to [“Verifying Junos OS License Installation” on page 74](#).

On routers that have Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) enabled, after successfully adding the new license on the master Routing Engine, the license keys are automatically synchronized on the backup Routing Engine as well. However, in case GRES is not enabled, the new license is added on each Routing Engine separately. This ensures that the license key is enabled on the backup Routing Engine during changeover of mastership between the Routing Engines.

To add a new license key to a router with dual Routing Engines without GRES:

1. After adding the new license key on the master Routing Engine, use the **request chassis routing-engine master switch** command to have the backup Routing Engine become the master Routing Engine.
2. Log in to the active Routing Engine and add the new license key, repeating the same process.



**NOTE:** Adding a license key to the router or switch might be delayed if a kernel resynchronization operation is in progress at that time. The following message is displayed on the CLI when the license-adding operation is about to be delayed:

**A kernel re-sync operation is in progress. License update may take several minutes to complete.**

---

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Deleting a License \(CLI Procedure\) on page 73](#)
- [Junos OS Feature Licenses on page 65](#)
- [Verifying Junos OS License Installation on page 74](#)
- [request system license add on page 404](#)

## Deleting a License (CLI Procedure)

Before deleting a license, establish basic network connectivity with the router or switch. For instructions on establishing basic connectivity, see the *Getting Started Guide* or *Quick Start Guide* for your router or switch.

You have the options to delete a single license, delete all licenses, or delete a list of licenses enclosed in brackets.

1. Display the licenses available to be deleted.

```
user@host> request system license delete license-identifier-list ?
Possible completions:
E00468XXX4      License key identifier
JUNOS10XXX1      License key identifier
JUNOS10XXX2      License key identifier
JUNOS10XXX3      License key identifier
JUNOS10XXX4      License key identifier
[                Open a set of values
```

2. To delete a license key or keys from a device using the CLI operational mode, select one of the following methods:

- Delete a single license by specifying the license ID. Using this option, you can delete only one license at a time.

```
user@host> request system license delete license-identifier
```

- Delete all license keys from the current device.

```
user@host> request system license delete all
```

- Delete multiple license keys from the current device. Specify the license identifier for each key and enclose the list of identifiers in brackets.

```
user@host> request system license delete license-identifier-list [JUNOS10XXX1
JUNOS10XXX3 JUNOS10XXX4 ...]
```

```
Delete license(s) ?
[yes,no] (no) yes
```

3. Go on to “[Verifying Junos OS License Installation](#)” on page 74.



**NOTE:** Deleting a license key from the router or switch might be delayed if a kernel resynchronization operation is in progress at that time. The following message is displayed on the CLI when the license-deleting operation is about to be delayed:

A kernel re-sync operation is in progress. License update may take several minutes to complete.

### Related Documentation

- [Adding New Licenses \(CLI Procedure\)](#) on page 71
- [Saving License Keys](#) on page 74
- [Junos OS Feature Licenses](#) on page 65

- [Verifying Junos OS License Installation on page 74](#)
- [request system license delete on page 405](#)

## Saving License Keys

---

Before saving a license, establish basic network connectivity with the router or switch. For instructions on establishing basic connectivity, see the *Getting Started Guide* or *Quick Start Guide* for your router or switch.

To save the licenses installed on a device to a file using the CLI:

1. From the CLI operational mode, enter one of the following CLI commands:

- To save the installed license keys to a file or URL, enter the following command:

```
user@host> request system license save filename | url
```

For example, the following command saves the installed license keys to a file named **license.config**:

- To save a license key from the terminal, enter the following command:

```
user@host> request system license save ftp://user@host/license.config
```

2. Go on to [“Verifying Junos OS License Installation” on page 74](#).

### Related Documentation

- [Adding New Licenses \(CLI Procedure\) on page 71](#)
- [Deleting a License \(CLI Procedure\) on page 73](#)
- [Junos OS Feature Licenses on page 65](#)
- [Verifying Junos OS License Installation on page 74](#)

## Verifying Junos OS License Installation

---

To verify Junos OS license management, perform the following tasks:

- [Displaying Installed Licenses on page 74](#)
- [Displaying License Usage on page 75](#)

### Displaying Installed Licenses

**Purpose** Verify that the expected licenses are installed and active on the router or switch.

**Action** From the CLI, enter the **show system license** command.

### Sample Output

```
user@host> show system license
```

```
License usage:
```

Feature name	Licenses used	Licenses installed	Licenses needed	Expiry
subscriber-acct	0	1	0	permanent

subscriber-auth	0	1	0	permanent
subscriber-addr	0	1	0	permanent
subscriber-vlan	0	1	0	permanent
subscriber-ip	0	1	0	permanent
scale-subscriber	0	1000	0	permanent
scale-l2tp	0	1000	0	permanent
scale-mobile-ip	0	1000	0	permanent

#### Licenses installed:

License identifier: E000185416

License version: 2

#### Features:

subscriber-acct - Per Subscriber Radius Accounting  
permanent  
subscriber-auth - Per Subscriber Radius Authentication  
permanent  
subscriber-addr - Address Pool Assignment  
permanent  
subscriber-vlan - Dynamic Auto-sensed Vlan  
permanent  
subscriber-ip - Dynamic and Static IP  
permanent

**Meaning** The output shows a list of the license usage and a list of the licenses installed on the router or switch. Verify the following information:

- Each license is present. Licenses are listed in ascending alphanumeric order by license ID.
- The state of each license is **permanent**.



**NOTE:** A state of invalid indicates that the license key is not a valid license key. Either it was entered incorrectly or it is not valid for the specific device.

- The feature for each license is the expected feature. The features enabled are listed by license. An all-inclusive license has all features listed.
- All configured features have the required licenses installed. The Licenses needed column must show that no licenses are required.

## Displaying License Usage

**Purpose** Verify that the licenses fully cover the feature configuration on the router or switch.

**Action** From the CLI, enter the **show system license usage** command.

## Sample Output

```
user@host> show system license usage
```

Feature name	Licenses used	Licenses installed	Licenses needed	Expiry
subscriber-addr	1	0	1	29 days
scale-subscriber	0	1000	0	permanent
scale-l2tp	0	1000	0	permanent
scale-mobile-ip	0	1000	0	permanent

**Meaning** The output shows any licenses installed on the router or switch and how they are used. Verify the following information:

- Any configured licenses appear in the output. The output lists features in ascending alphabetical order by license name. The number of licenses appears in the third column. Verify that you have installed the appropriate number of licenses.
- The number of licenses used matches the number of configured features. If a licensed feature is configured, the feature is considered used. The sample output shows that the subscriber address pooling feature is configured.
- A license is installed on the router or switch for each configured feature. For every feature configured that does not have a license, one license is needed.

For example, the sample output shows that the subscriber address feature is configured but that the license for the feature has not yet been installed. The license must be installed within the remaining grace period to be in compliance.

## PART 2

# Installation

- [Software Installation on page 79](#)





## CHAPTER 4

# Software Installation

- [Configuring Line-Card Upgrade Groups for Nonstop Software Upgrade \(CLI Procedure\) on page 80](#)
- [Configuring Zero Touch Provisioning on page 83](#)
- [Junos OS Package Names on page 88](#)
- [Launching a Guest Virtual Machine \(VM\) to Run a Third Party Application on Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 on page 89](#)
- [Launching a Guest Virtual Machine \(VM\) to Run a Third Party Application on Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D20 on page 106](#)
- [Performing a Recovery Installation on page 113](#)
- [Performing a Recovery Installation on page 115](#)
- [Performing an In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) on page 116](#)
- [Recovering from a Failed Software Installation on page 118](#)
- [Software Installation Overview on page 119](#)
- [Upgrading Jloader Software on QFX Series Devices on page 120](#)
- [Upgrading Software on page 131](#)
- [Upgrading Software on a Virtual Chassis Fabric Using Nonstop Software Upgrade on page 136](#)
- [Upgrading Software by Using Automatic Software Download on page 145](#)

## Configuring Line-Card Upgrade Groups for Nonstop Software Upgrade (CLI Procedure)

Nonstop software upgrade (NSSU) enables you to upgrade the software running on an EX Series switch with redundant Routing Engines, on most EX Series Virtual Chassis, QFX3500, QFX3600, and QFX5100 Virtual Chassis, and Virtual Chassis Fabric by using a single command and with minimal disruption to network traffic.

In its default configuration, NSSU upgrades each line card in a switch or Virtual Chassis or Virtual Chassis Fabric one at a time. Traffic continues to flow through the other line cards while a line card is being restarted as part of the upgrade. This behavior allows you to minimize disruption to traffic by configuring link aggregation groups (LAGs) such that the member links of each LAG reside on different line cards. When one member link of a LAG is down, the remaining links are up, and traffic continues to flow through the LAG.

To reduce the time an NSSU takes, you can configure line-card upgrade groups on an EX6200 or EX8200 switch with redundant Routing Engines, EX8200 Virtual Chassis, QFX3500, QFX3600, and QFX5100 Virtual Chassis, and Virtual Chassis Fabric.



**NOTE:** NSSU line-card upgrade groups are not supported for NSSUs on EX3300 Virtual Chassis, EX4200 Virtual Chassis, EX4300 Virtual Chassis, EX4500 Virtual Chassis, EX4550 Virtual Chassis, or any mixed Virtual Chassis composed of EX4200, EX4500, or EX4550 switches.

When you define an upgrade group, NSSU upgrades the line cards in the upgrade group at the same time instead of sequentially. To achieve minimal traffic disruption, you must define the line-card upgrade groups such that the member links of the LAGs reside on line cards that are in different upgrade groups. For information on how to configure LAGs, see *Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Links (CLI Procedure)*.

To configure line-card upgrade groups on a standalone EX6200 or EX8200 switch:

- To create an upgrade group and add a line card to it:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group group-name fpcs slot-number
```

For example, to create an upgrade group called **group3** and add the line card in slot 5 to it:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group group3 fpcs 5
```

If **group3** already exists, this command adds line card 5 to **group3**.

- To create an upgrade group and add multiple line cards to it:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group group-name fpcs (NSSU Upgrade Groups)
[list-of-slot-numbers]
```

For example, to create an upgrade group called **primary** and add line cards in slots 1, 4, and 7 to it:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group primary fpcs [1 4 7]
```

If **primary** already exists, this command adds line cards in slots 1, 4, and 7 to **primary**.

To configure line-card upgrade groups on an EX8200 Virtual Chassis:

- To create an upgrade group and add a line card on a Virtual Chassis member to it:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group group-name member (NSSU Upgrade Groups) member-id
fpcs slot-number
```

For example, to create an upgrade group called **primary-ny** and add the line card on member 1 in slot 5 to it:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group primary-ny member 1 fpcs 5
```

If **primary-ny** already exists, this command adds line card 5 on member 1 to **primary-ny**.

- To create an upgrade group that contains multiple line cards on a Virtual Chassis member:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group group-name member member-id fpcs
[list-of-slot-numbers]
```

For example, to create an upgrade group called **primary-ny** that contains the line cards in slots 1 and 2 on member 0 and in slots 3 and 4 on member 1:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group primary-ny member 0 fpcs [1 2]
```

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group primary-ny member 1 fpcs [3 4]
```

To configure line-card upgrade groups on a Virtual Chassis Fabric:

- To create an upgrade group and add a line card member on a Virtual Chassis Fabric to the upgrade group:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group group-name primary fpcs value
```

For example, to create an upgrade group called **vcf** and add a line card member:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group vcf primary fpcs 2
```

If **vcf** already exists, this command adds line card 2 to **vcf**.

- To create an upgrade group that contains multiple line cards on a Virtual Chassis Fabric:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group group-name primary fpcs [list-of-slot-numbers]
```

For example, to create an upgrade group called **vcf** that contains line cards 1 and 2:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set nssu upgrade-group vcf primary fpcs [1 2]
```

**Related  
Documentation**

- *Example: Configuring Line-Card Upgrade Groups for Nonstop Software Upgrade on EX Series Switches*
- *Upgrading Software on an EX6200 or EX8200 Standalone Switch Using Nonstop Software Upgrade (CLI Procedure)*
- *Upgrading Software on an EX8200 Virtual Chassis Using Nonstop Software Upgrade (CLI Procedure)*
- [Upgrading Software on a Virtual Chassis Fabric Using Nonstop Software Upgrade on page 136](#)
- *Understanding Nonstop Software Upgrade on EX Series Switches*

## Configuring Zero Touch Provisioning



**NOTE:** To see which platforms support Zero Touch Provisioning (ZTP), in a browser, go to [Feature Explorer](#). In the Explore Features section of the Feature Explorer page, select All Features. In the Features Grouped by Feature Family box, select Zero Touch Provisioning. You can also type the name of the feature in the Search for Features edit box. In previous Junos OS releases on EX Series switches, Zero Touch Provisioning was called EZ Touchless Provisioning.

Zero Touch Provisioning allows you to provision new devices in your network automatically, without manual intervention. When you physically connect a device to the network and boot it with a default configuration, it attempts to upgrade the Junos OS software automatically and autoinstall a configuration file from the network.

The device uses information that you configure on a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) server to locate the necessary software image and configuration files on the network. If the DHCP server does not respond or provide the software image and configuration files, the device continues using the preinstalled Junos OS software and default factory configuration. On switches running Enhanced Layer 2 Software, Junos Extended Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (JDHCP) is used instead of legacy DHCP. JDHCP supports the same functionality as DHCP, and all configuration options remain the same. JDHCP is an enhanced version of legacy DHCP software. If you are performing Zero Touch Provisioning with a Junos OS image that contains enhanced automation for the QFX5100 switch, you can use DHCP option 43 suboption 01 to run script files, not just load configuration files. Using scripts, you can create device-specific configuration files, and perform HTTP request operations to web servers to download specific configuration files or Junos OS software.



**NOTE:** If the ZTP configuration is enabled, the switch broadcasts DHCP DISCOVER packets on its interfaces. If the DHCP server on the network responds with DHCP vendor options set with the necessary values to initiate ZTP, then ZTP proceeds. To disable broadcasting the DHCP DISCOVER packets without performing the ZTP process, manually delete the `auto-image-upgrade` statement located at the `[edit chassis]` hierarchy. If ZTP completes without errors, the `auto-image-upgrade` statement is automatically deleted.

Before you begin, ensure that the switch has access to the following network resources:

- A DHCP server to lease IP addresses and information on software images and configuration files on the network.

Refer to your DHCP server documentation for configuration instructions.

- The File Transfer Protocol (anonymous FTP), Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP), Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) server on which the software image and configuration files are stored



**NOTE:** Although TFTP is supported, we recommend that you use FTP or HTTP instead, because these transport protocols are more reliable.

- A Domain Name System (DNS) server to perform reverse DNS lookup
- (Optional) An NTP server to perform time synchronization on the network
- (Optional) A system log (syslog) server to manage system log messages and alerts



**CAUTION:** We recommend that you do not commit a user configuration while the device is performing ZTP activity—for example, updating the software image or applying a configuration file.

Perform the following steps to configure ZTP:

1. Boot the device.

The device continues to use the preinstalled Junos OS software and default factory configuration.

2. Issue the **request system zeroize** command on the device.
3. Download the software image file and the configuration file to the FTP, HTTP, TFTP server that the device will download these files from.

You can download either one or both of these files.



**NOTE:** If you are performing Zero Touch Provisioning with a Junos OS image that contains enhanced automation for the QFX5100 device, configure root authentication, and the provider name, license type, and deployment scope for Chef and Puppet at the [edit system] hierarchy in the configuration file that is fetched from the server:

```
{master:0}
root# set root-authentication (encrypted-password password |
plain-text-password password | ssh-dsa public-key | ssh-rsa public-key)
root# set extensions providers juniper license-type customer deployment-scope
commercial
root# set extensions providers chef license-type customer deployment-scope
commercial
```

4. Configure the DHCP server to provide the necessary information to the device.

Configure IP address assignment.

You can configure dynamic or static IP address assignment for the device's management address. To determine the device's management MAC address for static IP address mapping, add 1 to the last byte of the device's MAC address, which you noted before you began this procedure.

5. Define the format of the vendor-specific information for DHCP option 43 in the dhcpd.conf file.

Here is an example of an ISC DHCP 4.2 server `dhcpd.conf` file:

```
option space NEW_OP; option;
option NEW_OP.config-file-name code 1 = text;
option NEW_OP.image-file-type code 2 = text;
option NEW_OP.transfer-mode code 3 = text;
option NEW_OP.alt-image-file-name code 4 = text;
option NEW_OP-encapsulation code 43 = encapsulate NEW_OP;
```

6. Configure the following DHCP option 43 suboptions:

- Suboption 00: The name of the software image file to install



**NOTE:** When the DHCP server cannot use suboption 00, configure the image file using suboption 04. If both suboption 00 and suboption 4 are defined, suboption 04 is ignored.

```
option NEW_OP.image-file-name
"/dist/images/jinstall-ex-4300-13.2R1.1-domestic-signed.tgz";
```

- Suboption 01: The name of the configuration file to install



**NOTE:** On EX4300 and QFX5100 devices running Enhanced Layer 2 Software, and QFX5100 devices running a Junos OS image that contains enhanced automation, you can specify the name of a script file or a configuration file. ZTP determines if the file is a script file based on the first line that is included in the file. If the first line contains `#!` characters followed by an interpreter path, ZTP determines that the file is a script file, and executes the script file with the specified interpreter path. In order for a script to execute, the script file must provide the ability to fetch and load a valid configuration file on the device during the ZTP process.

The following list provides the types of scripts and their associated interpreter paths:

- Shell script interpreter path: `#!/bin/sh`
- SLAX script interpreter path: `#!/usr/libexec/ui/cscript`
- Python script interpreter path: `#!/usr/bin/python`

Unsigned Python scripts are only supported on limited platforms, such as the QFX5100 device. If you try to execute unsigned Python scripts on devices that do not provide support, error messages will be issued.

If the file does not contain special characters (`#!`), ZTP determines that the file is a configuration file and loads the configuration file.

```
option NEW_OP.config-file-name "/dist/config/jn-switch35.config";
```

- Suboption 02: The symbolic link to the software image file to install

```
option NEW_OP.image-file-type "symlink";
```



**NOTE:** If you do not specify suboption 2, the Zero Touch Provisioning process handles the software image as a filename, not a symbolic link.

- Suboption 03: The transfer mode that the device uses to access the TFTP/FTP/HTTP server

```
option NEW_OP.transfer-mode "ftp";
```



**NOTE:** If suboption 03 is not configured, TFTP becomes the transfer mode by default.

- Suboption 04: The name of the software image file to install



**NOTE:** When the DHCP server cannot use suboption 00, configure the image file using suboption 04. If both suboption 00 and suboption 4 are defined, suboption 04 is ignored.



**NOTE:** DHCP option 43 suboptions 05 through 255 are reserved.

```
option NEW_OP.alt-image-file-name
"/dist/images/jinstall-ex-4300-13.2R1.1-domestic-signed.tgz";
```

7.



**NOTE:** You must configure either option 150 or option 66. If you configure both option 150 and option 66, option 150 takes precedence, and option 66 is ignored. Also, make sure you specify an IP address, not a hostname, because name resolution is not supported.

Configure DHCP option 150 to specify the IP address of the FTP, HTTP, or TFTP server.

```
option option-150 code 150 "10.100.31.71";
```

8. Configure DHCP option 66 to specify the IP address of the FTP, HTTP, or TFTP server.

```
option tftp-server-name "10.100.31.71";
```

9. (Optional) Configure DHCP option 7 to specify one or more system log (syslog) servers.

```
option log-servers 10.100.31.72;
```

10. (Optional) Configure DHCP option 42 to specify one or more NTP servers.

```
option ntp-servers 10.100.31.73;
```

11. (Optional) Configure DHCP option 12 to specify the hostname of the device.

```
option hostname "jn-switch35";
```

The following sample configuration shows the DHCP options you just configured:



```

host jn-switch35 {
  hardware ethernet ac:4b:c8:29:5d:02;
  fixed-address 10.100.31.36;
  option tftp-server-name "10.100.31.71";
  option host-name "jn-switch35";
  option log-servers 10.100.31.72;
  option ntp-servers 10.100.31.73;
  option NEW_OP.image-file-name
    "/dist/images/jinstall-ex-4300-13.2R1.1-domestic-signed.tgz";
  option NEW_OP.transfer-mode "ftp";
  option NEW_OP.config-file-name "/dist/config/jn-switch35.config";
}

```

Based on the DHCP options you just configured, the following statements are appended to the Junos OS configuration file (for example, `jn-switch35.config`):

```

system {
  host-name jn-switch35;
  syslog {
    host 10.100.31.72 {
      any any;
    }
  }
  ntp {
    server 10.100.31.73;
  }
}

```

12. Connect the device to the network that includes the DHCP server and the FTP, HTTP, or TFTP server.
13. Boot the device with the default configuration.
14. Monitor the ZTP process by looking at the following log files.



**NOTE:** When SLAX (live operating system based on Linux) scripts are issued, the `op-script.log` and `event-script.log` files are produced.

- `/var/log/dhcp_logfile`
- `/var/log/event-script.log`
- `/var/log/image_load_log`
- `/var/log/messages`
- `/var/log/op-script.log`
- `/var/log/script_output`

You can also monitor the ZTP process by looking at error messages and issuing operational commands. See [“Monitoring Zero Touch Provisioning” on page 334](#) for more information.

**Related Documentation**

- [Understanding Zero Touch Provisioning on page 25](#)

- [NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview on page 9](#)
- [Op Script Overview](#)
- [Monitoring Zero Touch Provisioning on page 334](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches](#)
- [Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration by Using the request system zeroize Command on page 184](#)

---

## Junos OS Package Names

You upgrade the Juniper Networks Junos OS on the QFX Series by copying a software package to your switch or another system on your local network and then installing the new software package on the switch.

A software package name is in the following format:



**NOTE:** A signed domestic package is used as an example only. Other types of software packages might be available in future releases.

***package-name-m.nZx.y-domestic-signed.tgz***

where:

- ***package-name*** is the name of the package—for example, ***jinstall-qfx***.
- ***m.n*** is the software release, with ***m*** representing the major release number and ***n*** representing the minor release number—for example, 11.1.
- ***Z*** indicates the type of software release, where ***R*** indicates released software and ***B*** indicates beta-level software.
- ***x.y*** represents the maintenance software release, with ***x*** representing the maintenance software release number and ***y*** representing the maintenance software spin number—for example, 1.5.

A sample switch software package name is:

***jinstall-qfx-11.1R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz***

### Related Documentation

- [Upgrading Software on page 131](#)
- [Upgrading Software on a QFabric System](#)
- [Software Installation Overview on page 119](#)

---

## Launching a Guest Virtual Machine (VM) to Run a Third Party Application on Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15

---

- [Understanding Guest VMs on page 89](#)
- [Prerequisites for Setting up a Virtual Build Environment in the JunosV App Engine on page 89](#)
- [Setting up the Virtual Build Environment for the JunosV App Engine on page 92](#)
- [Downloading and Installing the JunosV App Engine Software on page 92](#)
- [Launching the VNC Server on page 93](#)
- [Launching the FreeBSD Virtual Build Environment \(VBE\) Virtual Machine \(VM\) on page 94](#)
- [Installing the Junos SDK Packages on the Virtual Build Environment on page 94](#)
- [Prerequisites for Using the Virtual Build Environment on page 95](#)
- [Obtaining Junos SDK Certificate Request File and Certificate Key File for the Virtual Build Environment on page 95](#)
- [Processing and Obtaining the Certificate File on page 96](#)
- [Prerequisites for Packaging the Guest VM on page 97](#)
- [Launching the Guest VM on the CentOS Server on page 97](#)
- [Copying Required Application to Package with the Guest VM on page 98](#)
- [Editing Packaging Tool Scripts on page 98](#)
- [Executing Packaging Scripts on page 101](#)
- [Copying the Third Party Application to the Switch on page 101](#)
- [Configure the Provider Name, License Type, and Deployment Scope on page 101](#)
- [Configure the Guest VM Options on page 102](#)

### Understanding Guest VMs

You can use a guest virtual machine (VM) to run third party software applications. Guest VMs provide a native environment in which third party applications can be executed, and eliminate the need for porting or adapting third party applications to work on the host OS. You can use the Junos SDK Virtual Build Environment in the JunosV App Engine to package the guest VM images. Once the guest VMs are packaged, you can launch them from the Junos OS CLI.



NOTE: Only one guest VM is supported at this time.

---

### Prerequisites for Setting up a Virtual Build Environment in the JunosV App Engine

Make sure the following prerequisites are met before you set up a Virtual Build Environment in the JunosV App Engine:

- Dedicated server running CentOS 6.2 with a 64-bit processor capable of full hardware virtualization

To find out if the server running CentOS is capable of full hardware virtualization, issue the following command at the shell:

```
egrep '(vmx|svm)' --color=always /proc/cpuinfo
```

If you receive a result with `vmx` or `svm`, the server is capable of virtualization. If you receive a null result, then the server is not capable of virtualization.

The server must have access to the Internet to download and install various Linux, Junos SDK, and JVAE packages.

- CentOS packages installed on the server:

- `kvm`
- `vnc`
- `gcc`
- `make`
- `wget`
- `libvirt`
- `dhcp`
- `dnsmasq`
- `bridge-utils`
- `flex`
- `bison`
- `gcc-c++`
- `glib2-devel`
- `vnc-server`
- `which`
- `xterm`
- `xorg-x11-twm`
- `xorg-x11-server-utils`
- `libXfont`

You can install these packages using the **yum** tool in CentOS.



**NOTE:** For **yum** to work properly, the server must have Internet connectivity, and the DNS servers must be configured.

To see which packages are installed, issue the following command:

```
yum list installed
```

To install all of the packages in the list, issue the following command:

```
yum install kvm vnc gcc make wget libvirt dhcp dnsmasq bridge-utils flex bison gcc-c++ glib2-devel  
vnc-server which xterm xorg-x11-twm xorg-x11-server-utils libXfont
```

- Quick Emulator (QEMU) installed for managing VMs.

Issue the following commands to download and install QEMU on your server:

```
wget http://wiki.qemu.org/download/qemu-1.0.1.tar.gz  
tar xvf *.gz  
cd qemu-1.0.1  
./configure  
make  
make install
```

- Virtual bridge for VM network connectivity is created.

To ensure network connectivity for the Virtual Build Environment (VBE) VM, create a virtual bridge. The virtual bridge allows you to connect the VM to the physical Ethernet interface of the host machine. After performing the following steps, you will have a virtual bridge interface named virbr0, which links to the eth0 interface of the system. When the VM is created, the virbr0 interface is added to the bridge, and the IP address of the eth0 is assigned to the virbr0 interface.

1. Before you configure a virtual bridge, make sure there are no virtual bridges already configured. Issue the following commands to remove any virtual bridges that have been created previously:

```
rm /etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/ifcfg-virbr0  
virsh net-destroy default  
virsh net-undefine default  
service libvirtd restart
```

2. To create a bridge interface named virbr0 for the virtual bridge and then link it to the physical interface of the system (eth0), issue the following commands:

For example:

```
echo 10 > /var/tmp/tapno  
chmod 644 /var/tmp/tapno  
/etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/qifup  
!/bin/sh  
/sbin/ifconfig \${1} 0.0.0.0 promisc up  
/usr/sbin/brctl addif virbr0 \${1}  
/etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/qifdown  
!/bin/sh  
/sbin/ifconfig \${1} down  
/usr/sbin/brctl delif virbr0 \${1}  
chmod 755 /etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/qif*  
/usr/sbin/brctl addbr virbr0  
/usr/sbin/brctl addif virbr0 eth0  
cd /etc/sysconfig/network-scripts  
cp ifcfg-eth0 ifcfg-virbr0
```

3. Edit the ifcfg-eth0 file located at the `/etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/` directory and add the following line to specify that the virbr0 interface is being used as the bridge interface:

```
BRIDGE="virbr0"
```

4. Edit the `ifcfg-virbr0` file located at the `/etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/` directory and modify the following values:

```
DEVICE="virbr0"  
TYPE="Bridge"
```

5. Enable the VNC connection to the VM by adding the following lines to the `iptables` file located at the `/etc/sysconfig/` directory:

```
-A INPUT -i eth0 -j ACCEPT  
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -j ACCEPT
```

6. Issue the following command to restart the network and `iptables` service for the changes to take effect:

```
/sbin/service iptables restart
```

7. Issue the following command to verify that all the changes have taken effect:

```
/usr/sbin/brctl show
```

The output of this command should show that the `virbr0` interface is configured. Verify that there is still network connectivity to the server.

## Setting up the Virtual Build Environment for the JunosV App Engine

The JunosV App Engine (JVAE) enables third party applications—applications written in Linux—to run on a guest VM. JunosV App Engine also enables third party applications to run in their native environment without porting to Junos OS.

JVAE provides a virtualized environment with a Kernel-based Virtual Machine (KVM) hypervisor, which runs on the host OS. The host OS controls the creation of virtual machines (VMs) on top of the hypervisor. The hypervisor and host OS run within a compute node. The compute node is connected to a device running Junos OS. In this case, the compute node is connected to a QFX5100 switch.

## Downloading and Installing the JunosV App Engine Software

Download the following JunosV App Engine development tools, packaging tools, and sample guest OS packages located at <http://www.juniper.net/support/csc/swdist-junos-sdk/#sw> to your server:

- `junos-sdk-remote-devtools-13.1R1.6.tgz`
- `junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools-13.1R1.6.tgz`
- `junos-sdk-os-13.1R1.6.tgz`

1. Copy the `junos-sdk-remote-devtools-13.1R1.6.tgz` file to the `/usr/src/remote-devtools/` directory.

For example:

```
scp junos-sdk-remote-devtools-13.1R1.6.tgz /usr/src/remote-devtools/
```

2. Extract the `junos-sdk-remote-devtools-13.1R1.6.tgz` file.

For example:

```
tar -zxvf junos-sdk-remote-devtools-13.1R1.6.tgz
```

3. Install the junos-sdk-remote-devtools-13.1R1.6.

For example:

```
./setup
```

4. Copy the junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools-13.1R1.6.tgz file to the `/usr/src/remote-pkgtools` directory.

For example:

```
scp junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools-13.1R1.6.tgz /usr/src/remote-pkgtools
```

5. Extract the junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools-13.1R1.6.tgz file.

For example:

```
tar -zxvf junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools-13.1R1.6.tgz
```

6. Install the junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools-13.1R1.6 software.

For example:

```
./setup
```

7. Copy the junos-sdk-os-13.1R1.6.tgz file to the `/usr/src/sdk-os` directory.

For example:

```
scp junos-sdk-os-13.1R1.6.tgz /usr/src/sdk-os
```

8. Extract the junos-sdk-os-13.1R1.6.tgz file.

For example:

```
tar -zxvf junos-sdk-os-13.1R1.6.tgz
```

9. Install the junos-sdk-os-13.1R1.6 software.

For example:

```
./setup
```

## Launching the VNC Server

Launch a VNC server, so you can access a VM.

1. Before you can launch the VNC server, use **yum** to install the **Desktop** package.

For example:

```
yum groupinstall -y Desktop
```

2. Issue the following command to set the VNC password.

You need to set the password when you use VNC for the first time.

For example:

```
vncpasswd
```

3. Issue the following command to launch the VNC server.

For example:

```
vncserver &
```

The name of the desktop is displayed.

For example:

```
vnc-test.juniper.net:1
```

4. Issue the following command to verify that the VNC viewer is working correctly.

For example:

```
vncviewer vnc-test.juniper.net:1
```

A VNC session is created on the server.

## Launching the FreeBSD Virtual Build Environment (VBE) Virtual Machine (VM)

Use the Kernel-based Virtual Machine (KVM) hypervisor to launch the VBE VM.

1. Issue the following commands to launch the VBE VM.

For example:

```
cd /usr/src/remote-pkgtools/junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools
./start_vm --img /usr/src/sdk-os/junos-sdk-20110408a1/junos-sdk-20110408.img
```

This command launches the VM and returns a port number. The port number is used to establish a VNC connection to the VM.

2. Issue the following command to access the VM.

For example:

```
vncviewer localhost::<port> &
```

This command generates a VNC session to the FreeBSD VBE VM and enables the root password of **letmein**.

## Installing the Junos SDK Packages on the Virtual Build Environment

Before you install the Junos SDK packages, configure an IP address and default gateway on the VBE VM, and ensure that the VBE has proper network connectivity. Also, use the **adduser** tool to create user profiles for the VBE.

1. Issue the following commands to configure the IP address and default gateway on the VBE VM:

For example:

```
ipconfig em0 inet 10.204.42.20 netmask 255.255.255.0
route add default 10.204.42.20
```

2. Issue the **adduser** command to add user profiles for the VBE.

The **adduser** command provides an interactive guided procedure.

3. Download the following Junos SDK packages located at <http://www.juniper.net/support/csc/swdist-junos-sdk/> to the VBE:

- junos-sdk-ui-sim-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz
- junos-sdk-toolchain-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz
- junos-sdk-sb-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz

4. Issue the following commands to install the Junos SDK packages.

For example:



```
pkg_add junos-sdk-sb-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz
pkg_add junos-sdk-toolchain-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz
pkg_add junos-sdk-ui-sim-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz
```

## Prerequisites for Using the Virtual Build Environment

Before you can use the Virtual Build Environment to create sandboxes for development, you need to meet the following hardware and software requirements:

- Dedicated server running CentOS 6.2 with a 64-bit processor capable of full hardware virtualization
- Junos SDK Virtual Build Environment (VBE) Virtual Machine (VM) running with access to the Internet on a dedicated server
- Junos SDK packages installed on the VBE VM:
  - junos-sdk-ui-sim-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz
  - junos-sdk-toolchain-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz
  - junos-sdk-sb-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz

## Obtaining Junos SDK Certificate Request File and Certificate Key File for the Virtual Build Environment

1. Log into Virtual Build Environment (VBE) Virtual Machine (VM) as root.
2. Issue the following command to launch the **sdk-certificate-request** script.

For example:

```
/usr/local/junos-sdk/13.1R1.6/bin/sdk-certificate-request
```

3. Provide the following information when the script prompts you. Press **Enter** after you provide a response.

- City, state, and country
- Organization and unit
- Provider prefix

This is the unique provider name assigned by Juniper to each SDK partner

- User string

The user string can be a project name, product name, or any generic word.

- Deployment scope

Juniper assigns this string to differentiate multiple certificate for the same partner. If Juniper did not assign this string, you can leave this field empty

- Index number

This number is also referred to as a certificate generations number. The number 1 is used for the initial certificate. After the certificate expires and a new one is requested, this number is increased incrementally.

After you provide all of the information, the script will generate the following files in the **/usr/local/junos-sdk/cert** directory:

- Certificate Key *filename\_key.pem*

This file contains the Junos SDK package-signing key. Ensure that no one outside of the development organization has access to the certificate key. Do not send this file to Juniper

- Certificate Request File *filename\_req.pem*

This file contains the certificate request. Send this file to Juniper for processing

## Processing and Obtaining the Certificate File

1. Send the certificate request file to Juniper Junos SDK Certificate Processing Team at [sdk-cert@juniper.net](mailto:sdk-cert@juniper.net)

Once the processing is complete, the Junos SDK Certificate Processing Team will send you the certificate.

2. When you receive the certificate, rename the certificate file as ***filename.pem*** and copy it to the **/usr/local/junos-sdk/certs** directory in the VBE VM.
3. Delete the Certificate Request File from the directory.

There should only be one key and certificate pair in the **/usr/local/junos-sdk/certs** directory.

## Prerequisites for Packaging the Guest VM

Before you can package the guest VM, make sure you meet the following hardware and software requirements:

- Dedicated server running CentOS 6.2 with a 64-bit processor capable of full hardware virtualization.
- Junos SDK Virtual Build Environment (VBE) Virtual Machine (VM) running with access to the Internet on a dedicated server.
  - You must be able to issue a successful ping request to the VBE VM, and SSH and SCP must be enabled on the VBE VM.
  - The VBE VM must have a valid Junos SDK certificate-and-key pair in the `/usr/local/junos-sdk/certs` directory.
- Junos SDK packages installed on the VBE VM:
  - `junos-sdk-ui-sim-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz`
  - `junos-sdk-toolchain-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz`
  - `junos-sdk-sb-13.1R1.6-signed.tgz`

## Launching the Guest VM on the CentOS Server

1. Issue the **start\_vm** script from the Junos SDK Remote Packaging tools directory to launch the guest VM.

For example:

```
cd /usr/src/remote-pkgtools/junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools
./start_vm --img <path>/third-party-app.img -- tapno 1
```

This command launches the VM and returns a port number to which a VNC connection to the VM can be established.

2. Issue the following command to launch the guest VM

For example:

```
vncviewer localhost::port-number &
```

This command generates a VNC session to the Guest VM.

## Copying Required Application to Package with the Guest VM

Before you use `scp` to copy the required applications contained in the **junos-sdk-remote-devtools-13.1R1.6.tgz** file to the Guest VM, configure an IP address and default gateway on the VBE VM, and ensure that the VBE has proper network connectivity.

In this example, an IP address of 10.204.42.40 has been assigned to the Guest VM, and the required application is **remote-helloworld**.

1. Issue the following commands to configure the IP address and default gateway on the VBE VM:

For example:

```
ipconfig em0 inet 10.204.42.20 netmask 255.255.255.0
route add default 10.204.42.20
```

2. Copy the **remote-helloworld** binary to the **/usr/local/bin** directory and the script to the **/etc/init.d** directory in the Guest VM.

For example:

```
scp /usr/src/remote-devtools/examples/remote-helloworld/remote-helloworld
root@10.204.42.40:/usr/local/bin
scp /usr/src/remote-devtools/examples/remote-helloworld/remote-helloworld.sh
root@10.204.42.40:/etc/init.d
```

3. Rename the **remote-helloworld.sh** script in the **/etc/init.d** folder to **remote-helloworld**.

For example:

```
cd /etc/init.d
mv remote-helloworld.sh remote-helloworld
```

4. You can now add the **remote-helloworld** application as a startup service.

For example:

```
chkconfig --add remote-helloworld
chkconfig remote-helloworld on
```

5. Shutdown the VM before packaging the application.

For example:

```
shutdown -h now
```

## Editing Packaging Tool Scripts

Before you package the software, you need to modify the **sample.manifest** and **export-user-data.sh** files.

1. Modify the **sample.manifest** file to include the source and destination pairs of the application binaries and scripts to be packaged into the Guest VM.

For example:

```
cd /usr/src/remote-pkgtools/junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools
vi sample.manifest
```

Here is an example of a **sample.manifest** file:

```
# $Id: sample.manifest 131 2013-02-19 19:24:45Z tomwright $
```

```
# Copyright (c) 2012, Juniper Networks
# All rights reserved

# blank lines and lines beginning with # ignored

# dest (guest OS VM) user and host/IP are specified in export-user-data.sh
# dest ending with slash indicates directory

# src dest

/usr/src/remote-devtools/examples/remote-helloworld/remote-helloworld
/usr/local/bin/
/usr/src/remote-devtools/examples/remote-helloworld/remote-helloworld.sh
/etc/init.d/remote-helloworld
```

2. Modify the export-user-data.sh file to include details about the Guest VM .img file, DDL, ODL, and VBE VM details. In this example, an IP address of 10.204.42.20 has been assigned to the VBE VM

For example:

```
cd /usr/src/remote-pkgtools/junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools
vi export-user-data.sh
```

Modify the following values with the correct values:

- APP\_CMD

Name of the command DDL file, including the path (.cmd.dd). Leave this variable undefined if your application does not require a user interface.

In this example,

```
APP_CMD=/usr/src/remote-devtools/examples/remote-helloworld/extensions/libcd/input/remote-helloworldcmd
```

- APP\_CNF

Name of config DDL file, including the path (.cnf.dd). Leave this variable undefined if your application does not require a user interface.

In this example,

```
APP_CNF=/usr/src/remote-devtools/examples/remote-helloworld/extensions/libcd/input/remote-helloworldcnf
```

- APP\_MANIFEST

Name of application manifest file, including the path.

In this example,

```
APP_MANIFEST=/usr/src/remote-pkgtools/junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools/sample.manifest
```

- APP\_ODL

Name of ODL file, including the path (.odl). Leave this variable undefined if your application does not require formatted output.

In this example,

```
APP_ODL=/usr/src/remote-devtools/examples/remote-helloworld/extensions/libcd/input/remote-helloworldodl
```

- LOG\_DIR

Path on development system for log files.

In this example, LOG\_DIR=/var/tmp

- **ROUTER\_PLATFORM**  
router platform (aka machine) can be i386 (default), octeon, powerpc or xlr  
In this example, ROUTER\_PLATFORM=i386
- **VBE\_BSB\_PATH**  
Path to the Junos SDK Backing Sandbox (BSB) on the VBE.  
In this example, VBE\_BSB\_PATH=/usr/local/junos-sdk/13.1R1.6
- **VBE\_DSB\_PATH**  
Path to your application code on the VBE.  
In this example, VBE\_DSB\_PATH=/usr/home/<user1>/sandboxes/hello-world
- **VBE\_IP**  
VBE IP address or hostname.  
In this example, VBE\_IP=10.204.42.20
- **VBE\_USER**  
VBE user account.  
In this example, VBE\_USER=<user1>
- **VE\_SDK\_DATA\_DEFINED**  
Set this to 1.  
In this example, VE\_SDK\_DATA\_DEFINED=1
- **VM\_IMG**  
Guest OS VM file name, including the path.  
In this example, VM\_IMG=/root/test/third-party-app.img
- **VM\_IP**  
Guest OS VM IP address or hostname.  
In this example, VM\_IP=10.204.42.40
- **VM\_USER**  
Guest OS VM user account  
In this example, VM\_USER=root

## Executing Packaging Scripts

You can now execute the Junos SDK packaging scripts to package the guest VM with the required applications into a .tgz file. The Junos SDK VBE VM must be running on the server, with SCP and SSH enabled. The scripts will prompt for the VBE VM user password that you entered in the export-user-data.sh file.

1. Issue the following commands to execute the packaging scripts.

For example:

```
cd /usr/src/remote-pkgtools/junos-sdk-remote-pkgtools
./mksb-vbe-dsb.sh
./do-setup-re-ve-pkg.sh
./update-vbe-dsb.sh
./mk-vbe-dsb.sh
```

The guest VM application packages are now available in the ship directory in the VBE VM in the sandbox location you specified in the VBE\_DSB\_PATH in the export-user-data.sh file.

```
cd /usr/home/user1/sandboxes/hello-world/13.1R1.6-obj/ship
ls -lrt
-rw-r--r--  1 user1 wheel          21040 Aug 22 12:44
third-party-app-i386-13.1I20130822_1944.tgz
-rw-r--r--  1 user1 wheel    223695254 Aug 22 12:45
third-party-app-i386-13.1I20130822_1944.gz
-rw-r--r--  1 user1 wheel    223767502 Aug 22 12:46
third-party-app-bundle-i386-13.1I20130822_1944.gz
```

## Copying the Third Party Application to the Switch

1. Copy the third party application to the switch using either FTP or SCP:

For example:

```
root% scp //hostname/pathname/third-party-app.gz /var/tmp
```

## Configure the Provider Name, License Type, and Deployment Scope

1. Configure the provider name, the license type, and the deployment scope (describes the certificate associated with the third party application), at the **[edit system]** hierarchy. The certificate contains parameters regarding the provider's partnership with Juniper Networks. Configure these options to ensure that the third party application is installed.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# set extensions providers [ Provider Name ] license-type customer deployment-scope
[ private commercial ]
```

2. Commit the configuration.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# commit
```

Here are the results of your configuration:

```
system {
  extensions {
    providers {
      [Provider Name] {
        license-type customer deployment-scope [ private commercial ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```

## Configure the Guest VM Options

1. Configure the following options for guest VM support in the Junos OS CLI at the **[edit]** hierarchy.
  - Compute cluster name
  - Compute node name
  - Virtual machine instance name
  - Dedicated management interface for guest VM
  - Third party package name
  - Internal IP address of the guest VM

2. Configure the name of the compute cluster and compute node.

The name of the compute cluster must be default-cluster, and the name of the name of the compute node must be default-node, otherwise launching the guest VM fails.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine compute-cluster default-cluster compute-node default-node
hypervisor
```

3. Configure the name of the virtual machine instance and the name of the third party application.



**NOTE:** The package names in the `show app-engine virtual-machine-package` and `show version` commands should match.

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance instance-name package
package-name
```

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance test package third-party-app ve
```

4. Associate the virtual machine instance with the configured compute cluster and compute node.





**NOTE:** The name of the compute cluster must be `default-cluster`, and the name of the compute node must be `default-node`, otherwise launching the guest VM fails.

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance instance-name compute-cluster
name compute-node name
```

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance test compute-cluster default-cluster
compute-node default-node
```

5. Configure the local management IP address.

This IP address is used for the internal bridging interface. The host uses this IP address to check the availability of the guest VM. The IP address must be `192.168.1.X`, where `X` is from 100 to 200.

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance instance-name local-management
family inet address 192.168.1.X
```

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance test local-management family inet
address 192.168.1.100
```

6. Configure the management interface for the guest VM.

This management interface is separate from the one used for Junos OS.



**NOTE:** The management interface name must be either `em0` or `em1`. The configuration will fail if you do not configure a management interface and then commit the configuration.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root # set services app-engine virtual-machines instance test management-interface em1
```

The new management interface is provisioned for the guest VM.

7. Commit the configuration.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# commit
```

Here are the results of the configuration:

```
services {
  app-engine {
    compute-cluster default-cluster {
      compute-node default-node {
        hypervisor;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

virtual-machines {
  instance test {
    package third-party-app;
    local-management {
      family inet {
        address 192.168.1.100;
      }
    }
    compute-cluster default-cluster {
      compute-node default-node;
    }
    management-interface em1;
  }
}

```

8. Configure the internal IP address of the guest VM.

- Log into the host shell by specifying the internal management IP address:

For example:

```
shell% ssh -JU _juniper_private4_ 192.168.1.1
```

- Issue the **virsh list** command to see which VMs are running. From the output, you can see that the guest VM (named **test** in this example) is running:

```

{master:0}
shell# virsh list

```

Id	Name	State
3	vjunos1	running
4	test	running

- Log into the guest VM console (named **4** in this example).

For example:

```

shell# virsh console 4
Connected to domain test
Escape character is ^]
CentOS release 6.4 (Final)
Kernel 2.6.32-358.el6.x86_64 on an x86_64

```

```
[root@localhost ~]
```

From the output, you can see that you are connected to the guest VM console (root@localhost)

9. Configure the internal IP address of the guest VM on the Ethernet interface.

- Issue the **ifconfig -a** command to see the name of the management interface that is used to access the guest VM from outside of the network, and the name of the management interface that is used for internal use.

The interface names are either eth6 or eth7, or eth7 or eth8. You can associate one of the interfaces to the guest VM by issuing the **set services app-engine virtual-machines instance *name* management-interface *interface-name*** command. Use the same IP address as the one you configured using the **set services app-engine**

**virtual-machines instance test local-management family inet address 192.168.1.100.**  
The MAC addresses associated with these interfaces are used for internal bridging.

For example:

```
root@localhost ifconfig -a
eth6      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 52:54:00:5D:DB:01
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:982 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:970 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:92188 (90.0 KiB)  TX bytes:91468 (89.3 KiB)
eth7      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 52:54:00:5D:DB:02
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:982 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:970 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:92188 (90.0 KiB)  TX bytes:91468 (89.3 KiB)
```

In this example, eth6 is a management interface that is used to access the guest VM, and eth7 is a management interface that is used for internal use.

- Issue the **ifconfig** command to configure the internal IP address on the Ethernet interface. This is the same IP address you configured in the Junos OS CLI.

For example:

```
root@localhost ifconfig eth7 192.168.1.100 netmask 255.255.255.0
```

10. Issue the following show commands to verify that everything is working correctly:

For example:

- root# **show app-engine status**

```
Compute cluster: default-cluster
                  Compute node      Status
                  default-node      Online
```

The status should be Online.

- root# **show app-engine virtual-machine instance**

```
VM name          Compute cluster      VM status
                test                  default-cluster      ACTIVE
```

The VM status should be active.

- root# **show app-engine virtual-machine instanceshow app-engine virtual-machine package**

```
VM package: cust-vm-ve
              VM disk image:
third-party-app-ve/20140409_015447/third-party-app.img.gz
                  Compute cluster      Package download status
                  default-cluster      DOWNLOADED
```

The package downloaded status should be either download in progress or downloaded.

- root# **show interfaces terse management-interface**

```
error: device em1 not found
```

This interface should be detached from Junos OS.

11. To remove the guest VM, delete the configuration statements and uninstall the third party software package.

For example, to remove the **app-engine** statement:

```
root # delete services app-engine
```

Commit the configuration.

For example:

```
root# commit
```

Issue the **show version** command to see what the name of the third party application package is.

Issue the **request system software delete <package-name>** command to uninstall the third party application:

For example:

```
root> request system software delete third-party-app.tgz
```

```
fpc0:
```

```
-----  
Notifying sdk-vmmd ...
```

```
{master:0}
```

#### Related Documentation

- [QFX5100 Guest VM Data Monitoring Application \(ZIP - 2MB\)](#)
- [JunosV App Engine Quick Start Guide](#)
- [Junos SDK Packaging and Deploying Remote Applications Guide](#)
- [Junos SDK Installation Guide](#)

---

## Launching a Guest Virtual Machine (VM) to Run a Third Party Application on Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D20

---

- [Understanding Guest VMs on page 106](#)
- [Troubleshooting Tips on page 107](#)
- [Copying the Third Party Application to the Switch on page 107](#)
- [Install the Third Party Application on the Switch on page 107](#)
- [Configure the Guest VM Options to Launch the Guest VM on the Host on page 108](#)

### Understanding Guest VMs

You can use a guest virtual machine (VM) to run third party software applications. Guest VMs provide a native environment in which third party applications can be executed, and eliminate the need for porting or adapting third party applications to work on the host OS. You can use the Junos SDK Virtual Build Environment in the JunosV App Engine to package the guest VM images. Once the guest VMs are packaged, you can launch them from the Junos OS CLI.



**NOTE:** Only one guest VM is supported at this time.

## Troubleshooting Tips

Configure traceoption and System Log options to troubleshoot issues that occur while you are launching a guest VM:

- `set system processes app-engine-virtual-machine-management-service traceoptions level all`
- `set system processes app-engine-virtual-machine-management-service traceoptions flag all`
- `set system syslog file messages any any`

## Copying the Third Party Application to the Switch

1. Copy the third party application to the switch using any file transfer protocol:

For example:

```
root% scp //hostname/pathname/third-party-app.img.gz /var/tmp
```

## Install the Third Party Application on the Switch

1. Install the third party application package on the switch.

This might take a few minutes.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root> request system software add virtual-machine-package /var/tmp/third-party-app.img.gz
Installing virtual-machine package..
Copying virtual-machine package..
Uncompressing virtual-machine package..
Finished virtual-machine package installation.
```

2. Issue the **show version** command to verify that the installation was successful.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root> show version
Apr 02 09:12:13
fpc0:
-----
Hostname: host
Model: qfx5100-96s-8q
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Base OS boot [13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (qfx-ex-x86-32)
[13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
```

```
JUNOS py-base-i386 [13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
third-party-app-ve Virtual Engine package [13.1I20130918_2234]
```

```
JUNOS Host Software [13.2-20140401_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
```

The CLI output shows that the application named third-party-app was installed.

## Configure the Guest VM Options to Launch the Guest VM on the Host

1. Configure the following options for guest VM support in the Junos OS CLI at the **[edit]** hierarchy.
  - Compute cluster name
  - Compute node name
  - Virtual machine instance name
  - Dedicated management interface for guest VM
  - Third party package name
  - Internal IP address of the guest VM

2. Configure the name of the compute cluster and compute node.

The name of the compute cluster must be default-cluster, and the name of the compute node must be default-node, otherwise launching the guest VM fails.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine compute-cluster default-cluster compute-node default-node
hypervisor
```

3. Configure the name of the virtual machine instance and the name of the third party application.



**NOTE:** The package names in the **show app-engine virtual-machine-package** and **show version** commands should match.

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance instance-name package
package-name
```

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance test package third-party-app ve
```

4. Associate the virtual machine instance with the configured compute cluster and compute node.



**NOTE:** The name of the compute cluster must be default-cluster, and the name of the compute node must be default-node, otherwise launching the guest VM fails.

```
{master:0}
```

```
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance instance-name compute-cluster
name compute-node name
```

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance test compute-cluster default-cluster
compute-node default-node
```

5. Configure the local management IP address.

This IP address is used for the internal bridging interface. The host uses this IP address to check the availability of the guest VM. The IP address must be 192.168.1.X, where X is from 100 to 200.

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance instance-name local-management
family inet address 192.168.1.X
```

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# set services app-engine virtual-machines instance test local-management family inet
address 192.168.1.100
```

6. Configure the management interface for the guest VM.

This management interface is separate from the one used for Junos OS.



**NOTE:** The management interface name must be either em0 or em1. The configuration will fail if you do not configure a management interface and then commit the configuration.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root # set services app-engine virtual-machines instance test management-interface em1
```

The new management interface is provisioned for the guest VM.

7. Commit the configuration.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root# commit
```

Here are the results of the configuration:

```
services {
  app-engine {
    compute-cluster default-cluster {
      compute-node default-node {
        hypervisor;
      }
    }
  }
  virtual-machines {
    instance test {
      package third-party-app;
      local-management {
        family inet {
          address 192.168.1.100;
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
    compute-cluster default-cluster {
        compute-node default-node;
    }
    management-interface em1;
}
}
}
}

```

8. Configure the internal IP address of the guest VM.

- Log into the host shell by specifying the internal management IP address:

For example:

```
shell% ssh -JU _juniper_private4_ 192.168.1.1
```

- Issue the **virsh list** command to see which VMs are running. From the output, you can see that the guest VM (named **test** in this example) is running:

```
{master:0}
shell# virsh list
Id      Name                                State
-----
3       vjunos1                             running
4       test                                running
```

- Log into the guest VM console (named **4** in this example).

For example:

```
shell# virsh console 4
Connected to domain test
Escape character is ^]
CentOS release 6.4 (Final)
Kernel 2.6.32-358.el6.x86_64 on an x86_64
```

```
[root@localhost ~]
```

From the output, you can see that you are connected to the guest VM console (root@localhost)

9. Configure the internal IP address of the guest VM on the Ethernet interface.

- Issue the **ifconfig -a** command to see the name of the management interface that is used to access the guest VM from outside of the network, and the name of the management interface that is used for internal use.

The interface names are either eth6 or eth7, or eth7 or eth8. You can associate one of the interfaces to the guest VM by issuing the **set services app-engine virtual-machines instance *name* management-interface *interface-name*** command. Use the same IP address as the one you configured using the **set services app-engine virtual-machines instance test local-management family inet address 192.168.1.100**. The MAC addresses associated with these interfaces are used for internal bridging.

For example:

```
root@localhost ifconfig -a
eth6      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 52:54:00:5D:DB:01
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
```



```

RX packets:982 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
TX packets:970 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
RX bytes:92188 (90.0 KiB) TX bytes:91468 (89.3 KiB)
eth7 Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 52:54:00:5D:DB:02
UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1
RX packets:982 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
TX packets:970 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
RX bytes:92188 (90.0 KiB) TX bytes:91468 (89.3 KiB)

```

In this example, eth6 is a management interface that is used to access the guest VM, and eth7 is a management interface that is used for internal use.

- Issue the **ifconfig** command to configure the internal IP address on the Ethernet interface. This is the same IP address you configured in the Junos OS CLI.

For example:

```
root@localhost ifconfig eth7 192.168.1.100 netmask 255.255.255.0
```

10. Issue the following show commands to verify that everything is working correctly:

For example:

- root# **show app-engine status**

```

Compute cluster: default-cluster
Compute node    Status
default-node    Online

```

The status should be Online.

- root# **show app-engine virtual-machine instance**

```

VM name      Compute cluster  VM status
test         default-cluster    ACTIVE

```

The VM status should be active.

- root# **show app-engine virtual-machine instances show app-engine virtual-machine package**

```

VM package: cust-vm-ve
VM disk image:
third-party-app-ve/20140409_015447/third-party-app.img.gz
Compute cluster    Package download status
default-cluster    DOWNLOADED

```

The package downloaded status should be either download in progress or downloaded.

- root# **show interfaces terse management-interface**

```
error: device em1 not found
```

This interface should be detached from Junos OS.

11. To remove the guest VM, delete the configuration statements and uninstall the third party software package.

For example, to remove the **app-engine** statement:

```
root # delete services app-engine
```

Commit the configuration.

For example:

```
root# commit
```

Issue the **show version** command to see what the name of the third party application package is.

For example:

```
{master:0}
root> show version
fpc0:
-----
Hostname: st-96s-p2b-03
Model: qfx5100-96s-8q
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Base OS boot [13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (qfx-ex-x86-32)
[13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
JUNOS py-base-i386 [13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
  third-party-app-ve Virtual Engine package [20140409_015447]
JUNOS Host Software [13.2-20140406_x_132_x51_vjunos.0]
```

Issue the **request system software delete virtual-machine-package <package-name>** command to uninstall the third party application:

For example:

```
root> request system software delete virtual-machine-package third-party-app-ve
fpc0:
```

```
-----
Deleted virtual-machine package cust-vm-ve ...
```

#### Related Documentation

- [QFX5100 Guest VM Data Monitoring Application \(ZIP - 2MB\)](#)
- [JunosV App Engine Quick Start Guide](#)
- [Junos SDK Packaging and Deploying Remote Applications Guide](#)
- [Junos SDK Installation Guide](#)

## Performing a Recovery Installation

If Junos OS on your device is damaged in some way that prevents the software from loading correctly, you may need to perform a recovery installation using an emergency boot device (for example, a USB flash drive) to restore the default factory installation. Once you have recovered the software, you need to restore the device configuration. You can either create a new configuration as you did when the device was shipped from the factory, or if you saved the previous configuration, you can simply restore that file to the device.

If at all possible, you should try to perform the following steps before you perform the recovery installation:

1. Ensure that you have an emergency boot device to use during the installation. See [“Creating an Emergency Boot Device” on page 173](#) for information on how to create an emergency boot device.
2. Copy the existing configuration in the file `/config/juniper.conf.gz` from the device to a remote system, such as a server, or to an emergency boot device. For extra safety, you can also copy the backup configurations (the files named `/config/juniper.conf.n`, where *n* is a number from 0 through 9) to a remote system or to an emergency boot device.



**WARNING:** The recovery installation process completely overwrites the entire contents of the internal flash storage.

3. Copy any other stored files to a remote system as desired.

To reinstall Junos OS:

1. Insert the emergency boot device into the QFX Series device.
2. Reboot the QFX Series device.



**NOTE:** Do not power off the device if it is already on.

```
[edit system]
user@device> request system reboot
```

If you do not have access to the CLI, power cycle the QFX Series device.

The emergency boot device (external USB install media) is detected. At this time, you can load the Junos OS from the emergency boot device onto the internal flash storage.

3. The software prompts you with the following options:

```
External USB install media detected.
You can load Junos from this media onto an internal drive.
Press 'y' to proceed, 'f' to format and install, or 'n' to abort.
Do you wish to continue ([y]/f/n)? f
```

4. Type **f** to format the internal flash storage and install the Junos OS on the emergency boot device onto the internal flash storage.

If you do not want to format the internal flash storage, type **y**.

The following messages are displayed:

```
Installing packages from external USB drive da1
Packages will be installed to da0, media size: 8G
```

```
Processing format options
Fri September  4 01:18:44 UTC 2012
```

```
-- IMPORTANT INFORMATION --
Installer has detected settings to format system boot media.
This operation will erase all data from your system.
```

```
Formatting installation disk .. this will take a while, please wait
Disabling platform watchdog - threshold 12 mins
```

```
Determining installation slice
Fri September  4 01:27:07 UTC 2012
```

5. The device copies the software from the emergency boot device, occasionally displaying status messages. Copying the software can take up to 12 minutes.

When the device is finished copying the software, you are presented with the following prompt:

```
*** Fri September  4 01:19:00 UTC 2012***
Installation successful..
Please select one of the following options:
Reboot to installed Junos after removing install media (default) ... 1
Reboot to installed Junos by disabling install media ..... 2
Exit to installer debug shell ..... 3
Install Junos to alternate slice ..... 4
Your choice: 4
NOTE: System installer will now install Junos to alternate slice
Do not power off or remove the external installer media or
interrupt the installation mechanism.
```

6. Select **4** to install Junos OS to the alternate slice of the partition, and then press Enter.
7. Remove the emergency boot device when prompted and then press Enter. The device then reboots from the internal flash storage on which the software was just installed. When the reboot is complete, the device displays the login prompt.
8. Create a new configuration as you did when the device was shipped from the factory, or restore the previously saved configuration file to the device.

**Related Documentation**

- [Creating an Emergency Boot Device on page 173](#)

## Performing a Recovery Installation

If Junos OS on your device is damaged in some way that prevents the software from loading correctly, you may need to perform a recovery installation using an emergency boot device (for example, a USB flash drive) to restore the default factory installation. Once you have recovered the software, you need to restore the device configuration. You can either create a new configuration as you did when the device was shipped from the factory, or if you saved the previous configuration, you can simply restore that file to the device.

If at all possible, you should try to perform the following steps before you perform the recovery installation:

1. Ensure that you have an emergency boot device to use during the installation. See [“Creating an Emergency Boot Device” on page 173](#) for information on how to create an emergency boot device.
2. Copy the existing configuration in the file `/config/juniper.conf.gz` from the device to a remote system, such as a server, or to an emergency boot device. For extra safety, you can also copy the backup configurations (the files named `/config/juniper.conf.n`, where *n* is a number from 0 through 9) to a remote system or to an emergency boot device.



**WARNING:** The recovery installation process completely overwrites the entire contents of the internal flash storage.

3. Copy any other stored files to a remote system as desired.

To reinstall Junos OS:

1. Insert the emergency boot device into the device.
2. Power cycle the device.

The emergency boot device (external USB install media) is detected. At this time, you can load the Junos OS from the emergency boot device onto the internal flash storage.

3. The software prompts you with the following options:

```
Junos Snapshot Installer - (c) Juniper Networks 2013
Reboot
Install Junos Snapshot
[13.2-20131115_x_132_x51_vjunos.0Boot to host shell [debug]
```

4. Select **Install Junos** to format the internal flash storage and install the Junos OS on the emergency boot device onto the internal flash storage.
5. The device copies the software from the emergency boot device, occasionally displaying status messages. Copying the software can take up to 12 minutes.

When the software is finished being copied from the emergency device to the device, the device reboots from the internal flash storage on which the software was just installed. When the reboot is complete, the device displays the Junos OS login prompt:

```
root@switch#
```

6. Create a new configuration as you did when the device was shipped from the factory, or restore the previously saved configuration file to the device.
7. Remove the emergency boot device.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Creating an Emergency Boot Device on page 173](#)

---

## Performing an In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU)

---

You can use an in-service software upgrade to upgrade the software running on the switch with minimal traffic disruption during the upgrade.



**NOTE:** ISSU is supported in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 and later on QFX5100 switches, and in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D25 and later on EX4600 switches.

This topic covers:

1. [Preparing the Switch for Software Installation on page 116](#)
2. [Upgrading the Software Using ISSU on page 117](#)

### Preparing the Switch for Software Installation

Before you begin software installation using ISSU:

- Ensure that nonstop active routing (NSR), nonstop bridging (NSB), and graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) are enabled. NSB and GRES enable NSB-supported Layer 2 protocols to synchronize protocol information between the master and backup Routing Engines.

To verify that nonstop active routing is enabled:



**NOTE:** If nonstop active routing is enabled, then graceful Routing Engine switchover is enabled.

```
user@switch> show task replication
Stateful Replication: Enabled
RE mode: Master
```

If nonstop active routing is not enabled (**Stateful Replication is Disabled**), see *Configuring Nonstop Active Routing on Switches* for information on how to enable it.

- Enable nonstop bridging (NSB). See *Configuring Nonstop Bridging on Switches (CLI Procedure)* for information on how to enable it.
- (Optional) Back up the system software—Junos OS, the active configuration, and log files—on the switch to an external storage device with the [request system snapshot](#) command.

## Upgrading the Software Using ISSU

This procedure describes how to upgrade the software running on a standalone switch:



**NOTE:** If the Host OS software needs to be updated, you cannot perform an ISSU. Instead, perform a standard software upgrade.

To upgrade the switch using ISSU:

1. Download the software package by following the procedure in the Downloading Software Files with a Browser section in “[Upgrading Software](#)” on page 131.
2. Copy the software package or packages to the switch. We recommend that you copy the file to the `/var/tmp` directory.
3. Log in to the console connection. Using a console connection allows you to monitor the progress of the upgrade.
4. Start the ISSU:
  - On the switch, enter:

```
user@switch> request system software in-service-upgrade
/var/tmp/package-name.tgz
```

where *package-name.tgz* is, for example, `jinstall-132_x51_vjunos.domestic.tgz`.



**NOTE:** During the upgrade, you will not be able to access the Junos OS CLI.

The switch displays status messages similar to the following messages as the upgrade executes:

```
warning: Do NOT use /user during ISSU. Changes to /user during ISSU may get
lost!
ISSU: Validating Image
ISSU: Preparing Backup RE
Prepare for ISSU
ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done
Extracting jinstall-qfx-5-13.2X51-D15.4-domestic ...
Install jinstall-qfx-5-13.2X51-D15.4-domestic completed
Spawning the backup RE
Spawn backup RE, index 0 successful
GRES in progress
GRES done in 0 seconds
Waiting for backup RE switchover ready
GRES operational
Copying home directories
Copying home directories successful
Initiating Chassis In-Service-Upgrade
Chassis ISSU Started
ISSU: Preparing Daemons
ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU
```

```

ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs
ISSU: FPC Warm Booting
ISSU: FPC Warm Booted
ISSU: Preparing for Switchover
ISSU: Ready for Switchover
Checking In-Service-Upgrade status
  Item           Status           Reason
  FPC 0          Online (ISSU)
Send ISSU done to chassisd on backup RE
Chassis ISSU Completed
ISSU: IDLE
Initiate em0 device handoff

```



**NOTE:** An ISSU might stop instead of abort if the FPC is at the warm boot stage. Also, any links that go down and up will not be detected during a warm boot of the Packet Forwarding Engine (PFE).



**NOTE:** If the ISSU process stops, you can look at the log files to diagnose the problem. The log files are located at `/var/log/vjunos-log.tgz`.

- Log in after the reboot of the switch completes. To verify that the software has been upgraded, enter the following command:

```
user@switch> show version
```

#### Related Documentation

- [Understanding In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) on page 17](#)
- [request system software in-service-upgrade on page 432](#)

## Recovering from a Failed Software Installation

**Problem** **Description:** If the Junos OS appears to have been installed but the CLI does not work, or if the switch has no software installed, you can use this recovery installation procedure to install the Junos OS.

**Solution** If a Junos OS image already exists on the switch, you can either install the new Junos OS package in a separate partition, in which case both Junos OS images remain on the switch, or you can remove the existing Junos OS image before you start the new installation process.

To perform a recovery installation:

- Power on the switch. The loader script starts.
- After the message **Loading /boot/defaults/loader.conf** appears, you are prompted with the following message:

**Hit [Enter] to boot immediately, or space bar for command prompt.**

Press the Spacebar to enter the manual loader. The **loader>** prompt appears.



3. Enter the following command:

```
loader> install [- --format] [- --external] source
```

where:

- **format**—Enables you to erase the installation media before installing the installation package. If you do not include this option, the system installs the new Junos OS in a different partition from that of the most recently installed Junos OS.
- **external**—Installs the installation package onto external media (a USB stick, for example).
- **source**—Represents the name and location of the Junos OS package, either on a server on the network or as a file on an external media, as shown in the following two examples:
  - Network address of the server and the path on the server; for example, **tftp://192.171.28/junos/jinstall-qfx-11.1R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz**
  - Junos OS package on a USB device (commonly stored in the root drive as the only file), for example, **file:///jinstall-qfx-11.1R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz**.

The installation now proceeds normally and ends with a login prompt.

## Software Installation Overview

A device is delivered with the Junos OS preinstalled. As new features and software fixes become available, you can upgrade your software to use them.

When you power on the switch, it starts (boots) using the installed software.

You upgrade the Junos OS on a switch by copying a software package to a switch or other system on your local network and then using the CLI to install the new software on the switch. You then reboot the switch, which boots from the upgraded software. After a successful upgrade, you should back up the new current configuration to a secondary device.

During a successful upgrade, the installation package removes all files from the `/var/tmp` directory of the switch and completely reinstalls the existing software. It retains configuration files, and similar information, such as secure shell and host keys, from the previous version. The previous software package is preserved in a separate disk partition, and you can manually revert to it if necessary. If the software installation fails for any reason, such as loss of power during the installation process, the system returns to the originally active installation when you reboot.

If you encounter any difficulties during software installation or an upgrade, you can use the recovery installation procedure to install the Junos OS on the switch.

### Related Documentation

- [Upgrading Software on page 131](#)
- [Upgrading Software on a QFabric System](#)
- [Recovering from a Failed Software Installation on page 118](#)

- [Performing a Nonstop Software Upgrade on the QFabric System](#)
- [Performing a QFabric System Recovery Installation on the Director Group on page 1152](#)
- [Performing a Recovery Installation on page 113](#)

## Upgrading Jloader Software on QFX Series Devices

Jloader software contains a boot loader (Uboot), which is used to bring up QFX Series devices and load the Junos OS from the flash memory of these devices. You can upgrade Jloader software on QFX3500 switches, QFX3500 and QFX3600 Node devices, and QFX3600-I and QFX3008-I Interconnect devices.



**NOTE:** Before you upgrade the Jloader software, see [Table 15 on page 120](#), [Table 16 on page 121](#), and [Table 17 on page 121](#) to make sure that you are upgrading to the right version of Jloader software for the Junos OS software release running on your QFX3500 switches, or Node devices and Interconnect devices in your QFabric system.

See [Table 18 on page 121](#) to see which Uboot software versions are available and the filenames of the Jloader software packages.

**Table 15: Junos OS and Jloader Software Compatibility Matrix for the QFX3500 Switch and QFX3500 Node Device**

Junos OS Software Version	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.8
11.3R1 and later (QFX3500 switch)	Supported	Supported	Not supported	Supported and recommended
11.3X30.6 and later (QFX3500 Node device)	Supported	Supported	Not supported	Supported and recommended
12.1X49-D1 and later (QFX3500 switch)	Supported	Supported	Not supported	Supported and recommended
12.2X50-D1 and later (QFX3500 switch and QFX3500 Node device)	Supported	Supported	Not supported	Supported and recommended



**NOTE:** An en dash means that the item is not applicable.

**Table 16: Junos OS and Jloader Software Compatibility Matrix for the QFX3008-I Interconnect Device**

Junos OS Software Version	1.1.2	1.1.4	1.1.5	1.1.8
11.3X30.9 and later (QFX3008-I Interconnect device)	Supported	Supported	Not supported	Supported and recommended
11.3X30.6 and later (QFX3008-I Interconnect device)	Supported	Supported	Not supported	Supported and recommended
12.2X50-D10.3 and later (QFX3008-I Interconnect device)	Supported	Supported	Not supported	Supported and recommended



**NOTE:** An en dash means that the item is not applicable.

**Table 17: Junos OS and Jloader Software Compatibility Matrix for the QFX3600-I Interconnect Device and QFX3600 Node Device**

Junos OS Software Version	1.1.2	1.1.4	1.1.5	1.1.8
12.2X50-D10.3 and later (QFX3600-I Interconnect Device and QFX3600 Node Device)	-	-	Supported	Supported and recommended
12.2X50-D20 and later (QFX3600 switch)	-	-	Supported	Supported and recommended

**Table 18: Uboot Software Release and Jloader Software Compatibility Matrix**

Uboot Software Release Number	Jloader Software Package Name
1.1.2	jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz
1.1.4 (11.3R3 and 11.3R2 releases only. Not supported on 11.3R1)	jloader-qfx-11.3I20120127_0733_dc-builder-signed.tgz
1.1.4 (12.1R1 release and later)	jloader-qfx-12.1-20120125_pr.0-signed.tgz
1.1.5 (12.2X50-D10.3 and later)	jloader-qfx-12.2X50.D10.3-signed.tgz
1.1.8 (13.1X50-D15.1 and later)	jloader-qfx-13.3-20130831_pr_branch_qfd.0.tgz

### Jloader Software Version 1.1.4 Guidelines

Jloader Release 1.1.4 is compatible with Junos OS Release 11.3R3 and 11.3R2, and Junos OS Release 12.1R1 and later. Jloader Release 1.1.4 is not compatible with Junos OS Release 11.3R1. The Jloader software package names are different for versions 1.1.4 (Junos OS 11.3R3 and 11.3R2) and 1.1.4 (Junos OS 12.2R1 release and later), but the binaries are

the same. Because the binaries are the same, you can upgrade or downgrade to any Junos OS release.

- If you have Junos OS Release 11.3 installed and want to upgrade the Jloader software from version 1.1.2 to version 1.1.4, you need to upgrade using the **jloader-qfx-11.3I20120127\_0733\_dc-builder-signed.tgz** software package.
- If you have Junos OS Release 11.3R2 installed and want to upgrade to Junos OS Release 12.1, you do not need to upgrade the Jloader Release and can continue to use Jloader Release 1.1.2.
- If you have Junos OS Release 12.1 installed and want to upgrade the Jloader software from version 1.1.2 to version 1.1.4, you need to upgrade using the **jloader-qfx-12.1-20120125\_pr.0-signed.tgz** software package.
- If you upgrade to Junos OS Release 12.1, you can upgrade to Jloader Release 1.1.4 using the **jloader-qfx-12.1-20120125\_pr.0-signed.tgz** software package.

## Upgrading Jloader Software on a QFX3500 Switch

The Jloader software for a QFX3500 switch resides in two flash memory banks. At any time, one bank acts as the primary bank, and the QFX3500 switch boots from it. The other bank is the backup bank—if the QFX3500 switch cannot boot from the primary bank, it boots from the backup bank. When you upgrade the Jloader software, the upgraded software is installed in the backup bank, which then becomes the new primary bank. Thus the primary and backup banks alternate each time you upgrade the Jloader software, with the primary bank containing the most recently installed version of the software, and the backup bank containing the previous version. To upgrade the Jloader software on a QFX3500 switch, you must perform the upgrade twice: once for each bank. Each upgrade requires that you to reboot the QFX3500 switch.



**NOTE:** If you are running Junos OS Release 11.3R1 or Junos OS Release 11.3R2, you must use the **no-validate** option when you issue the **request system software add** command to upgrade the Jloader software. Otherwise, the installation will fail and you receive a configuration error. The **no-validate** option is not required for Junos OS Release 11.3R3 and later.



**NOTE:** After you upgrade the Jloader software on the first bank, the software package is deleted after you reboot. Make sure that you have either downloaded the Jloader software package to either a remote site or in a local directory on the switch, such as the **/var/tmp** directory on the QFX3500 device.

1. In a browser, go to <http://www.juniper.net/support/downloads/junos.html> .  
The Junos Platforms Download Software page appears.
2. In the QFX Series section of the Junos Platforms Download Software download page, select the QFX Series platform software you want to download.

3. Select the number of the software version that you want to download in the Release: pull-down window to the right of the tabs on the Download Software page.
4. Select the Software tab and then select the install package you want to download in the Install Package section.
5. In the pop-up Alert box, click the link to the Product Support Notification (PSN) document.
6. Enter your name and password and press **Enter**.
7. Read the End User License Agreement, click the **I agree** radio button, and then click **Proceed**.
8. Open or save the **jloader-qfx-version-signed.tgz** file either to a local system or to a remote location. If you are saving the installation package to a remote system, make sure that you can access it using HTTP, TFTP, FTP, or scp.
9. Log in to the QFX3500 switch and enter the shell. We recommend using a console connection.
10. Determine the version of the Jloader software package installed on the switch.

For example:

```
root@switch% ls
gres-tp krt_gencfg_filter.txt
jloader-qfx-11.3-20110510.0-signed.tgz
```

11. Determine the version of the Uboot software that is running in the bank:

For example:

```
root@switch% kenv | grep boot.version
boot.version="1.0.7"
```

12. Enter the CLI and install the Jloader software package.

- To install a Jloader software package that is located in the **/var/tmp** directory, issue the **request system software add /var/tmp/jloader-qfx-version.tgz no-validate** command:

For example:

```
user@switch> request system software add
/var/tmp/jloader-qfx-11.3-20110510.0-signed.tgz no-validate
```

You see the following messages during the installation:

```
Verified jloader-qfx-11.3-20110510.0.tgz signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Adding jloader-qfx...
Installation in progress, please wait...
Mounted jloader-qfx package on /dev/md8...
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Verified jloader-qfx-11.3-20110510.0 signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Registering jloader-qfx as unsupported
```

```
Installation finished successfully.
Please reboot to activate the package
Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jloader-qfx-11.3-20110510.0-signed.tgz
...
Saving state for rollback ...
```

```
juniper@qfx3500>
```

- To install a Jloader software package located on a remote server using FTP, issue the **request system software add /ftp://hostname/pathname/jloader-qfx-version-signed.tgz no-validate** command.

For example:

```
user@switch> request system software add  
/ftp://hostname/pathname/jloader-qfx-11.3-20110510.0-signed.tgz no-validate
```

- To install a Jloader software package located on a remote server using HTTP, issue the **request system software add /http://hostname/pathname/jloader-qfx-version-signed.tgz no-validate** command.

For example:

```
user@switch> request system software add  
/http://hostname/pathname/jloader-qfx-11.3-20110510.0-signed.tgz no-validate
```

13. When prompted, reboot the Control Board by issuing the **request system reboot** command.

For example:

```
user@switch> request system reboot  
Reboot the system ? [yes,no] (no) yes
```

14. Enter the shell and verify that the version of the Uboot software in the primary bank is the version you just installed.

For example:

```
root@switch% kenv | grep boot.version  
boot.version="1.1.1"
```

15. To install the Jloader software package on the current backup bank, repeat Step 10 through Step 14.

## Upgrading Jloader Software on a QFabric System

This procedure explains how to upgrade the Jloader software on your Node devices and Interconnect devices. The example shows how to upgrade the Jloader Release 1.1.1 to 1.1.2 on a Node device with the serial number BBAK1186.



**NOTE:** Before you upgrade the Jloader software, make sure you have the serial numbers of the Node devices, Interconnect devices, and Control Boards in the Interconnect devices you want to upgrade.

1. Issue the **show chassis hardware node-device ?** command to view the serial numbers of the Node devices.

For example:

```
user@qfabric> show chassis hardware node-device ?
<node-device>      Node device identifier
BBAK1186            Node device
BBAK3149            Node device
BBAK3177            Node device
BBAK8063            Node device
BBAK8799            Node device
P2443-C             Node device
P2515-C             Node device
P3708-C             Node device
P3885-C             Node device
P3916-C             Node device
node0               Node device
node1               Node device
node2               Node device
node3               Node device
node4               Node device
node5               Node device
node6               Node device
node7               Node device
node8               Node device
```

An example of a Node device serial number is BBAK1186.

2. Issue the **show chassis hardware interconnect-device ?** command to view the serial numbers of the Interconnect devices.

For example:

```
user@qfabric> show chassis hardware interconnect-device ?
Possible completions:
interconnect-device  Interconnect device identifier
IC-F1052             Interconnect device
IC-F3947             Interconnect device
```

The Interconnect device serial numbers are IC-F1052 and IC-F3947.

3. Issue the **show chassis hardware interconnect-device name** command to view the serial numbers of the Control Boards in the Interconnect device.

For example:

```
user@qfabric> show chassis hardware interconnect-device IC-F3947
```

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis	REV 10		F3947	QFXC08-3008
Midplane	REV 10	750-035835	F3947-C	QFX Midplane
CB 0 Board	REV 14	750-035855	ZJ9432	QFX Chassis Control
Routing Engine 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	QFX Routing Engine
CB 1 Board	REV 14	750-035855	ZJ9404	QFX Chassis Control

The Control Board serial numbers are ZJ9432 and ZJ9404.

4. Issue the **show chassis firmware node-device *name*** command to see which version of Uboot software you have installed on your Node device.

For example:

```
user@qfabric> show chassis firmware node-device BBAK1186
```

Part	Type	Version
node4	U-Boot	1.1.6 (May 10 2011 - 04:52:59) 1.1.1
	loader	FreeBSD/MIPS U-Boot bootstrap loader 0.1

The Uboot software version is 1.1.1. The loader software version appears after the timestamp for U-Boot 1.1.6.

5. Issue the **show chassis firmware interconnect-device *name*** command to see which version of Uboot software you have installed on the Routing Engines located on the Control Boards of the Interconnect device.

For example:

```
user@qfabric> show chassis firmware interconnect-device IC-F3947
```

Part	Type	Version
Routing Engine 0	U-Boot	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Jan 27 2012 - 03:24:34) 1.1.4
	loader	FreeBSD/MIPS U-Boot bootstrap loader 0.1
Routing Engine 1	U-Boot	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Jan 27 2012 - 03:24:34) 1.1.4
	loader	FreeBSD/MIPS U-Boot bootstrap loader 0.1

The Uboot software version is 1.1.4. The loader software version appears after the timestamp for U-Boot 1.1.6.

6. In a browser, go to <http://www.juniper.net/support/downloads/junos.html>.

The Junos Platforms Download Software page appears.

7. In the QFX Series section of the Junos Platforms Download Software download page, select the QFX Series platform software you want to download.
8. Select the number of the software version that you want to download in the Release: pull-down window to the right of the tabs on the Download Software page.
9. Select the **Software** tab and then select the install package you want to download in the Install Package section.



10. In the pop-up Alert box, click the link to the Product Support Notification (PSN) document.
11. Enter your username and password, and press **Enter**.
12. Read the End User License Agreement, click the **I agree** radio button, and then click **Proceed**.
13. Open or save the **jloader-qfx-version-signed.tgz** file either to a local system or to a remote location. If you are saving the installation package to a remote system, make sure that you can access it using HTTP, TFTP, FTP, or scp.
14. Retrieve the software from the location in which you downloaded it. To do this, issue the **request system software download /path/package-name** command.

For example:

```
user@qfabric> request system software download
ftp://server/files/jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz
```

15. Log in to the Director device as root and enter the shell to verify that you have downloaded the Jloader software package. We recommend using a console connection. The software package is copied from where you downloaded it and is placed locally on the QFabric system in the **/pbdata/packages** directory.

For example:

```
[root@dg0] # pwd
/pbdata/packages

[root@dg0] # ls
jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz
```

16. Before you copy over the Jloader software package to the Node device or Interconnect device, determine the directory that matches the serial number of the Node device or Interconnect device that you want to upgrade. View the remote logs and the Node device and Interconnect device serial numbers by issuing the **ls /pbdata/export/rlogs** command at the command line of the Director device before you copy the software package over to the device.



**NOTE:** The **/pbdata/export/rlogs/node-device-serial-ID** and **/pbdata/export/rlogs/interconnect-device-serial-ID** directories on the Director device are NFS mounted as the **/tftpboot/logfiles** directories on the Node device and Interconnect device. These directories are created for all Node devices and Interconnect devices in a QFabric system. The Jloader files are stored in the **/tftpboot/logfiles** directories for each Node device and Interconnect device.

For example:

```
[root@dg0 tmp] # ls /pbdata/export/rlogs
02de4930-828b-11e1-a319-00e081c57938 c9898afe-828b-11e1-956c-00e081c57938
04103b2a-29d5-e011-bf8a-0e6bdf3aa1e6 eeba4aac-828b-11e1-85e2-00e081c57938
1e2739e0-828b-11e1-bf74-00e081c57938 F1052
8d8a978c-828b-11e1-a833-00e081c57938 F3947
ad55b89e-828b-11e1-b70e-00e081c57938 P2443-C
BBAK1186 P2515-C
```

BBAK3149	P3708-C
BBAK3177	P3885-C
BBAK8063	P3916-C
BBAK8799	

BBAK1186 is the serial number of the Node device that needs to be upgraded.

17. Copy the Jloader software package from the `/var/tmp` directory to the `/pbdata/export/rlogs/BBAK1186` directory.

For example:

```
[root@dg0 tmp] # cp jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz /pbdata/export/rlogs/BBAK1186
```

18. Confirm that the Jloader software package you copied over is in the `/pbdata/export/rlogs/BBAK1186` directory.

For example:

```
[root@dg0 tmp] # ls /pbdata/export/rlogs/BBAK1186
jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz
```

19. Issue the `/root/dns.dump` command to find out the internal IP addresses of the Node device or Interconnect device.

```
[root@dg0 tmp] # /root/dns.dump
; <<>> DiG 9.3.6-P1-RedHat-9.3.6-4.P1.e15 <<>> -t axfr pkg.dcbg.juniper.net
@169.254.0.1
;; global options: printcmd
pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 600 IN SOA ns.pkg.dcbg.juniper.net.
mail.pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 152 3600 600 7200 3600
pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 600 IN NS ns.pkg.dcbg.juniper.net.
pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 600 IN A 169.254.0.1
pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 600 IN MX 1 mail.pkg.dcbg.juniper.net.
dcfnnode---DCF-ROOT.pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 45 IN A 169.254.192.17
dcfnnode---DRE-0.pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 45 IN A 169.254.3.3
dcfnnode-8d8a978c-828b-11e1-a833-00e081c57938.pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 45 IN A
169.254.128.19
dcfnnode-ad55b89e-828b-11e1-b70e-00e081c57938.pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 45 IN A
169.254.128.20
dcfnnode-BBAK1186.pkg.dcbg.juniper.net. 45 IN A 169.254.128.14
```

The internal IP address for BBAK1186 is 169.254.128.14.

20. Upgrade the Jloader software on the Node device or Interconnect device.

Before you can upgrade the Jloader software, you need to use SSH to log in to the Node device or Interconnect device and verify that the software is in the `/tftpboot/logfiles` directory.

- a. Use SSH to log in to the Node device or Interconnect device.

For example:

```
[root@dg0 tmp] # ssh 160.254.128.14
root@169.254.128.14's password:
--- JUNOS 11.3X30.10 built 2012-03-11 22:55:43 UTC
At least one package installed on this device has limited support.
Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.
root@sng3%
```

- b. Verify that the Jloader software package is in the `tftpboot/logfiles` directory of the Node device or Interconnect device.

For example:

```
root@sng3% ls /tftpboot/logfiles
.index                               jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz
```

- c. Copy the Jloader software package from the **/tftpboot/logfiles** directory to the **/var/tmp** directory of the Node device or Interconnect device.

For example:

```
root@sng3% cp /tftpboot/logfiles/jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz /var/tmp
```

- d. Verify that the Jloader software package is in the **/var/tmp** directory of the Node device or Interconnect device.

For example:

```
root@sng3% ls /var/tmp
.snap                               jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz
    tmp
gres-tp                             krt_gencfg_filter.txt
    vc-autoupgrade
if-rtbdb                             rtsdb
```

- e. Enter CLI mode and issue the **request system software add /var/tmp/jloader-qfx-version-signed.tgz** command.

For example:

```
root@sng3% cli
root@sng3> request system software add /var/tmp/jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz
Validating on fpc0
Checking compatibility with configuration
Initializing...
Using jbase-11.3X30.10
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Verified jbase-11.3X30.10 signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Using /var/tmp/jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz
Verified jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9.tgz signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Using jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9.tgz
Checking jloader-qfx requirements on /
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Verified jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9 signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Using jkernel-qfx-11.3X30.10
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Verified jkernel-qfx-11.3X30.10 signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Using jroute-qfx-11.3X30.10
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Verified jroute-qfx-11.3X30.10 signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Using jcrypto-qfx-11.3X30.10
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Verified jcrypto-qfx-11.3X30.10 signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Using jweb-qfx-11.3X30.10
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Verified jweb-qfx-11.3X30.10 signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Using jswitch-qfx-11.3X30.10
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Verified jswitch-qfx-11.3X30.10 signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Hardware Database regeneration succeeded
Validating against /config/juniper.conf.gz
mgd: commit complete
Validation succeeded
```

Done with validate on all chassis

```
fpc0:
Verified jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9.tgz signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Adding jloader-qfx...
Installation in progress, please wait...
Mounted jloader-qfx package on /dev/md10...
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
Verified jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9 signed by PackageProduction_11_3_0
#####
#####
Installation finished successfully.
Please reboot to activate the package
Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jloader-qfx-11.3X30.9-signed.tgz ...
Saving state for rollback ...
```

Upgrade has completed successfully.  
Reboot is now required.

- f. Reboot both the Node device and Interconnect device twice, because they each contain two partitions.

For example:

```
root@sng3> request system reboot
Reboot the system ? [yes,no] (no) yes
Shutdown NOW!
[pid 37663]
```

```
root@sng3>
```

```
*** FINAL System shutdown message from root@sng3 ***
```

```
System going down IMMEDIATELY
```

- g. Verify that the Uboot software on the Node device or Interconnect device has been upgraded to the new Uboot software by logging in to the QFabric CLI and issuing either the **show chassis firmware node-device *name*** command or the **show chassis firmware interconnect-device *name*** command.

For example:

```
user@qfabric> show chassis firmware node-device BBAK1186
Part      Type      Version
node4     U-Boot    1.1.6 (Nov 19 2011 - 11:42:07) 1.1.2
                                loader    FreeBSD/MIPS U-Boot bootstrap loader
0.1
```

The Uboot software version is now 1.1.2. The loader software version appears after the timestamp for U-Boot 1.1.6.

## Upgrading Software

To upgrade Junos OS, you need to install the appropriate upgrade package on the device. Upgrading involves these tasks:

1. [Downloading Software Files with a Browser on page 131](#)
2. [Accessing Software Downloaded to a Remote Location on page 132](#)
3. [Connecting to the Console Port on page 132](#)
4. [Backing Up the Current Configuration Files on page 132](#)
5. [Installing a Standard Software Package on page 133](#)
6. [Upgrading to an ELS-Based Software Package on page 134](#)

### Downloading Software Files with a Browser

To download the software package from the Juniper Networks Support website, go to <http://www.juniper.net/support/>.



**NOTE:** To access the download site, you must have a service contract with Juniper Networks and an access account. If you need help obtaining an account, complete the registration form at the Juniper Networks website <https://www.juniper.net/registration/Register.jsp>.

This procedure shows you how to upgrade software on a QFX Series device, but you can follow the same procedure for any device unless otherwise specified.

1. Using a Web browser, navigate to the <http://www.juniper.net/support>.
2. Click **Download Software**.
3. In the **Switching** box, click **Junos OS Platforms**.
4. In the **QFX Series** section, click the name of the platform for which you want to download software.
5. Click the **Software** tab and select the release number from the **Release** drop-down list.
6. In the **Install Package** section of the **Software** tab, select the **Install Package** for the release.  
A login screen appears.
7. Enter your name and password and press **Enter**.
8. Read the End User License Agreement, click the **I agree** radio button, and then click **Proceed**.

9. Save the **jinstall-qfx-<version>-domestic-signed.tgz** file on your computer.
10. Open or save the installation package either to the local system in the **var/tmp** directory or to a remote location. If you are saving the installation package to a remote system, make sure that you can access it using HTTP, TFTP, FTP, or scp.

## Accessing Software Downloaded to a Remote Location

To access the installation package if you downloaded it to a remote location (for example, any system other than the switch):

1. From the command line, make sure you are in the **/var/tmp** directory of the switch.
2. Start the shell interface:

```
user@switch> start shell
```

3. Initiate an FTP, TFTP, or scp session.

In this example, FTP is used.

```
>ftp
```

4. Use FTP to access the remote location where the installation package resides.

```
ftp ftp://<hostname>/<pathname>/<package-name-m.mZx-distribution>.tgz.
```

where **<package-name-m.mZx-distribution>.tgz** is

```
jinstall-qfx-11.1R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz
```

5. When prompted, enter your username and password.
6. Use the **get** command to transfer the installation package from the remote location to your **/var/tmp** directory on your switch.

```
get <package-name-m.mZx-distribution>.tgz
```

7. Close the FTP session:

```
bye
```

## Connecting to the Console Port

We recommend that you connect to the console port while installing the installation package so you can respond to any required user input and detect any errors that may occur.

## Backing Up the Current Configuration Files

Before you install the new installation package, we strongly recommend that you back up your current configuration files because the upgrade process removes all of the stored files on the switch.

To back up your current configuration files, enter the **save** command:

```
user@switch# save filename
```

Executing this command saves a copy of your configuration files to a remote location such as an external USB device.

## Installing a Standard Software Package



NOTE: Before you install the software, back up any critical files in `/var/home`. For more information regarding how to back up critical files, contact Customer Support at <http://www.juniper.net/support>.



NOTE: If you are upgrading from a standard software package to an ELS-based package, see the *Upgrading to an ELS-Based Software Package* section.

Install the software in one of three ways:

If the installation package resides locally on the switch, execute the **request system software add validate <pathname> <source> reboot** command.

For example:

```
user@switch> request system software add validate  
/var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-11.1R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz reboot
```

If the Install Package resides remotely, execute the **request system software add validate <pathname> <source> reboot** command.

For example:

```
user@switch> request system software add validate  
ftp://ftpsrvr/directory/jinstall-qfx-11.1R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz reboot
```



**NOTE:** On the QFX5100 switch, use the force-host option to force installing the latest version of the Host OS.

If the installation package resides locally on the QFX5100 switch, execute the **request system software add force-host validate <pathname> <source> reboot** command.

For example:

```
user@switch> request system software add force-host validate  
/var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-5.13.2X51-D10.6-domestic-signed.tgz reboot
```

If the install Package resides remotely from the QFX5100 switch, execute the **request system software add force-host validate <pathname> <source> reboot** command.

For example:

```
user@switch> request system software add force-host validate  
ftp://ftpsrvr/directory/jinstall-qfx-5.13.2X51-D10.6-domestic-signed.tgz reboot
```

After the reboot has finished, verify that the new version of software has been properly installed by executing the **show version** command.

```
user@switch> show version
```

## Upgrading to an ELS-Based Software Package

To upgrade your switch from a version of Junos OS that does not support Enhanced Layer 2 Software (ELS) to a version of Junos OS that supports ELS, we recommend performing the following procedure.



**NOTE:** Because this procedure can cause service outages, we recommend that you avoid performing this procedure on switches carrying traffic in a production network.

1. Log in to your device using the console port.





**NOTE:** Only perform this procedure from the console port. You can lose connectivity to your device if you perform this procedure from a management port or any other interface.

2. Set your device to standalone mode by issuing the **request chassis device-mode standalone** command. Do not reboot your system at this time.



**NOTE:** This step is only required for new devices shipped from the factory or QFabric system Node devices that you plan to redeploy in a QFX Series Virtual Chassis.

3. Choose whether you wish to reuse your previous configuration or not.
  - To reuse your previous configuration as part of the software upgrade, you must convert the configuration from the original style Junos OS CLI to the ELS CLI format using the following steps:



**NOTE:** We recommend this procedure for customers currently using a QFX3500 or QFX3600 switch as a standalone device.

- a. Copy your entire existing configuration into a text file. Save the file to a remote location or USB drive.
- b. Retain the portion of your existing configuration related to management network connectivity (such as **[edit system]** and management interfaces). Delete all other configuration elements (such as the **[edit protocols]** and **[edit vlans]** hierarchy levels, non-management interfaces, and so on). Issue a **commit** operation to remove the deleted configuration.
- c. Perform the software upgrade with the **validate** option and reboot your device to complete the upgrade by issuing the **request system software add validate reboot** command. Maintain your console port connection during the reboot.
- d. Using a web browser, navigate to the [ELS Translator Tool](#). Follow the instructions on the page to convert your saved configuration file to the new ELS CLI format.
- e. Return to your console port connection. When the switch has rebooted to complete the software upgrade, copy the configuration from the ELS Translator Tool and load it in to your switch.
- f. Issue a **commit** operation to activate the translated configuration.
- To delete your current configuration and upgrade the software, follow these steps:



**NOTE:** We recommend this procedure for customers with new QFX3500 or QFX3600 devices shipped from the factory or QFabric system Node devices that will be redeployed in a QFX Series Virtual Chassis.

- a. Perform a software upgrade with the **no-validate** option by issuing the **request system software add no-validate** command.
- b. Delete the configuration and set the device to factory defaults by issuing the **request system zeroize** command. The device automatically reboots and reverts to a factory default configuration.
- c. Configure your device using the ELS CLI format.

**Related Documentation**

- [Overview of CoS Upgrade Requirements \(Junos OS Release 11.1 or 11.2 to a Later Release\) on page 10](#)
- [Software Installation Overview on page 119](#)
- [Recovering from a Failed Software Installation on page 118](#)
- [Upgrading Jloader Software on QFX Series Devices on page 120](#)
- [request system software add on page 418](#)
- [Installation and Upgrade Guide](#)

## Upgrading Software on a Virtual Chassis Fabric Using Nonstop Software Upgrade

Nonstop software upgrade (NSSU) enables you to upgrade the software running on all member switches on a Virtual Chassis Fabric with minimal network traffic disruption during the upgrade. A Virtual Chassis Fabric can contain 20 members—up to 2 members can be in the routing engine role, and up to 18 line cards can be configured in the line card role. You can upgrade software for a fixed configuration of switches (QFX3500/QFX3600 and QFX5100 switches, or EX4300 and QFX5100 switches) or for a mixed mode of switches (combination of QFX3500/QFX3600, QFX5100, and EX4300 switches) in a Virtual Chassis Fabric.

This topic covers:

- [Preparing the Switch for Software Installation on page 136](#)
- [Upgrading the Software Using NSSU on page 138](#)

### Preparing the Switch for Software Installation

Before you begin software installation using NSSU:

- Ensure that the Virtual Chassis Fabric is configured correctly to support NSSU. Verify that:
  - The Virtual Chassis Fabric members are connected in a spine and leaf topology. A spine and leaf topology prevents the Virtual Chassis from splitting during an NSSU. Each leaf device must be connected to both spine devices.
  - The Virtual Chassis Fabric must be preprovisioned so that the line card role has been explicitly assigned to member switches acting in a line card role, and that the routing engine role has been explicitly assigned to member switches acting in a routing engine role. During an NSSU, the Virtual Chassis Fabric members must maintain their

roles—the master and backup must maintain their master and backup roles (although mastership will change), the member switches must remain their routing engine roles, and the remaining switches must maintain their line card roles.

- Only two pre-provisioned members in the routing engine role are supported. If more than two routing engines are configured, a warning will be issued, and NSSU will stop.
- A two-member Virtual Chassis has **no-split-detection** configured so that the Virtual Chassis Fabric does not split when an NSSU upgrades a member.
- Verify that the members are running the same version of the software:

```
user@switch> show version
```

If you are going to perform an NSSU on a fixed configuration of switches (QFX3500/QFX3600, QFX5100, or EX4300 switches) or a mixed mode configuration of switches (QFX3500/QFX3600, QFX5100, or EX4300 switches) that are not running the same version of the software, use the **request system software nonstop-upgrade <set [package-name package-name]> reboot** command to upgrade the software on the inconsistent members.



**NOTE:** This command can require up to three software images depending on devices configured in the Virtual Chassis Fabric.

For example:

```
user@switch> request system software nonstop-upgrade add set [jinstall-qfx5100.tgz
jinstall-qfx3500.tgz jinstall-ex-4300.tgz] reboot
```

- Ensure that graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) is enabled. To verify that they are enabled, you need to check only the state of nonstop active routing—if nonstop active routing is enabled, then graceful Routing Engine switchover is enabled.

To verify that nonstop active routing is enabled:

```
user@switch> show task replication
Stateful Replication: Enabled
RE mode: Master
```

Protocol	Synchronization Status
OSPF	Complete
BGP	Complete
PIM	Complete

If nonstop active routing is not enabled (**Stateful Replication is Disabled**), see *Example: Configuring Nonstop Active Routing on Switches* for information on how to enable it.

- Enable nonstop bridging (NSB). Enabling NSB ensures that all NSB-supported Layer 2 protocols operate seamlessly during the Routing Engine switchover that is part of the NSSU.
- (Optional) Back up the system software—Junos OS, the active configuration, and log files—on each member to an external storage device with the **request system snapshot** command.

## Upgrading the Software Using NSSU

This procedure describes how to upgrade the software running on all Virtual Chassis Fabric members using NSSU. When the upgrade completes, all members are running the new version of the software. Because a graceful Routing Engine switchover occurs during the upgrade, the original Virtual Chassis Fabric backup is the new master.

To upgrade all members using NSSU:

1. Download the software package by following the procedure in the Downloading Software Files with a Browser section in ["Upgrading Software" on page 131](#) and *Downloading Software Packages from Juniper Networks*. If you are upgrading the software running on a mixed mode Virtual Chassis Fabric, download the software packages for each switch type.
2. Copy the software package or packages to the Virtual Chassis Fabric. We recommend that you copy the file to the `/var/tmp` directory on the master.
3. Log in to the Virtual Chassis Fabric using the console connection of the master or the virtual management Ethernet (VME) interface. Without the console connection, you will not be able to view any CLI output during an NSSU reboot. The console connection enables you to view CLI output during an NSSU reboot and monitor the progress of the master switch reboot.
4. Start the NSSU:
  - To perform an NSSU on a fixed configuration of switches (QFX3500/QFX3600, QFX5100, or EX4300 switches), enter:

```
user@switch> request system software nonstop-upgrade  
/var/tmp/package-name.tgz
```

where *package-name.tgz* is, for example, *jinstall-qfx5100.tgz*.

- To perform an NSSU on a mixed mode configuration of switches (QFX3500/QFX3600, QFX5100, or EX4300 switches), enter:

```
user@switch> request system software nonstop-upgrade set [package-name  
package-name  
package-name]
```

where *[package-name.tgz package-name.tgz package-name.tgz]* is, for example, *[jinstall-qfx5100.tgz jinstall-qfx3500.tgz jinstall-ex-4300.tgz]*.

The switch displays status messages similar to the following messages as the upgrade executes:

```
switch# request system software nonstop-upgrade [ jinstall-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz  
jinstall-qfx-5-mixed_vc-1-domestic-img.tgz jinstall-ex-4300-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz ]
```

```
Chassis ISSU Check Done  
ISSU: Validating Image  
ISSU: Preparing Backup RE  
Installing image on other FPC's along with the backup
```

```
Retrieving software images. This process can take several minutes. Please be  
patient..
```

```

Retrieving version and model information from
/var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz

Retrieving version and model information from
/var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-5-mixed_vc-1-domestic-img.tgz

Retrieving version and model information from
/var/tmp/jinstall-ex-4300-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz
Starting with package /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz

Download done for package /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz
Pushing bundle to fpc5
WARNING:      The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING:      Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.

Setting up /var/shared/v for validation ...
Checking compatibility with configuration
Initializing...
Using jbase-qfx-mixed_vc
Using /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz
Using jbundle-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz
Using jkernel-qfx-3-mixed_vc
Using jroute-qfx-3-mixed_vc
Using jcrypto-qfx-mixed_vc
Using jswitch-qfx-3-mixed_vc
Hardware Database regeneration succeeded
Validating against /config/juniper.conf.gz
mgd: commit complete
Validation succeeded
fpc5
WARNING:      The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING:      Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.

Image name:    /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz
Package name:  jinstall-qfx-3
Junos revision: mixed_vc-1

==> STEP #1 of 20: Creating temporary file system <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:28:23 PDT 2014 ***

==> STEP #2 of 20: Determining installation source <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:28:23 PDT 2014 ***
Interactive installation: yes
Boot media formatting option: disabled
Installing packages from internal drive da0
Packages will be installed to da0, media size: 8G

==> STEP #3 of 20: Processing format options <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:28:24 PDT 2014 ***
Formatting of boot media is not supported in this form of installation

==> STEP #4 of 20: Determining installation slice <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:28:24 PDT 2014 ***
Physmem correction sectors: 0
Dump partition sectors: 4161792
package: INFO: Dump partition da0s3b size sufficient for kernel dumps.
package: INFO: da0s3b will be retained as dump partition.

==> STEP #5 of 20: Creating and labeling new slices <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:28:25 PDT 2014 ***

```

```
Primary partition - /: /dev/da0s1a, /var: /dev/da0s1f
Shared partition - /var/tmp: /dev/da0s3d, /config: /dev/da0s3e, /var/shared:
/dev/da0s3f, recovery: /dev/da0s3a, /var/rundb: /dev/da0s3g
Checking integrity on da0s3
```

```
==> STEP #6 of 20: Create and mount new file system <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:28:25 PDT 2014 ***
/dev/da0s1a: 464.0MB (950192 sectors) block size 16384, fragment size 2048
        using 4 cylinder groups of 116.00MB, 7424 blks, 14848 inodes.
super-block backups (for fsck -b #) at:
32, 237600, 475168, 712736
tunefs: soft updates set
/dev/da0s1f: 249.8MB (511656 sectors) block size 16384, fragment size 2048
        using 4 cylinder groups of 62.47MB, 3998 blks, 8064 inodes.
super-block backups (for fsck -b #) at:
32, 127968, 255904, 383840
tunefs: soft updates remains unchanged as disabled
Size of staging area: 1006M
Staging area setup in /instrootmnt/var/tmp ...
```

```
==> STEP #7 of 20: Getting OS bundles <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:28:35 PDT 2014 ***
```

```
==> STEP #8 of 20: Updating recovery media <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:28:35 PDT 2014 ***
System recovery media update option is disabled - skipping
set update_recovery_on_install="YES" in /etc/rc.conf.platform
```

```
==> STEP #9 of 20: Extracting incoming image <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:28:35 PDT 2014 ***
install bundle source /var/tmp:jinstall-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz
Enabling platform watchdog
Starting pkg_add on /var/tmp/tmp - Fri Apr 4 16:29:09 PDT 2014
```

```
WARNING: The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING: Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.
```

```
Completed pkg_add - Fri Apr 4 16:29:37 PDT 2014
Enabling platform watchdog
```

```
==> STEP #10 of 20: Unpacking OS packages <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:29:37 PDT 2014 ***
Enabling platform watchdog
```

```
==> STEP #11 of 20: Mounting jbase package <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:29:39 PDT 2014 ***
Mounted jbase package on /dev/md17...
```

```
==> STEP #12 of 20: Creating base OS symbolic links <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:29:54 PDT 2014 ***
```

```
==> STEP #13 of 20: Creating fstab <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:30:49 PDT 2014 ***
```

```
==> STEP #14 of 20: Creating new system files <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:30:49 PDT 2014 ***
```

```
==> STEP #15 of 20: Adding jbundle package <==
*** Fri Apr 4 16:30:49 PDT 2014 ***
Checking package integrity...
Verified SHA1 checksum of jbase-qfx-mixed_vc-1.tgz
```

```

Verified SHA1 checksum of jboot-qfx-mixed_vc-1.tgz
Verified SHA1 checksum of jcrypto-qfx-mixed_vc-1.tgz
Verified SHA1 checksum of jdocs-qfx-mixed_vc-1.tgz
Verified SHA1 checksum of jkernel-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1.tgz
Verified SHA1 checksum of jpfe-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1.tgz
Verified SHA1 checksum of jroute-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1.tgz
Verified SHA1 checksum of jswitch-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1.tgz
Verified SHA1 checksum of py-base-xlr-mixed_vc-1.tgz
Running requirements check first for jbundle-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic...
Setting up alternate devfs for installation

```

```

WARNING:    The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING:    Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.

```

```

Running pre-install for jbundle-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic...
Installing jbundle-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic in
/var/tmp/tmp/pa8070.50/jbundle-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic.x8070...
Running post-install for jbundle-qfx-3-mixed_vc-1-domestic...
Adding jkernel-qfx-3...
Registering jkernel as unsupported
Adding jcrypto-qfx...
Registering jcrypto as unsupported
Adding jdocs-qfx...
Registering jdocs as unsupported
Adding jswitch-qfx-3...
Registering jswitch as unsupported
Adding jpfe-qfx-3...
Registering jpfe as unsupported
Adding jroute-qfx-3...
Registering jroute as unsupported
Adding py-base-xlr...
Registering py-base-xlr as unsupported
Setting up shared filesystem (/dev/da0s3f) ...

```

```

==> STEP #16 of 20: Backing up system data <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:33:18 PDT 2014 ***
Backup configuration file: /config/install_backup.conf
Files to be backed up: /var/db/scripts /var/home /root
Backup file saved at /var/tmp/install_backup.tar
Restoring system backed up data on new partition - Fri Apr  4 16:33:18 PDT
2014
Done - Fri Apr  4 16:33:19 PDT 2014

```

```

==> STEP #17 of 20: Setting up shared partition data <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:33:19 PDT 2014 ***
Creating directories in /dev/da0s3f

```

```

==> STEP #18 of 20: Checking package sanity in installation <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:33:19 PDT 2014 ***

```

```

==> STEP #19 of 20: Unmounting and cleaning up temporary file systems <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:33:19 PDT 2014 ***
tunefs: soft updates remains unchanged as disabled
tunefs: soft updates cleared
Enabling platform watchdog

```

```

==> STEP #20 of 20: Setting da0s1 as new active partition <==
*** Fri Apr  4 16:33:26 PDT 2014 ***
WARNING: NOTE: A reboot is required to start using the new software
WARNING:      Use the 'request system reboot' command when ready

```

```
Installation log saved at /var/sw/install-04042014162823.log
Starting with package /var/tmp/jinstall-ex-4300-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz

Download done for package /var/tmp/jinstall-ex-4300-mixed_vc-1-domestic.tgz
Pushing bundle to fpc2
WARNING: The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING: Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.
fpc2
WARNING: The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING: Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.

WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
Starting with package /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-5-mixed_vc-1-domestic-img.tgz

Download done for package /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-5-mixed_vc-1-domestic-img.tgz
Pushing bundle to fpc1
Pushing bundle to fpc4
WARNING: The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING: Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.
WARNING: The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING: Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.
fpc1
WARNING: The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING: Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.

Image name: /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-5-mixed_vc-1-domestic-img.tgz
Package name: jinstall-qfx-5-img
Junos revision: mixed_vc-1
NOTE: A reboot is required to install the software
      Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
fpc4
WARNING: The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING: Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.

Image name: /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-5-mixed_vc-1-domestic-img.tgz
Package name: jinstall-qfx-5-img
Junos revision: mixed_vc-1
NOTE: A reboot is required to install the software
      Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
Backup upgrade done
Rebooting Backup RE

Rebooting fpc1
ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done
Waiting for Backup RE reboot
GRES operational
Initiating Chassis In-Service-Upgrade
Chassis ISSU Started
ISSU: Preparing Daemons
ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU
ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs
.
.
.
.
.
.
FPC 2 is undergoing a software upgrade
.
.
```



[illegible]

```

.
ISSU: Preparing for Switchover
ISSU: Ready for Switchover
Checking In-Service-Upgrade status
  Item          Status          Reason
  FPC 0         Online
  FPC 1         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 2         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 4         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 5         Online (ISSU)
Going to install image on master

WARNING:    The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING:    Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.

Image name:    /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-5-mixed_vc-1-domestic-img.tgz
Package name:  jinstall-qfx-5-img
Junos revision: mixed_vc-1

Going to install image on master

WARNING:    The software that is being installed has limited support.
WARNING:    Run 'file show /etc/notices/unsupported.txt' for details.

Image name:    /var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-5-mixed_vc-1-domestic-img.tgz
Package name:  jinstall-qfx-5-img
Junos revision: mixed_vc-1
NOTE: A reboot is required to install the software
      Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
failover links
Rebooting Old master
ISSU: IDLE

*** FINAL System shutdown message from root@vcf ***

System going down IMMEDIATELY

Shutdown NOW!
[pid 5290]

```

5. Log in after the reboot of the original master switch completes. To verify that the software on all Routing Engines in the Virtual Chassis Fabric members has been upgraded, enter the following command:

```
user@switch> show version
```

#### Related Documentation

- [request system software nonstop-upgrade on page 445](#)
- [show chassis nonstop-upgrade on page 817](#)
- [Configuring Graceful Routing Engine Switchover in a Virtual Chassis \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
- [Understanding Nonstop Software Upgrade on a Virtual Chassis Fabric on page 18](#)
- [Configuring Nonstop Bridging on Switches \(CLI Procedure\)](#)

- *Example: Configuring Nonstop Active Routing on Switches*
- *Example: Configuring Line-Card Upgrade Groups for Nonstop Software Upgrade on EX Series Switches*
- *Understanding Resilient Dual-Root Partitions on Switches*

## Upgrading Software by Using Automatic Software Download

The automatic software download feature uses the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) message exchange process to download and install software packages. You configure the automatic software download feature on switches that act as DHCP clients. You must enable automatic software download on a switch before the software upgrade can occur.

You configure a path to a software package file on the DHCP server. The server communicates the path to the software package file through DHCP server messages.

If you enable automatic software download, the DHCP client switch compares the software package name in the DHCP server message with the name of the software package that booted the switch. If the software packages are different, the DHCP client switch downloads and installs the software package specified in the DHCP server message.

Before you upgrade software by using automatic software download, ensure that you have configured DHCP services for the switch, including configuring a path to a boot server and a boot file.

To configure a path to a boot server and a boot file:

1. Configure the name of the boot server advertised to DHCP clients. The client uses a boot file located on the boot server to complete DHCP setup. This configuration is equivalent to DHCP Option 66:

```
[edit system services dhcp]
user@switch# set boot-server (address | hostname)
```

2. Set the boot file advertised to DHCP clients. After the client receives an IP address and the boot file location from the DHCP server, the client uses the boot image stored in the boot file to complete the DHCP setup. This configuration is equivalent to DHCP Option 67:

```
[edit system services dhcp]
user@switch# set boot-file filename
```

To enable automatic software download on an EX Series switch that acts as a DHCP client:

```
[edit chassis]
user@switch# set auto-image-upgrade
```

After automatic software download is enabled on your DHCP client switch and after DHCP services are enabled on your network, an automatic software download can occur at any time as part of the DHCP message exchange process.

If an automatic software download occurs, you see the following message on the switch:

**Auto-image upgrade started**  
**On successful installation system will reboot automatically**

The switch reboots automatically to complete the upgrade.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Verifying That Automatic Software Download Is Working Correctly on page 339](#)
- *Understanding Software Installation on EX Series Switches*
- *Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches (CLI Procedure)*
- *Configuring DHCP Services (J-Web Procedure)*
- *Understanding DHCP Services for Switches*

## PART 3

# Configuration

- [Initial Configuration on page 149](#)
- [Configuration Examples on page 193](#)
- [Configuration Statements on page 201](#)



## CHAPTER 5

# Initial Configuration

- [Configuring Autoinstallation of Configuration Files \(CLI Procedure\) on page 150](#)
- [Configuring a DHCP Client \(CLI Procedure\) on page 152](#)
- [Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches \(CLI Procedure\) on page 153](#)
- [Configuring a DNS Name Server for Resolving a Hostname into Addresses on page 155](#)
- [Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch on page 155](#)
- [Configuring the Domains to Search When a Router or Switch Is Included in Multiple Domains on page 156](#)
- [Configuring the Hostname of the Router or Switch on page 156](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Determine Conditions That Trigger Alarms on Different Interface Types on page 157](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Disable Protocol Redirect Messages on the Router or Switch on page 158](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Disable the Reporting of IP Address and Timestamps in Ping Responses on page 158](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Announcement on page 159](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Message on page 159](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Extend the Default Port Address Range on page 160](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS ICMPv4 Rate Limit for ICMPv4 Routing Engine Messages on page 161](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Select a Fixed Source Address for Locally Generated TCP/IP Packets on page 161](#)
- [Configuring NTP Authentication Keys on page 161](#)
- [Configuring the NTP Time Server and Time Services on page 162](#)
- [Specifying the Physical Location of the Switch on page 165](#)
- [Configuring the Root Password on page 166](#)
- [Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Broadcast Messages Using NTP on page 167](#)
- [Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Multicast Messages Using NTP on page 168](#)
- [Configuring System Alarms to Appear Automatically Upon Login on page 168](#)
- [Configuring Time-Based User Access on page 169](#)

- [Configuring the Timeout Value for Idle Login Sessions on page 170](#)
- [Configuring a QFX3500 Device as a Standalone Switch on page 171](#)
- [Creating an Emergency Boot Device on page 173](#)
- [Creating a Snapshot and Using It to Boot a QFX Series Switch on page 174](#)
- [Creating a Snapshot and Using It to Boot QFX5100 and EX4600 Devices on page 176](#)
- [Including the Year or Millisecond in Timestamps on page 177](#)
- [Mapping the Hostname of the Switch to IP Addresses on page 178](#)
- [Methods for Configuring Junos OS on page 179](#)
- [Modifying the Default Time Zone for a Router or Switch Running Junos OS on page 182](#)
- [Rebooting and Halting a Device on page 182](#)
- [Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration on page 183](#)
- [Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration by Using the request system zeroize Command on page 184](#)
- [Reverting to the Rescue Configuration on page 185](#)
- [Saving Core Files Generated by Junos OS Processes on page 185](#)
- [Setting a Custom Time Zone on Routers or Switches Running Junos OS on page 186](#)
- [Setting the Date and Time on page 187](#)
- [Specifying Access Privileges for Junos OS Operational Mode Commands on page 188](#)
- [Synchronizing and Coordinating Time Distribution Using NTP on page 190](#)
- [Viewing Core Files from Junos OS Processes on page 192](#)

---

## Configuring Autoinstallation of Configuration Files (CLI Procedure)

---

Autoinstallation is the automatic configuration of a device over the network from a pre-existing configuration file that you create and store on a configuration server—typically a Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) server. You can use autoinstallation to automatically deploy multiple devices from a central location in the network.

To specify autoinstallation to run when you power on a switch already installed in your network, you can enable it by specifying one or more interfaces, protocols, and configuration servers to be used for autoinstallation.

Before you explicitly enable and configure autoinstallation on the switch, perform these tasks as needed for your network's configuration:

- Have a service available—typically Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP)—to assign an IP address to the switch
- Configure a DHCP server on your network to meet your network requirements. You can configure a switch to operate as a DHCP server. For more information, see *Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches (CLI Procedure)*.
- Create one of the following configuration files, and store it on a TFTP server (or HTTP server or FTP server) in the network:



- A host-specific file with the name **hostname.conf** for each switch undergoing autoinstallation. Replace **hostname** with the name of a switch. The **hostname.conf** file typically contains all the configuration information necessary for the switch with this hostname.
- A default configuration file named **switch.conf** with the minimum configuration necessary to enable you to telnet into the new switch for further configuration.
- Physically attach the switch to the network using a Gigabit Ethernet port.
- If you configure the DHCP server to provide only the TFTP server hostname, add an IP address-to-hostname mapping entry for the TFTP server to the DNS database file on the Domain Name System (DNS) server in the network.
- If the switch is not on the same network segment as the DHCP server (or other device providing IP address resolution), configure an existing device as an intermediate device to receive TFTP and DNS requests and forward them to the TFTP server and the DNS server. You must configure the LAN or serial interface on the intermediate device with the IP addresses of the hosts providing TFTP and DNS services. Connect this interface to the switch.
- If you are using **hostname.conf** files for autoinstallation, you must also complete the following tasks:
  - Configure the DHCP server to provide a **hostname.conf** filename to each switch. Each switch uses its **hostname.conf** filename to request a configuration file from the TFTP server. Copy the necessary **hostname.conf** configuration files to the TFTP server.
  - Create a default configuration file named **network.conf**, and copy it to the TFTP server. This file contains IP-address-to-hostname mapping entries. If the DHCP server does not send a **hostname.conf** filename to a new switch, the switch uses **network.conf** to resolve its hostname based on its IP address.

Alternatively, you can add the IP-address-to-hostname mapping entry for the switch to a DNS database file.

The switch uses the hostname to request a **hostname.conf** file from the TFTP server.

To configure autoinstallation:

1. Specify the URL address of one or more servers from which to obtain configuration files.

```
[edit system]
```

```
user@switch# set autoinstallation configuration-servers tftp://tftpconfig.sp.com
```



**NOTE:** You can also use an FTP address, for example, **ftp://user:password@sftpconfig.sp.com**.

2. Configure one or more Ethernet interfaces to perform autoinstallation and one or two procurement protocols for each interface. The switch uses the protocols to send a request for an IP address for the interface:

```
[edit system]
```

```
user@switch# set autoinstallation interfaces ge-0/0/0 bootp
```

#### Related Documentation

- [Verifying Autoinstallation Status on page 338](#)
- [Understanding Autoinstallation of Configuration Files on page 11](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches](#)

## Configuring a DHCP Client (CLI Procedure)

A Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) server can provide many valuable TCP/IP network services. DHCP can dynamically allocate IP parameters, such as an IP address, to clients, and it can also deliver software upgrades to clients.

DHCP configuration consists of two components, configuration of DHCP clients and configuration of a DHCP server. Client configuration determines how clients send a message requesting an IP address, whereas a DHCP server configuration enables the server to send an IP address configuration back to the client. This topic describes configuring a DHCP client. For directions for configuring a DHCP server, see *Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches (CLI Procedure)*. For information on how to configure a DHCP server using the Enhanced Layer 2 Software CLI, see “[Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches \(CLI Procedure\)](#)” on page 153.

You can change DHCP client configurations from the switch, using client identifiers to indicate which clients you want to configure.

To configure a DHCP client, you configure an interface to belong to the DHCP family and specify additional attributes, as desired:

[edit]

```
user@switch# set interfaces interface-name unit number family inet dhcp
configuration-statement
```

The options that you can configure are listed in [Table 19 on page 152](#). Replace the variable *configuration-statement* with one or more of the statements listed in this table. If you do not explicitly configure these options, the switch uses default values for them.

**Table 19: DHCP Client Settings**

Configuration Statement	Description
<b>client-identifier</b>	Unique client ID—By default this consists of the hardware type (01 for Ethernet) and the MAC address (a.b.c.d). For this example, the value would be 01abcd.
<b>lease-time</b>	Time in seconds that a client holds the lease for an IP address assigned by a DHCP server. If a client does not request a specific lease time, then the server sends the default lease time. The default lease time on a Junos OS DHCP server is 1 day.
<b>retransmission-attempt</b>	Number of times the client attempts to retransmit a DHCP packet.
<b>retransmission-interval</b>	Time between transmission attempts.
<b>server-address</b>	IP address of the server that the client queries for an IP address.

Table 19: DHCP Client Settings (*continued*)

Configuration Statement	Description
<code>update-server</code>	TCP/IP settings learned from an external DHCP server to the DHCP server running on the switch are propagated.
<code>vendor-option</code>	Vendor class ID (CPU's manufacturer ID string) for the DHCP client.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
- [Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches \(CLI Procedure\) on page 153](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches on page 14](#)

## Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches (CLI Procedure)



**NOTE:** This topic applies to Junos OS for EX Series switches with support for the Enhanced Layer 2 Software (ELS) configuration style. If your switch runs software that does not support ELS, see [Configuring a DHCP Server on Switches \(CLI Procedure\)](#). For ELS details, see [“Getting Started with Enhanced Layer 2 Software” on page 37](#).

A Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) server can provide two valuable TCP/IP network services. DHCP can dynamically allocate IP parameters, such as an IP address, to clients and it can also deliver software upgrades to clients.

A DHCP configuration consists of two components—an optional reconfiguration of default settings on DHCP clients and the configuration of a DHCP server. This topic covers configuration of the DHCP server. For information about reconfiguring a DHCP client, see [“Configuring a DHCP Client \(CLI Procedure\)” on page 152](#).



**NOTE:** Junos OS for EX Series switches with support for ELS does not support the DHCP legacy server version.

This topic includes the following tasks:

1. [Configuring an Extended DHCP Server on a Switch on page 154](#)

## Configuring an Extended DHCP Server on a Switch

To configure an extended DHCP server, you must configure a DHCP pool, indicate IP addresses for the pool, and create a server group. Additional configurations are optional.

Do not assign addresses that are already in use in the network to address pools. The extended DHCP server does not check whether addresses are already in use before it assigns them to clients.

1. Create an address pool for DHCP IP addresses:

```
[edit]
user@switch# set access address-pool address-pool
```

2. Configure an address-assignment pool that can be used by different client applications for DHCP dynamic assignment:

```
[edit access address-assignment]
user@switch# set pool address-pool-name
```

3. Create a server group on the switch, providing a group name and an interface name for DHCP:

```
[edit system services dhcp-local-server]
user@switch# set group group-name interface interface-name
```

4. (Optional) Process the information protocol data units (PDUs):

```
[edit system services dhcp-local-server]
user@switch# set overrides process-inform
```

5. (Optional) Redefine the order of attribute matching for pool selection:

```
[edit system services dhcp-local-server]
user@switch# set pool-match-order ip-address-first
```

6. (Optional) Enable dynamic reconfiguration triggered by the DHCP extended server for all DHCP clients or only for the DHCP clients serviced by the specified group of interfaces:

```
[edit system services dhcp-local-server]
user@switch# set reconfigure

[edit system services dhcp-local-server group group-name]
user@switch# set reconfigure
```

### Related Documentation

- [Configuring a DHCP Client \(CLI Procedure\) on page 152](#)
- [Configuring a DHCP SIP Server \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches on page 14](#)

## Configuring a DNS Name Server for Resolving a Hostname into Addresses

To have the router or switch resolve hostnames into addresses, you must configure one or more Domain Name System (DNS) name servers by including the **name-server** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
name-server {
  address;
}
```

The following example shows how to configure two DNS name servers:

```
[edit]
user@switch# set system name-server 192.168.1.253
[edit]
user@switch# set system name-server 192.168.1.254
[edit]
user@switch# show
system {
  name server {
    192.168.1.253;
    192.168.1.254;
  }
}
```

Related Documentation

- [name-server on page 285](#)

## Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch

For each router or switch, you should configure the name of the domain in which the router or switch is located. This is the default domain name that is appended to hostnames that are not fully qualified.

To configure the domain name, include the **domain-name** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
domain-name domain-name;
```

The following example shows how to configure the domain name:

```
[edit]
user@host# set system domain-name company.net
[edit]
user@host# show
system {
  domain-name company.net;
}
```

Related Documentation

- *domain-name*
- [domain-name on page 268](#)

- [Example: Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch on page 195](#)

## Configuring the Domains to Search When a Router or Switch Is Included in Multiple Domains

---

If your router or switch is included in several different domains, you can configure those domain names to be searched.

To configure more than one domain to be searched, include the **domain-search** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
domain-search [ domain-list ];
```

The domain list can contain up to six domain names, with a total of up to 256 characters.

The following example shows how to configure two domains to be searched:

```
[edit system]
domain-search [ domainone.net domainonealternate.com ]
```

### Related Documentation

- [Example: Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch on page 195](#)
- [Reaching a Domain Name System Server](#)
- [Configuring a DNS Name Server for Resolving a Hostname into Addresses on page 155](#)

## Configuring the Hostname of the Router or Switch

---

The hostname of the device provides its identification for many purposes. Junos OS uses the configured hostname as part of the command prompt, to prepend log files and other accounting information, as well as in other places where knowing the device identity is useful. We recommend that the hostname be descriptive and memorable.

Optionally, instead of configuring the hostname at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level, you can use a configuration group, as shown in this procedure. This is a recommended best practice for configuring the hostname, especially if the device has dual Routing Engines. This procedure uses groups called **re0** and **re1** as an example.

To set the hostname:

1. Include the **host-name** statement in the configuration.

The name value must be less than 256 characters.

```
[edit groups group-name system]
host-name hostname;
```

For example:

```
[edit groups re0 system]
root@# set host-name san-jose-router

[edit groups re1 system]
root@# set host-name san-jose-router1
```

2. If you used one or more configuration groups, apply the configuration groups, substituting the appropriate group names.

For example:

```
[edit]
user@host# set apply-groups [re0 re1]
```

3. Commit the changes.

```
[edit]
root@# commit
```

The hostname subsequently appears in the device CLI prompt.

```
san-jose-router@#
```

#### Related Documentation

- *Understanding Hostnames*
- *Example: Configuring the Name of the Router, IP Address, and System ID*
- [Mapping the Hostname of the Switch to IP Addresses on page 178](#)

## Configuring the Junos OS to Determine Conditions That Trigger Alarms on Different Interface Types

For the different types of PICs, you can configure which conditions trigger alarms and whether they trigger a red or yellow alarm. Red alarm conditions light the **RED ALARM** LED and trigger an audible alarm if one is connected. Yellow alarm conditions light the **YELLOW ALARM** LED and trigger an audible alarm if one is connected.



**NOTE:** By default, any failure condition on the integrated-services interface (Adaptive Services PIC) triggers a red alarm.

To configure conditions that trigger alarms and that can occur on any interface of the specified type, include the **alarm** statement at the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit chassis]
alarm {
  interface-type {
    alarm-name (red | yellow | ignore);
  }
}
```

**alarm-name** is the name of an alarm.

#### Related Documentation

- *System-Wide Alarms and Alarms for Each Interface Type*
- *Chassis Conditions That Trigger Alarms*
- *Silencing External Devices Connected to Alarm Relay Contacts*

## Configuring the Junos OS to Disable Protocol Redirect Messages on the Router or Switch

---

By default, the router or switch sends protocol redirect messages. To disable the sending of redirect messages by the router or switch, include the **no-redirects** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
no-redirects;
```

To reenable the sending of redirect messages on the router or switch, delete the **no-redirects** statement from the configuration.

To disable the sending of redirect messages on a per-interface basis, include the **no-redirects** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* family *family*]** hierarchy level.

### Related Documentation

- [Configuring the Junos OS to Ignore ICMP Source Quench Messages](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Select a Fixed Source Address for Locally Generated TCP/IP Packets on page 161](#)
- [Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices](#)

## Configuring the Junos OS to Disable the Reporting of IP Address and Timestamps in Ping Responses

---

When you issue the **ping** command with the **record-route** option, the Routing Engine displays the path of the ICMP echo request packets and timestamps in the ICMP echo responses by default.

You can configure the Routing Engine to disable the setting of the **record-route** option in the IP header of the ping request packets. Disabling the **record-route** option prevents the Routing Engine from recording and displaying the path of the ICMP echo request packets in the response.

- To configure the Routing Engine to disable the setting of the **record route** option, include the **no-ping-record-route** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
no-ping-record-route;
```

- To disable the reporting of timestamps in the ICMP echo responses, include the **no-ping-time-stamp** option at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
no-ping-time-stamp;
```

By configuring the **no-ping-record-route** and **no-ping-timestamp** options, you can prevent unauthorized persons from discovering information about the provider edge (PE) router or switch and its loopback address.



- Related Documentation**
- *Configuring the Junos OS to Disable the Routing Engine Response to Multicast Ping Packets*

## Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Announcement

By default, no login announcement is displayed. To configure a system login announcement, include the **announcement** statement at the **[edit system login]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system login]
announcement text;
```

If the announcement text contains any spaces, enclose the text in quotation marks.

A system login *announcement* appears after the user logs in. A system login *message* appears before the user logs in.



**TIP:** You can use the same special characters described to format your system login announcement.

- Related Documentation**
- *Defining Junos OS Login Classes*
  - *Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Message*

## Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Message

By default, no login message is displayed on the router or switch. To configure a system login message, include the **message** statement at the **[edit system login]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system login]
message text;
```

If the message text contains any spaces, enclose it in quotation marks.

You can format the message using the following special characters:

- \n—New line
- \t—Horizontal tab
- \'—Single quotation mark
- \"—Double quotation mark
- \\—Backslash

The following is a sample login message configuration:

```
[edit]
system {
  login {
    message "\n\n\n\tUNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS SYSTEM\n"
```

```
        \tIS STRICTLY PROHIBITED!\n\n\tPlease contact\n\t'company-noc@company.com\' to gain\n\taccess\n\tto this equipment if you need authorization.\n\n\n";\n    }\n}\n}
```

The preceding login message configuration example produces a login message similar to the following:

```
server% telnet router1
Trying 1.1.1.1...
Connected to router1.
Escape character is '^['.
```

```
UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THIS SYSTEM
IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED!
```

```
Please contact 'company-noc@company.com' to gain
access to this equipment if you need authorization.
```

```
router1 (tty0)
```

```
login:
```

A system login message appears before the user logs in. A system login announcement appears after the user logs in.

- Related Documentation**
- [Defining Junos OS Login Classes](#)
  - [message on page 279](#)

---

## Configuring the Junos OS to Extend the Default Port Address Range

By default, the upper range of a port address is 5000. You can increase the range from which the port number can be selected to decrease the probability that someone can determine your port number.

- To configure the Junos OS to extend the default port address range, include the **source-port** statement at the **[edit system internet-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system internet-options]
source-port upper-limit upper-limit;
```

**upper-limit *upper-limit*** is the upper limit of a source port address and can be a value from 5000 through 65,355.

- Related Documentation**
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Disable TCP RFC 1323 Extensions](#)
  - [Configuring the Junos OS ARP Learning and Aging Options for Mapping IPv4 Network Addresses to MAC Addresses](#)
  - [source-port on page 305](#)

## Configuring the Junos OS ICMPv4 Rate Limit for ICMPv4 Routing Engine Messages

To limit the rate at which ICMPv4 messages can be generated and received by the Routing Engine, include the **icmpv4-rate-limit** statement at the **[edit system internet-options]** hierarchy level:

```
icmpv4-rate-limit bucket-size bucket-size packet-rate packet-rate;
```

The bucket size is the number of seconds in the rate-limiting bucket. The packet rate is the rate-limiting packets earned per second. Specify a **bucket-size** from 0 through 4294967295 seconds. The default value is 5 seconds. Specify a **packet-rate** from 0 through 4,294,967,295. The default value is 1000.

Related Documentation

- [icmpv4-rate-limit on page 271](#)

## Configuring the Junos OS to Select a Fixed Source Address for Locally Generated TCP/IP Packets

By default, the source address included in locally generated Transmission Control Protocol/IP (TCP/IP) packets, such as FTP traffic, and in User Datagram Protocol (UDP) and IP packets, such as Network Time Protocol (NTP) requests, is chosen as the local address for the interface on which the traffic is transmitted. This means that the local address chosen for packets to a particular destination might change from connection to connection based on the interface that the routing protocol has chosen to reach the destination when the connection is established. If multiple equal-cost next hops are present for a destination, locally generated packets use the **lo0** address as a source.

- To configure the software to select a fixed address to use as the source for locally generated IP packets, include the **default-address-selection** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
default-address-selection;
```

If you include the **default-address-selection** statement in the configuration, the Junos OS chooses the system default address as the source for most locally generated IP packets. The default address is usually an address configured on the **lo0** loopback interface. For example, if you specified that SSH and telnet use a particular address, but you also have **default-address selection** configured, the system default address is used.

Related Documentation

- [Configuring the Junos OS to Disable Protocol Redirect Messages on the Router or Switch on page 158](#)
- [default-address-selection on page 263](#)

## Configuring NTP Authentication Keys

Time synchronization can be authenticated to ensure that the switch obtains its time services only from known sources. By default, network time synchronization is

unauthenticated. The switch will synchronize to whatever system appears to have the most accurate time. We strongly encourage you to configure authentication of network time services.

To authenticate other time servers, include the **trusted-key** statement at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level. Only time servers that transmit network time packets containing one of the specified key numbers are eligible to be synchronized. Additionally, the key needs to match the value configured for that key number. Other systems can synchronize to the local switch without being authenticated.

```
[edit system ntp]
trusted-key [ key-numbers ];
```

Each key can be any 32-bit unsigned integer except 0. Include the **key** option in the **peer**, **server**, or **broadcast** statements to transmit the specified authentication key when transmitting packets. The key is necessary if the remote system has authentication enabled so that it can synchronize to the local system.

To define the authentication keys, include the **authentication-key** statement at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system ntp]
authentication-key key-number type type value password;
```

**number** is the key number, **type** is the authentication type (only Message Digest 5 [MD5] is supported), and **password** is the password for this key. The key number, type, and password must match on all systems using that particular key for authentication.

#### Related Documentation

- [NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview on page 9](#)
- [Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization on page 199](#)
- [trusted-key on page 327](#)
- [authentication-key](#)

---

## Configuring the NTP Time Server and Time Services

When you use NTP, configure the router or switch to operate in one of the following modes:

- Client mode
- Symmetric active mode
- Broadcast mode
- Server mode

The following topics describe how to configure these modes of operation:

1. [Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Client Mode on page 163](#)
2. [Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Symmetric Active Mode on page 163](#)

3. [Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Broadcast Mode on page 164](#)
4. [Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Server Mode on page 164](#)

## Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Client Mode

To configure the local router or switch to operate in client mode, include the **server** statement and other optional statements at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system ntp]
server address <key key-number> <version value> <prefer>;
authentication-key key-number type type value password;
boot-server address;
trusted-key [ key-numbers ];
```

Specify the address of the system acting as the time server. You must specify an address, not a hostname.

To include an authentication key in all messages sent to the time server, include the **key** option. The key corresponds to the key number you specify in the **authentication-key** statement, as described in .

By default, the router or switch sends NTP version 4 packets to the time server. To set the NTP version level to 1, 2, or 3, include the **version** option.

If you configure more than one time server, you can mark one server preferred by including the **prefer** option.

The following example shows how to configure the router or switch to operate in client mode:

```
[edit system ntp]
authentication-key 1 type md5 value "$9$EgfcvX7VY4ZEcwgoHjkP5Q3CuREyv87";
boot-server 10.1.1.1;
server 10.1.1.1 key 1 prefer;
trusted-key 1;
```

## Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Symmetric Active Mode

To configure the local router or switch to operate in symmetric active mode, include the **peer** statement at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system ntp]
peer address <key key-number> <version value> <prefer>;
```

Specify the address of the remote system. You must specify an address, not a hostname.

To include an authentication key in all messages sent to the remote system, include the **key** option. The key corresponds to the key number you specify in the **authentication-key** statement.

By default, the router or switch sends NTP version 4 packets to the remote system. To set the NTP version level to 1, 2 or 3, include the **version** option.

If you configure more than one remote system, you can mark one system preferred by including the **prefer** option:

```
peer address <key key-number> <version value> prefer;
```

## Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Broadcast Mode

To configure the local router or switch to operate in broadcast mode, include the **broadcast** statement at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system ntp]  
broadcast address <key key-number> <version value> <tll value>;
```

Specify the broadcast address on one of the local networks or a multicast address assigned to NTP. You must specify an address, not a hostname. If the multicast address is used, it must be **224.0.1.1**.

To include an authentication key in all messages sent to the remote system, include the **key** option. The key corresponds to the key number you specify in the **authentication-key** statement.

By default, the router or switch sends NTP version 4 packets to the remote system. To set the NTP version level to 1, 2, or 3, include the **version** option.

## Configuring the Router or Switch to Operate in Server Mode

In server mode, the router or switch acts as an NTP server for clients when the clients are configured appropriately. The only prerequisite for “server mode” is that the router or switch must be receiving time from another NTP peer or server. No other configuration is necessary on the router or switch.

To configure the local router or switch to operate as an NTP server, include the following statements at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system ntp]  
authentication-key key-number type type value password;  
server address <key key-number> <version value> <prefer>;  
trusted-key [ key-numbers ];
```

Specify the address of the system acting as the time server. You must specify an address, not a hostname.

To include an authentication key in all messages sent to the time server, include the **key** option. The key corresponds to the key number you specify in the **authentication-key** statement.

By default, the router or switch sends NTP version 4 packets to the time server. To set the NTP version level to 1, or 2, or 3, include the **version** option.

If you configure more than one time server, you can mark one server preferred by including the **prefer** option.

The following example shows how to configure the router or switch to operate in server mode:

```
[edit system ntp]  
authentication-key 1 type md5 value "$9$tXERuBErEwX-wtuLNdboaUjH.T3AtOESe";  
server 172.17.27.46 prefer;
```

trusted-key 1;

**Related  
Documentation**

- [NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview on page 9](#)
- [Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization on page 199](#)

## Specifying the Physical Location of the Switch

To specify the physical location of the switch, specify the following options for the **location** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

- **altitude *feet***—Number of feet above sea level.
- **building *name***—Name of the building, 1 to 28 characters in length. If the string contains spaces, enclose it in quotation marks (" ").
- **country-code *code***—Two-letter country code.
- **floor *number***—Floor in the building.
- **hcoord *horizontal-coordinate***—Bellcore Horizontal Coordinate.
- **lata *service-area***—Long-distance service area.
- **latitude *degrees***—Latitude in degree format.
- **longitude *degrees***—Longitude in degree format.
- **npa-nxx *number***—First six digits of the phone number (area code and exchange).
- **postal-code *postal-code***—Postal code.
- **rack *number***—Rack number.
- **vcoord *vertical-coordinate***—Bellcore Vertical Coordinate.

The following example shows how to specify the physical location of the switch:

```
[edit system]
location {
  altitude feet;
  building name;
  country-code code;
  floor number;
  hcoord horizontal-coordinate;
  lata service-area;
  latitude degrees;
  longitude degrees;
  npa-nxx number;
  postal-code postal-code;
  rack number;
  vcoord vertical-coordinate;
}
```

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Example: Configuring the Name of the Switch, IP Address, and System ID on page 195](#)

## Configuring the Root Password

The Junos OS is preinstalled on the router or switch. When the router or switch is powered on, it is ready to be configured. Initially, you log in as the user **root** with no password. The root user is by default the administrator or superuser, who has absolute permission to both configure and install software on a device. Junos OS requires configuration of the root password before it accepts a commit operation.



**NOTE:** If you configure a blank password using the **encrypted-password** statement at the **[edit system root-authentication]** hierarchy level for root authentication, you can commit a configuration, but you are *not* able to log in as the root user and gain root-level access to the router or switch.

After you log in, you should configure the root (superuser) password by including the **root-authentication** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level and configuring one of the password options:

```
[edit system]
root-authentication {
  (encrypted-password "password"| plain-text-password);
  load-key-file URL filename;
  ssh-dsa "public-key" <from hostname>;
  ssh-ecdsa "public-key" <from hostname>;
  ssh-rsa "public-key" <from hostname>;
}
```

If you configure the **plain-text-password** option, you are prompted to enter and confirm the password:

```
[edit system]
user@host# set root-authentication plain-text-password
New password: type password here
Retype new password: retype password here
```

The default requirements for plain-text passwords are:

- The password must be between 6 and 128 characters long
  - You can include most character classes in a password (uppercase letters, lowercase letters, numbers, punctuation marks, and other special characters). Control characters are not recommended.
  - Valid passwords must contain at least one change of case or character class.

You can use the **load-key-file URL filename** statement to load an SSH key file that was previously generated using **ssh-keygen**. The **URL filename** is the path to the file's location and name. When using this option, the contents of the key file are copied into the configuration immediately after entering the **load-key-file URL** statement. This command loads RSA (SSH version 1 and SSH version 2) and DSA (SSH version 2) public keys.



Optionally, you can use the **ssh-dsa**, **ssh-eccdsa**, or **ssh-rsa** statements to directly configure SSH RSA, DSA, or ECDSA keys to authenticate root logins. You can configure more than one public key for SSH authentication of root logins as well as for user accounts. When a user logs in as root, the public keys are referenced to determine whether the private key matches any of them.

To view the SSH keys entries, use the configuration mode **show** command. For example:

```
[edit system]
user@host# set root-authentication load-key-file my-host:.ssh/id_dsa.pub
.file.19692 | 0 KB | 0.3 kB/s | ETA: 00:00:00 | 100%
[edit system]
user@host# show
root-authentication {
  ssh-rsa "1024 35 9727638204084251055468226757249864241630322
20740496252839038203869014158453496417001961060835872296
15634757491827360336127644187426594689320773910834481012
68312595772262546166799927831612350043866091586628382248
97467326056611921489539813965561563786211940327687806538
16960202749164163735913269396344008443 boojum@juniper.net"; #
  SECRET-DATA
}
```

Junos-FIPS software has special password requirements. FIPS passwords must be between 10 and 20 characters in length. Passwords must use at least three of the five defined character sets (uppercase letters, lowercase letters, digits, punctuation marks, and other special characters). If Junos-FIPS is installed on the router or switch, you cannot configure passwords unless they meet this standard. If you use the **encrypted-password** option, then a null-password (empty) is not permitted.

You cannot configure a blank password for **encrypted-password** using blank quotation marks (" "). You must configure a password whose number of characters range from 1 through 128 characters and enclose the password in quotation marks.

#### Related Documentation

- *Configuring the Root Password*
- *Example: Configuring a Plain-Text Password for Root Logins*
- *Example: Configuring SSH Authentication for Root Logins*
- [Example: Changing the Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords on page 193](#)
- *Recovering the Root Password*

## Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Broadcast Messages Using NTP

When you are using NTP, you can configure the local router or switch to listen for broadcast messages on the local network to discover other servers on the same subnet by including the **broadcast-client** statement at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system ntp]
broadcast-client;
```

When the router or switch detects a broadcast message for the first time, it measures the nominal network delay using a brief client-server exchange with the remote server. It then enters *broadcast client* mode, in which it listens for, and synchronizes to, succeeding broadcast messages.

To avoid accidental or malicious disruption in this mode, both the local and remote systems must use authentication and the same trusted key and key identifier.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Multicast Messages Using NTP on page 168](#)
- [Configuring the NTP Time Server and Time Services on page 162](#)
- [Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization on page 199](#)

---

## Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Multicast Messages Using NTP

When you are using NTP, you can configure the local router or switch to listen for multicast messages on the local network to discover other servers on the same subnet by including the **multicast-client** statement at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system ntp]  
multicast-client <address>;
```

When the router or switch receives a multicast message for the first time, it measures the nominal network delay using a brief client-server exchange with the remote server. It then enters *multicast client* mode, in which it listens for, and synchronizes to, succeeding multicast messages.

You can specify one or more IP addresses. (You must specify an address, not a hostname.) If you do, the router or switch joins those multicast groups. If you do not specify any addresses, the software uses **224.0.1.1**.

To avoid accidental or malicious disruption in this mode, both the local and remote systems must use authentication and the same trusted key and key identifier.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Broadcast Messages Using NTP on page 167](#)
- [Configuring the NTP Time Server and Time Services on page 162](#)
- [Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization on page 199](#)

---

## Configuring System Alarms to Appear Automatically Upon Login

You can configure Juniper Networks routers and switches to run the **show system alarms** command whenever a user with the login class **admin** logs in to the router or switch. To do so, include the **login-alarms** statement at the **[edit system login class admin]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit system login class admin]
```

`login-alarms;`

For more information on the **show system alarms** command, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

- Related Documentation**
- *System Alarms on J Series Routers*
  - [show system alarms on page 902](#)

## Configuring Time-Based User Access

The Junos OS enables you to configure time-based restrictions for user access to log in to a device. This is useful for restricting the time and duration of user logins for all users belonging to a login class. You can specify the days of the week when users can log in, the access start time, and the access end time.

- To configure user access on specific days of the week, without any restrictions on the duration of login, include the **allowed-days** statement only.

```
[edit system]
login {
  class class-name {
    allowed-days [ days-of-the-week ];
  }
}
```

- To configure user access on all the days of the week for a specific duration, include the **access-start** and **access-end** statements only.

```
[edit system]
login {
  class class-name {
    access-start HH:MM;
    access-end HH:MM;
  }
}
```

- To configure user access on specific days of the week for a specified duration, include the **allowed-days**, **access-start**, and **access-end** statements.

```
[edit system]
login {
  class class-name {
    allowed-days [ days-of-the-week ];
    access-start HH:MM;
    access-end HH:MM;
  }
}
```

Specify the start time and end time in **HH:MM** (24-hour) format, where **HH** represents the hours and **MM** represents the minutes.



**NOTE:** Access start time and end time that spans across 12:00 AM on a specified day results in the user having access until the next day, even if the access day is not explicitly configured. For instance, the following configuration results in the user having access until 6:00 AM on Tuesday and Thursday, although the `allowed-days` statement specifies access only on Monday and Wednesday:

```
[edit system]
login {
  class operator-night-shift {
    allowed-days [ monday wednesday ];
    access-start 2000;
    access-end 0600;
  }
}
```

#### Related Documentation

- *Examples: Configuring Time-Based User Access*
- *Defining Junos OS Login Classes*
- *access-end*
- *access-start*
- *allowed-days*
- [access-end on page 243](#)
- [access-start on page 243](#)
- [allowed-days on page 246](#)

---

## Configuring the Timeout Value for Idle Login Sessions

An idle login session is one in which the CLI operational mode prompt is displayed but there is no input from the keyboard. By default, a login session remains established until a user logs out of the router or switch, even if that session is idle. To close idle sessions automatically, you must configure a time limit for each login class. If a session established by a user in that class remains idle for the configured time limit, the session automatically closes.

To define the timeout value for idle login sessions, include the **idle-timeout** statement at the **[edit system login class *class-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system login class class-name]
idle-timeout minutes;
```

Specify the number of minutes that a session can be idle before it is automatically closed.

If you have configured a timeout value, the CLI displays messages similar to the following when timing out an idle user. It starts displaying these messages 5 minutes before timing out the user.

```

user@host# Session will be closed in 5 minutes if there is no activity.
Warning: session will be closed in 1 minute if there is no activity
Warning: session will be closed in 10 seconds if there is no activity
Idle timeout exceeded: closing session

```

If you configure a timeout value, the session closes after the specified time has elapsed, unless the user is running telnet or monitoring interfaces using the **monitor interface** or **monitor traffic** command.

- Related Documentation**
- *Defining Junos OS Login Classes*
  - *idle-timeout*
  - [idle-timeout on page 272](#)

## Configuring a QFX3500 Device as a Standalone Switch

If you are using the QFX3500 device as a standalone switch, you must perform the initial configuration of the QFX3500 device through the console port using the command-line interface (CLI). If you are using the QFX3500 as a Node device in a QFX3000 QFabric system, you instead perform the initial setup of a QFabric system on a QFX3100 Director device (see *Performing the QFabric System Initial Setup on a QFX3100 Director Group*).

Before you begin connecting and configuring a QFX3500 device, set the following parameter values on the console server or PC:

- Baud Rate—9600
- Flow Control—None
- Data—8
- Parity—None
- Stop Bits—1
- DCD State—Disregard

To connect and configure the device from the console:

1. Connect the console port to a laptop or PC using the supplied RJ-45 cable and RJ-45 to DB-9 adapter. The console (**CON**) port is located on the front panel of the device.
2. Log in as **root**. There is no password. If the software booted before you connected to the console port, you might need to press the Enter key for the prompt to appear.

```
login: root
```

3. Start the CLI.

```
root@% cli
```

4. Enter configuration mode.

```
root> configure
```

5. Add a password to the root administration user account.

```
[edit]
```

```
root@# set system root-authentication plain-text-password
```

```
New password: password
```

Retype new password: *password*

6. (Optional) Configure the name of the device. If the name includes spaces, enclose the name in quotation marks (" ").

```
[edit]
root@# set system host-name host-name
```

7. Configure the default gateway.

```
[edit]
root@# set routing-options static route default next-hop address
```

8. Configure the IP address and prefix length for the device management interface.

```
[edit]
root@# set interfaces me0 unit 0 family inet address address/prefix-length
```



**CAUTION:** Configuring the two management Ethernet interfaces within the same subnet is not supported.



**NOTE:** The management ports are on the front panel of the QFX3500 device. They are labeled C0 and C1 on the front panel. In the CLI they are referred to as me0 and me1.

9. (Optional) Configure the static routes to remote prefixes with access to the management port.

```
[edit]
root@# set routing-options static route remote-prefix next-hop destination-ip retain
no-readvertise
```

10. Enable telnet service.

```
[edit]
root@# set system services telnet
```



**NOTE:** When Telnet is enabled, you cannot log in to a QFX3500 device through Telnet using root credentials. Root login is allowed only for SSH access.

11. Commit the configuration to activate it on the device.

```
[edit]
root@# commit
```

#### Related Documentation

- *Installing and Connecting a QFX3500 Device*
- *QFX3000-G QFabric System Installation Overview*
- *Understanding QFX3000-G QFabric System Hardware Configurations*

## Creating an Emergency Boot Device

If Junos OS on the device is damaged in some way that prevents the software from loading properly, you can use an emergency boot device to repartition the primary disk and load a fresh installation of Junos OS. Use the following procedure to create an emergency boot device.

Before you begin, you need to download the installation media image for your device and Junos OS release from <http://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>.



**NOTE:** In the following procedure, we assume that you are creating the emergency boot device on a QFX device or EX4600 device. You can create the emergency boot device on another Juniper Networks switch or router, or any PC or laptop that supports Linux. The steps you take to create the emergency boot device vary, depending on the device.

To create an emergency boot device:

1. Use FTP to copy the installation media image into the `/var/tmp` directory on the device.
2. Insert a USB device into the USB port.
3. From the Junos OS command-line interface (CLI), start the shell:

```
user@device> start shell
%
```

4. Switch to the root account using the `su` command:

```
% su
Password: password
```



**NOTE:** The password is the root password for the device. If you logged in to the device as root, you do not need to perform this step.

5. Enter the following command on the QFX3500, QFX3600, and QFX3600-I devices:

```
root@device% dd if=/var/tmp/filename of=/dev/da1 bs=16k
```

The device writes the installation media image to the USB device:

```
root@device% dd if=/var/tmp/install-media-qfx3500.junos_11.1 of=/dev/da1 bs=16k
11006+1 records in
11006+1 records out
180332544 bytes transferred in 71.764266 secs (2512846 bytes/sec)
```

6. Enter the following command on the QFX5100 and EX4600 devices:

```
root@device% dd if=/var/tmp/filename of=/dev/da0 bs=1048576
```

The device writes the installation media image to the USB device:

```
root@device% dd if=/var/tmp/jinstall-vjunos-usb-13.2.img of=/dev/da0 bs=1048576
11006+1 records in
```

```
11006+1 records out
180332544 bytes transferred in 71.764266 secs (2512846 bytes/sec)
```

7. Log out of the shell:

```
root@device% exit
% exit
user@device>
```

#### Related Documentation

- [USB Port Specifications for the QFX Series](#)
- [Performing a Recovery Installation on page 113](#)
- [Performing a QFabric System Recovery Installation on the Director Group on page 1152](#)
- [Performing a Recovery Installation on page 115](#)

---

## Creating a Snapshot and Using It to Boot a QFX Series Switch

The system snapshot feature takes a “snapshot” of the files currently used to run the QFX Series switch—the complete contents of the `/config` and `/var` directories, which include the running Juniper Networks Junos OS, the active configuration, and the rescue configuration—and copies all of these files into an alternate (internal, meaning internal flash, or an external, meaning USB flash) memory source. You can then use these snapshots to boot the switch at the next bootup or as a backup boot option.

This topic includes the following tasks:

- [Creating a Snapshot on a USB Flash Drive and Using It to Boot the Switch on page 174](#)
- [Creating a Snapshot on an Internal Flash Drive and Using it to Boot the Switch on page 175](#)
- [Creating a Snapshot on the Alternate Slice of the Boot Media on page 175](#)

### Creating a Snapshot on a USB Flash Drive and Using It to Boot the Switch

A snapshot can be created on USB flash memory after a switch is booted using files stored in internal memory.

Ensure that you have the following tools and parts available before creating a snapshot on a USB Flash drive:

- A USB flash drive that meets the QFX Series switch USB port specifications. See *USB Port Specifications for the QFX Series*.

To create a snapshot on USB flash memory and use it to boot the switch:

1. Place the snapshot into USB flash memory:

```
user@switch> request system snapshot partition
```



**NOTE:** This example uses the `partition` option. If you have already created a partition for the snapshot, you don't need to use the `partition` option.

---



2. (Optional) Perform this step if you want to boot the switch now using the snapshot stored on the external USB flash drive. If you created the snapshot as a backup, do not perform this step.
  - To reboot the switch using the most recently created snapshot:
 

```
user@switch> request system reboot
```
  - To reboot the switch using a snapshot in a specific partition on the USB flash drive:
 

```
user@switch> request system reboot slice 1
```

## Creating a Snapshot on an Internal Flash Drive and Using it to Boot the Switch

A snapshot can be created on internal memory after a switch is booted using files stored in external memory.

To create a snapshot in internal memory and use it to boot the switch:

1. Place the snapshot files in internal memory:

```
user@switch> request system snapshot partition
```



**NOTE:** This example uses the partition option. If you have already created a partition for the snapshot, you don't need to use the partition option.

2. (Optional) Perform this step if you want to boot the switch now using the newly created snapshot. If you created the snapshot as a backup, do not perform this step.
  - To reboot the switch using the most recently created snapshot:
 

```
user@switch> request system reboot
```
  - To reboot the switch using a snapshot in a specific partition in internal memory:
 

```
user@switch> request system reboot slice 1
```

## Creating a Snapshot on the Alternate Slice of the Boot Media

The alternate slice of the boot media contains a backup software image that the switch can boot from if it is unable to boot from the primary slice. When you upgrade software, the new software image gets copied only to the primary slice of the boot media.

To create a snapshot of the currently booted software image on the backup slice of the boot media:

```
user@switch> request system reboot slice alternate
```

After the system boots up, you will see the following message before the login prompt:

**WARNING: THIS DEVICE HAS BOOTED FROM THE BACKUP JUNOS IMAGE**

It is possible that the primary copy of JUNOS failed to boot up properly, and so this device has booted up from the backup copy.

Please re-install JUNOS to recover the primary copy in case it has been corrupted.

The system will generate an alarm indicating that the switch has booted from the backup slice.

**Related Documentation**

- [Verifying That a System Snapshot Was Created on a QFX Series Switch](#)
- [Understanding System Snapshot on page 24](#)

## Creating a Snapshot and Using It to Boot QFX5100 and EX4600 Devices

---

The system snapshot feature takes a “snapshot” of the files currently used to run the device—the complete contents of the `/config` directories, which include the running Juniper Networks Junos OS, the active configuration, and the rescue configuration, as well as the host OS—and copies all of these files into an external USB flash drive. You can use the snapshot to boot the device at the next bootup or as a backup boot option.

This topic includes the following tasks:

- [Creating a Snapshot on an External USB Flash Drive and Using It to Boot the Device on page 176](#)

### Creating a Snapshot on an External USB Flash Drive and Using It to Boot the Device

A snapshot can be created on an external USB flash drive after a device is booted using files stored in internal memory.

Ensure that you have the following tools and parts available before creating a snapshot on an external USB flash drive:

- An external USB flash drive that meets the device USB port specifications. See *USB Port Specifications for the QFX Series*.

To create a snapshot on the external USB flash drive and use it to boot the device:

1. Insert the external USB flash drive.
2. Issue the **request system snapshot** command.

```
user@device> request system snapshot
```

3. (Optional) Perform this step if you want to boot the device now using the snapshot stored on the external USB flash drive. If you created the snapshot as a backup, do not perform this step.

- Insert the external USB flash drive.
- Power cycle the device.

The external USB flash drive is detected.

- The software prompts you with the following options:

```
Junos Snapshot Installer - (c) Juniper Networks 2013
Reboot
Install Junos Snapshot [13.2-20131115_x_132_x51_vjunos.0
Boot to host shell [debug]
```

- Select **Install Junos Snapshot** to install the snapshot located on the external USB flash drive to the device.

The device copies the software from the external USB flash drive, occasionally displaying status messages. When the software is finished being copied from the external USB flash drive to the device, the device then reboots from the internal flash storage on which the software was just installed. When the reboot is complete, the device displays the Junos OS login prompt:

```
root@device#
```

**Related Documentation**

- *Verifying That a System Snapshot Was Created on a QFX Series Switch*
- [Understanding System Snapshot on page 24](#)

## Including the Year or Millisecond in Timestamps

By default, the timestamp recorded in a standard-format system log message specifies the month, date, hour, minute, and second when the message was logged, as in the following example:

```
Aug 21 12:36:30
```

To include the year, the millisecond, or both in the timestamp, include the **time-format** statement at the **[edit system syslog]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system syslog]
time-format (year | millisecond | year millisecond);
```

However, the timestamp for traceoption messages is specified in milliseconds by default, and is independent of the **[edit system syslog time-format]** statement.

The modified timestamp is used in messages directed to each destination configured by a **file**, **console**, or **user** statement at the **[edit system syslog]** hierarchy level, but not to destinations configured by a **host** statement.

The following example illustrates the format for a timestamp that includes both the millisecond (401) and the year (2006):

```
Aug 21 12:36:30.401 2006
```



**NOTE:** Messages logged in structured-data format include the year and millisecond by default. If you include the structured-data statement at the **[edit system syslog file filename]** hierarchy level along with the **time-format** statement, the **time-format** statement is ignored and messages are logged in structured-data format.

For information about the structured-data statement, see *Logging Messages in Structured-Data Format*. For information about the contents of a structured-data message, see the *Junos OS System Log Messages Reference*.

- Related Documentation**
- [Single-Chassis System Logging Configuration Overview](#)
  - [Examples: Configuring System Logging](#)

---

## Mapping the Hostname of the Switch to IP Addresses

To map a hostname of a switch to one or more IP addresses, include the **inet** statement at the **[edit system static-host-mapping hostname]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
static-host-mapping {
  hostname {
    inet [ addresses ];
    alias [ aliases ];
  }
}
```

**hostname** is the name specified by the **host-name** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level.

For each host, you can specify one or more aliases.

- Related Documentation**
- [Configuring Basic Router or Switch Properties](#)
  - [Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch on page 155](#)
  - [Example: Configuring the Name of the Router, IP Address, and System ID](#)
  - [static-host-mapping on page 307](#)

## Methods for Configuring Junos OS

You can use any of the methods shown in [Table 20 on page 179](#) to configure Junos OS:

**Table 20: Methods for Configuring Junos OS**

Method	Description
Command-line interface (CLI)	Create the configuration for the device using the CLI. You can enter commands from a single command line, and scroll through recently executed commands.
ASCII file	Load an ASCII file containing a configuration that you created earlier, either on this system or on another system. You can then activate and run the configuration file, or you can edit it using the CLI and then activate it.
J-Web graphical user interface (GUI)	Use the J-Web graphical user interface (GUI) to configure the device. J-Web enables you to monitor, configure, troubleshoot, and manage the router on a client by means of a Web browser. The J-Web GUI is preinstalled on J Series Services Routers and is an optional software package that can be installed on M Series and T Series routers. J-Web is not available for the QFX Series.
Junos XML management protocol (API)	Use Junos XML protocol Perl client modules to develop custom applications for configuring information on devices that run Junos OS. Client applications use the Junos XML management protocol to request and change configuration information on Juniper Networks J Series, M Series, and T Series routers. The Junos XML management protocol is customized for Junos OS, and operations in the API are equivalent to those in the Junos OS CLI.
NETCONF application programming interface (API)	Use NETCONF Perl client modules to develop custom applications for configuring information on devices that run Junos OS. Client applications use the NETCONF XML management protocol to request and change configuration information on Juniper Networks J Series, M Series, and T Series routers. The NETCONF XML management protocol includes features that accommodate the configuration data models of multiple vendors.
Configuration commit scripts	Create scripts that run at commit time to enforce custom configuration rules. Commit scripts are written in Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformations (XSLT). Commit scripts are not available for the QFX Series.

The following sections contain complete descriptions of the methods you can use to configure Junos OS:

- [Junos OS Command-Line Interface \(CLI\) on page 180](#)
- [ASCII File on page 180](#)
- [J-Web Package on page 180](#)
- [Junos XML Management Protocol Software on page 181](#)

- [NETCONF XML Management Protocol Software on page 181](#)
- [Configuration Commit Scripts on page 181](#)

## Junos OS Command-Line Interface (CLI)

The Junos OS CLI is a straightforward command interface. You use Emacs-style keyboard sequences to move around on a command line and scroll through a buffer that contains recently executed commands. You type commands on a single line, and the commands are executed when you press the Enter key. The CLI also provides command help and command completion. For more information about the CLI, see the *CLI User Guide* and [CLI Explorer](#).

## ASCII File

You can load an ASCII file containing a configuration that you created earlier, either on this system or another system. You can then activate and run the configuration file as is, or you can edit it using the CLI and then activate it.

## J-Web Package

As an alternative to entering CLI commands, the Junos OS supports the J-Web graphical user interface (GUI). The J-Web user interface enables you to monitor, configure, troubleshoot, and manage the router on a client by means of a Web browser with Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) or HTTP over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS) enabled.

The J-Web user interface is preinstalled on J Series Services Routers. It is provided as an optional, licensed software package (jweb package) on M Series and T Series routers. The jweb package is not included in jinstall and jbundle software bundles. It must be installed separately. To install the package on M Series and T Series routers, follow the procedure described in the *Installation and Upgrade Guide*.

J-Web supports weak (56-bit) encryption by default. This enables international customers to install J-Web and use HTTPS connections for J-Web access. Domestic customers can also install the jcrypto strong encryption package. This package automatically overrides the weak encryption. For more information about the J-Web GUI, see the *J-Web Interface User Guide*.



**NOTE:** Because the J-Web package is bundled separately from other packages, it is possible to have a version mismatch between J-Web and other Junos OS packages you have installed.

To check for a version mismatch, use the `show system alarms` CLI command. If the version number does not match exactly, a system alarm appears. For example, if you install the 7.4R1.2 jroute package and the 7.4R1.1 jweb package, an alarm is activated. For more information on the `show system alarms` command, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

---

## Junos XML Management Protocol Software

The Junos XML management protocol is an Extensible Markup Language (XML) application that client applications use to request and change configuration information on Juniper Networks J Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers. This API is customized for Junos OS, and operations in the API are equivalent to Junos OS CLI configuration mode commands. The Junos XML management protocol includes a set of Perl modules that enable client applications to communicate with a Junos XML protocol server on the router. The Perl modules are used to develop custom applications for configuring and monitoring Junos OS.

For a complete description of how to use Junos XML and Junos XML management protocol software, see the *Junos XML Management Protocol Developer Guide*.

## NETCONF XML Management Protocol Software

The NETCONF XML management protocol is an Extensible Markup Language (XML) application that client applications can use to request and change configuration information on Juniper Networks J Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers. This API is customized for Junos OS, and includes features that accommodate the configuration data models of multiple vendors. The NETCONF XML management protocol includes a set of Perl modules that enable client applications to communicate with a NETCONF server on the router. The Perl modules are used to develop custom applications for configuring and monitoring Junos OS.

For a complete description of how to use Junos XML and NETCONF XML management protocol software, see the *NETCONF XML Management Protocol Developer Guide*.

## Configuration Commit Scripts

You can create and use scripts that run at commit time to enforce custom configuration rules. If a configuration breaks the custom rules, the script can generate actions that the Junos OS performs. These actions include:

- Generating custom error messages
- Generating custom warning messages
- Generating custom system log messages
- Making changes to the configuration

Configuration commit scripts also enable you to create macros, which expand simplified custom aliases for frequently used configuration statements into standard Junos configuration statements. Commit scripts are written in Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformations (XSLT). For more information, see the *Junos OS Automation Library*.

### Related Documentation

- *Junos OS Configuration from External Devices*

## Modifying the Default Time Zone for a Router or Switch Running Junos OS

The default local time zone on the router or switch is UTC (Coordinated Universal Time, formerly known as Greenwich Mean Time, or GMT).

- To modify the local time zone, include the **time-zone** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
time-zone (GMT hour-offset | time-zone);
```

You can use the **GMT hour-offset** option to set the time zone relative to UTC (GMT) time. By default, **hour-offset** is 0. You can configure this to be a value from -14 to +12.

You can also specify the **time-zone** value as a string such as PDT (Pacific Daylight Time) or WET (Western European Time), or specify the continent and major city.



**NOTE:** Junos OS complies with the POSIX time-zone standard, which is counter-intuitive to the way time zones are generally indicated relative to UTC. A time zone ahead of UTC (east of the Greenwich meridian) is commonly indicated as GMT +*n*; for example, the Central European Time (CET) zone is indicated as GMT +1. However, this is not true for POSIX time zone designations. POSIX indicates CET as GMT-1. If you include the **set system time-zone GMT+1** statement for a router in the CET zone, your router time will be set to one hour behind GMT, or two hours behind the actual CET time. For this reason, you might find it easier to use the POSIX time-zone strings, which you can list by entering **set system time-zone ?**.

For the time zone change to take effect for all processes running on the router or switch, you must reboot the router or switch.

The following example shows how to change the current time zone to **America/New\_York**:

```
[edit]
user@host# set system time-zone America/New_York
[edit]
user@host# show
system {
    time-zone America/New_York;
}
```

### Related Documentation

- [NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview on page 9](#)
- [Setting a Custom Time Zone on Routers or Switches Running Junos OS on page 186](#)

## Rebooting and Halting a Device

To reboot the switch, issue the **request system reboot** command.

```
user@switch> request system reboot ?
```



Possible completions:

<[Enter]>	Execute this command
at	Time at which to perform the operation
in	Number of minutes to delay before operation
media	Boot media for next boot
message	Message to display to all users
	Pipe through a command

```
user@switch> request system reboot
Reboot the system ? [yes,no] (no) yes
Rebooting switch
```

Similarly, to halt the switch, issue the **request system halt** command.



**CAUTION:** Before entering this command, you must have access to the switch's console port in order to bring up the Routing Engine.

```
user@switch> request system halt ?
```

Possible completions:

<[Enter]>	Execute this command
at	Time at which to perform the operation
in	Number of minutes to delay before operation
media	Boot media for next boot
message	Message to display to all users
	Pipe through a command



**NOTE:** When you issue this command on an individual component in a QFabric system, you will receive a warning that says "Hardware-based members will halt, Virtual Junos Routing Engines will reboot." If you want to halt only one member, use the **member** option. You cannot issue this command from the QFabric CLI.

Issuing the **request system halt** command on the switch halts the Routing Engine. To reboot a Routing Engine that has been halted, you must connect through the console.

#### Related Documentation

- [clear system reboot on page 354](#)
- [request system reboot on page 413](#)
- [request system halt on page 398](#)
- [request system power-off on page 408](#)
- [Connecting a QFX Series Device to a Management Console](#)

## Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration

If for any reason the current active configuration fails, you can revert to the default factory configuration. The default factory configuration contains the basic configuration settings. This is the first configuration of the switch, and it is loaded when the switch is first installed and powered on.

The **load factory default** command is a standard Junos OS configuration command. This configuration command replaces the current active configuration with the default factory configuration.

To revert the switch to the rescue configuration:

1. 

```
[edit]
user@switch# load factory-default
[edit]
user@switch# delete system commit factory-settings
[edit]
user@switch# commit
```

- Related Documentation**
- [Understanding Configuration Files](#)
  - [Loading a Previous Configuration File](#)
  - [Reverting to the Rescue Configuration on page 185](#)

---

## Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration by Using the `request system zeroize` Command

---

The **request system zeroize** command is a standard Junos OS operational mode command that removes all configuration information and resets all key values. The operation unlinks all user-created data files, including customized configuration and log files, from their directories. The switch then reboots and reverts to the factory-default configuration.

To completely erase user-created data so that it is unrecoverable, use the **request system zeroize media** command.



.....

**CAUTION:** Before issuing `request system zeroize`, use the `request system snapshot` command to back up the files currently used to run the switch to a secondary device.

.....

To revert to the factory-default configuration by using the **request system zeroize** command:

1. 

```
user@switch> request system zeroize
warning: System will be rebooted and may not boot without configuration
Erase all data, including configuration and log files? [yes,no] (yes)
```
2. Type **yes** to remove configuration and log files and revert to the factory default configuration.
3. Complete the initial configuration of the switch. See or [“Configuring a QFX3500 Device as a Standalone Switch” on page 171](#)

- Related Documentation**
- [request system zeroize on page 472](#)

## Reverting to the Rescue Configuration

If someone inadvertently commits a configuration that denies management access to a device and the console port is not accessible, you can overwrite the invalid configuration and replace it with the rescue configuration. The rescue configuration is a previously committed, valid configuration.

To revert the switch to the rescue configuration:

1. Enter the **load override** command.

```
[edit]
user@switch# load override filename
```

2. Commit your changes.

```
[edit]
user@switch# commit filename
```

### Related Documentation

- *Setting or Deleting the Rescue Configuration*
- [Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration on page 183](#)
- [Configuration File Terms on page 3](#)

## Saving Core Files Generated by Junos OS Processes

By default, when an internal Junos OS process generates a core file, the file and associated context information are saved for debugging purposes in a compressed tar file named **/var/tmp/process-name.core.core-number.tgz**. The contextual information includes the configuration and system log message files.

- To disable the saving of core files and associated context information:

```
[edit system]
no-saved-core-context;
```

- To save the core files only:

```
[edit system]
saved-core-files number;
```

Where **number** is the number of core files to save and can be a value from 1 through 10.

- To save the core files along with the contextual information:

```
[edit system]
saved-core-context;
```

### Related Documentation

- [Viewing Core Files from Junos OS Processes on page 192](#)

## Setting a Custom Time Zone on Routers or Switches Running Junos OS

---

You can update the time zone database information on routers or switches running Junos OS. This feature simplifies time zone management in devices running Junos OS by allowing for future unforeseen time zone database adjustments. You can configure your router or switch to use a custom time zone database file that you create to meet your requirements by editing an existing time zone database file.

Tasks for setting a custom time zone are:

1. [Importing and Installing Time Zone Files on page 186](#)
2. [Configuring a Custom Time Zone on page 187](#)

### Importing and Installing Time Zone Files

To import and install time zone files, follow these steps:

1. Download the time zone files archive and untar them to a temporary directory such as `/var/tmp`:

```
# mkdir -p /var/tmp/tz && cd /var/tmp/tz && rm *
# wget 'ftp://ftp.iana.org/tz/tzdata-latest.tar.gz'
# tar xvzf tzdata*.gz
africa
antarctica
asia
australasia
europe
northamerica
southamerica
pacificnew
etcetera
factory
backward
systemv
solar87
solar88
solar89
iso3166.tab
zone.tab
leapseconds
yearistype.sh
```



**NOTE:** If needed, you can edit the above untarred files to create or modify time zones.

---

2. Select the names of time zone files to compile and feed them to the following script. For example, to generate **northamerica** and **asia** tz files:

```
# /usr/libexec/ui/compile-tz northamerica asia
```

3. Enable the use of the generated tz files using the CLI:

```
[edit]
# set system use-imported-time-zones
[edit]
# set system time-zone ?
```

This should show the newly generated tz files in `/var/db/zoneinfo/`.

4. Set the time zone and commit the configuration:

```
[edit]
# set system time-zone <your-time-zone>
# commit
```

5. Verify that the time zone change has taken effect:

```
[edit]
# run show system uptime
```

## Configuring a Custom Time Zone

To use a custom time zone, follow these steps:

1. Download a time zones archive (from a known or designated source) to the router or switch. Compile the time zone archive using the `zic` time zone compiler, which generates `tz` files.
2. Using the CLI, configure the router or switch to enable the use of the generated `tz` files as follows:

```
[edit]
user@host# set system use-imported-time-zones
```

3. Display the imported time zones (saved in the directory `/var/db/zoneinfo/`):

```
[edit]
user@host# set system time-zone ?
```

If you do not configure the router to use imported time zones, the Junos OS default time zones are shown (saved in the directory `/usr/share/zoneinfo/`).

### Related Documentation

- *Modifying the Default Time Zone for a Router or Switch Running Junos OS*
- *NTP Overview*
- [NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview on page 9](#)
- [Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization on page 199](#)
- *use-imported-time-zones*

## Setting the Date and Time

1. Enter operational mode in the CLI.
2. Enter the following command:

```
user@switch> set date YYYYMMDDHHMM.ss source-address
```

For example, the following command sets the date and time.

```
user@switch# set date 201102151010.55
```

3. To set the date and time from an NTP server, enter the following command:

```
user@switch# set date ntp servers
```

For example, the following command sets the date and time from an NTP server:

```
user@switch# set date ntp 200.40.40.1
```

4. To set the date and time from more than one NTP server, enter the same command:

```
user@switch# set date ntp servers
```

For example, the following command sets the date and time from more than one NTP server:

```
user@switch# set date ntp 200.40.40.1 200.40.40.2
```

**Related Documentation**

- *set date*

---

## Specifying Access Privileges for Junos OS Operational Mode Commands

---

You can specify extended regular expressions by using the **allow-commands** and **deny-commands** statements to define a user's access privileges to individual operational mode commands. Doing so takes precedence over a login class permissions bit set for a user. You can include one **deny-commands** and one **allow-commands** statement in each login class.

To explicitly provide use of an individual operational mode command that would otherwise be denied, include the **allow-commands** statement at the **[edit system login class *class-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system login class class-name]  
allow-commands "regular-expression";
```

To explicitly deny access to an individual operational mode command that would otherwise be supported, include the **deny-commands** statement at the **[edit system login class *class-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system login class class-name]  
deny-commands "regular-expression";
```

If the regular expression contains any spaces, operators, or wildcard characters, enclose the expression in quotation marks. Regular expressions are not case-sensitive.

```
allow-commands "show interfaces";
```



**NOTE:** Modifiers are not supported within the regular expression string to be matched. If a modifier is used, then nothing is matched.

For example, the `deny command set protocols` does not match anything, whereas `protocols` matches *protocols*.

Explicitly providing access to operational mode commands using the **allow-commands** statement adds to the regular permissions set using the **permissions** statement. Likewise, explicitly denying access to operational mode commands using the **deny-commands** statement removes permissions for the specified commands from the default permissions provided by the **permissions** statement.

For example, if a login class has the permission **view** and the **allow-commands** statement includes the **request system software add** command, the specified login class user can install software, in addition to the permissions specified by the **view** permissions flag. Likewise, if a login class has the permission **all** and the **deny-commands** statement includes the **request system software add** command, the specified login class user can perform all operations allowed by the **all** permissions flag, except installing software using the **request system software add** command.

If you allow and deny the same commands, the **allow-commands** permissions take precedence over the permissions specified by **deny-commands**. For example, if you include **allow-commands "request system software add"** and **deny-commands "request system software add"**, the login class user is allowed to install software using the **request system software add** command.

If you specify a regular expression for **allow-commands** and **deny-commands** with two different variants of a command, the longest match is always executed.

For example, if you specify a regular expression for **allow-commands** with the **commit-synchronize** command and a regular expression for **deny-commands** with the **commit** command, users assigned to such a login class would be able to issue the **commit synchronize** command, but not the **commit** command. This is because **commit-synchronize** is the longest match between **commit** and **commit-synchronize**, and it is specified for **allow-commands**.

Likewise, if you specify a regular expression for **allow-commands** with the **commit** command and a regular expression for **deny-commands** with the **commit-synchronize** command, users assigned to such a login class would be able to issue the **commit** command, but not the **commit-synchronize** command. This is because **commit-synchronize** is the longest match between **commit** and **commit-synchronize**, and it is specified for **deny-commands**.

Anchors are required when specifying complex regular expressions with **allow-commands** or **deny-commands** statements. For example, when specifying multiple commands using the pipe (|) symbol for **allow-commands**, the following syntax is incorrect:

**allow-commands = "(monitor.\*)|(ping.\*)|(show.\*)|(exit)".** Instead, you must specify the expression using the following syntax: **allow-commands = "(^monitor) | (^ping) | (^show) | (^exit)"** OR **allow-commands = "^ (monitor | ping | show | exit)"**

- Related Documentation**
- [Example: Configuring Access Privileges for Operational Mode Commands](#)
  - [Regular Expressions for Allowing and Denying Junos OS Operational Mode Commands](#)
  - [allow-commands](#)
  - [deny-commands](#)

---

## Synchronizing and Coordinating Time Distribution Using NTP

Using NTP to synchronize and coordinate time distribution in a large network involves these tasks:

1. [Configuring NTP on page 190](#)
2. [Configuring the NTP Boot Server on page 190](#)
3. [Specifying a Source Address for an NTP Server on page 191](#)

### Configuring NTP

- To configure NTP on the router or switch, include the **ntp** statement at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system]
ntp {
  authentication-key number type type value password;
  boot-server (address | hostname);
  broadcast <address> <key key-number> <version value> <tll value>;
  broadcast-client;
  multicast-client <address>;
  peer address <key key-number> <version value> <prefer>;
  server address <key key-number> <version value> <prefer>;
  source-address source-address;
  trusted-key [ key-numbers ];
}
```

### Configuring the NTP Boot Server

When you boot the router or switch, it issues an **ntpdate** request, which polls a network server to determine the local date and time. You need to configure a server that the router or switch uses to determine the time when the router or switch boots. Otherwise, NTP will not be able to synchronize to a time server if the server's time appears to be very far off of the local router's or switch's time.

- To configure the NTP boot server, include the **boot-server** statement at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system ntp]
boot-server (address | hostname);
```

Specify either the IP address or the hostname of the network server.



## Specifying a Source Address for an NTP Server

For IP version 4 (IPv4), you can specify that if the NTP server configured at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level is contacted on one of the loopback interface addresses, the reply always uses a specific source address. This is useful for controlling which source address NTP uses to access your network when it is either responding to or sending an NTP client request from your network.

To configure the specific source address that the reply will always use, and the source address that requests initiated by NTP server will use, include the **source-address** statement at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system ntp]
source-address source-address;
```

**source-address** is a valid IP address configured on one of the router or switch interfaces.



**NOTE:** If a firewall filter is applied on the loopback interface, ensure that the source address specified for the NTP server at the **[edit system ntp]** hierarchy level is explicitly included as one of the match criteria in the firewall filter. This enables the Junos OS to accept traffic on the loopback interface from the specified source address.

The following example shows a firewall filter with the source address 10.0.10.100 specified in the **from** statement included at the **[edit firewall filter firewall-filter-name]** hierarchy:

```
[edit firewall filter Loopback-Interface-Firewall-Filter]
term Allow-NTP {
  from {
    source-address {
      172.17.27.46/32; // IP address of the NTP server
      10.0.10.100/32; // Source address specified for the NTP server
    }
  }
  then accept;
}
```

If no source address is configured for the NTP server, include the primary address of the loopback interface in the firewall filter.

### Related Documentation

- [NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview on page 9](#)
- [Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization on page 199](#)

## Viewing Core Files from Junos OS Processes

---

When an internal Junos process generates a core file, the output found at **/var/crash/** and **/var/tmp/** can now be viewed. This provides a quick method of finding core issues across large networks.

Use the CLI command **show system core-dumps** to view core files.

```
root@host> show system core-dumps
-rw----- 1 root  wheel  268369920 Jun 18 17:59 /var/crash/vmcore.0
-rw-rw---- 1 root  field   3371008 Jun 18 17:53 /var/tmp/rpd.core.0
-rw-r--r-- 1 root  wheel   27775914 Jun 18 17:59 /var/crash/kernel.0
```

### Related Documentation

- *Saving Core Files from Junos OS Processes*
- [Saving Core Files Generated by Junos OS Processes on page 185](#)

## CHAPTER 6

# Configuration Examples

- [Example: Changing the Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords on page 193](#)
- [Example: Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch on page 195](#)
- [Example: Configuring the Name of the Switch, IP Address, and System ID on page 195](#)
- [Example: Configuring NTP on page 196](#)
- [Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization on page 199](#)

### Example: Changing the Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords

---

This example shows how to set various maximum and minimum requirements for plain-text passwords to increase password strength.

- [Requirements on page 193](#)
- [Overview on page 193](#)
- [Configuration on page 193](#)

#### Requirements

This example requires a device running Junos 12.2 or greater. The **minimum-length** and **maximum-length** password requirements statements are available in earlier releases, however, you must have Junos OS Release 12.2 or greater to configure **minimum-lower-cases**, **minimum-numeric**, **minimum-punctuations**, or **minimum-upper-cases**.

#### Overview

You can use a variety of requirements to strengthen plain-text passwords for greater security. Junos OS provides a number of possible configurations at the **[edit system login password]** hierarchy level that allow you to require users to create plain-text passwords that conform to a particular set of requirements that may include such things as length, number of changes, type of characters, numbers, or letter case.

#### Configuration

<b>CLI Quick Configuration</b>	To quickly configure this example, copy the following commands, paste them into a text file, remove any line breaks, change any details necessary to match your network
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

configuration, and then copy and paste the commands into the CLI at the **[edit]** hierarchy level.

```
set system login password minimum-length 12
```

```
set system login password maximum-length 22
```

```
set system login password minimum-numeric 1
```

```
set system login password minimum-upper-cases 1
```

```
set system login password minimum-lower-cases 1
```

```
set system login password minimum-punctuations 1
```

---

### Configuring Requirements for Plain-Text Passwords

#### Step-by-Step Procedure

This example configures password requirements that require the user to create a password that has a minimum length of 12 characters, a maximum length of 22 characters, and that includes at least one lower-case letter, at least one upper-case letter, at least one punctuation character, and at least one numeric character.

1. Navigate to configuration mode in the [system login password] hierarchy level.

```
user@host> edit
[edit]
user@host# edit system login password
```
2. Set a minimum length requirement of 12 characters and a maximum length requirement of 22 characters for user passwords.

```
[edit system login password]
user@host# set minimum-length 12
[edit system login password]
user@host# set maximum-length 22
```
3. Require users to set a password that has at least one lower-case letter and at least one upper-case letter.

```
[edit system login password]
user@host# set minimum-lower-cases 1
[edit system login password]
user@host# set minimum-upper-cases 1
```
4. Require users to set a password that has at least one punctuation-class character and at least one number.

```
[edit system login password]
user@host# set minimum-punctuations 1
[edit system login password]
user@host# set minimum-numeric 1
```

## Results

From configuration mode, confirm your configuration by entering the show command at the edit system login password hierarchy level. If the output does not display the intended configuration, repeat the instructions in this example to correct the configuration.

```
[edit system login password]
user@host# show
minimum-length 12;
maximum-length 22;
minimum-numeric 1;
minimum-upper-cases 1;
minimum-lower-cases 1;
```

- Related Documentation**
- [Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords](#)
  - [password \(Login\)](#)

## Example: Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch

The following example shows how to configure the router or switch domain name:

```
[edit]
user@host# set system domain-name company.net
[edit]
user@host# show
system {
    domain-name company.net;
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- [domain-name on page 268](#)
  - [Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch on page 155](#)

## Example: Configuring the Name of the Switch, IP Address, and System ID

The following example shows how to configure the switch name, map the name to an IP address and alias, and configure a system identifier:

```
[edit]
user@switch# set system host-name switch-sj1
[edit]
user@switch# set system static-host-mapping switch-sj1 inet 192.168.1.77
[edit]
user@switch# set system static-host-mapping switch-sj1 alias sj1
[edit]
user@switch# set system static-host-mapping switch-sj1 sysid 1921.6800.1077
[edit]
user@switch# show
system {
    host-name switch-sj1;
    static-host-mapping {
```

```
switch-sjl {  
  inet 192.168.1.77;  
  alias sjl;  
  sysid 1921.6800.1077;  
}  
}
```

**Related Documentation**

- *Configuring Basic Router or Switch Properties*

---

## Example: Configuring NTP

The Network Time Protocol (NTP) provides the mechanisms to synchronize time and coordinate time distribution in a large, diverse network. NTP uses a returnable-time design in which a distributed subnet of time servers operating in a self-organizing, hierarchical primary-secondary configuration synchronizes local clocks within the subnet and to national time standards by means of wire or radio. The servers also can redistribute reference time using local routing algorithms and time daemons.

This example shows how to configure NTP:

- [Requirements on page 196](#)
- [Overview on page 196](#)
- [Configuration on page 197](#)
- [Verification on page 197](#)

### Requirements

This example uses the following software and hardware components:

- Junos OS Release 11.1 or later
- A switch connected to a network on which an NTP boot server and NTP server reside

### Overview

Debugging and troubleshooting are much easier when the timestamps in the log files of all switches are synchronized, because events that span a network can be correlated with synchronous entries in multiple logs. We recommend using the Network Time Protocol (NTP) to synchronize the system clocks of your switch and other network equipment.

In this example, an administrator wants to synchronize the time in a switch to a single time source. We recommend using authentication to make sure that the NTP peer is trusted. The **boot-server** statement identifies the server from which the initial time of day and date are obtained when the router or switch boots. The **server** statement identifies the NTP server used for periodic time synchronization. The **authentication-key** statement specifies that an HMAC-Message Digest 5 (MD5) scheme is used to hash the key value for authentication, which prevents the switch from synchronizing with an attacker's host that is posing as the time server.

## Configuration

To configure NTP:

**CLI Quick Configuration** To quickly configure NTP, copy the following commands and paste them into the switch's terminal window:

```
[edit system]
set ntp boot-server 10.1.4.1
set ntp server 10.1.4.2
set ntp authentication-key 2 type md5 value "$9$aH1j8"
```

**Step-by-Step Procedure** To configure NTP :

1. Specify the boot server:  

```
[edit system]
user@switch# set ntp boot-server 10.1.4.1
```
2. Specify the NTP server:  

```
[edit system]
user@switch# set ntp server 10.1.4.2
```
3. Specify the key number, authentication type (MD5), and key for authentication:  

```
[edit system]
user@switch# set ntp authentication-key 2 type md5 value "$9$aH1j8"
```

**Results** Check the results:

```
[edit system]
user@switch# show
ntp {
  boot-server 10.1.4.1;
  authentication-key 2 type md5 value "$9$aH1j8"; ## SECRET-DATA
  server 10.1.4.2;
}
```

## Verification

To confirm that the configuration is correct, perform these tasks:

- [Checking the Time on page 197](#)
- [Displaying the NTP Peers on page 198](#)
- [Displaying the NTP Status on page 198](#)

### Checking the Time

**Purpose** Check the time that has been set on the switch.

**Action** Enter the **show system uptime** operational mode command to display the time.

```
user@switch> show system uptime
fpc0:
-----
Current time: 2009-06-12 12:49:03 PDT
System booted: 2009-05-15 06:24:43 PDT (4w0d 06:24 ago)
Protocols started: 2009-05-15 06:27:08 PDT (4w0d 06:21 ago)
```

```
Last configured: 2009-05-27 14:57:03 PDT (2w1d 21:52 ago) by admin1
12:49PM up 28 days, 6:24, 1 user, load averages: 0.05, 0.06, 0.01
```

**Meaning** The output shows that the current date and time are June 12, 2009 and 12:49:03 PDT. The switch booted 4 weeks, 6 hours, and 24 minutes ago, and its protocols were started approximately 3 minutes before it booted. The switch was last configured by user **admin1** on May 27, 2009, and there is currently one user logged in to the switch.

The output also shows that the load average is 0.05 seconds for the last minute, 0.06 seconds for the last 5 minutes, and 0.01 seconds for the last 15 minutes.

### Displaying the NTP Peers

---

**Purpose** Verify that the time has been obtained from an NTP server.

**Action** Enter the **show ntp associations** operational mode command to display the NTP server from switch obtained its time.

```
user@switch> show ntp associations
      remote      refid      st t when poll reach  delay  offset  jitter
=====
*ntp5.domain1.ne .GPS.          1 u  414 1024  377   3.435   4.002   0.765
```

**Meaning** The asterisk (\*) in front of the NTP server name, or peer, indicates that the time is synchronized and obtained from this server. The delay, offset, and jitter are displayed in milliseconds.

### Displaying the NTP Status

---

**Purpose** View the configuration of the NTP server and the status of the system.

**Action** Enter the **show ntp status** operational mode command to view the status of the NTP.

```
user@switch> show ntp status
status=0644 leap_none, sync_ntp, 4 events, event_peer/strat_chg,
version="ntpd 4.2.0-a Mon Apr 13 19:09:05 UTC 2009 (1)",
processor="powerpc", system="JUNOS9.5R1.8", leap=00, stratum=2,
precision=-18, rootdelay=2.805, rootdispersion=42.018, peer=48172,
refid=172.17.28.5,
reftime=cddd397a.60e6d7bf Fri, Jun 12 2009 13:30:50.378, poll=10,
clock=cddd3b1b.ec5a2bb4 Fri, Jun 12 2009 13:37:47.923, state=4,
offset=3.706, frequency=-23.018, jitter=1.818, stability=0.303
```

**Meaning** The output shows status information about the switch and the NTP.

- Related Documentation**
- [NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview on page 9](#)
  - [ntp on page 290](#)
  - [Configuring the NTP Time Server and Time Services on page 162](#)
  - [CLI Explorer](#)
  - [Junos OS Baseline Network Operations Guide](#)



## Example: Configuring NTP as a Single Time Source for Router and Switch Clock Synchronization

Debugging and troubleshooting are much easier when the timestamps in the log files of all the routers or switches are synchronized, because events that span the network can be correlated with synchronous entries in multiple logs. We strongly recommend using the Network Time Protocol (NTP) to synchronize the system clocks of routers, switches, and other network equipment.

By default, NTP operates in an entirely unauthenticated manner. If a malicious attempt to influence the accuracy of a router or switch's clock succeeds, it could have negative effects on system logging, make troubleshooting and intrusion detection more difficult, and impede other management functions.

The following sample configuration synchronizes all the routers or switches in the network to a single time source. We recommend using authentication to make sure that the NTP peer is trusted. The **boot-server** statement identifies the server from which the initial time of day and date is obtained when the router boots. The **server** statement identifies the NTP server used for periodic time synchronization. The **authentication-key** statement specifies that an HMAC-Message Digest 5 (MD5) scheme should be used to hash the key value for authentication, which prevents the router or switch from synchronizing with an attacker's host posing as the time server.

```
[edit]
system {
  ntp {
    authentication-key 2 type md5 value "$9$aHlj8gqQ1gjyJghjgjiiii"; # SECRET-DATA
    boot-server 10.1.4.1;
    server 10.1.4.2;
  }
}
```

### Related Documentation

- [NTP Overview](#)
- [NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview on page 9](#)
- [authentication-key](#)
- [boot-server on page 254](#)
- [server on page 302](#)
- [show ntp associations on page 879](#)
- [show ntp status on page 881](#)



## CHAPTER 7

# Configuration Statements

- [QFX Series CLI Hierarchy on page 204](#)
- [access-end on page 243](#)
- [access-start on page 243](#)
- [accounting on page 244](#)
- [accounting-port on page 245](#)
- [allow-commands on page 245](#)
- [allow-configuration on page 246](#)
- [allowed-days on page 246](#)
- [allow-transients on page 247](#)
- [announcement on page 247](#)
- [archival on page 248](#)
- [arp \(System\) on page 249](#)
- [authentication \(Login\) on page 250](#)
- [authentication-key on page 251](#)
- [authentication-order on page 252](#)
- [auxiliary on page 253](#)
- [boot-server \(NTP\) on page 254](#)
- [broadcast on page 255](#)
- [broadcast-client on page 256](#)
- [change-type on page 256](#)
- [checksum on page 257](#)
- [class \(Defining Login Classes\) on page 258](#)
- [class \(Assigning a Class to an Individual User\) on page 259](#)
- [commit on page 260](#)
- [compress-configuration-files \(System\) on page 261](#)
- [console \(Physical Port\) on page 262](#)
- [default-address-selection on page 263](#)
- [deny-commands on page 264](#)

- [deny-configuration](#) on page 265
- [destination \(Accounting\)](#) on page 266
- [destination-override](#) on page 267
- [direct-access](#) on page 267
- [domain-name](#) on page 268
- [domain-search](#) on page 268
- [explicit-priority](#) on page 269
- [events](#) on page 270
- [format](#) on page 270
- [host-name](#) on page 271
- [icmpv4-rate-limit](#) on page 271
- [idle-timeout](#) on page 272
- [internet-options](#) on page 272
- [l2-learning](#) on page 273
- [load-key-file](#) on page 274
- [location](#) on page 275
- [login](#) on page 276
- [login-alarms](#) on page 277
- [login-tip](#) on page 277
- [max-configurations-on-flash](#) on page 278
- [maximum-length](#) on page 278
- [message](#) on page 279
- [minimum-changes](#) on page 279
- [minimum-length](#) on page 280
- [minimum-lower-cases](#) on page 281
- [minimum-numeric](#) on page 282
- [minimum-punctuations](#) on page 283
- [minimum-upper-cases](#) on page 284
- [multicast-client](#) on page 284
- [name-server](#) on page 285
- [no-multicast-echo](#) on page 286
- [no-ping-record-route](#) on page 287
- [no-ping-time-stamp](#) on page 287
- [no-redirects \(IPv4 Traffic\)](#) on page 288
- [no-split-detection](#) on page 289
- [ntp](#) on page 290
- [optional](#) on page 290

- [password \(Login\) on page 291](#)
- [peer on page 292](#)
- [permissions on page 293](#)
- [port \(TACACS+ Server\) on page 293](#)
- [ports on page 294](#)
- [radius \(System\) on page 295](#)
- [refresh \(Commit Scripts\) on page 296](#)
- [refresh-from \(Commit Scripts\) on page 296](#)
- [retry on page 297](#)
- [retry-options on page 298](#)
- [root-authentication on page 299](#)
- [saved-core-context on page 300](#)
- [saved-core-files on page 300](#)
- [secret on page 301](#)
- [server \(TACACS+ Accounting\) on page 301](#)
- [server \(NTP\) on page 302](#)
- [server \(RADIUS Accounting\) on page 303](#)
- [single-connection on page 303](#)
- [source \(Commit Scripts\) on page 304](#)
- [source-address \(NTP, RADIUS, System Logging, or TACACS+\) on page 304](#)
- [source-port \(Port Addresses\) on page 305](#)
- [ssh-dsa on page 305](#)
- [ssh-rsa on page 306](#)
- [static-host-mapping on page 307](#)
- [structured-data on page 308](#)
- [syslog \(System\) on page 309](#)
- [system on page 311](#)
- [tacplus on page 316](#)
- [tacplus-server on page 317](#)
- [timeout on page 318](#)
- [time-format on page 319](#)
- [time-zone on page 320](#)
- [traceoptions \(Commit Scripts\) on page 322](#)
- [traceoptions \(Layer 2 Learning\) on page 324](#)
- [tracing on page 326](#)
- [trusted-key on page 327](#)
- [uid on page 327](#)

- [use-imported-time-zones](#) on page 328
- [user \(Access\)](#) on page 328

## QFX Series CLI Hierarchy

---

This topic contains the full command-line interface (CLI) statement hierarchy for the QFX Series.

- [\[edit access\] Hierarchy](#) on page 204
- [\[edit accounting-options\] Hierarchy](#) on page 205
- [\[edit chassis\] Hierarchy](#) on page 206
- [\[edit class-of-service\] Hierarchy](#) on page 207
- [\[edit ethernet-switching-options\] Hierarchy](#) on page 210
- [\[edit fabric\] Hierarchy](#) on page 212
- [\[edit fc-fabrics\] Hierarchy](#) on page 212
- [\[edit fc-options\] Hierarchy](#) on page 213
- [\[edit firewall\] Hierarchy](#) on page 214
- [\[edit groups\] Hierarchy](#) on page 214
- [\[edit interfaces\] Hierarchy](#) on page 215
- [\[edit policy-options\] Hierarchy](#) on page 221
- [\[edit protocols\] Hierarchy](#) on page 221
- [\[edit security\] Hierarchy](#) on page 234
- [\[edit snmp\] Hierarchy](#) on page 234
- [\[edit system\] Hierarchy](#) on page 237
- [\[edit vlans\] Hierarchy](#) on page 242

### [edit access] Hierarchy

```
access {
  address-assignment
  pool pool-name
  address-pool pool-name
  profile profile-name {
    accounting {
      accounting-stop-on-access-deny;
      accounting-stop-on-failure;
      (authentication-order (ldap radius | none));
      order (radius | none);
    }
    radius {
      accounting-server [server-addresses];
      authentication-server [server-addresses];
    }
  }
}
```

## [edit accounting-options] Hierarchy

```

accounting-options {
  class-usage-profile profile-name {
    destination-classes {
      destination-class-name;
    }
    file filename;
    interval minutes;
    source-classes {
      source-class-name;
    }
  }
  file filename {
    archive-sites {
      site-name;
    }
    files number;
    nonpersistent;
    size bytes;
    start-time time;
    transfer-interval minutes;
  }
  filter-profile profile-name {
    counters {
      counter-name;
    }
    file filename;
    interval minutes;
  }
  interface-profile profile-name {
    fields {
      input-bytes;
      input-errors;
      input-multicast;
      input-packets;
      input-unicast;
      output-bytes;
      output-errors;
      output-multicast;
      output-packets;
      output-unicast;
      rpf-check-bytes;
      rpf-check-packets;
      rpf-check6-bytes;
      rpf-check6-packets;
      unsupported-protocol;
    }
    file filename;
    interval minutes;
  }
  mib-profile profile-name {
    file filename;
    interval minutes;
    object-names {

```

```
        mib-object-name;
    }
    operation (get | get-next | walk);
}
policy-decision-statistics-profile profile-name {
    application-aware-access-list-fields {
        address;
        application;
        application-group;
        input-bytes;
        input-interface;
        input-packets;
        mask;
        output-bytes;
        output-packets;
        subscriber-name;
        timestamp;
        vrf-name;
    }
    file filename;
}
routing-engine-profile profile-name {
    fields {
        field-name;
    }
    file filename;
    interval minutes;
}
}
```

### [edit chassis] Hierarchy

```
interconnect-device {
    alarm {
        interface-type {
            link-down (red | yellow | ignore);
        }
    }
}
container-devices {
    device-count number;
}
craft-lockout {
    alarm {
        interface-type {
            link-down (red | yellow | ignore);
        }
    }
}
container-devices {
    device-count number;
}
fpc slot {
    power (on | off);
}
routing-engine {
    on-disk-failure {
        disk-failure-action (halt | reboot);
    }
}
```



```

    }
  }
}
fpc slot {
  power (on | off);
}
routing-engine {
  on-disk-failure {
    disk-failure-action (halt | reboot);
  }
}
}
chassis {
  routing-engine {
  redundancy {
    failover {
      on-disk-failure {
        disk-failure-action (halt | reboot);
      }
      on-loss-of-keepalives;
    }
    graceful-switchover;
  }
}
aggregated-devices {
  ethernet {
    device-count number;
  }
  alarm {
    interface-type {
      alarm-name (red | yellow | ignore);
    }
  }
}
}
forwarding-options profile-name {
  num-65-127-prefix value
}
}
fpc slot {
  auto-speed-detection disable
  pic pic-number{
  port port-number{
    tunnel-port port-number tunnel-services;
    channel-speed speed;
  }
  port-range port-range-low port-range-high {
    channel-speed speed;
  }
}
}
}
maximum-ecmp next-hops;
}

```

### [edit class-of-service] Hierarchy

```

class-of-service {
  classifiers {
    (dscp | dscp-ipv6 | ieee-802.1 | exp) classifier-name {

```

```

import (classifier-name | default);
forwarding-class class-name {
    loss-priority level {
        code-points [ aliases ] [ bit-patterns ];
    }
}
}
code-point-aliases {
    (dscp| dscp-ipv6 | ieee-802.1) {
        alias-name bits;
    }
}
congestion-notification-profile profile-name {
    input {
        ieee-802.1 {
            code-point [code-point-bits] {
                pfc {
                    mru mru-value;
                }
            }
        }
        cable-length cable-length-value;
    }
    output {
        ieee-802.1 {
            code-point [code-point-bits] {
                flow-control-queue [queue | list-of-queues];
            }
        }
    }
}
drop-profiles {
    profile-name {
        interpolate {
            fill-level low-value fill-level high-value drop-probability 0 drop-probability
            high-value;
        }
    }
}
forwarding-class class-name {
    loss-priority level {
        code-points [ aliases ] [ bit-patterns ];
    }
}
forwarding-class class-name {
    scheduler scheduler-name;
}
forwarding-class-sets forwarding-class-set-name {
    class class-name;
}
forwarding-classes {
    class {
        class-name {
            queue-num queue-number <no-loss>;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
  }
  host-outbound-traffic{
    forwarding-class class-name;
    dscp-code-point code-point;
  }
  interfaces {
    interface-name {
      congestion-notification-profile profile-name {
      }
      forwarding-class lossless-forwarding-class-name;
      forwarding-class-set forwarding-class-set-name {
        output-traffic-control-profile profile-name;
      }
      rewrite-value {
        input {
          ieee-802.1{
            code-point code-point-bits;
          }
        }
      }
      unit logical-unit-number {
        classifiers {
          (dscp | dscp-ipv6 | ieee-802.1 exp) (classifier-name | default);
        }
        forwarding-class class-name;
        rewrite-rules {
          (dscp | dscp-ipv6 | ieee-802.1) (classifier-name | default);
        }
      }
    }
  }
  multi-destination {
    classifiers {
      (dscp | ieee-802.1) classifier-name;
    }
  }
  rewrite-rules {
    (dscp | dscp-ipv6 | ieee-802.1 | exp) classifier-name {
      import (rewrite-name | default);
      forwarding-class class-name {
        loss-priority priority code-point (alias | bits);
      }
    }
  }
  scheduler-maps {
    map-name {
      forwarding-class class-name scheduler scheduler-name;
    }
  }
  schedulers {
    scheduler-name {
      buffer-size (percent percentage | remainder);
      drop-profile-map loss-priority (low | medium-high | high) protocol protocol
        drop-profile drop-profile-name;
      explicit-congestion-notification;
    }
  }

```

```

        priority priority;
        shaping-rate (rate | percent percentage);
        transmit-rate (percent percentage);
    }
}
shared-buffer {
    egress {
        percent percent;
        buffer-partition (lossless | lossy | multicast) {
            percent percent
        }
    }
    ingress {
        percent percent;
        buffer-partition (lossless | lossless-headroom | lossy) {
            percent percent
        }
    }
}
system-defaults {
    classifiers exp classifier-name;
}
traffic-control-profiles profile-name {
    guaranteed-rate(rate| percent percentage);
    scheduler-map map-name;
    shaping-rate (rate| percent percentage);
}
}

```

### [edit ethernet-switching-options] Hierarchy

```

ethernet-switching-options {
    analyzer {
        name {
            input {
                egress {
                    interface (all | interface-name);
                }
                ingress {
                    interface (all | interface-name);
                    vlan (vlan-id | vlan-name);
                }
            }
            output {
                interface interface-name;
                ip-address ip-address;
                vlan (vlan-id | vlan-name);
            }
        }
    }
    bpdu-block {
        interface (all | [interface-name]);
        disable-timeout timeout;
    }
    dot1q-tunneling {
        ether-type (0x8100 | 0x88a8 | 0x9100)
    }
}

```

```

interfaces interface-name {
    no-mac-learning;
}
mac-table-aging-time seconds {
}
port-error-disable {
    disable-timeout timeout;
}
secure-access-port {
    dhcp-snooping-file {
        location local_pathname | remote_URL;
        timeout seconds;
        write-interval seconds;
    }
    interface (all | interface-name) {
        allowed-mac {
            mac-address-list;
        }
        (dhcp-trusted | no-dhcp-trusted);
        fcoe-trusted;
        mac-limit limit action action;
        no-allowed-mac-log;
    }
    vlan (all | vlan-name) {
        (arp-inspection | no-arp-inspection) [
            forwarding-class (for DHCP Snooping or DAI Packets) class-name;
        ]
        dhcp-option82 {
            circuit-id {
                prefix (Circuit ID for Option 82) hostname;
                use-interface-description;
                use-vlan-id;
            }
            remote-id {
                prefix (Remote ID for Option 82) hostname | mac | none;
                use-interface-description;
                use-string string;
            }
            vendor-id <string>;
        }
        (examine-dhcp | no-examine-dhcp) {
            forwarding-class (for DHCP Snooping or DAI Packets) class-name;
        }
        examine-fip {
            examine-vn2vn {
                beacon-period milliseconds;
            }
            fc-map fc-map-value;
            no-fip-snooping-scaling;
        }
        mac-move-limit limit <fabric-limit limit action action>;
    }
}
static {
    vlan vlan-id {
        mac mac-address next-hop interface-name;
    }
}

```

```
    }  
  }  
  storm-control {  
    interface (all | interface-name) {  
      bandwidth bandwidth;  
      no-broadcast;  
      no-multicast;  
      no-unknown-unicast;  
    }  
  }  
  traceoptions {  
    file filename <files number> <no-stamp> <replace> <size size> <world-readable |  
      no-world-readable>;  
    flag flag <disable>;  
  }  
}
```

### [edit fabric] Hierarchy

```
fabric  
  aliases {  
    director-device director-device-name {  
      assigned-director-device-name;  
    }  
    interconnect-device interconnect-device-name {  
      assigned-interconnect-device-name;  
    }  
    node-device node-device-name {  
      assigned-node-device-name;  
    }  
  }  
  protocols {  
    fabric-control {  
      graceful-restart {  
        restart-timesseconds;  
        stale-routes-time seconds;  
      }  
    }  
  }  
  resources {  
    node-group node-group-name {  
      node-device node-device-name;  
      network-domain;  
    }  
  }  
}
```

### [edit fc-fabrics] Hierarchy

```
fc-fabrics {  
  fc-fabric-name {  
    description  
    fabric-id fc-fabric-id;  
    fabric-type proxy;  
    interface {  
      interface-name {
```

```

        max-login-sessions max-login-sessions;
    }
    interface-name {
        max-login-sessions max-login-sessions;
    }
    <...>;
    max-login-sessions max-login-sessions;
}
vlan.interface-name;
}
fc2 {
    traceoptions {
        file filename <replace> <size size> <files number> <no-stamp>;
        <world-readable | no-world-readable>;
        flag flag <flag-modifier>;
    }
}
max-login-sessions max-login-sessions;
protocols {
    fip {
        fcoe-trusted;
        fc-map fc-map-value;
        fka-adv-period milliseconds;
        interface {
            interface-name {
                fka-adv-period milliseconds;
                priority priority;
            }
        }
        max-sessions-per-enode max-sessions-per-enode;
        priority priority;
        traceoptions {
            file filename <replace> <size size> <files number> <no-stamp>;
            <world-readable | no-world-readable>;
            flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
        }
    }
}
proxy {
    auto-load-rebalance
    load-balance-algorithm (simple | enode-based | flogi-based);
    no-fabric-wwn-verify;
    traceoptions {
        file filename <replace> <size size> <files number> <no-stamp>;
        <world-readable | no-world-readable>;
        flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
    }
}
}
}

```

### [edit fc-options] Hierarchy

```

fc-options
max-login-sessions-per-node max-login-sessions-per-node;
no-fip-snooping-scaling;

```

```
traceoptions {  
  file filename <replace> <size size> <files number> <no-stamp>;  
  <world-readable | no-world-readable>;  
  flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;  
}
```

## [edit firewall] Hierarchy

```
firewall {  
  family family-name {  
    filter filter-name {  
      interface-specific;  
      term term-name {  
        from {  
          match-conditions;  
        }  
        then {  
          action;  
          action-modifiers;  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}  
policer policer-name {  
  filter-specific;  
  if-exceeding {  
    bandwidth-limit bps;  
    burst-size-limit bytes;  
  }  
  then {  
    policer-action;  
  }  
}  
three-color-policer policer-name {  
  action {  
    loss-priority high then discard;  
  }  
  single-rate {  
    (color-aware | color-blind);  
    committed-information-rate bps;  
    committed-burst-size bytes;  
    excess-burst-size bytes;  
  }  
  two-rate {  
    (color-aware | color-blind);  
    committed-information-rate bps;  
    committed-burst-size bytes;  
    peak-information-rate bps;  
    peak-burst-size bytes;  
  }  
}  
}
```

## [edit groups] Hierarchy

```
groups {
```



```

group-name {
    configuration-data;
}
global {
    configuration-data
}
if-config {
    configuration-data
}
rel {
    configuration-data
}
}

```

### [edit interfaces] Hierarchy

```

interfaces {
    aex {
        disable;
        aggregated-ether-options {
            configured-flow-control {
                rx-buffers (on | off);
                tx-buffers (on | off);
            }
            (fcoe-lag | no-fcoe-lag);
            (flow-control | no-flow-control);
            lacp mode {
                admin-key key;
                periodic interval;
                system-id mac-address;
            }
            link-speed speed;
            local-bias;
            loopback;
            no-loopback;
            minimum-links number;
        }
        mc-ae {
            chassis-id chassis-id;
            mc-ae-id mc-ae-id;
            mode (active-active);
            status-control (active | standby);
        }
        description text;
        gratuitous-arp-reply | no-gratuitous-arp-reply
        hold-time down milliseconds up milliseconds;
        mtu bytes;
        no-gratuitous-arp-request;
        traceoptions;
        (traps | no traps);
        unit logical-unit-number {
            disable;
            description text;
            family {
                ethernet-switching {
                    filter input filter-name;

```

```

        filter output filter-name;
        native-vlan-id vlan-id;
        port-mode mode;
        reflective-relay;
        vlan {
            members [ (all | names | vlan-ids) ];
        }
    }
    inet {
        address address {
            primary;
        }
        filter input filter-name;
        filter output filter-name;
        primary;
        targeted-broadcast;
    }
    (traps | no traps);
    vlan-id vlan-id-number;
}
vlan-tagging;
}
interface-range interface-range-name {
    disable;
    description text;
    ether-options {
        802.3ad aex {
            lacp {
                force-up;
            }
        }
    }
    (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation);
    configured-flow-control {
        rx-buffers (on | off);
        tx-buffers (on | off);
    }
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    link-mode mode;
    speed (auto-negotiation | speed);
}
hold-time milliseconds down milliseconds;
member interface-name;
member-range starting-interface-name to ending-interface-name;
mtu bytes;
unit logical-unit-number {
    disable;
    description text;
    family family-name {...}
    (traps | no traps);
    vlan-id vlan-id-number;
}
}
lo0 {
    disable;
    description text;
    hold-time milliseconds down milliseconds;

```

```

traceoptions;
(traps | no traps);
unit logical-unit-number {
  disable;
  description text;
  family {
    inet {
      address address {
        primary;
      }
      filter input filter-name;
      filter output filter-name;
      primary;
      targeted-broadcast;
    }
  }
  (traps | no traps);
}
}
mex {
  disable;
  description text;
  hold-time milliseconds down milliseconds;
  (gratuitous-arp-reply | no-gratuitous-arp-reply);
  no-gratuitous-arp-request;
  traceoptions;
  traps;
  unit logical-unit-number {
    disable;
    description text;
    family {
      ethernet-switching {
        filter input filter-name;
        filter output filter-name;
        native-vlan-id vlan-id;
        port-mode mode;
        reflective-relay;
        vlan {
          members [ (all | names | vlan-ids) ];
        }
      }
    }
    inet {
      address address {
        primary;
        filter input filter-name;
        filter output filter-name;
        primary;
        targeted-broadcast;
      }
    }
  }
  traps;
  vlan-id vlan-id-number;
}
vlan-tagging;
vlan {
  disable;
  description text;

```

```

(gratuitous-arp-reply| no-gratuitous-arp-reply);
hold-time milliseconds down milliseconds;
mtu bytes;
no-gratuitous-arp-request;
traceoptions;
(traps | no traps);
unit logical-unit-number {
    description text;
    disable;
    family {
        inet {
            address address {
                primary;
            }
            filter input filter-name;
            filter output filter-name;
            primary;
            targeted-broadcast;
        }
    }
    (traps | no traps);
}
}
fc-0/0/port {
    fibrechannel-options {
        bb-sc-n;
        (loopback | no-loopback);
        speed (auto-negotiation | 2g | 4g | 8g);
    }
    unit logical-unit-number {
        disable;
        description text;
        family {
            fibre-channel {
                port-mode np-port;
            }
        }
        (traps | no traps);
    }
}
ge-0/0/port {
    disable;
    description text;
    ether-options {
        802.3ad aex {
            lacp {
                force-up;
                primary;
            }
        }
    }
    (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation);
    configured-flow-control {
        rx-buffers (on | off);
        tx-buffers (on | off);
    }
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    link-mode mode;
    loopback;
    no-loopback;
}

```

```

    speed (auto-negotiation | speed);
}
gratuitous-arp-reply| no-gratuitous-arp-reply);
hold-time milliseconds down milliseconds;
mtu bytes;
no-gratuitous-arp-request;
traceoptions;
(traps | no traps);
unit logical-unit-number {
    description text;
    disable;
    family {
        ethernet-switching {
            filter input filter-name;
            filter output filter-name;
            native-vlan-id vlan-id;
            port-mode mode;
            reflective-relay;
            vlan {
                members [ (all | names | vlan-ids) ];
            }
        }
    }
    inet {
        address address {
            primary;
        }
        filter input filter-name;
        filter output filter-name;
        primary;
        targeted-broadcast;
    }
    (traps | no traps);
    vlan-id vlan-id-number;
}
vlan-tagging;
}
vrrp-group group-id {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-key key;
    authentication-type authentication;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
        hold-time seconds;
    }
    priority number;
    track {
        interface interface-name {
            bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second priority-cost priority;
            priority-cost priority;
        }
    }
    priority-hold-time seconds;
    route prefix/prefix-length routing-instance instance-name priority-cost priority;
}
}
virtual-address [ addresses ];

```

```

}
xe-0/0/port {
  disable;
  description text;
  ether-options {
    802.3ad aex {
      lacp {
        force-up;
        (primary | backup);
      }
    }
  }
  configured-flow-control {
    rx-buffers (on | off);
    tx-buffers (on | off);
  }
  (flow-control | no-flow-control);
  loopback;
  no-loopback;
}
(gratuitous-arp-reply | no-gratuitous-arp-reply)
hold-time milliseconds down milliseconds;
mtu bytes;
no-gratuitous-arp-request;
traceoptions;
(traps | no traps);
unit logical-unit-number {
  disable;
  description text;
  family {
    ethernet-switching {
      filter input filter-name;
      filter output filter-name;
      native-vlan-id vlan-id;
      port-mode mode;
      reflective-relay;
      vlan {
        members [ (all | names | vlan-ids) ];
      }
    }
  }
  fibre-channel {
    port-mode (f-port | np-port);
  }
  inet {
    address address {
      primary;
    }
    filter input filter-name;
    filter output filter-name;
    primary;
    targeted-broadcast;
  }
  (traps | no traps);
  vlan-id vlan-id-number;
}
vlan-tagging;
}

```

```
}
```

### [edit policy-options] Hierarchy

```
policy-options
  application-maps application-map-name {
    application application-name {
      code-points [ aliases ] [ bit-patterns ];
    }
  }
  policy-statement policy-name {
    term term-name {
      from {
        family family-name;
        match-conditions;
        policy subroutine-policy-name;
        prefix-list prefix-list-name;
        prefix-list-filter prefix-list-name match-type <actions>;
        route-filter destination-prefix match-type <actions>;
        source-address-filter source-prefix match-type <actions>;
      }
      to {
        match-conditions;
        policy subroutine-policy-name;
      }
      then actions;
    }
  }
}
```

### [edit protocols] Hierarchy

```
protocols {
  bgp {
    disable;
    accept-remote-nexthop;
    advertise-external <conditional>;
    advertise-inactive;
    (advertise-peer-as | no-advertise-peer-as);
    authentication-algorithm (aes-128-cmac-96 | hmac-sha-1-96 | md5);
    authentication-key key;
    authentication-key-chain key-chain;
    bfd-liveness-detection {
      authentication {
        algorithm (keyed-md5 | keyed-sha-1 | meticulous-keyed-md5 |
          meticulous-keyed-sha-1 | simple-password);
        key-chain key-chain-name;
        loose-check;
      }
      detection-time {
        threshold milliseconds;
      }
      hold-down-interval milliseconds;
      minimum-interval milliseconds;
      minimum-receive-interval milliseconds;
      multiplier number;
      no-adaptation;
    }
  }
}
```

```

session-mode (automatic | multihop | single-hop);
transmit-interval {
    minimum-interval milliseconds;
    threshold milliseconds;
}
version (1 | automatic);
}
cluster cluster-identifier;
damping;
description text-description;
export [ policy-names ];
family family-name {
    ... the family subhierarchies appear after the main [edit protocols bgp] hierarchy ...
}
graceful-restart {
    disable;
    restart-time seconds;
    stale-routes-time seconds;
}
group group-name {
    ... the group subhierarchy appears after the main [edit protocols bgp] hierarchy ...
}
hold-time seconds;
import [ policy-names ];
include-mp-next-hop;
keep (all | none);
local-address address;
local-as autonomous-system <loops number> <alias> <private>;
local-preference local-preference;
log-updown;
metric-out (metric | igp (delay-med-update | offset) | minimum-igp offset);
mtu-discovery;
multihop {
    no-nexthop-change;
    ttl tvl-value;
}
no-aggregator-id;
no-client-reflect;
out-delay seconds;
outbound-route-filter {
    bgp-orf-cisco-mode;
    prefix-based {
        accept {
            inet;
            inet6;
        }
    }
}
passive;
path-selection {
    always-compare-med;
    as-path-ignore;
    cisco-non-deterministic;
    external-router-id;
    med-plus-igp {
        igp-multiplier number;
    }
}

```



```

        med-multiplier number;
    }
}
peer-as autonomous-system;
preference preference;
remove-private;
tcp-mss segment-size;
traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <size maximum-file-size> <world-readable |
        no-world-readable>;
    flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
}
}
dcbx {
    disable;
    interface (interface-name | all) {
        disable;
        application-map application-map-name;
        applications {
            no-auto-negotiation;
        }
        enhanced-transmission-selection {
            no-auto-negotiation;
            no-recommendation-tlv;
            recommendation-tlv {
                no-auto-negotiation;
            }
        }
    }
    dcbx-version (auto-negotiate | ieee-dcbx | dcbx-version-1.01);
    priority-flow-control {
        no-auto-negotiation;
    }
}
}
iccp {
    authentication-key string;
    local-ip-addr local-ip-addr;
    peer ip-address {
        authentication-key string;
        backup-liveness-detection {
            backup-peer-ip ip-address;
        }
        liveness-detection {
            detection-time {
                threshold milliseconds;
            }
            minimum-interval milliseconds;
            minimum-receive-interval milliseconds;
            multiplier number;
            no-adaptation;
            transmit-interval {
                minimum-interval milliseconds;
                threshold milliseconds;
            }
        }
        version (Liveness Detection) (1 | automatic);
    }
}

```

```

    local-ip-addr ipv4-address;
    session-establishment-hold-time seconds;
  }
  session-establishment-hold-time seconds;
  traceoptions {
    file <filename> <files number> <match regular-expression> <microsecond-stamp>
      <size size> <world-readable | no-world-readable>;
    flag flag;
    no-remote-trace;
  }
}
igmp-snooping {
  traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <size size> <world-readable | no-world-readable>
      <match regex>;
    flag flag (detail | disable | receive | send);
  }
  vlan vlan-name {
    disable;
  }
  interface interface-name {
    group-limit limit;
    multicast-router-interface;
    static {
      group ip-address;
    }
  }
  robust-count number;
}
}
isis {
  disable;
  export [ policy-names ];
  ignore-attached-bit;
  interface interface-name {
    bfd-liveness-detection {
      authentication {
        algorithm (keyed-md5 | keyed-sha-1 | meticulous-keyed-md5 |
          meticulous-keyed-sha-1 | simple-password);
        key-chain key-chain-name;
        loose-check;
      }
      detection-time {
        threshold milliseconds;
      }
      minimum-interval milliseconds;
      minimum-receive-interval milliseconds;
      multiplier number;
      no-adaptation;
      transmit-interval {
        minimum-interval milliseconds;
        threshold milliseconds;
      }
      version (1 | automatic);
    }
  }
  checksum;
}

```

```

csnp-interval (seconds | disable);
disable;
hello-padding (adaptive | loose | strict);
level (1 | 2) {
    disable;
    hello-authentication-key key;
    hello-authentication-type authentication;
    hello-interval seconds;
    hold-time seconds;
    ipv4-multicast-metric number;
    metric metric;
    passive;
    priority number;
}
lsp-interval milliseconds;
mesh-group (value | blocked);
no-ipv4-multicast;
no-unicast-topology;
passive;
point-to-point;
}
level (1 | 2) {
    disable;
    authentication-key key;
    authentication-type authentication;
    external-preference preference;
    no-csnp-authentication;
    no-hello-authentication;
    no-psnp-authentication;
    preference preference;
    prefix-export-limit number;
    wide-metrics-only;
}
loose-authentication-check;
lsp-lifetime seconds;
max-areas number;
no-adjacency-holddown;
no-authentication-check;
no-ipv4-routing;
overload {
    advertise-high-metrics;
    timeout seconds;
}
reference-bandwidth reference-bandwidth;
rib-group {
    inet group-name;
}
topologies {
    ipv4-multicast;
}
traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <size maximum-file-size> <world-readable |
        no-world-readable>;
    flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
}
traffic-engineering {

```

```

        disable;
        family inet {
            shortcuts {
                multicast-rpf-routes;
            }
        }
    }
}

lldp {
    disable;
    advertisement-interval seconds;
    hold-multiplier number;
    interface (LLDP) (all | interface-name) {
        disable;
    }
    traceoptions {
        file filename <files number> <size size> <world-readable | no-world-readable>
        <match regex>;
        flag flag (detail | disable | receive | send);
    }
}

mstp {
    disable;
    bpdu-timeout-action;
    bridge-priority priority;
    configuration-name (MSTP) name;
    forward-delay seconds;
    hello-time seconds;
    interface (all | interface-name) {
        disable;
        bpdu-timeout-action {
            block;
            alarm;
        }
        cost cost;
        edge;
        mode mode;
        no-root-port;
        priority priority;
    }
    max-age seconds;
    max-hops hops;
    msti msti-id {
        vlan (vlan-id | vlan-name);
        interface interface-name {
            disable;
            cost cost;
            edge;
            mode mode;
            priority priority;
        }
    }
}

revision-level revision-level;
traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <size size> <no-stamp | world-readable |
    no-world-readable>;

```

```

        flag flag;
    }
}
ospf {
    disable;
    area area-id {
        area-range ip-prefix </prefix-length> <exact> <override-metric metric> <restrict>;
        context-identifier identifier
        interface interface-name {
            disable;
            authentication {
                md5 key-id key key-string <start-time YYYY-MM-DD.hh:mm>;
                simple-password key-string;
            }
            bandwidth-based-metrics {
                bandwidth value metric number;
            }
            bfd-liveness-detection {
                authentication {
                    algorithm (keyed-md5 | keyed-sha-1 | meticulous-keyed-md5 |
                        meticulous-keyed-sha-1 | simple-password);
                    key-chain key-chain-name;
                    loose-check;
                }
                detection-time {
                    threshold milliseconds;
                }
            }
            full-neighbors-only;
            minimum-interval milliseconds;
            minimum-receive-interval milliseconds;
            multiplier number;
            no-adaptation;
            transmit-interval {
                minimum-interval milliseconds;
                threshold milliseconds;
            }
            version (1 | automatic);
        }
    }
    dead-interval seconds;
    dynamic-neighbors;
    flood-reduction;
    hello-interval seconds;
    interface-type (nbma | p2mp | p2p);
    metric metric;
    neighbor address <eligible>;
    no-eligible-backup;
    no-interface-state-traps;
    no-neighbor-down-notification;
    passive {
        traffic-engineering {
            remote-node-id address;
        }
    }
    poll-interval seconds;
    priority number;
    retransmit-interval seconds;

```

```

secondary;
te-metric metric;
topology (name | default | ipv4-multicast) {
    disable;
    bandwidth-based-metrics {
        bandwidth value;
        metric number;
    }
    metric metric;
}
transit-delay seconds;
}
network-summary-export [ policy-names ];
network-summary-import [ policy-names ];
nssa {
    area-range ip-prefix </prefix-length> <exact> <override-metric metric> <restrict>;
    default-lsa {
        default-metric metric;
        metric-type type;
        type-7;
    }
    (summaries | no-summaries);
}
stub <default-metric metric> <summaries | no-summaries>;
virtual-link neighbor-id router-id transit-area area-id {
    disable;
    authentication {
        md5 key-id key key-string <start-time YYYY-MM-DD.hh:mm>;
        simple-password key-string;
    }
    dead-interval seconds;
    demand-circuit;
    flood-reduction;
    hello-interval seconds;
    ipsec-sa sa-name;
    no-neighbor-down-notification;
    retransmit-interval seconds;
    topology (name | default | ipv4-multicast) {
        disable;
        metric metric;
    }
    transit-delay seconds;
}
}
database-protection {
    ignore-count number;
    ignore-time seconds;
    maximum-lsa number;
    reset-time seconds;
    warning-only;
    warning-threshold percent;
}
export [ policy-names ];
external-preference preference;
graceful-restart {
    disable;

```

```

    helper-disable <both | restart-signaling | standard>;
    no-strict-lsa-checking;
    notify-duration seconds;
    restart-duration seconds;
}
import [ policy-names ];
no-nssa-abr;
no-rfc-1583;
overload <timeout seconds>;
preference preference;
prefix-export-limit number;
reference-bandwidth reference-bandwidth;
rib-group group-name;
topology (default | ipv4-multicast | name) {
    overload;
    prefix-export-limit number;
    topology-id number;
}
traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <size maximum-file-size> <world-readable |
        no-world-readable>;
    flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
}
traffic-engineering {
    advertise-unnumbered-interfaces;
    credibility-protocol-preference;
    ignore-lsp-metrics;
    multicast-rpf-routes;
    no-topology;
    shortcuts <lsp-metric-into-summary>;
}
}
pim {
    disable;
    assert-timeout seconds;
    dense-groups {
        addresses;
    }
    dr-election-on-p2p;
    export;
    family (inet | inet6) {
        disable;
    }
    graceful-restart {
        disable;
        restart-duration seconds;
    }
    import [ policy-names ];
    interface interface-name {
        accept-remote-source;
        disable;
        family (inet | inet6) {
            disable;
        }
        hello-interval seconds;
        mode (dense | sparse | sparse-dense);
    }
}

```

```
neighbor-policy [ policy-names ];
override-interval milliseconds;
priority number;
propagation-delay milliseconds;
reset-tracking-bit;
version version;
}
join-load-balance;
join-prune-timeout;
nonstop-routing;
override-interval milliseconds;
propagation-delay milliseconds;
reset-tracking-bit;
rib-group group-name;
rp {
  auto-rp {
    (announce | discovery | mapping);
    (mapping-agent-election | no-mapping-agent-election);
  }
  bootstrap {
    family (inet | inet6) {
      export [ policy-names ];
      import [ policy-names ];
      priority number;
    }
  }
  bootstrap-import [ policy-names ];
  bootstrap-export [ policy-names ];
  bootstrap-priority number;
  dr-register-policy [ policy-names ];
  embedded-rp {
    group-ranges {
      destination-ip-prefix </prefix-length>;
    }
    maximum-rps limit;
  }
  local {
    family (inet | inet6) {
      address address;
      anycast-pim {
        disable;
        rp-set {
          address address <forward-msdp-sa>;
        }
        local-address address;
      }
      group-ranges {
        destination-ip-prefix </prefix-length>;
      }
      hold-time seconds;
      priority number;
    }
  }
  rp-register-policy [ policy-names ];
  spt-threshold {
    infinity [ policy-names ];
  }
}
```



```

    }
    static {
        address address {
            group-ranges {
                version version;
                destination-ip-prefix </prefix-length>;
            }
        }
    }
}
rpf-selection {
    group group-address {
        source source-address {
            next-hop next-hop-address;
        }
        wildcard-source {
            next-hop next-hop-address;
        }
    }
    prefix-list prefix-list-addresses {
        source source-address {
            next-hop next-hop-address;
        }
        wildcard-source {
            next-hop next-hop-address;
        }
    }
}
traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <size size> <world-readable | no-world-readable>;
    flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
}
tunnel-devices [ mt-fpc/pic/port ];
}
rip {
    authentication-key password;
    authentication-type type;
    (check-zero | no-check-zero);
    group group-name {
        bfd-liveness-detection {
            authentication {
                algorithm (keyed-md5 | keyed-sha-1 | meticulous-keyed-md5 |
                    meticulous-keyed-sha-1 | simple-password);
                key-chain key-chain-name;
                loose-check;
            }
            detection-time {
                threshold milliseconds;
            }
            minimum-interval milliseconds;
            minimum-receive-interval milliseconds;
            multiplier number;
            no-adaptation;
            transmit-interval {
                minimum-interval milliseconds;
                threshold milliseconds;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    version (1 | automatic);
  }
  export [ policy-names ];
  import [ policy-names ];
  metric-out metric;
  neighbor neighbor-name {
    any-sender;
    authentication-key password;
    authentication-type type;
    bfd-liveness-detection {
      ... same statements as at the [edit protocols rip group group-name
        bfd-liveness-detection] hierarchy level ...
    }
    (check-zero | no-check-zero);
    import [ policy-names ];
    message-size number;
    metric-in metric;
    receive (both | none | version-1 | version-2);
    route-timeout seconds;
    send (broadcast | multicast | none | version-1);
    update-interval seconds;
  }
  preference preference;
  route-timeout seconds;
  update-interval seconds;
}
holddown seconds;
import [ policy-names ];
message-size number;
metric-in metric;
receive (both | none | version-1 | version-2);
rib-group group-name;
route-timeout seconds;
send (broadcast | multicast | none | version-1);
traceoptions {
  file filename <files number> <size maximum-file-size> <world-readable |
    no-world-readable>;
  flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
}
update-interval seconds;
}
rstp {
  disable;
  bpdu-block-on-edge;
  bridge-priority priority;
  forward-delay seconds;
  hello-time seconds;
  interface (all | interface-name) {
    disable;
    bpdu-timeout-action {
      alarm;
      block;
    }
    cost cost;
    edge;
    mode mode;
  }
}

```

```

    no-root-port;
    priority priority;
}
max-age seconds;
}
traceoptions {
    file filename <files number > <size size > <no-stamp> <world-readable |
    no-world-readable>;
    flag flag;
}
}
stp {
    disable;
    bridge-priority priority;
    forward-delay seconds;
    hello-time seconds;
    interface (all | interface-name) {
        disable;
        bpdu-timeout-action {
            alarm;
            block;
        }
        cost cost;
        edge;
        mode mode;
        no-root-port;
        priority priority;
    }
    max-age seconds;
}
traceoptions {
    file filename <files number > <size size > <no-stamp | world-readable |
    no-world-readable>;
    flag flag;
}
uplink-failure-detection {
    group group-name {
        link-to-monitor interface-name;
        link-to-disable interface-name;
    }
}
vstp {
    bpdu-block-on-edge;
    disable (Spanning Trees);
    force-version (Spanning Trees) stp;
    vlan (Spanning Trees) vlan-id {
        bridge-priority (Spanning Trees) priority;
        forward-delay (Spanning Trees) seconds;
        hello-time (Spanning Trees) seconds;
        interface (Spanning Trees) (all | interface-name) {
            bpdu-timeout-action (Spanning Trees) {
                block (Spanning Trees);
                log (Spanning Trees);
            }
            cost (Spanning Trees) cost;
            disable (Spanning Trees);

```

```
    edge (Spanning Trees);
    mode (Spanning Trees) mode;
    no-root-port (Spanning Trees);
    priority (Spanning Trees) priority;
  }
  max-age (Spanning Trees) seconds;
  traceoptions (Spanning Trees) {
    file filename <files number > <size size > <no-stamp | world-readable |
    no-world-readable>;
    flag flag;
  }
}
}
```

### [edit security] Hierarchy

```
security {
  certificates
  pki
  ssh-known-hosts
  traceoptions
}
```

### [edit snmp] Hierarchy

```
snmp {
  client-list client-list-name {
    ip-addresses;
  }
  community community-name {
    authorization authorization;
    client-list-name client-list-name;
    clients {
      address restrict;
    }
    logical-system logical-system-name {
      routing-instance routing-instance-name {
        clients {
          addresses;
        }
      }
    }
    routing-instance routing-instance-name {
      clients {
        addresses;
      }
    }
    view view-name;
  }
  contact contact;
  description description;
  filter-duplicates;
  filter-interfaces;
  health-monitor {
    falling-threshold integer;
  }
}
```

```

        interval seconds;
        rising-threshold integer;
    }
    interface [ interface-names ];
    location location;
    name name;
    nonvolatile {
        commit-delay seconds;
    }
    rmon {
        alarm index {
            description description;
            falling-event-index index;
            falling-threshold integer;
            falling-threshold-interval seconds;
            interval seconds;
            request-type;
            rising-event-index index;
            rising-threshold integer;
            sample-type (absolute-value | delta-value);
            startup-alarm (falling-alarm | rising-alarm | rising-or-falling alarm);
            syslog-subtag syslog-subtag;
            variable oid-variable;
        }
        event index {
            community community-name;
            description description;
            type type;
        }
        history history-index {
            bucket-size number;
            interface interface-name;
            interval seconds;
            owner owner-name;
        }
    }
    traceoptions {
        file filename <files number> <size size> <world-readable | no-world-readable> <match
            regular-expression>;
        flag flag;
    }
    trap-group group-name {
        categories {
            category;
        }
        destination-port port-number;
        routing-instance routing-instance-name;
        targets {
            address;
        }
        version (all | v1 | v2);
    }
    trap-options {
        agent-address outgoing-interface;
        source-address address;
    }

```

```

v3 {
  notify name {
    tag tag-name;
    type trap;
  }
  notify-filter profile-name {
    oid object-identifier (include | exclude);
  }
  snmp-community community-index {
    community-name community-name;
    security-name security-name;
    tag tag-name;
  }
  target-address target-address-name {
    address address;
    address-mask address-mask;
    logical-system logical-system;
    port port-number;
    retry-count number;
    routing-instance routing-instance-name;
    tag-list tag-list;
    target-parameters target-parameters-name;
    timeout seconds;
  }
  target-parameters target-parameters-name {
    notify-filter profile-name;
    parameters {
      message-processing-model (v1 | v2c | V3);
      security-level (authentication | none | privacy);
      security-model (usm | v1 | v2c);
      security-name security-name;
    }
  }
}
usm {
  local-engine {
    user username {
      authentication-sha {
        authentication-password authentication-password;
      }
      authentication-md5 {
        authentication-password authentication-password;
      }
      authentication-none;
      privacy-aes128 {
        privacy-password privacy-password;
      }
      privacy-des {
        privacy-password privacy-password;
      }
      privacy-3des {
        privacy-password privacy-password;
      }
      privacy-none;
    }
  }
}
remote-engine engine-id {

```

```

user username {
  authentication-sha {
    authentication-password authentication-password;
  }
  authentication-md5 {
    authentication-password authentication-password;
  }
  authentication-none;
  privacy-aes128 {
    privacy-password privacy-password;
  }
  privacy-des {
    privacy-password privacy-password;
  }
  privacy-3des {
    privacy-password privacy-password;
  }
  privacy-none {
    privacy-password privacy-password;
  }
}
}
}
vacm {
  access {
    group group-name {
      (default-context-prefix | context-prefix context-prefix) {
        security-model (any | usm | v1 | v2c) {
          security-level (authentication | none | privacy) {
            notify-view view-name;
            read-view view-name;
            write-view view-name;
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
security-to-group {
  security-model (usm | v1 | v2c) {
    security-name security-name {
      group group-name;
    }
  }
}
}
}
view view-name {
  oid object-identifier (include | exclude);
}
}

```

### [edit system] Hierarchy

```

system {
  accounting {
    events [ login change-log interactive-commands ];
  }
}

```

```

destination {
  radius {
    server {
      server-address {
        accounting-port port-number;
        retry number;
        secret password;
        source-address address;
        timeout seconds;
      }
    }
  }
  tacplus {
    server {
      server-address {
        port port-number;
        secret password;
        single-connection;
        timeout seconds;
      }
    }
  }
}
archival {
  configuration {
    archive-sites {
      ftp://<username>:<password>@<host>:<port>/<url-path>;
      ftp://<username>:<password>@<host>:<port>/<url-path>;
    }
    transfer-interval interval;
    transfer-on-commit;
  }
}
arp {
  aging-timer minutes;
  interfaces;
}
authentication-order [ authentication-methods ];
(compress-configuration-files | no-compress-configuration-files);
default-address-selection;
domain-name domain-name;
domain-search [ domain-list ];
host-name hostname;
internet-options {
  icmpv4-rate-limit bucket-size bucket-size packet-rate packet-rate;
  source-port upper-limit <upper-limit>;
}
location {
  altitude feet;
  building name;
  country-code code;
  floor number;
  hcoord horizontal-coordinate;
  lata service-area;
  latitude degrees;

```



```

longitude degrees;
npa-nxx number;
postal-code postal-code;
rack number;
vcoord vertical-coordinate;
}
login {
  announcement text;
  class class-name {
    access-end;
    access-start;
    allow-configuration "regular-expression";
    allowed-days "regular-expression";
    deny-commands "regular-expression";
    deny-configuration "regular-expression";
    idle-timeout minutes;
    login-tip;
    permissions [ permissions ];
  }
  message text;
  password {
    change-type (set-transitions | character-set);
    format (md5 | sha1 | des);
    maximum-length length;
    minimum-changes number;
    minimum-length length;
  }
  retry-options {
    backoff-factor seconds;
    backoff-threshold number;
    minimum-time seconds;
    tries-before-disconnect number;
  }
  user username {
    authentication {
      (encrypted-password "password" | plain-text-password);
      load-key-file URL;
      remote-debug-permission (qfabric-admin | qfabric-operator | qfabric-user);
      ssh-rsa "public-key";
      ssh-dsa "public-key";
    }
    uid uid-value;
    class class-name;
    full-name complete-name;
  }
}
name-server {
  address;
}
no-multicast-echo;
no-redirects;
no-ping-record-route;
no-ping-time-stamp;
ntp {
  authentication-key number type type value password;
  server address <key key-number> <version value> <prefer>;

```

```
}
ports {
  auxiliary {
    disable;
    insecure;
    type terminal-type;
  }
  console {
    disable;
    insecure;
    log-out-on-disconnect;
    type terminal-type;
  }
}
radius-server server-address {
  accounting-port port-number;
  port number;
  retry number;
  secret password;
  source-address source-address;
  timeout seconds;
}
}
radius-options {
  password-protocol mschap-v2;
}
attributes {
  nas-ip-address ip-address;
}
root-authentication {
  (encrypted-password "password" | plain-text-password);
  ssh-rsa "public-key";
  ssh-dsa "public-key";
}
(saved-core-context | no-saved-core-context);
saved-core-files saved-core-files;
services {
  finger {
    connection-limit limit;
    rate-limit limit;
  }
  flow-tap-dtcp {
    ssh {
      connection-limit limit;
      rate-limit limit;
    }
  }
}
ftp {
  connection-limit limit;
  rate-limit limit;
}
service-deployment {
  servers server-address {
    port port-number;
  }
  source-address source-address;
}
```

```

ssh {
    root-login (allow | deny | deny-password);
    protocol-version [v1 v2];
    connection-limit limit;
    rate-limit limit;
}
telnet {
    connection-limit limit;
    rate-limit limit;
}
web-management {
    http {
        interfaces [ interface-names ];
        port port;
    }
    https {
        interfaces [ interface-names ];
        local-certificate name;
        port port;
    }
    session {
        idle-timeout [ minutes ];
        session-limit [ session-limit ];
    }
}
xnm-clear-text {
    connection-limit limit;
    rate-limit limit;
}
xnm-ssl {
    connection-limit limit;
    local-certificate name;
    rate-limit limit;
}
}
static-host-mapping {
    hostname {
        alias [ alias ];
        inet [ address ];
        sysid system-identifier;
    }
}
syslog {
    archive {
        files number;
        size maximum-file-size;
        start-time "YYYY-MM-DD.hh:mm";
        transfer-interval minutes;
        (world-readable | no-world-readable);
    }
    console {
        facility severity;
    }
    file filename {
        archive {
            files number;

```

```
        size maximum-file-size;
        start-time "YYYY-MM-DD.hh:mm";
        transfer-interval minutes;
        (world-readable | no-world-readable);
    }
    explicit-priority;
    facility severity;
    match "regular-expression";
    structured-data {
        brief;
    }
}
host (hostname | other-routing-engine | scc-master) {
    explicit-priority;
    facility-override facility;
    facility severity;
    log-prefix string;
    match "regular-expression";
}
source-address source-address;
time-format (millisecond | year | year millisecond);
user (username | *) {
    facility severity;
    match "regular-expression";
}
}
tacplus-options {
    service-name service-name;
    (no-cmd-attribute-value | exclude-cmd-attribute);
}
tacplus-server server-address {
    port
    secret password;
    single-connection;
    source-address source-address;
    timeout seconds;
}
time-zone (GMThour-offset | time-zone);
}
tracing {
    destination-override {
        syslog host;
    }
}
use-imported-time-zones;
}
```

### [edit vlans] Hierarchy

```
vlans {
    vlan-name {
        description text-description;
        dot1q-tunneling {
            customer-vlans (id | range);
        }
        filter input filter-name;
    }
}
```

```

filter output filter-name;
interface interface-name {
    isolated;
    mapping (policy | tag push | native push);
    promiscuous;
}
isolation-vlan-id;
l3-interface vlan.logical-interface-number;
mac-limit number;
mac-table-aging-time seconds;
no-local-switching;
no-mac-learning;
primary-vlan vlan-name;
pvlan extend-secondary-vlan-id vlan-id;
vlan-id number;
vlan-range vlan-id-low-vlan-id-high;
}
}

```

## access-end

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>access-end <i>HH:MM</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system <a href="#">login</a> class]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the end time for login access.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Configuring Time-Based User Access on page 169</a></li> </ul>

## access-start

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>access-start <i>HH:MM</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system <a href="#">login</a> class]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the start time for login access.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Configuring Time-Based User Access on page 169</a></li> </ul>

## accounting

```
Syntax  accounting {
        destination {
            radius {
                server {
                    server-address {
                        accounting-port port-number;
                        secret password;
                        source-address address;
                        retry number;
                        timeout seconds;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
        tacplus {
            server {
                server-address {
                    port port-number;
                    secret password;
                    single-connection;
                    timeout seconds;
                }
            }
        }
    }
```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit system]

**Release Information** Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Configure audit of TACACS+ or RADIUS authentication events, configuration changes, and interactive commands.

**Options** The remaining statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege Level** admin—To view this statement in the configuration.  
admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- *Configuring RADIUS Accounting*
- *Configuring TACACS+ System Accounting*

## accounting-port

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>accounting-port <i>port-number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system accounting destination radius server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system radius server <i>server-address</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the accounting port number on which to contact the RADIUS server.
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —Port number on which to contact the RADIUS server. <b>Default:</b> 1813
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring RADIUS Accounting</a></li> </ul>

## allow-commands

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>allow-commands "<i>regular-expression</i>";</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login class <i>class-name</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the operational mode commands that members of a login class can use.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement and the <b>deny-commands</b> statement, users can issue only those commands for which they have access privileges through the <b>permissions</b> statement.
<b>Options</b>	<i>regular-expression</i> —Extended (modern) regular expression as defined in POSIX 1003.2. If the regular expression contains any spaces, operators, or wildcard characters, enclose it in quotation marks.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Specifying Access Privileges for Junos OS Operational Mode Commands on page 188</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">deny-commands on page 264</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">user on page 328</a></li> </ul>

## allow-configuration

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>allow-configuration "regular-expression";</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login class <i>class-name</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Explicitly allow configuration access to the specified levels in the hierarchy even if the permissions set with the <b>permissions</b> statement do not grant such access by default.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement and the <b>deny-configuration</b> statement, users can edit only those commands for which they have access privileges through the <b>permissions</b> statement.
<b>Options</b>	<b>regular-expression</b> —Extended (modern) regular expression as defined in POSIX 1003.2. If the regular expression contains any spaces, operators, or wildcard characters, enclose it in quotation marks.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Specifying Access Privileges for Junos OS Configuration Mode Hierarchies</i></li><li>• <i>Regular Expressions for Allowing and Denying Junos OS Configuration Mode Hierarchies</i></li><li>• <a href="#">deny-configuration on page 265</a></li><li>• <a href="#">user on page 328</a></li></ul>

## allowed-days

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>allowed-days [ <i>days-of-the-week</i> ];</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system <a href="#">login</a> class <i>class-name</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the days of the week when users can log in.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Time-Based User Access on page 169</a></li></ul>



## allow-transients

---



<b>Syntax</b>	allow-transients;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit systems scripts commit]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For Junos OS commit scripts, enable transient configuration changes to be committed.
<b>Default</b>	Transient changes are disabled by default. If you do not include the <b>allow-transients</b> statement, and an enabled script generates transient changes, the command-line interface (CLI) generates an error message and the commit operation fails.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance—To view this statement in the configuration. maintenance-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Generating a Persistent or Transient Change</i></li> <li>• <i>Creating a Macro to Read the Custom Syntax and Generate Related Configuration Statements</i></li> </ul>

## announcement

---

<b>Syntax</b>	announcement <i>text</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure a system login announcement. This announcement appears after a user logs in.
<b>Options</b>	<i>text</i> —Text of the announcement. If the text contains any spaces, enclose it in quotation marks.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Announcement</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Message on page 159</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">message on page 279</a></li> </ul>

## archival

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre> archival {   configuration {     archive-sites {       file://&lt;path&gt;/&lt;filename&gt;;       ftp://username@host:&lt;port&gt;url-path password password;       http://username@host:&lt;port&gt;url-path password password;       pasvftp://username@host:&lt;port&gt;url-path password password;       scp://username@host:&lt;port&gt;url-path password password;     }     transfer-interval interval;     transfer-on-commit;   } } </pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Configure copying of the currently active configuration to an archive site. An archive site can be a file, or an FTP or SCP location.
<div>  <b>NOTE:</b> The <code>edit system archival</code> hierarchy is not available on QFabric systems. </div>	
<b>Options</b>	The remaining statements are explained separately.
<div>  <b>NOTE:</b> The <code>[edit system archival]</code> hierarchy is not available on QFabric systems. </div>	
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>admin—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Using Junos OS to Configure a Router or Switch to Transfer Its Configuration to an Archive Site</i></li> </ul>

## arp (System)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>arp {     aging-timer <i>minutes</i>;     gratuitous-arp-delay <i>seconds</i>;     gratuitous-arp-on-ifup;     interfaces {         <i>interface-name</i> {             aging-timer <i>minutes</i>;         }     }     passive-learning;     purging; }</pre> <p>For EX-Series switches:</p> <pre>arp {     aging-timer <i>minutes</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specify ARP options. You can enable backup VRRP routers to learn ARP requests for VRRP-IP to VRRP-MAC address translation. You can also set the time interval between ARP updates.</p> <p>For EX-Series switches, set only the time interval between ARP updates.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>aging-timer</b>—Time interval in minutes between ARP updates. In environments where the number of ARP entries to update is high (for example, on routers only, metro Ethernet environments), increasing the time between updates can improve system performance.</p> <p><b>passive-learning</b> (QFX-Series only)—Configure switches to learn the ARP mappings (IP-to-MAC address) for hosts sending the requests.</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 20 minutes</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 to 240 minutes</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring the Junos OS ARP Learning and Aging Options for Mapping IPv4 Network Addresses to MAC Addresses</i></li> <li>• <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i></li> </ul>

- For more information about ARP updates, see the [Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide](#).

## authentication (Login)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>authentication {   encrypted-password <i>password</i>;   load-key-file <i>URL</i>;   plain-text-password <i>password</i>;   remote-debug-permission (qfabric-admin   qfabric-operator   qfabric-user);   ssh-dsa "<i>public-key</i>";   ssh-rsa "<i>public-key</i>"; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login user <i>username</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Authentication methods that a user can use to log in to the switch. You can assign multiple authentication methods to a single user.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>encrypted-password "<i>password</i>"</b>—Message Digest 5 (MD5) or other encrypted authentication. Specify the MD5 or other password. You can specify only one encrypted password for each user.</p> <p>You cannot configure a blank password for <b>encrypted-password</b> using blank quotation marks (" "). You must configure a password of 1 through 128 characters and enclose the password in quotation marks.</p> <p><b>load-key-file</b>—Load RSA (SSH version 1 and SSH version 2) and DSA (SSH version 2) public keys from a file. The file is a URL containing one or more SSH keys.</p> <p><b>plain-text-password</b>—Plain-text password. The command-line interface (CLI) prompts you for the password and then encrypts it.</p> <p><b>remote-debug-permission</b> (QFabric systems only)—QFabric component authentication. Specifies permission levels for users to access individual components in a QFabric system.</p> <p><b>ssh-dsa "<i>public-key</i>"</b>—SSH version 2 authentication. Specify the SSH public key. You can specify one or more public keys for each user.</p> <p><b>ssh-rsa "<i>public-key</i>"</b>—SSH version 1 and SSH version 2 authentication. Specify the SSH public key. You can specify one or more public keys for each user.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>admin—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring Junos OS User Accounts</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">root-authentication on page 299</a></li> </ul>

## authentication-key

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>authentication-key <i>key-number</i> type <i>type</i> value <i>password</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system ntp]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Configure Network Time Protocol (NTP) authentication keys so that the router or switch can send authenticated packets. If you configure the router or switch to operate in authenticated mode, you must configure a key.</p> <p>Both the keys and the authentication scheme (MD5) must be identical between a set of peers sharing the same key number.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>key-number</i></b>—An integer in the range of 1 to 65533.</p> <p><b><i>type type</i></b>—Authentication type. It can only be <b>md5</b>.</p> <p><b><i>value password</i></b>—Key itself, consisting of 1 through 8 ASCII characters. If the key contains spaces, enclose it in quotation marks.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring NTP Authentication Keys (QFabric System)</i></li> <li>• <i>NTP Time Server and Time Services Overview (QFabric System)</i></li> </ul>

## authentication-order

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>authentication-order [ <i>authentication-methods</i> ];</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the order in which the software tries different user authentication methods when attempting to authenticate a user. For each login attempt, the software tries the authentication methods in order, starting with the first one, until the password matches.
<b>Default</b>	If you do not include the <b>authentication-order</b> statement, users are verified based on their configured passwords.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>authentication-methods</i></b>—One or more authentication methods, listed in the order in which they should be tried. The method can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>password</b>—Use the password configured for the user with the <b>authentication</b> statement at the [edit system login user] hierarchy level.</li><li>• <b>radius</b>—Use RADIUS authentication services.</li><li>• <b>tacplus</b>—Use TACACS+ authentication services.</li></ul>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring the Junos OS Authentication Order for RADIUS, TACACS+, and Local Password Authentication</i></li><li>• <a href="#">authentication on page 250</a></li></ul>

## auxiliary

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre> auxiliary {   disable;   insecure;   type <i>terminal-type</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system ports]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the characteristics of the auxiliary port.
<b>Default</b>	The auxiliary port is disabled.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>disable</b>—Disable the port.</p> <p><b>insecure</b>—Disable superuser access or root logins to establish a terminal connection.</p> <p><b>type <i>terminal-type</i></b>—Type of terminal that is connected to the port.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> ansi, vt100, small-xterm, xterm</p> <p><b>Default:</b> The terminal type is unknown, and the user is prompted for the terminal type.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Configuring Console and Auxiliary Port Properties</i></li> </ul>

## boot-server (NTP)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>boot-server (address   hostname);</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system <a href="#">ntp</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Configure the server that NTP queries when the router or switch boots to determine the local date and time.</p> <p>When you boot the router or switch, it issues an <b>ntpdate</b> request, which polls a network server to determine the local date and time. You need to configure a server that the router or switch uses to determine the time when the router or switch boots. Otherwise, NTP cannot synchronize to a time server if the server time significantly differs from the local router's or switch's time. You can configure either an IP address or a hostname for the boot server. If you configure a hostname instead of an IP address, the <b>ntpdate</b> request resolves the hostname to an IP address when the router or switch boots up.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>address</b>—IP address of an NTP boot server.</li><li>• <b>hostname</b>—Hostname of an NTP boot server.</li></ul>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Synchronizing and Coordinating Time Distribution Using NTP on page 190</a></li></ul>



## broadcast

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>broadcast address &lt;key key-number&gt; &lt;version value&gt; &lt;tll value&gt;;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system <a href="#">ntp</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the local router or switch to operate in broadcast mode with the remote system at the specified address to send periodic broadcast messages to a client population. Normally, you include this statement only when the local router or switch is operating as a transmitter.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>address</b>—Broadcast address on one of the local networks or a multicast address assigned to NTP. You must specify an address, not a hostname. If the multicast address is used, it must be <b>224.0.1.1</b>.</p> <p><b>key key-number</b>—(Optional) All packets sent to the address include authentication fields that are encrypted using the specified key number (any unsigned 32-bit integer).</p> <p><b>tll value</b>—(Optional) Time-to-live (TTL) value to use.  <b>Range:</b> 1 through 255  <b>Default:</b> 1</p> <p><b>version value</b>—(Optional) Specify the version number to be used in outgoing NTP packets.  <b>Range:</b> 1 through 4  <b>Default:</b> 4</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the NTP Time Server and Time Services on page 162</a></li> </ul>

## broadcast-client

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>broadcast-client;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit system ntp]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the local router or switch to listen for broadcast messages on the local network to discover other servers on the same subnet.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Broadcast Messages Using NTP on page 167</a></li></ul>

## change-type

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>change-type (character-sets   set-transitions);</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit system login password]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Set requirements for using character sets in plain-text passwords. When you combine this statement with the <b>minimum-changes</b> statement, you can check for the total number of character sets included in the password or for the total number of character-set changes in the password. Newly created passwords must meet these requirements.
<b>Options</b>	Specify one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>character-sets</b>—Number of character sets in the password. Valid character sets include uppercase letters, lowercase letters, numbers, punctuation, and other special characters.</li><li>• <b>set-transitions</b>—Number of transitions between character sets.</li></ul>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</i></li><li>• <a href="#">minimum-changes on page 279</a></li></ul>

## checksum

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>checksum (md5   sha-256   sha1) <i>hash</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit event-options event-script file <i>filename</i> ], [edit system scripts commit file <i>filename</i> ],
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For Junos commit scripts and op scripts, specify the MD5, SHA-1, or SHA-256 checksum hash. When it executes a local event or commit script, the Junos OS verifies the authenticity of the script by using the configured checksum hash.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>md5 <i>hash</i></b>—MD5 checksum of this script.</p> <p><b>sha-256 <i>hash</i></b>—SHA-256 checksum of this script.</p> <p><b>sha1 <i>hash</i></b>—SHA-1 checksum of this script.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p><b>maintenance</b>—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p><b>maintenance-control</b>—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for a Commit Script</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for an Event Script</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for an Op Script</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">file checksum md5 on page 361</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">file checksum sha-256 on page 363</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">file checksum sha1 on page 362</a></li> </ul>

## class (Defining Login Classes)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>class <i>class-name</i> {     access-end;     access-start;     allow-commands "<i>regular-expression</i>";     allow-configuration "<i>regular-expression</i>";     deny-commands "<i>regular-expression</i>";     deny-configuration "<i>regular-expression</i>";     idle-timeout <i>minutes</i>;     login-tip;     permissions [ <i>permissions</i> ]; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Define a login class.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>class-name</i></b>—A name you choose for the login class.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>admin—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Defining Junos OS Login Classes</i></li><li>• <a href="#">user on page 328</a></li></ul>

---

## class (Assigning a Class to an Individual User)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>class <i>class-name</i> {     operator;     read-only;     super-user;     unauthorized; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login user <i>username</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure a user's login class. You must configure one class for each user.
<b>Options</b>	<i>class-name</i> —One of the classes defined at the [edit system login class] hierarchy level.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Junos OS User Accounts</i></li></ul>

## commit

---

**Syntax**    `commit {  
          allow-transients;  
          direct-access;  
          file filename {  
            checksum (md5 | sha-256 | sha1) hash;  
            optional;  
            refresh;  
            refresh-from url;  
            sourceurl;  
          }  
          refresh;  
          refresh-from url;  
          traceoptions {  
            file <filename> <files number> <size size> <world-readable | no-world-readable>;  
            flag flag;  
            no-remote-trace;  
          }  
          }  
          }`

**Hierarchy Level**    [edit system scripts]


**Release Information**    Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description**    For Junos OS commit scripts, configure the commit-time scripting mechanism.

**Options**    The statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege Level**    maintenance—To view this statement in the configuration.  
                                  maintenance-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## compress-configuration-files (System)

<b>Syntax</b>	(compress-configuration-files   no-compress-configuration-files);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Compress the current operational configuration file. The file is stored in the file <b>juniper.conf</b> , in the <b>/config</b> file system, along with the last three committed versions of the configuration. However, with large networks, the current configuration file might exceed the available space in the <b>/config</b> file system. Compressing the current configuration file allows the file to fit in the file system, typically reducing the size of the file by 90 percent. The current configuration file is compressed on the second commit of the configuration after the first commit is made to include the <b>compress-configuration-files</b> statement.
<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> We recommend that you enable compression of the configuration files to minimize the amount of disk space that they require.</p> </div>	
<b>Default</b>	The current operational configuration file is uncompressed.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Compressing the Current Configuration File</i></li> </ul>

## console (Physical Port)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>console {   disable;   insecure;   log-out-on-disconnect;   type <i>terminal-type</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system ports]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the characteristics of the console port.
<b>Default</b>	The console port is enabled and its speed is 9600 baud.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>disable</b>—Disable console login connections.</p> <p><b>insecure</b>—Disable root login connections to the console and auxiliary ports. Configuring the console port as insecure also prevents superusers and anyone with a user identifier (UID) of 0 from establishing terminal connections in multiuser mode. This option can be used to prevent a user from attempting password recovery by booting into single-user mode, if the user does not know the root password.</p> <p><b>log-out-on-disconnect</b>—Log out the session when the data carrier on the console port is lost.</p> <p><b>type <i>terminal-type</i></b>—Type of terminal that is connected to the port: <b>ansi</b>, <b>vt100</b>, <b>small-xterm</b>, or <b>xterm</b>.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p><b>system</b>—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p><b>system-control</b>—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Console and Auxiliary Port Properties</i></li></ul>



## default-address-selection

<b>Syntax</b>	default-address-selection;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Use the loopback interface, <b>lo0</b>, as the source address for all locally generated IP packets when the packet is sent through a routed interface, but not when the packet is sent through a local interface such as <b>fxp0</b>. The <b>lo0</b> interface is the interface to the switch's Routing Engine.</p>
<b>Default</b>	<p>The default address is used as the source address for all locally generated IP packets on outgoing interfaces that are unnumbered. If an outgoing interface is numbered, the default address is chosen using the following sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The primary address on the loopback interface <b>lo0</b> that is <i>not</i> <b>127.0.0.1</b> is used.</li> <li>• The primary address for the primary interface or the preferred address (if configured) for the primary interface is used.</li> </ul> <p>By default, the primary address on an interface is selected as the numerically lowest local address configured on the interface.</p> <p>An interface's <i>primary address</i> is used by default as the local address for broadcast and multicast packets sourced locally and sent out through the interface. An interface's <i>preferred address</i> is the default local address used for packets sourced by the local switch to destinations on the subnet. By default, the numerically lowest local address configured for the interface is chosen as the preferred address on the subnet.</p> <p>To configure a different primary address or preferred address, include the <b>primary</b> or <b>preferred</b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i>] or [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i>] hierarchy levels.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS to Select a Fixed Source Address for Locally Generated TCP/IP Packets on page 161</a></li> <li>• <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i></li> </ul>

## deny-commands

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>deny-commands "regular-expression";</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login class]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the operational mode commands that the user is denied permission to issue even though the permissions set with the <b>permissions</b> statement would allow their use.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement and the <b>allow-commands</b> statement, users can issue only those commands for which they have access privileges through the <b>permissions</b> statement.
<b>Options</b>	<b>regular-expression</b> —Extended (modern) regular expression as defined in POSIX 1003.2. If the regular expression contains any spaces, operators, or wildcard characters, enclose it in quotation marks.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Specifying Access Privileges for Junos OS Operational Mode Commands on page 188</a></li><li>• <a href="#">allow-commands on page 245</a></li><li>• <a href="#">user on page 328</a></li></ul>

---

## deny-configuration

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>deny-configuration "regular-expression";</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login class]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Explicitly deny configuration access to the specified levels in the hierarchy even if the permissions set with the <b>permissions</b> statement grant such access by default.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement and the <b>allow-configuration</b> statement, users can edit those levels in the configuration hierarchy for which they have access privileges through the <b>permissions</b> statement.
<b>Options</b>	<b>regular-expression</b> —Extended (modern) regular expression as defined in POSIX 1003.2. If the regular expression contains any spaces, operators, or wildcard characters, enclose it in quotation marks.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Specifying Access Privileges Using allow/deny-configuration Statements</i></li><li>• <a href="#">allow-configuration on page 246</a></li><li>• <a href="#">user on page 328</a></li></ul>

## destination (Accounting)

---

**Syntax**

```
destination {  
  radius {  
    server {  
      server-address {  
        accounting-port port-number;  
        secret password;  
        source-address address;  
        retry number;  
        timeout seconds;  
      }  
    }  
  }  
  tacplus {  
    server {  
      server-address {  
        port port-number;  
        secret password;  
        single-connection;  
        timeout seconds;  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit system accounting]

**Release Information** Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
**radius** statement added in Junos OS Release 7.4.  
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.  
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Configure the authentication server.

**Options** The remaining statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege Level** system—To view this statement in the configuration.  
system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- *Configuring RADIUS System Accounting*
- *Configuring TACACS+ System Accounting*

## destination-override

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>destination-override {     syslog host <i>ip-address</i>; }</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system tracing]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Override the system-wide configuration of the switch at the <b>[edit system tracing]</b> hierarchy level. This statement has no effect if system tracing is not configured.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>syslog</b>—System process log files to send to the remote tracing host.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>syslog</b>—System process log files to send to the remote tracing host.</li> <li>• <b>host <i>ip-address</i></b>—IP address to which to send tracing information.</li> </ul>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Understanding Tracing and Logging Operations</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">tracing on page 326</a></li> </ul>

## direct-access

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>direct-access;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system scripts commit]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify that commit scripts read input configurations directly from the database when inspecting these scripts for errors.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>maintenance—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>maintenance-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>commit</i></li> <li>• <i>scripts</i></li> <li>• <i>How Commit Scripts Work</i></li> <li>• <i>Controlling the Execution of Commit Scripts</i></li> </ul>

## domain-name

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>domain-name <i>domain-name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the name of the domain in which the switch is located. This is the default domain name that is appended to hostnames that are not fully qualified.
<b>Options</b>	<i>domain-name</i> —Name of the domain.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch on page 155</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Example: Configuring the Domain Name for the Router or Switch on page 195</a></li></ul>

## domain-search

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>domain-search <i>domain-list</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure a list of domains to be searched.
<b>Options</b>	<i>domain-list</i> —List of domain names to search. The list can contain up to 6 domain names, with a total of up to 256 characters.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Domains to Search When a Router or Switch Is Included in Multiple Domains on page 156</a></li></ul>

## explicit-priority

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>explicit-priority {   archive &lt;files <i>number</i>&gt; &lt;size <i>size</i> &lt;start-time<i>time</i>&gt; &lt;transfer-interval     <i>interval</i>&gt;&lt;world-readable   no-world-readable&gt;;   archive-sites {     file://&lt;path&gt;/&lt;filename&gt;;     ftp://username@host:&lt;port&gt;url-path password password;     scp://username@host:&lt;port&gt;url-path password password;   }   structured-data {     brief;   } }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system syslog file <i>filename</i> ], [edit system syslog host]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Record the priority (facility and severity level) in each standard-format system log message directed to a file or remote destination.</p> <p>When the <b>structured-data</b> statement is also included at the <b>[edit system syslog file <i>filename</i>]</b> hierarchy level, this statement is ignored for the file.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Including Priority Information in System Log Messages</i></li> </ul>

## events

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>events [ <i>events</i> ];</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system accounting]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the types of events to track and log.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>events</i></b> —Event types; can be one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>change-log</b>—Audit configuration changes.</li><li>• <b>interactive-commands</b>—Audit interactive commands (any command-line input).</li><li>• <b>login</b>—Audit logins.</li></ul>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring TACACS+ System Accounting</i></li></ul>

## format

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>format (des   md5   sha1);</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login password]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the authentication algorithm for plain-text passwords.
<b>Default</b>	For Junos OS, the default encryption format is <b>md5</b> . For Junos OS-FIPS software, the default encryption format is <b>sha1</b> .
<b>Options</b>	The hash algorithm that authenticates the password can be one of three algorithms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>des</b>—Has a block size of 8 bytes; its key size is 48 bits long.</li><li>• <b>md5</b>—Produces a 128-bit digest.</li><li>• <b>sha1</b>—Produces a 160-bit digest.</li></ul>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</i></li></ul>



## host-name

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>host-name <i>hostname</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Set the hostname of the switch.
<b>Options</b>	<i>hostname</i> —Name of the switch.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Hostname of the Router or Switch on page 156</a></li> </ul>

## icmpv4-rate-limit

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>icmpv4-rate-limit {   bucket-size <i>seconds</i>;   packet-rate <i>pps</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system internet-options]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure rate-limiting parameters for ICMPv4 messages sent.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>bucket-size <i>seconds</i></b>—Number of seconds in the rate-limiting bucket.  <b>Range:</b> 0 through 4294967295 seconds  <b>Default:</b> 5</p> <p><b>packet-rate <i>pps</i></b>—Rate-limiting packets earned per second.  <b>Range:</b> 0 through 4294967295 pps  <b>Default:</b> 1000</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>ping</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS ICMPv4 Rate Limit for ICMPv4 Routing Engine Messages</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS ICMPv6 Rate Limit for ICMPv6 Routing Engine Messages</a></li> </ul>

## idle-timeout

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>idle-timeout <i>minutes</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit system login class <i>class-name</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For a login class, configure the maximum time that a session can be idle before the user is logged off the switch. The session times out after remaining at the CLI operational mode prompt for the specified time.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement, a user is never forced off the system after extended idle times.
<b>Options</b>	<i>minutes</i> —Maximum idle time. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 4294967295 minutes
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Timeout Value for Idle Login Sessions on page 170</a></li></ul>

## internet-options

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>internet-options {     <i>icmpv4-rate-limit</i> bucket-size <i>bucket-size</i> packet-rate <i>packet-rate</i>;     <i>source-port</i> upper-limit <i>upper-limit</i>; }</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit system]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure system IP options to protect against certain types of denial-of-service (DoS) attacks.  The remaining statements are explained separately.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS ICMPv4 Rate Limit for ICMPv4 Routing Engine Messages on page 161</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS to Extend the Default Port Address Range on page 160</a></li></ul>

---


## l2-learning

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>l2-learning {     global-mac-limit <i>limit</i>;     global-mac-statistics;     global-mac-table-aging-time <i>seconds</i>;     global-no-mac-learning; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit protocols]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>(MX Series routers, and EX Series switches, and QFX Series switches only) Configure Layer 2 address learning and forwarding properties globally.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>routing—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>routing-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Layer 2 Learning and Forwarding Overview</i></li></ul>

## load-key-file

---

<b>Syntax</b>	load-key-file <i>URL filename</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system root-authentication], [edit system login user <i>username</i> authentication]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<div> <b>NOTE:</b> ECDSA is not supported on the QFabric system.</div> <p>Load RSA (SSH version 1 and SSH version 2) and DSA or ECDSA (SSH version 2) public keys from a previously-generated named file at a specified URL location or local path. The file contains one or more SSH keys that are copied into the configuration when the command is issued.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Root Password on page 166</a></li><li>• <i>Configuring the Root Password</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring Junos OS User Accounts</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring Junos OS User Accounts</i></li></ul>

## location

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>location {   altitude <i>feet</i>;   building <i>name</i>;   country-code <i>code</i>;   floor <i>number</i>;   hcoord <i>horizontal-coordinate</i>;   lata <i>service-area</i>;   latitude <i>degrees</i>;   longitude <i>degrees</i>;   npa-nxx <i>number</i>;   postal-code <i>postal-code</i>;   rack <i>number</i>;   vcoord <i>vertical-coordinate</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the system location.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>altitude <i>feet</i></b>—Number of feet above sea level.</p> <p><b>building <i>name</i></b>—Name of the building. The name of the building can be 1 to 28 characters in length. If the string contains spaces, enclose it in quotation marks (" ").</p> <p><b>country-code <i>code</i></b>—Two-letter country code.</p> <p><b>floor <i>number</i></b>—Floor in the building.</p> <p><b>hcoord <i>horizontal-coordinate</i></b>—Bellcore Horizontal Coordinate.</p> <p><b>lata <i>service-area</i></b>—Long-distance service area.</p> <p><b>latitude <i>degrees</i></b>—Latitude in degree format.</p> <p><b>longitude <i>degrees</i></b>—Longitude in degree format.</p> <p><b>npa-nxx <i>number</i></b>—First six digits of the phone number (area code and exchange).</p> <p><b>postal-code <i>postal-code</i></b>—Postal code.</p> <p><b>rack <i>number</i></b>—Rack number.</p> <p><b>vcoord <i>vertical-coordinate</i></b>—Bellcore Vertical Coordinate.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Specifying the Physical Location of the Switch on page 165</a></li> </ul>

## login

```

Syntax  login {
        announcement text;
        class class-name {
            access-end "regular-expression";
            access-start "regular-expression";
            allow-commands "regular-expression";
            allow-configuration "regular-expression";
            deny-commands "regular-expression";
            deny-configuration "regular-expression";
            idle-timeout minutes;
            login-tip;
            permissions [ permissions ];
        }
        message text;
        password {
            change-type (set-transitions | character-set);
            format (md5 | sha1 | des);
            maximum-length length;
            minimum-changes number;
            minimum-length length;
        }
        retry-options {
            backoff-factor seconds;
            backoff-threshold number;
            minimum-time seconds;
            tries-before-disconnect number;
        }
        user username {
            authentication authentication;
            (encrypted-password "password" | plain-text-password);
            load-key-file URL;
            remote-debug-permission (qfabric-admin | qfabric-operator | qfabric-user);
            ssh-dsa "public-key";
            ssh-rsa "public-key";
        }
        class class-name;
        full-name complete-name;
        uid uid-value;
    }

```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit system]

**Release Information** Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Configure user access to the switch.

**Options** The remaining statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege Level** admin—To view this statement in the configuration.  
admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation** • [Defining Junos OS Login Classes](#)

## login-alarms

---

<b>Syntax</b>	login-alarms;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login class <i>class-name</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Show system alarms automatically when an <b>admin</b> user logs in to the router or switch.
<b>Options</b>	<i>class-name</i> —Login class name.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	• <a href="#">Configuring System Alarms to Appear Automatically Upon Login on page 168</a>

## login-tip

---

<b>Syntax</b>	login-tip;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login class <i>class-name</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Enable CLI tips at login.
<b>Default</b>	Disabled.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	• <a href="#">Configuring CLI Tips on page 36</a>

## max-configurations-on-flash

---

<b>Syntax</b>	max-configurations-on-flash <i>number</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the number of configurations stored on the internal fixed media storage (for example, USB device).
<b>Options</b>	<b>number</b> —The number of configurations stored on the CompactFlash card. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 49. The most recently saved configuration is number 0, and the oldest saved configuration is number 49.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Saving a Configuration to a File</i></li><li>• <i>Setting or Deleting the Rescue Configuration</i></li><li>• <i>Uploading a Configuration File</i></li><li>• <i>Uploading a Configuration File</i></li></ul>

## maximum-length

---

<b>Syntax</b>	maximum-length <i>length</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login passwords]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the maximum number of characters allowed in plain-text passwords. Newly created passwords must meet this requirement.
<b>Default</b>	For Junos OS-FIPS software, the maximum number of characters for plain-text passwords is 20. For Junos OS, no maximum is set.
<b>Options</b>	<b>length</b> —Maximum number of characters the password can include. <b>Range:</b> 1 to 64 characters
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</i></li><li>• <a href="#">minimum-length on page 280</a></li></ul>



## message

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>message text;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure a system login message. This message appears before a user logs in.
<b>Options</b>	<i>text</i> —Text of the message.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS to Display a System Login Message on page 159</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">announcement on page 247</a></li> </ul>

## minimum-changes

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>minimum-changes number;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login passwords]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specify the minimum number of character sets (or character set changes) required in plain-text passwords. Newly created passwords must meet this requirement.</p> <p>This statement is used in combination with the <b>change-type</b> statement. If the change type is <b>character-sets</b>, then the number of character sets included in the password is checked against the specified minimum. If the change type is <b>set-transitions</b>, then the number of character set changes in the password is checked against the specified minimum.</p>
<b>Default</b>	For Junos OS, the minimum number of changes is 1. For Junos-FIPS software, the minimum number of changes is 3.
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —Minimum number of character sets (or character set changes) required for the password.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">change-type on page 256</a></li> </ul>

## minimum-length

---

<b>Syntax</b>	minimum-length <i>length</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login password]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the minimum number of characters required in plain-text passwords. Newly created passwords must meet this requirement.
<b>Default</b>	For Junos OS, the minimum number of characters for plain-text passwords is six. For Junos-FIPS software, the minimum number of characters for plain-text passwords is 10.
<b>Options</b>	<b>length</b> —Minimum number of characters the password must include. <b>Range:</b> 6 to 20 characters
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</i></li><li>• <a href="#">maximum-length on page 278</a></li></ul>

## minimum-lower-cases

---

<b>Syntax</b>	minimum-lower-cases <i>number</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login password]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specify the minimum number of lower-case letters required in plain-text passwords. Newly created passwords must meet this requirement.</p> <p>This statement can be used in combination with all of the other requirement options for plain-text passwords, such as <b>minimum-length</b>, <b>minimum-punctuations</b>, <b>minimum-upper-cases</b>, and so on.</p> <p>Using several password minimum requirement options will cause the <b>minimum-length</b> to be reset if the total sum of the required minimums exceeds the <b>minimum-length</b> setting.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —The minimum number of lower-case letters required for the password.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">Example: Changing the Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords on page 193</a></li> <li>• <i>password (Login)</i></li> </ul>

## minimum-numeric

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>minimum-numeric <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login password]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specify the minimum number of numeric class characters required in plain-text passwords. Newly created passwords must meet this requirement.</p> <p>This statement can be used in combination with all of the other requirement options for plain-text passwords, such as <b>minimum-length</b>, <b>minimum-punctuations</b>, <b>minimum-lower-cases</b>, and so on.</p> <p>Using several password minimum requirement options will cause the <b>minimum-length</b> to be reset if the total sum of the required minimums exceeds the <b>minimum-length</b> setting.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —The minimum number of numeric class characters required for the password.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<code>system</code> —To view this statement in the configuration. <code>system-control</code> —To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</i></li><li>• <a href="#">Example: Changing the Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords on page 193</a></li><li>• <i>password (Login)</i></li></ul>

## minimum-punctuations

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>minimum-punctuations <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login password]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specify the minimum number of punctuation class characters required in plain-text passwords. Newly created passwords must meet this requirement.</p> <p>This statement can be used in combination with all of the other requirement options for plain-text passwords, such as <b>minimum-length</b>, <b>minimum-upper-cases</b>, <b>minimum-lower-cases</b>, and so on.</p> <p>Using several password minimum requirement options will cause the <b>minimum-length</b> to be reset if the total sum of the required minimums exceeds the <b>minimum-length</b> setting.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —The minimum number of punctuation class characters required for the password.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">Example: Changing the Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords on page 193</a></li> <li>• <i>password (Login)</i></li> </ul>

## minimum-upper-cases

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>minimum-upper-cases <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login password]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specify the minimum number of upper-case letters required in plain-text passwords. Newly created passwords must meet this requirement.</p> <p>This statement can be used in combination with all of the other requirement options for plain-text passwords, such as <b>minimum-length</b>, <b>minimum-punctuations</b>, <b>minimum-lower-cases</b>, and so on.</p> <p>Using several password minimum requirement options will cause the <b>minimum-length</b> to be reset if the total sum of the required minimums exceeds the <b>minimum-length</b> setting.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —The minimum number of upper-case letters required for the password.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</i></li><li>• <a href="#">Example: Changing the Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords on page 193</a></li><li>• <i>password (Login)</i></li></ul>

## multicast-client

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>multicast-client &lt;<i>address</i>&gt;;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system <a href="#">ntp</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For Network Time Protocol (NTP), configure the local router or switch to listen for multicast messages on the local network to discover other servers on the same subnet.
<b>Options</b>	<i>address</i> —(Optional) One or more IP addresses. If you specify addresses, the router or switch joins those multicast groups. <b>Default:</b> 224.0.1.1.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Router or Switch to Listen for Multicast Messages Using NTP on page 168</a></li></ul>

## name-server

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>name-server {     <i>address</i>; }</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure one or more Domain Name System (DNS) name servers.
<b>Options</b>	<i>address</i> —Address of the name server. To configure multiple name servers, include multiple <i>address</i> options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring a DNS Name Server for Resolving a Hostname into Addresses on page 155</a></li></ul>

## no-multicast-echo

```

Syntax  no-multicast-echo {
            arp {
                aging-timer minutes;
                gratuitous-arp-delay seconds;
                gratuitous-arp-on-ifup;
                interfaces {
                    interface-name {
                        aging-timer minutes;
                    }
                }
            }
            passive-learning;
            purging;
        }
        host-name hostname;
        location {
            altitude feet;
            building name;
            country-code code;
            floor number;
            hcoord horizontal-coordinate;
            lata service-area;
            latitude degrees;
            longitude degrees;
            npa-nxx number;
            postal-code postal-code;
            rack number;
            vcoord vertical-coordinate;
        }
        license {
            autoupdate URL;
        }
        renew before-expiration (number | interval number)
    }
}

```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit system]

**Release Information** Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.  
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.  
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Disable the Routing Engine from responding to ICMP echo requests sent to multicast group addresses.

**Default** The Routing Engine responds to ICMP echo requests sent to multicast group addresses.

**Required Privilege Level** system—To view this statement in the configuration.  
system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.



- |                              |                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Related Documentation</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring the Junos OS to Disable the Routing Engine Response to Multicast Ping Packets</i></li> </ul> |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## no-ping-record-route

---

<b>Syntax</b>	no-ping-record-route;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the Junos OS to disable the reporting of the IP address in ping responses.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS to Disable the Reporting of IP Address and Timestamps in Ping Responses on page 158</a></li> </ul>

## no-ping-time-stamp

---

<b>Syntax</b>	no-ping-time-stamp;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the Junos OS to disable the recording of timestamps in ping responses.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS to Disable the Reporting of IP Address and Timestamps in Ping Responses on page 158</a></li> </ul>

## no-redirects (IPv4 Traffic)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	no-redirects;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for EX Series switches.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Stop protocol redirect messages for IPv4 traffic from being sent on the entire switch or on an interface on the router or switch.</p> <p>To disable the sending of protocol redirect messages for the entire router or switch, include the <b>no-redirects</b> statement at the [edit system] hierarchy level.</p> <p>To disable the sending of protocol redirect messages on a specific interface, include the <b>no-redirects</b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i>] hierarchy level.</p>
<b>Default</b>	The router or switch sends redirect messages.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS to Disable Protocol Redirect Messages on the Router or Switch on page 158</a></li><li>• <i>Understanding the Protocol Redirect Mechanism on EX Series Switches</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring Junos OS to Disable Sending Protocol Redirect Messages on EX Series Switches (CLI Procedure)</i></li><li>• <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i></li></ul>

## no-split-detection

<b>Syntax</b>	no-split-detection;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit virtual-chassis]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.3 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X50-D15 for the QFX Series. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D20 for Virtual Chassis Fabric (VCF).
<b>Description</b>	<p>Disable the split and merge feature in a Virtual Chassis or VCF configuration.</p> <p>We recommend using this statement to disable the split and merge feature when configuring a two-member Virtual Chassis. Enabling this statement on a two-member Virtual Chassis ensures that both switches remain in the correct Virtual Chassis roles in the event of a Virtual Chassis split.</p>
<b>Default</b>	The split and merge feature is enabled.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Example: Assigning the Virtual Chassis ID to Determine Precedence During an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Merge</i></li> <li>• <i>Disabling Split and Merge in a Virtual Chassis (CLI Procedure)</i></li> <li>• <i>Assigning the Virtual Chassis ID to Determine Precedence During a Virtual Chassis Merge (CLI Procedure)</i></li> <li>• <i>Understanding Split and Merge in a Virtual Chassis</i></li> </ul>

## ntp

---

Syntax	<pre>ntp {   authentication-key <i>number</i> type <i>type</i> value <i>password</i>;   boot-server <i>address</i>;   broadcast &lt;<i>address</i>&gt; &lt;<i>key key-number</i>&gt; &lt;<i>version value</i>&gt; &lt;<i>ttl value</i>&gt;;   broadcast-client;   multicast-client &lt;<i>address</i>&gt;;   peer <i>address</i> &lt;<i>key key-number</i>&gt; &lt;<i>version value</i>&gt; &lt;<i>prefer</i>&gt;;   server <i>address</i> &lt;<i>key key-number</i>&gt; &lt;<i>version value</i>&gt; &lt;<i>prefer</i>&gt;;   source-address <i>source-address</i>;   trusted-key [ <i>key-numbers</i> ]; }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit system]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
Description	<p>Configure Network Time Protocol (NTP) on the switch.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Synchronizing and Coordinating Time Distribution Using NTP on page 190</a></li></ul>

## optional

---

Syntax	<pre>optional;</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit system scripts commit file <i>filename</i> ]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
Description	For Junos OS commit scripts, allow a commit operation to succeed even if the script specified in the <b>file</b> statement is missing from the <b>/var/db/scripts/commit</b> directory on the router.
Required Privilege Level	maintenance—To view this statement in the configuration. maintenance-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Controlling Execution of Commit Scripts During Commit Operations</a></li></ul>

## password (Login)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>password {   change-type (set-transitions   character-set);   format (md5   sha1   des);   maximum-length length;   minimum-changes number;   minimum-length length; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Configure special requirements such as character length and encryption format for plain-text passwords. Newly created passwords must meet these requirements.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Special Requirements for Junos OS Plain-Text Passwords</i></li> </ul>

## peer

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>peer address &lt;key key-number&gt; &lt;version value&gt; &lt;prefer&gt;;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system <a href="#">ntp</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For NTP, configure the local router or switch to operate in symmetric active mode with the remote system at the specified address. In this mode, the local router or switch and the remote system can synchronize with each other. This configuration is useful in a network in which either the local router or switch or the remote system might be a better source of time.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>address</b>—Address of the remote system. You must specify an address, not a hostname.</p> <p><b>key key-number</b>—(Optional) All packets sent to the address include authentication fields that are encrypted using the specified key number.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> Any unsigned 32-bit integer</p> <p><b>prefer</b>—(Optional) Mark the remote system as the preferred host, which means that if all other factors are equal, this remote system is chosen for synchronization among a set of correctly operating systems.</p> <p><b>version value</b>—(Optional) Specify the NTP version number to be used in outgoing NTP packets.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 4</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 4</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the NTP Time Server and Time Services on page 162</a></li></ul>

## permissions

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>permissions {     storage;     storage-control; }</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login class]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the login access privileges to be provided on the switch.
<b>Options</b>	<i>permissions</i> —Privilege type.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Access Privilege Levels</i></li> <li>• <i>Understanding Junos OS Access Privilege Levels</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">user on page 328</a></li> </ul>

## port (TACACS+ Server)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>port <i>port-number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system accounting destination tacplus server <i>server-address</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the port number on which to contact the TACACS+ server.
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —Port number on which to contact the TACACS+ server. <b>Default:</b> 49
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring TACACS+ System Accounting</i></li> </ul>

## ports

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>ports {   auxiliary {     disable;     insecure;     type <i>terminal-type</i>;   }   console {     disable;     insecure;     log-out-on-disconnect;     type <i>terminal-type</i>;   } }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Configure the properties of the console and auxiliary ports. The ports are located on the craft interface.</p> <p>See the switch hardware documentation for port locations.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Console and Auxiliary Port Properties</i></li></ul>



## radius (System)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>radius {   server {     server-address {       accounting-port <i>port-number</i>;       secret <i>password</i>;       source-address <i>address</i>;       retry <i>number</i>;       timeout <i>seconds</i>;     }   } }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system accounting destination]
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Configure the RADIUS accounting server.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>server-address</i></b>—Address of the RADIUS accounting server.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring RADIUS System Accounting</i></li> </ul>

## refresh (Commit Scripts)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>refresh;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit system scripts commit],</code> <code>[edit system scripts file <i>filename</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For Junos OS commit scripts, overwrite the local copy of all enabled commit scripts or a single enabled script located in the <code>/var/db/scripts/commit</code> directory with the copy located at the source URL, as specified in the <b>source</b> statement at the same hierarchy level.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<code>maintenance</code> —To view this statement in the configuration. <code>maintenance-control</code> —To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">refresh-from on page 296</a></li><li>• <a href="#">source on page 304</a></li></ul>

## refresh-from (Commit Scripts)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>refresh-from url;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit system scripts commit],</code> <code>[edit system scripts commit file <i>filename</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For Junos OS commit scripts, overwrite the local copy of all enabled commit scripts or a single enabled script located in the <code>/var/db/scripts/commit</code> directory with the copy located at a URL other than the URL specified in the <b>source</b> statement.
<b>Options</b>	<b>url</b> —The source specified as a Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) URL, FTP URL, or secure copy (scp)-style remote file specification.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<code>maintenance</code> —To view this statement in the configuration. <code>maintenance-control</code> —To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">refresh on page 296</a></li><li>• <a href="#">source on page 304</a></li></ul>

## retry

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>retry number;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system radius server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system accounting destination radius server <i>server-address</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Number of times the router or switch is allowed to try to contact a RADIUS authentication or accounting server.
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —Number of retries allowed for contacting a RADIUS server. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 10 <b>Default:</b> 3



**NOTE:** The [edit system accounting] hierarchy is not available on QFabric systems.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring RADIUS Authentication</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring RADIUS Accounting</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">timeout on page 318</a></li> </ul>

## retry-options

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>retry-options {   backoff-threshold <i>number</i>;   backoff-factor <i>seconds</i>;   maximum-time <i>seconds</i>;   minimum-time <i>seconds</i>;   tries-before-disconnect <i>number</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Maximum number of times a user can attempt to enter a password while logging in through SSH or Telnet before being disconnected.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>backoff-threshold <i>number</i></b>—Threshold for the number of failed login attempts before the user experiences a delay when attempting to reenter a password. Use the <b>backoff-factor</b> option to specify the length of delay, in seconds.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 3</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 2</p> <p><b>backoff-factor <i>seconds</i></b>—Length of delay after each failed login attempt. The length of delay increases by this value for each subsequent login attempt after the value specified in the <b>backoff-threshold</b> option.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 5 through 10</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 5</p> <p><b>maximum-time <i>seconds</i></b>—Maximum length of time that the connection remains open for the user to enter a username and password to log in. If the user remains idle and does not enter a username and password within the configured <b>maximum-time</b>, the connection is closed.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 20 through 300</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 120</p> <p><b>minimum-time <i>seconds</i></b>—Minimum length of time that the connection remains open while the user is attempting to enter a password to log in.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 20 through 60</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 20</p> <p><b>tries-before-disconnect <i>number</i></b>—Maximum number of times a user is allowed to attempt to enter a password to log in through SSH or Telnet.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 10</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 10</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

- Related Documentation**
- *Limiting the Number of User Login Attempts for SSH and Telnet Sessions*

## root-authentication

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>root-authentication {     (encrypted-password "password"   load-key-password URL   plain-text-password);     ssh-dsa "public-key";     ssh-rsa "public-key"; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the authentication methods for the root-level user, whose username is <b>root</b> .
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>encrypted-password "password"</b>— Specify the MD5 or other encrypted authentication password. You can specify only one encrypted password.</p> <p>You cannot configure a blank password for the <b>encrypted-password</b> option using blank quotation marks (" "). You must configure a password of 1 through 128 characters and enclose the password in quotation marks.</p> <p><b>plain-text-password</b>—Plain-text password. The CLI prompts you for the password and then encrypts it. The CLI displays the encrypted version, and the software places the encrypted version in its user database. You can specify only one plain-text password.</p> <p><b>ssh-dsa "public-key"</b>—SSH version 2 authentication. Specify the DSA (SSH version 2) public key. You can specify one or more public keys.</p> <p><b>ssh-rsa "public-key"</b>—SSH version 1 authentication. Specify the RSA (SSH version 1 and SSH version 2) public key. You can specify one or more public keys.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p><b>admin</b>—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p><b>admin-control</b>—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring the Root Password</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">authentication on page 250</a></li> </ul>

## saved-core-context

---

<b>Syntax</b>	(saved-core-context   no-saved-core-context);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Configure whether the switch saves core files generated by internal Junos OS processes, along with contextual information (system log files and a copy of the current configuration):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>saved-core-context</b>—The switch saves each core file and its associated context in a compressed tar file named <code>/var/tmp/process-name.core.core-number.tgz</code>.</li><li>• <b>no-saved-core-context</b>—The switch does not save core files and their associated context.</li></ul>
<b>Default</b>	The switch saves core files.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Saving Core Files from Junos OS Processes</i></li><li>• <a href="#">saved-core-files on page 300</a></li></ul>

## saved-core-files

---

<b>Syntax</b>	saved-core-files <i>number</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Save core files generated by internal Junos OS processes, but not the associated contextual information (configuration and system log files).
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>number</b>—Maximum number of core files to save.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 10</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Saving Core Files from Junos OS Processes</i></li><li>• <a href="#">saved-core-context on page 300</a></li></ul>

## secret

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>secret password;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system accounting destination radius server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system accounting destination tacplus server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system radius-server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system tacplus-server <i>server-address</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the password to use with the RADIUS or TACACS+ server. The secret password used by the local switch must match that used by the server.
<b>Options</b>	<i>password</i> —Password to use; can include spaces included in quotation marks.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring RADIUS Accounting</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring RADIUS Authentication</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring TACACS+ Authentication</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring TACACS+ System Accounting</i></li> </ul>

## server (TACACS+ Accounting)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>server {   server-address {     port port-number;     secret password;     single-connection;     timeout seconds;   } }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system accounting destination tacplus]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Configure TACACS+ logging.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring TACACS+ System Accounting</i></li> </ul>

## server (NTP)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>server address &lt;key key-number&gt; &lt;version value&gt; &lt;prefer&gt;;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system ntp]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For NTP, configure the switch to operate in client mode with the remote system at the specified server address. In this mode, the local switch can be synchronized with the remote system, but the remote system can never be synchronized with the local switch.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>address</b>—Address of the remote system. You must specify an address, not a hostname.</p> <p><b>key key-number</b>—(Optional) Use the specified key number to encrypt authentication fields in all packets sent to the specified address.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> Any unsigned 32-bit integer</p> <p><b>prefer</b>—(Optional) Mark the remote system as preferred host, which means that if all other things are equal, this remote system is chosen for synchronization among a set of correctly operating systems.</p> <p><b>version value</b>—(Optional) Specify the version number to be used in outgoing NTP packets.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 4</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 4</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>ntp</i></li></ul>



## server (RADIUS Accounting)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>server {   server-address {     accounting-port port-number;     retry number     secret password;     source-address address;     timeout seconds;   } }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system accounting destination radius]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Configure RADIUS logging.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring RADIUS System Accounting</i></li> </ul>

## single-connection

<b>Syntax</b>	single-connection;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit system accounting destination tacplus server <i>server-address</i>],</p> <p>[edit system tacplus <i>server-address</i>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Optimize attempts to connect to a TACACS+ server. The software maintains one open TCP connection to the server for multiple requests rather than opening a connection for each connection attempt.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring TACACS+ Authentication</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring TACACS+ System Accounting</i></li> </ul>

## source (Commit Scripts)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>source url;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system scripts commit file <i>filename</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series .
<b>Description</b>	For Junos OS commit scripts, specify the location of the source file for an enabled script located in the <code>/var/db/scripts/commit</code> directory. When you include the <b>refresh</b> statement at the same hierarchy level and commit the configuration, the local copy is overwritten by the version stored at the specified URL.
<b>Options</b>	<i>url</i> —The source specified as an HTTP URL, FTP URL, or scp-style remote file specification.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<b>maintenance</b> —To view this statement in the configuration. <b>maintenance-control</b> —To add this statement to the configuration.

## source-address (NTP, RADIUS, System Logging, or TACACS+)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>source-address source-address;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system accounting destination radius server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system accounting destination tacplus server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system ntp], [edit system radius-server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system syslog], [edit system tacplus-server <i>server-address</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify a source address for each configured TACACS+ server, RADIUS server, NTP server, or the source address to record in system log messages that are directed to a remote machine.
<b>Options</b>	<i>source-address</i> —Valid IP address configured on one of the switch interfaces. For system logging, the address is recorded as the message source in messages sent to the remote machines specified in all <b>host hostname</b> statements at the [edit system syslog] hierarchy level.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<b>system</b> —To view this statement in the configuration. <b>system-control</b> —To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring RADIUS Authentication</i></li><li>• <a href="#">Synchronizing and Coordinating Time Distribution Using NTP on page 190</a></li><li>• <i>Specifying an Alternative Source Address for System Log Messages</i></li></ul>

## source-port (Port Addresses)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>source-port upper-limit &lt;upper-limit&gt;;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system internet-options]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the range of port addresses.
<b>Options</b>	<b>upper-limit <i>upper-limit</i></b> —(Optional) The range of port addresses and can be a value from 5000 through 65,355.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Junos OS to Extend the Default Port Address Range on page 160</a></li> </ul>

## ssh-dsa

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>ssh-dsa "public-key";</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system root-authentication] [edit system login user authentication]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the DSA (SSH version 2) public key. You can specify one or more public keys.
<b>Options</b>	<b>ssh-dsa "public-key"</b> —SSH version 2 authentication.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Root Password on page 166</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">authentication on page 250</a></li> <li>• <i>root-authentication</i></li> </ul>

## ssh-rsa

---


<b>Syntax</b>	<code>ssh-dsa "public-key";</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system root-authentication] [edit system login user authentication]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the RSA (SSH version 1) public key. You can specify one or more public keys.
<b>Options</b>	<code>ssh-rsa "public-key"</code> —SSH version 1 authentication. Specify the RSA (SSH version 1 and SSH version 2) public key. You can specify one or more public keys.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring the Root Password</i></li><li>• <a href="#">authentication on page 250</a></li><li>• <i>root-authentication</i></li></ul>

## static-host-mapping

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>static-host-mapping {     hostname {         alias [ <i>alias</i> ];         inet [ <i>address</i> ];         sysid <i>system-identifier</i>;     } }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Map a hostname to one or more IP addresses and aliases, and configure an International Organization for Standardization (ISO) system identifier (system ID).
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>alias <i>alias</i></b>—Alias for the hostname.</p> <p><b>hostname</b>—Fully qualified hostname.</p> <p><b>inet <i>address</i></b>—IP address. You can specify one or more IP addresses for the host.</p> <p><b>sysid <i>system-identifier</i></b>—ISO system identifier (system ID). This is the 6-byte portion of the Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) network service access point (NSAP). We recommend that you use the host's IP address represented in binary-coded decimal (BCD) format. For example, the IP address 208.197.169.18 is 2081.9716.9018 in BCD.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Hostname of the Router or Switch on page 156</a></li> </ul>

## structured-data

---

<b>Syntax</b>	structured-data { brief; }
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system syslog file <i>filename</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Write system log messages to the log file in structured-data format, which complies with Internet draft draft-ietf-syslog-protocol-23, <i>The syslog Protocol</i> ( <a href="http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-syslog-protocol-23">http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-syslog-protocol-23</a> ).
<div> <b>NOTE:</b> When this statement is included, other statements that specify the format for messages written to the file are ignored (the explicit-priority statement at the [edit system syslog file <i>filename</i>] hierarchy level and the time-format statement at the [edit system syslog] hierarchy level).</div>	
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Logging Messages in Structured-Data Format</i></li><li>• <a href="#">explicit-priority on page 269</a></li><li>• <a href="#">time-format on page 319</a></li></ul>

## syslog (System)

```

Syntax  syslog {
        archive {
            (binary-data| no-binary-data);
            files number;
            size maximum-file-size;
            start-time "YYYY-MM-DD.hh:mm";
            transfer-interval minutes;
            (world-readable | no-world-readable);
        }
        console {
            facility severity;
        }
        file filename {
            facility severity;
            explicit-priority;
            match "regular-expression";
            archive {
                (binary-data| no-binary-data);
                files number;
                size maximum-file-size;
                start-time "YYYY-MM-DD.hh:mm";
                transfer-interval minutes;
                (world-readable | no-world-readable);
            }
            structured-data {
                brief;
            }
        }
        host (hostname | other-routing-engine | scc-master) {
            facility severity;
            explicit-priority;
            facility-override facility;
            log-prefix string;
            match "regular-expression";
            source-address source-address;
            structured-data {
                brief;
            }
            port port number;
        }
        log-rotate-frequency frequency;
        server server name;
        source-address source-address;
        time-format(millisecond | year | year millisecond);
        user (username | *) {
            facility severity;
            match "regular-expression";
        }
    }

```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* system],  
[edit system]

<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series. Support at the <b>[edit logical-systems logical-system-name system]</b> hierarchy level introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the types of system log messages to send to files, to a remote destination, to user terminals, or to the system console.  The remaining statements are explained separately.
<b>Options</b>	<b>archive</b> —Define parameters for archiving log messages.  <b>console</b> —Send log messages of a specified class and severity to the console.  <b>file</b> —Send log messages to a named file.  <b>host</b> —Remote location to be notified of specific log messages.  <b>log-rotate-frequency</b> —Configure the interval for checking logfile size and archiving messages.  <b>server</b> —Name of the system log server in the inet.0 routing instance.  <b>source-address</b> —Include a specified address as the source address for log messages.  <b>time-format</b> —Additional information to include in the system log time stamp.  <b>user</b> —Notify a specific user of the log event.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<b>system</b> —To view this statement in the configuration. <b>system-control</b> —To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Junos OS System Log Configuration Overview</i></li><li>• <i>Junos OS System Log Messages Reference</i></li><li>• <i>Overview of Single-Chassis System Logging Configuration</i></li></ul>



## system

```
Syntax  system {
    accounting {
        events [ login change-log interactive-commands ];
        destination {
            radius {
                server {
                    server-address {
                        accounting-port port-number;
                        retry number;
                        secret password;
                        source-address address;
                        timeout seconds;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
        tacplus {
            server {
                server-address {
                    port port-number;
                    secret password;
                    single-connection;
                    timeout seconds;
                }
            }
        }
    }
    archival {
        configuration {
            archive-sites {
                ftp://<username>:<password>@<host>:<port>/<url-path>;
                ftp://<username>:<password>@<host>:<port>/<url-path>;
            }
            transfer-interval interval;
            transfer-on-commit;
        }
    }
    arp {
        aging-timer minutes;
        interfaces;
    }
    authentication-order [ authentication-methods ];
    (compress-configuration-files | no-compress-configuration-files);
    default-address-selection;
    domain-name domain-name;
    domain-search [ domain-list ];
    host-name hostname;
    internet-options {
        icmpv4-rate-limit bucket-size packet-rate packet-rate;
        source-port upper-limit <upper-limit>;
    }
    location {
```

```
altitude feet;  
building name;  
country-code code;  
floor number;  
hcoord horizontal-coordinate;  
lata service-area;  
latitude degrees;  
longitude degrees;  
npa-nxx number;  
postal-code postal-code;  
rack number;  
vcoord vertical-coordinate;  
}  
login {  
  announcement text;  
  class class-name {  
    access-end;  
    access-start;  
    allow-configuration "regular-expression";  
    allowed-days "regular-expression";  
    deny-commands "regular-expression";  
    deny-configuration "regular-expression";  
    idle-timeout minutes;  
    login-tip;  
    permissions [ permissions ];  
  }  
  message text;  
  password {  
    change-type (set-transitions | character-set);  
    format (md5 | sha1 | des);  
    maximum-length length;  
    minimum-changes number;  
    minimum-length length;  
  }  
  retry-options {  
    backoff-factor seconds;  
    backoff-threshold number;  
    minimum-time seconds;  
    tries-before-disconnect number;  
  }  
  user username {  
    authentication {  
      (encrypted-password "password" | plain-text-password);  
      load-key-file URL;  
      remote-debug-permission (qfabric-admin | qfabric-operator | qfabric-user);  
      ssh-rsa "public-key";  
      ssh-dsa "public-key";  
    }  
    uid uid-value;  
    class class-name;  
    full-name complete-name;  
  }  
}  
name-server {  
  address;  
}
```

```

no-multicast-echo;
no-redirects;
no-ping-record-route;
no-ping-time-stamp;
ntp {
    authentication-key number type type value password;
    serveraddress <key key-number> <version value> <prefer>;
}
ports {
    auxiliary {
        disable;
        insecure;
        type terminal-type;
    }
    console {
        disable;
        insecure;
        log-out-on-disconnect;
        type terminal-type;
    }
}
radius-server server-address {
    accounting-port port-number;
    port number;
    retry number;
    secret password;
    source-address source-address;
    timeout seconds;
}
radius-options {
    password-protocol mschap-v2;
}
attributes {
    nas-ip-address ip-address;
}
root-authentication {
    (encrypted-password "password" | plain-text-password);
    ssh-rsa "public-key";
    ssh-dsa "public-key";
}
(saved-core-context | no-saved-core-context);
saved-core-files saved-core-files;
services {
    finger {
        connection-limit limit;
        rate-limit limit;
    }
    flow-tap-dtcp {
        ssh {
            connection-limit limit;
            rate-limit limit;
        }
    }
}
ftp {
    connection-limit limit;
    rate-limit limit;
}

```

```
}
service-deployment {
  servers server-address {
    port port-number;
  }
  source-address source-address;
}
ssh {
  root-login (allow | deny | deny-password);
  protocol-version [v1 v2];
  connection-limit limit;
  rate-limit limit;
}
telnet {
  connection-limit limit;
  rate-limit limit;
}
web-management {
  http {
    interfaces [ interface-names ];
    port port;
  }
  https {
    interfaces [ interface-names ];
    local-certificate name;
    port port;
  }
  session {
    idle-timeout [ minutes ];
    session-limit [ session-limit ];
  }
}
xnm-clear-text {
  connection-limit limit;
  rate-limit limit;
}
xnm-ssl {
  connection-limit limit;
  local-certificate name;
  rate-limit limit;
}
}
static-host-mapping {
  hostname {
    alias [ alias ];
    inet [ address ];
    sysid system-identifier;
  }
}
syslog {
  archive {
    files number;
    size maximum-file-size;
    start-time "YYYY-MM-DD.hh:mm";
    transfer-interval minutes;
    (world-readable | no-world-readable);
  }
}
```

```

}
console {
    facility severity;
}
file filename {
    archive {
        files number;
        size maximum-file-size;
        start-time "YYYY-MM-DD.hh:mm";
        transfer-interval minutes;
        (world-readable | no-world-readable);
    }
    explicit-priority;
    facility severity;
    match "regular-expression";
    structured-data {
        brief;
    }
}
host (hostname | other-routing-engine | scc-master) {
    explicit-priority;
    facility-override facility;
    facility severity;
    log-prefix string;
    match "regular-expression";
}
source-address source-address;
time-format (millisecond | year | year millisecond);
user (username | *) {
    facility severity;
    match "regular-expression";
}
}
tacplus-options {
    service-name service-name;
    (no-cmd-attribute-value | exclude-cmd-attribute);
}
tacplus-server server-address {
    port
    secret password;
    single-connection;
    source-address source-address;
    timeout seconds;
}
time-zone (GMThour-offset | time-zone);
}
tracing {
    destination-override {
        syslog host;
    }
}
use-imported-time-zones;
}

```

Hierarchy Level [\[edit\]](#)

**Release Information** Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Configure system management properties.



**NOTE:** The `radius-server source-address` and `radius-options` statements are not available on the QFabric system.

---

**Required Privilege** system—To view this statement in the configuration.

**Level** system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

---

## tacplus

**Syntax**

```
tacplus {  
  server {  
    server-address {  
      port port-number;  
      secret password;  
      single-connection;  
      timeout seconds;  
    }  
  }  
}
```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit system accounting destination]

**Release Information** Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Configure TACACS+.

**Options** *server-address*—Address of the TACACS+ authentication server.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege** system—To view this statement in the configuration.

**Level** system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- *Configuring TACACS+ System Accounting*

---

## tacplus-server

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>tacplus-server server-address {   port   secret password;   single-connection;   source-address source-address;   timeout seconds; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the TACACS+ server.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>server-address</b>—Address of the TACACS+ authentication server.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>system—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring TACACS+ Authentication</i></li></ul>


## timeout

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>timeout seconds;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system radius-server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system tacplus-server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system accounting destination radius server <i>server-address</i> ], [edit system accounting destination tacplus server <i>server-address</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the length of time that the local router or switch waits to receive a response from a RADIUS or TACACS+ server.
<b>Options</b>	<b>seconds</b> —Length of time to wait. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 90 seconds <b>Default:</b> 3 seconds
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring RADIUS Accounting</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring TACACS+ System Accounting</i></li><li>• <a href="#">retry on page 297</a></li></ul>



## time-format

<b>Syntax</b>	time-format (year   millisecond   year millisecond);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system syslog]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Include the year, the millisecond, or both, in the timestamp on every standard-format system log message. The additional information is included for messages directed to each destination configured by a <b>file</b> , <b>console</b> , or <b>user</b> statement at the [edit system syslog] hierarchy level, but not to destinations configured by a <b>host</b> statement.
<b>Default</b>	The timestamp specifies the month, date, hour, minute, and second when the message was logged—for example, <b>Aug 21 12:36:30</b> .
<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> When the <b>structured-data</b> statement is included at the [edit system syslog file <i>filename</i>] hierarchy level, this statement is ignored for the file.</p> </div>	
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>millisecond</b>—Include the millisecond in the timestamp.</p> <p><b>year</b>—Include the year in the timestamp.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p><b>system</b>—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p><b>system-control</b>—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Including the Year or Millisecond in Timestamps on page 177</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">structured-data on page 308</a></li> </ul>

## time-zone

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>time-zone (GMT <i>hour-offset</i>   <i>time-zone</i>);</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Set the local time zone. To have the time zone change take effect for all processes running on the switch, you must reboot the switch.
<b>Default</b>	UTC
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>GMT <i>hour-offset</i></b>—Set the time zone relative to UTC time.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> -14 through +12</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 0</p> <p><b><i>time-zone</i></b>—Specify the time zone as <b>UTC</b>, which is the default time zone, or as a string such as PDT (Pacific Daylight Time), or use one of the following continents and major cities:</p> <p>Africa/Abidjan, Africa/Accra, Africa/Addis_Ababa, Africa/Algiers, Africa/Asmera, Africa/Bamako, Africa/Bangui, Africa/Banjul, Africa/Bissau, Africa/Blantyre, Africa/Brazzaville, Africa/Bujumbura, Africa/Cairo, Africa/Casablanca, Africa/Ceuta, Africa/Conakry, Africa/Dakar, Africa/Dar_es_Salaam, Africa/Djibouti, Africa/Douala, Africa/El_Aaiun, Africa/Freetown, Africa/Gaborone, Africa/Harare, Africa/Johannesburg, Africa/Kampala, Africa/Khartoum, Africa/Kigali, Africa/Kinshasa, Africa/Lagos, Africa/Libreville, Africa/Lome, Africa/Luanda, Africa/Lubumbashi, Africa/Lusaka, Africa/Malabo, Africa/Maputo, Africa/Maseru, Africa/Mbabane, Africa/Mogadishu, Africa/Monrovia, Africa/Nairobi, Africa/Ndjamena, Africa/Niamey, Africa/Nouakchott, Africa/Ouagadougou, Africa/Porto-Novo, Africa/Sao_Tome, Africa/Timbuktu, Africa/Tripoli, Africa/Tunis, Africa/Windhoek</p> <p>America/Adak, America/Anchorage, America/Anguilla, America/Antigua, America/Aruba, America/Asuncion, America/Barbados, America/Belize, America/Bogota, America/Boise, America/Buenos_Aires, America/Caracas, America/Catamarca, America/Cayenne, America/Cayman, America/Chicago, America/Cordoba, America/Costa_Rica, America/Cuiaba, America/Curacao, America/Dawson, America/Dawson_Creek, America/Denver, America/Detroit, America/Dominica, America/Edmonton, America/El_Salvador, America/Ensenada, America/Fortaleza, America/Glace_Bay, America/Godthab, America/Goose_Bay, America/Grand_Turk, America/Grenada, America/Guadeloupe, America/Guatemala, America/Guayaquil, America/Guyana, America/Halifax, America/Havana, America/Indiana/Knox, America/Indiana/Marengo, America/Indiana/Vevay, America/Indianapolis, America/Inuvik, America/Iqaluit, America/Jamaica, America/Jujuy, America/Juneau, America/La_Paz, America/Lima, America/Los_Angeles, America/Louisville, America/Maceio, America/Managua, America/Manaus, America/Martinique, America/Mazatlan, America/Mendoza, America/Menominee, America/Mexico_City, America/Miquelon, America/Montevideo, America/Montreal, America/Montserrat, America/Nassau, America/New_York, America/Nipigon, America/Nome, America/Noronha, America/Panama, America/Pangnirtung, America/Paramaribo, America/Phoenix, America/Port-au-Prince, America/Port_of_Spain, America/Porto_Acre, America/Puerto_Rico, America/Rainy_River, America/Rankin_Inlet, America/Regina, America/Rosario, America/Santiago,</p>

America/Santo\_Domingo, America/Sao\_Paulo, America/Scoresbysund,  
 America/Shiprock, America/St\_Johns, America/St\_Kitts, America/St\_Lucia,  
 America/St\_Thomas, America/St\_Vincent, America/Swift\_Current, America/Tegucigalpa,  
 America/Thule, America/Thunder\_Bay, America/Tijuana, America/Tortola,  
 America/Vancouver, America/Whitehorse, America/Winnipeg, America/Yakutat,  
 America/Yellowknife  
 Antarctica/Casey, Antarctica/DumontDURville, Antarctica/Mawson, Antarctica/McMurdo,  
 Antarctica/Palmer, Antarctica/South\_Pole  
 Arctic/Longyearbyen  
 Asia/Aden, Asia/Alma-Ata, Asia/Amman, Asia/Anadyr, Asia/Aqtau, Asia/Aqtobe,  
 Asia/Ashkhabad, Asia/Baghdad, Asia/Bahrain, Asia/Baku, Asia/Bangkok, Asia/Beirut,  
 Asia/Bishkek, Asia/Brunei, Asia/Calcutta, Asia/Chungking, Asia/Colombo, Asia/Dacca,  
 Asia/Damascus, Asia/Dubai, Asia/Dushanbe, Asia/Gaza, Asia/Harbin, Asia/Hong\_Kong,  
 Asia/Irkutsk, Asia/Ishigaki, Asia/Jakarta, Asia/Jayapura, Asia/Jerusalem, Asia/Kabul,  
 Asia/Kamchatka, Asia/Karachi, Asia/Kashgar, Asia/Katmandu, Asia/Krasnoyarsk,  
 Asia/Kuala\_Lumpur, Asia/Kuching, Asia/Kuwait, Asia/Macao, Asia/Magadan, Asia/Manila,  
 Asia/Muscat, Asia/Nicosia, Asia/Novosibirsk, Asia/Omsk, Asia/Phnom\_Penh,  
 Asia/Pyongyang, Asia/Qatar, Asia/Rangoon, Asia/Riyadh, Asia/Saigon, Asia/Seoul,  
 Asia/Shanghai, Asia/Singapore, Asia/Taipei, Asia/Tashkent, Asia/Tbilisi, Asia/Tehran,  
 Asia/Thimbu, Asia/Tokyo, Asia/Ujung\_Pandang, Asia/Ulan\_Bator, Asia/Urumqi,  
 Asia/Vientiane, Asia/Vladivostok, Asia/Yakutsk, Asia/Yekaterinburg, Asia/Yerevan  
 Atlantic/Azores, Atlantic/Bermuda, Atlantic/Canary, Atlantic/Cape\_Verde, Atlantic/Faeroe,  
 Atlantic/Jan\_Mayen, Atlantic/Madeira, Atlantic/Reykjavik, Atlantic/South\_Georgia,  
 Atlantic/St\_Helena, Atlantic/Stanley  
 Australia/Adelaide, Australia/Brisbane, Australia/Broken\_Hill, Australia/Darwin,  
 Australia/Hobart, Australia/Lindeman, Australia/Lord\_Howe, Australia/Melbourne,  
 Australia/Perth, Australia/Sydney  
 Europe/Amsterdam, Europe/Andorra, Europe/Athens, Europe/Belfast, Europe/Belgrade,  
 Europe/Berlin, Europe/Bratislava, Europe/Brussels, Europe/Bucharest, Europe/Budapest,  
 Europe/Chisinau, Europe/Copenhagen, Europe/Dublin, Europe/Gibraltar, Europe/Helsinki,  
 Europe/Istanbul, Europe/Kaliningrad, Europe/Kiev, Europe/Lisbon, Europe/Ljubljana,  
 Europe/London, Europe/Luxembourg, Europe/Madrid, Europe/Malta, Europe/Minsk,  
 Europe/Monaco, Europe/Moscow, Europe/Oslo, Europe/Paris, Europe/Prague,  
 Europe/Riga, Europe/Rome, Europe/Samara, Europe/San\_Marino, Europe/Sarajevo,  
 Europe/Simferopol, Europe/Skopje, Europe/Sofia, Europe/Stockholm, Europe/Tallinn,  
 Europe/Tirane, Europe/Vaduz, Europe/Vatican, Europe/Vienna, Europe/Vilnius,  
 Europe/Warsaw, Europe/Zagreb, Europe/Zurich  
 Indian/Antananarivo, Indian/Chagos, Indian/Christmas, Indian/Cocos, Indian/Comoro,  
 Indian/Kerguelen, Indian/Mahe, Indian/Maldives, Indian/Mauritius, Indian/Mayotte,  
 Indian/Reunion  
 Pacific/Apia, Pacific/Auckland, Pacific/Chatham, Pacific/Easter, Pacific/Efate,  
 Pacific/Enderbury, Pacific/Fakaofo, Pacific/Fiji, Pacific/Funafuti, Pacific/Galapagos,  
 Pacific/Gambier, Pacific/Guadalcanal, Pacific/Guam, Pacific/Honolulu, Pacific/Johnston,  
 Pacific/Kiritimati, Pacific/Kosrae, Pacific/Kwajalein, Pacific/Majuro, Pacific/Marquesas,  
 Pacific/Midway, Pacific/Nauru, Pacific/Niue, Pacific/Norfolk, Pacific/Noumea,  
 Pacific/Pago\_Pago, Pacific/Palau, Pacific/Pitcairn, Pacific/Ponape, Pacific/Port\_Moresby,  
 Pacific/Rarotonga, Pacific/Saipan, Pacific/Tahiti, Pacific/Tarawa, Pacific/Tongatapu,  
 Pacific/Truk, Pacific/Wake, Pacific/Wallis, Pacific/Yap

**Required Privilege Level** system—To view this statement in the configuration.  
 system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation** • [Modifying the Default Time Zone for a Router or Switch Running Junos OS on page 182](#)

## traceoptions (Commit Scripts)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre> traceoptions {     file &lt;filename&gt; &lt;files number&gt; &lt;size size&gt; &lt;world-readable   no-world-readable&gt;;     flag flag;     no-remote-trace; } </pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system scripts commit],
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Define tracing operations for commit or op scripts.
<b>Default</b>	If you do not include this statement, no script-specific tracing operations are performed.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>filename</b>—Name of the file to receive the output of the tracing operation. All files are placed in the directory <code>/var/log</code>. By default, commit script process tracing output is placed in the file <code>cscript.log</code> and op script process tracing is placed in the file <code>op-script.log</code>. If you include the <b>file</b> statement, you must specify a filename. To retain the default, you can specify <code>cscript.log</code> or <code>op-script.log</code> as the filename.</p> <p><b>files number</b>—(Optional) Maximum number of trace files. When a trace file named <i>trace-file</i> reaches its maximum size, it is renamed and compressed to <i>trace-file.0.gz</i>. When <i>trace-file</i> again reaches its maximum size, <i>trace-file.0.gz</i> is renamed <i>trace-file.1.gz</i> and <i>trace-file</i> is renamed and compressed to <i>trace-file.0.gz</i>. This renaming scheme continues until the maximum number of trace files is reached. Then the oldest trace file is overwritten.</p> <p>If you specify a maximum number of files, you also must specify a maximum file size with the <b>size</b> option and a filename.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 2 through 1000</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 10 files</p> <p><b>flag</b>—Tracing operation to perform. To specify more than one tracing operation, include multiple <b>flag</b> statements. You can include the following flags:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>all</b>—Log all operations</li> <li>• <b>events</b>—Log important events</li> <li>• <b>input</b>—Log script input data</li> <li>• <b>offline</b>—Generate data for offline development</li> <li>• <b>output</b>—Log script output data</li> <li>• <b>rpc</b>—Log script RPCs</li> <li>• <b>xslt</b>—Log the XSLT library</li> </ul> <p><b>no-world-readable</b>—Restrict file access to owner. This is the default.</p>

**size size**—(Optional) Maximum size of each trace file, in kilobytes (KB), megabytes (MB), or gigabytes (GB). When a trace file named **trace-file** reaches this size, it is renamed and compressed to **trace-file.0.gz**. When **trace-file** again reaches its maximum size, **trace-file.0.gz** is renamed **trace-file.1.gz** and **trace-file** is renamed and compressed to **trace-file.0.gz**. This renaming scheme continues until the maximum number of trace files is reached. Then the oldest trace file is overwritten.

If you specify a maximum file size, you also must specify a maximum number of trace files with the **files** option and a filename.

**Syntax:** **xk** to specify KB, **xm** to specify MB, or **xg** to specify GB

**Range:** 10 KB through 1 GB

**Default:** 128 KB

**world-readable**—Enable unrestricted file access.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance—To view this statement in the configuration.
	maintenance-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Tracing Commit Script Processing</i></li></ul>

## traceoptions (Layer 2 Learning)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>traceoptions {     file <i>filename</i> &lt;files <i>number</i>&gt; &lt;size <i>size</i>&gt; &lt;world-readable   no-world-readable&gt;;     flag <i>flag</i> (detail   disable   receive   send);     in-memory-debug;     level;     no-remote-trace; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit protocols l2-learning]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Define tracing operations for Layer 2 learning.
<b>Default</b>	The <b>traceoptions</b> feature is disabled by default.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>file <i>filename</i></b>—Name of the file to receive the output of the tracing operation. Enclose the name within quotation marks. All files are placed in the directory <b>/var/log</b>.</p> <p>You can specify the following options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>no-world-readable</b>—(Optional) Restrict file access to the user who created the file.</li><li>• <b>size <i>size</i></b> —(Optional) Maximum size of each trace file, in kilobytes (KB), megabytes (MB), or gigabytes (GB). When a trace file named <b>trace-file</b> reaches its maximum size, it is renamed <b>trace-file.0</b>, then <b>trace-file.1</b>, and so on, until the maximum number of trace files is reached. Then the oldest trace file is overwritten. If you specify a maximum number of files, you also must specify a maximum file size with the <b>files</b> option. Use <b>xk</b> to specify KB, <b>xm</b> to specify MB, or <b>xg</b> to specify gigabytes.</li><li>• <b>world-readable</b>—(Optional) Enable unrestricted file access.</li></ul> <p><b>flag <i>flag</i></b> —Tracing operation to perform. To specify more than one tracing operation, include multiple flag statements. You can include the following flags:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>all</b>—All tracing operations.</li><li>• <b>bmac-next-hop</b>—Trace backbone MAC next hop operations.</li><li>• <b>bridge-bmac-next-hop</b>—Trace backbone MAC next hop bridge operations.</li><li>• <b>bridging-interface</b>—Trace interface bridge operations.</li><li>• <b>bridging-domain</b>—Trace bridging domain operations.</li><li>• <b>configuration</b>—Trace configuration operations.</li><li>• <b>flood-next-hop</b>—Trace flood next hop operations.</li><li>• <b>initialization</b>—Trace initialization operations.</li><li>• <b>interface-device</b>—Trace interface device operations.</li><li>• <b>interface-family</b>—Trace interface family operations.</li></ul>

- **interface-logical**—Trace logical interface operations.
- **ipc**—Trace inter-process communications operations.
- **irb**—Trace integrated routing and bridging operations.
- **isid**—Trace i-tagged service ID operations.
- **kack**—Trace kernel-acknowledgment.
- **learning-domain**—Trace learning domain operations.
- **logical-system**—Trace logical system operations.
- **mac-learning**—Trace MAC address learning.
- **mc-ae**—Trace multichassis aggregated Ethernet interface operations.
- **redundant-trunk-group**—Trace redundant trunk group operations.
- **routing-instance**—Trace routing instance operations.
- **routing-socket**—Trace routing socket operations.
- **storm-control**—Trace storm control operations.
- **unknown-unicast-forwarding**—Trace unknown unicast forwarding events.
- **vpls-ping**—Trace Virtual Private VLAN Service (VPLS) ping operations.

**in-memory-debug**—Enable trace parameters in the memory.


**level**—Specify level of debugging output.

**no-remote-trace**—Disable remote tracing.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<b>routing</b> —To view this statement in the configuration.
	<b>routing-control</b> —To add this statement to the configuration.

## tracing

---

Syntax	tracing { destination-override syslog host <i>ip-address</i> ; }
Hierarchy Level	[edit system]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
Description	Configure the switch to enable remote tracing to a specified host IP address.
<div> <b>NOTE:</b> The tracing statement is not supported on the QFX3000 QFabric system.</div>	
<p>The following processes are supported:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>chassisd</b>—Chassis-control process</li><li>• <b>eventd</b>—Event-processing process</li><li>• <b>cosd</b>—Class-of-service process</li></ul> <p>If you enabled remote tracing but wish to disable it for specific processes on the switch, use the <b>no-remote-trace</b> statement at the [edit system <i>process-name</i> traceoptions] hierarchy level.</p>	
Default	Remote tracing is disabled by default.
Options	<b>destination-override syslog host <i>ip-address</i></b> —Overrides the global configuration for system tracing and has no effect if the <b>tracing</b> statement is not configured.
Required Privilege Level	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Understanding Tracing and Logging Operations</i></li><li>• <a href="#">destination-override on page 267</a></li></ul>



## trusted-key

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>trusted-key [ <i>key-numbers</i> ];</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system <a href="#">ntp</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For NTP, configure the keys to use when you configure the switch to synchronize its time with other systems on the network.
<b>Options</b>	<i>key-numbers</i> —One or more key numbers. Each key can be any 32-bit unsigned integer except 0.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system—To view this statement in the configuration. system-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring NTP Authentication Keys on page 161</a></li> <li>• <i>authentication-key</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">server on page 302</a></li> </ul>

## uid

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>uid <i>uid-value</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit system login user]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure a user identifier for a login account.
<b>Options</b>	<i>uid-value</i> —Number associated with the login account. This value must be unique on the router or switch. <b>Range:</b> 100 through 64000
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Junos OS User Accounts</i></li> </ul>

## use-imported-time-zones

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>use-imported-time-zones;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit system]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure a custom time zone from a locally generated time zone database.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Setting a Custom Time Zone on Routers or Switches Running Junos OS on page 186</a></li></ul>

## user (Access)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>user username {   authentication {     (encrypted-password "password"   plain-text-password);     load-key-file URL;     remote-debug-permission (qfabric-admin   qfabric-operator   qfabric-user);     ssh-dsa "public-key" &lt;from hostname&gt;;     ssh-rsa "public-key" &lt;from hostname&gt;;   }   class class-name;   full-name "complete-name";   uid uid-value; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit system login]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Configure access permission for individual users.
<b>Options</b>	The remaining statements are explained separately.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin—To view this statement in the configuration. admin-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Junos OS User Accounts</a></li><li>• <a href="#">class on page 258</a></li></ul>

## PART 4

# Administration

- [Routine Monitoring on page 331](#)
- [Operational Commands on page 341](#)



## CHAPTER 8

# Routine Monitoring

- [Monitoring System Process Information on page 331](#)
- [Monitoring System Properties on page 332](#)
- [Monitoring Interface Status and Traffic on page 333](#)
- [Monitoring Zero Touch Provisioning on page 334](#)
- [Other Tools to Configure and Monitor Devices Running Junos OS on page 337](#)
- [Verifying a Unified In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) on page 337](#)
- [Verifying Autoinstallation Status on page 338](#)
- [Verifying That Automatic Software Download Is Working Correctly on page 339](#)

### Monitoring System Process Information

---

**Purpose** View the processes running on the device.

**Action** To view the software processes running on the device:

[edit system]

user@switch> [show system processes](#)

**Meaning** [Table 21 on page 331](#) summarizes the output fields in the system process information display.

The display includes the total CPU load and total memory utilization.

**Table 21: Summary of System Process Information Output Fields**

Field	Values
PID	Identifier of the process.
Name	Owner of the process.
State	Current state of the process.
CPU Load	Percentage of the CPU that is being used by the process.
Memory Utilization	Amount of memory that is being used by the process.

Table 21: Summary of System Process Information Output Fields (*continued*)

Field	Values
Start Time	Time of day when the process started.

- Related Documentation**
- [Monitoring System Properties on page 332](#)
  - [show system uptime on page 1057](#)

## Monitoring System Properties

**Purpose** View system properties such as the name, IP address, and resource usage.

**Action** To monitor system properties in the CLI, enter the following commands:

- [show system uptime](#)
- [show system users](#)
- [show system storage](#)

**Meaning** [Table 22 on page 332](#) summarizes key output fields in the system properties display.

Table 22: Summary of Key System Properties Output Fields

Field	Values	Additional Information
<b>General Information</b>		
Serial Number	Serial number of device.	
Junos OS Version	Version of Junos OS active on the switch, including whether the software is for domestic or export use.	Export software is for use outside the USA and Canada.
Hostname	Name of the device.	
IP Address	IP address of the device.	
Loopback Address	Loopback address.	
Domain Name Server	Address of the domain name server.	
Time Zone	Time zone on the device.	
<b>Time</b>		
Current Time	Current system time, in Coordinated Universal Time (UTC).	

Table 22: Summary of Key System Properties Output Fields (*continued*)

Field	Values	Additional Information
System Booted Time	Date and time when the device was last booted and how long it has been running.	
Protocol Started Time	Date and time when the protocols were last started and how long they have been running.	
Last Configured Time	Date and time when a configuration was last committed. This field also shows the name of the user who issued the last <b>commit</b> command.	
Load Average	CPU load average for 1, 5, and 15 minutes.	
<b>Storage Media</b>		
Internal Flash Memory	Usage details of internal flash memory.	
External Flash Memory	Usage details of external USB flash memory.	
<b>Logged in Users Details</b>		
User	Username of any user logged in to the switch.	
Terminal	Terminal through which the user is logged in.	
From	System from which the user has logged in. A hyphen indicates that the user is logged in through the console.	
Login Time	Time when the user logged in.	This is the <b>user@switch</b> field in <b>show system users</b> command output.
Idle Time	How long the user has been idle.	

- Related Documentation**
- [Monitoring System Process Information on page 331](#)
  - [show system processes on page 973](#)

## Monitoring Interface Status and Traffic

**Purpose** View interface status to monitor interface bandwidth utilization and traffic statistics.

- Action**
- To view interface status for all the interfaces, enter **show interfaces xe**.
  - To view status and statistics for a specific interface, enter **show interfaces xe interface-name**.

- To view status and traffic statistics for all interfaces, enter either ***show interfaces xe detail*** or ***show interfaces xe extensive***.

**Meaning** For details about output from the CLI commands, see *show interfaces xe*.

## Monitoring Zero Touch Provisioning

---

You can use the console and operational commands to monitor Zero Touch Provisioning.

1. [Using the Console to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning on page 334](#)
2. [Using System Log Alerts to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning on page 334](#)
3. [Using Error Messages to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning on page 335](#)
4. [Using System Log Files to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning on page 335](#)
5. [Using the show dhcp client binding Command on page 336](#)
6. [Using the show dhcp client statistics Command on page 336](#)

### Using the Console to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning

The following Zero Touch Provisioning (ZTP) activities are displayed on the console during the ZTP process:

- Starting and ending times of ZTP process.
- Lists of bound and unbound DHCP client interfaces.
- DHCP options that DHCP servers send to DHCP clients.
- Logs indicating which interfaces are used for ZTP.
- ZTP parameters that DHCP clients obtain from DHCP servers.
- File names of configuration and image files, names of file servers, protocols used to fetch files, and times when DHCP servers fetch configuration and image files.
- Failure states caused by files not being on servers, or unreachable servers, and time outs.
- Number of attempts made, and number of attempts remaining, for retry in current ZTP cycle.
- Completion of file transfers.
- Installation, reboot, and state of ZTP process.
- Internal state errors and termination of ZTP process.
- Logs for when default routes were added or deleted.

### Using System Log Alerts to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning

**Purpose** In this example, the system log alert alerts you that the auto-image upgrade will start.



**Action** Use the following system log alert to monitor the auto-image upgrade process.

"ALERT:Auto-image upgrade will start. This can terminate config CLI session(s). Modified configuration will be lost. To stop Auto-image, in CLI do the following: 'edit; delete chassis auto-image-upgrade; commit'."

"Checking whether image upgrade is already invoked"

**Meaning** This system log alert indicates that the auto-image upgrade will start, and provides information on how to stop the auto-image upgrade process.

## Using Error Messages to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning

**Purpose** Error messages provide information on which DHCP options are not configured.

**Action** Use the information in the following error message to find out which DHCP options are not configured.

"DHCP Log Server Option"  
"DHCP Host Name Option"  
"DHCP NTP Server Option"

**Meaning** The error message indicates that the DHCP log server, hostname, and NTP server options are not configured.

## Using System Log Files to Monitor Zero Touch Provisioning

**Purpose** System log files provide information on the state of the auto-upgrade process, lists of bound and unbound DHCP client interfaces, IP addresses of file servers, names and locations of image and configuration files, and successful and failed attempts at fetching configuration and image files.

**Action** Use the information in the following system log files to monitor the auto-upgrade process.

Auto Image Upgrade: Start fetching config-file file from server 1.1.1.1 through irb using ftp

Auto Image Upgrade: Tried [2] attempts to fetch config-file file from server 1.1.1.1 through irb. Summary: "Retrieving /config-file  
:: Failed to open file.". To retry [4] times.

Auto Image Upgrade: Tried [4] attempts to fetch config-file file from server 1.1.1.1 through irb. Summary: "Retrieving /config-fileconfig-file  
:: Failed to open file.". To retry [2] times.

Auto Image Upgrade: Tried [6] attempts to fetch config-file file from server 1.1.1.1 through irb. Summary: "Retrieving /config-file  
:: Failed to open file.". To retry [0] times.

Auto Image Upgrade: All [6] attempts to fetch config-file file from server 1.1.1.1 through irb FAILED. Start retry again in few minutes.

**Meaning** These system log files indicate that there were six failed attempts to fetch the configuration file from the file server, the IP address of the file server, the DHCP client interface name, and the number of times the retry process occurred.

## Using the show dhcp client binding Command

**Purpose** Issue the **show dhcp client binding** command to display DHCP client binding information

**Action** Issue the **show dhcp client binding** command to display the IP address of the DHCP client, the hardware address of the DHCP client, number of seconds in which the DHCP client's IP address lease expires, state of the DHCP client IP address in the binding table, and the name of the interface that has active client bindings.

### show dhcp client binding

```
user@switch# show dhcp client binding
IP address      Hardware address Expires    State      Interface
0.0.0.0         00:22:83:2a:db:dc 0          SELECTING  irb.0
6.6.6.13        00:22:83:2a:db:dd 49201      BOUND      vme.0
0.0.0.0         00:22:83:2a:db:df 0          SELECTING  xe-0/0/0.0
0.0.0.0         00:22:83:2a:db:e0 0          SELECTING  xe-0/0/1.0
```

**Meaning** The output of this command shows that there is one client interface that is bound, and that there are three interfaces that are receiving DHCP offers from the DHCP server.

## Using the show dhcp client statistics Command

**Purpose** Issue the **show dhcp client statistics** command to display DHCP client statistics.

**Action** Issue the **show dhcp client statistics** command to display DHCP client statistics, such as the number of packets dropped, and the number DHCP and BOOTP messages sent and received.

### show dhcp client statistics

```
user@switch# show dhcp client statistics
Packets dropped:
  Total          14
  Send error     14
Messages received:
  BOOTREPLY      5
  DHCPOFFER      1
  DHCPACK        4
  DHCPNAK        0
  DHCPFORCERENEW 0
Messages sent:
  BOOTREQUEST    6751
  DHCPDECLINE    0
  DHCPDISCOVER   6747
  DHCPREQUEST    4
  DHCPINFORM     0
  DHCPRELEASE    0
  DHCPRENEW      0
  DHCPREBIND     0
```

**Meaning** The output of this command displays how many packets were dropped with errors, the number of BOOTREPLY and DHCPOFFER messages that were received, and the number of BOOTREQUEST and DHCPREQUEST messages that were sent.

**Related Documentation**

- [Understanding Zero Touch Provisioning on page 25](#)
- [Configuring Zero Touch Provisioning on page 83](#)

## Other Tools to Configure and Monitor Devices Running Junos OS

Apart from the command-line interface, Junos OS also supports the following applications, scripts, and utilities that enable you to configure and monitor devices running Junos OS:

- Junos XML Management Protocol Application Programming Interface (API)—Application programmers can use the Junos XML Management Protocol API to monitor and configure Juniper Networks devices. Juniper Networks provides a Perl module with the API to help you more quickly and easily develop custom Perl scripts for configuring and monitoring the devices.
- NETCONF Application Programming Interface (API)—Application programmers can also use the NETCONF API to monitor and configure Juniper Networks devices.
- Junos OS commit scripts—You can define scripts to enforce custom configuration tasks, enforce consistency, prevent common mistakes, and more. Every time you commit a new candidate configuration, the active commit scripts are called to inspect the new candidate configuration. If a configuration violates your custom rules, the script can instruct the Junos OS to perform various actions, including making changes to the configuration and generating custom, warning, and system log messages.
- Junos OS Op scripts—You can add your own commands to the operation-mode CLI. You can use these scripts to automate troubleshooting of known network problems and correct them.
- Junos OS event scripts—You can use event scripts to diagnose and fix issues, monitor the overall status of the system, and examine errors periodically. Event scripts are similar to op scripts except that certain events on the switch will trigger these scripts.
- Junos Space—The Junos Space application design allows multiple users concurrent access to its user interface. It also includes applications for network infrastructure automation.

**Related Documentation**

- [CLI User Interface Overview on page 33](#)
- [\*QFX Series Software Features Overview\*](#)
- [\*NETCONF XML Management Protocol Developer Guide\*](#)
- [\*Understanding Device and Network Management Features\*](#)

## Verifying a Unified In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU)

**Purpose** Verify the status of FPCs and their corresponding PICs after the most recent unified ISSU.

**Action** Issue the **show chassis in-service-upgrade** command on the master Routing Engine:

```
user@host> show chassis in-service-upgrade
Item           Status           Reason
FPC 0          Online
FPC 1          Online
FPC 2          Online
  PIC 0        Online
  PIC 1        Online
FPC 3          Offline        Offlined by CLI command
FPC 4          Online
  PIC 1        Online
FPC 5          Online
  PIC 0        Online
FPC 6          Online
  PIC 3        Online
FPC 7          Online
```

**Meaning** See [show chassis in-service-upgrade](#) for more information.

- Related Documentation**
- *Performing a Unified ISSU*
  - *Troubleshooting Unified ISSU Problems*
  - [Understanding In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) on page 17](#)
  - [Performing an In-Service Software Upgrade \(ISSU\) on page 116](#)
  - *Managing and Tracing BFD Sessions During Unified ISSU Procedures*

---

## Verifying Autoinstallation Status

**Purpose** Display the status of the autoinstallation feature.

**Action** From the CLI, enter the **show system autoinstallation status** command.

### Sample Output

```
user@switch> show system autoinstallation status
Autoinstallation status:
Master state: Active
Last committed file: None
Configuration server of last committed file: 10.25.100.1
Interface:
  Name: ge-0/0/0
  State: Configuration Acquisition
  Acquired:
    Address: 192.168.124.75
    Hostname: host-ge-000
    Hostname source: DNS
    Configuration filename: switch-ge-000.conf
    Configuration filename server: 10.25.100.3
  Address acquisition:
    Protocol: DHCP Client
    Acquired address: None
    Protocol: RARP Client
    Acquired address: None
Interface:
  Name: ge-0/0/1
```

```

State: None
Address acquisition:
  Protocol: DHCP Client
  Acquired address: None
  Protocol: RARP Client
  Acquired address: None

```

**Meaning** The output shows the settings configured for autoinstallation. Verify that the values displayed are correct for the switch when it is deployed on the network.

**Related Documentation**

- [Configuring Autoinstallation of Configuration Files \(CLI Procedure\) on page 150](#)

## Verifying That Automatic Software Download Is Working Correctly

**Purpose** Verify that the automatic software download feature is working correctly.

**Action** Use the `show system services dhcp client interface-name` command to verify that the automatic software download feature has been used to install a software package.

```

user@switch> show system services dhcp client ge-0/0/1.0
Logical Interface Name      ge-0/0/1.0
Hardware address            00:0a:12:00:12:12
Client Status               bound
Vendor Identifier           ether
Server Address              10.1.1.1
Address obtained             10.1.1.89
Lease Obtained at           2009-08-20 18:13:04 PST
Lease Expires at            2009-08-22 18:13:04 PST

DHCP Options :
Name: name-server, Value: [ 10.209.194.131, 2.2.2.2, 3.3.3.3 ]
Name: server-identifier, Value: 10.1.1.1
Name: router, Value: [ 10.1.1.80 ]
Name: boot-image,
Value: jinstall-ex-4200-9.6R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz
Name: boot-image-location,
Value: 10.1.1.25:/bootfiles/

```

**Meaning** The output from this command shows the name and location of the software package under DHCP options when automatic software download was last used to install a software package. The sample output in DHCP options shows that the last DHCP server message to arrive on the DHCP client had a boot server address of 192.168.1.165 and a boot file named jinstall-ex-4200-9.6R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz. If automatic software download was enabled on this client switch during the last DHCP message exchange, these values were used by the switch to upgrade the software.

**Related Documentation**

- [Upgrading Software by Using Automatic Software Download on page 145](#)
- [Understanding DHCP Services for Switches](#)



## CHAPTER 9

# Operational Commands

- commit
- clear log
- clear chassis display message
- clear system commit
- clear system reboot
- file
- file archive
- file checksum md5
- file checksum sha1
- file checksum sha-256
- file compare
- file delete
- file list
- file rename
- file show
- load
- ping
- request chassis beacon
- request chassis fpc
- request chassis pic
- request chassis routing-engine master
- request message
- request system configuration rescue delete
- request system configuration rescue save
- request system halt
- request system license add
- request system license delete
- request system license save

- request system logout
- request system power-off
- request system reboot
- request system snapshot
- request system software add
- request system software delete
- request system software download
- request system software in-service-upgrade
- request system software nonstop-upgrade
- request system software rollback
- request system software validate
- request system storage cleanup
- request system zeroize
- restart
- rollback
- save
- show chassis alarms
- show chassis beacon
- show chassis environment
- show chassis environment fpc
- show chassis environment pem
- show chassis environment routing-engine
- show chassis fan
- show chassis firmware
- show chassis fpc
- show chassis hardware
- show chassis in-service-upgrade
- show chassis lcd
- show chassis led
- show chassis location
- show chassis mac-addresses
- show chassis nonstop-upgrade
- show chassis pic
- show chassis routing-engine
- show chassis zones
- show cli
- show cli authorization



- `show cli directory`
- `show cli history`
- `show host`
- `show interfaces diagnostics optics`
- `show log`
- `show ntp associations`
- `show ntp status`
- `show subscribers`
- `show system alarms`
- `show system audit`
- `show system boot-messages`
- `show system buffers`
- `show system certificate`
- `show system commit`
- `show system configuration archival`
- `show system configuration rescue`
- `show system connections`
- `show system core-dumps`
- `show system directory-usage`
- `show system license`
- `show system processes`
- `show system reboot`
- `show system resource-cleanup processes`
- `show system rollback`
- `show system services service-deployment`
- `show system software`
- `show system statistics`
- `show system storage`
- `show system uptime`
- `show system users`
- `show system virtual-memory`
- `show version`
- `start shell`
- `test configuration`
- `traceroute`
- `traceroute monitor`

## commit

**Syntax** `commit <at <"string">> <and-quit> <check> <comment <"comment-string">>  
<confirmed> <display detail> <fast-synchronize> <minutes>  
<synchronize <force> <scripts>>`

**Release Information** Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.  
Option **fast-synchronize** added in Junos OS Release 12.2.  
Option **synchronize scripts** introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2.

**Description** Commit the set of changes to the database and cause the changes to take operational effect.



**NOTE:** The **fast-synchronize** option is not supported in a QFX Series Virtual Chassis.



**NOTE:** Beginning in Junos OS 12.3, it is possible that FPCs brought offline using the `request chassis fpc slot fpc-slot offline` operational-mode CLI command can come online during a configuration commit or power-supply replacement procedure. As an alternative, use the `set fpc fpc-slot power off` configuration-mode command at the `[edit chassis]` hierarchy level to ensure that the FPCs remain offline.

**Options** `at <"string">`—(Optional) Save software configuration changes and activate the configuration at a future time, or upon reboot.

**string** is **reboot** or the future time to activate the configuration changes. Enclose the **string** value (including **reboot**) in quotation marks (" "). You can specify time in two formats:

- A time value in the form **hh:mm[:ss]** (hours, minutes, and optionally seconds)—Commit the configuration at the specified time, which must be in the future but before 11:59:59 PM on the day the **commit at** configuration command is issued. Use 24-hour time for the **hh** value; for example, **04:30:00** is 4:30:00 AM, and **20:00** is 8:00 PM. The time is interpreted with respect to the clock and time zone settings on the router.
- A date and time value in the form **yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm[:ss]** (year, month, date, hours, minutes, and, optionally, seconds)—Commit the configuration at the specified day and time, which must be after the **commit at** command is issued. Use 24-hour time for the **hh** value. For example, **2003-08-21 12:30:00** is 12:30 PM on August 21, 2003. The time is interpreted with respect to the clock and time zone settings on the router.

For example, **commit at "18:00:00"**. For date and time, include both values in the same set of quotation marks. For example, **commit at "2005-03-10 14:00:00"**.

A *commit check* is performed when you issue the **commit at** configuration mode command. If the result of the check is successful, then the current user is logged out of configuration mode, and the configuration data is left in a read-only state. No other commit can be performed until the scheduled commit is completed.



**NOTE:** If Junos OS fails before the configuration changes become active, all configuration changes are lost.

You cannot enter the **commit at** configuration command when there is a pending reboot.

You cannot enter the **request system reboot** command once you schedule a commit operation for a specific time in the future.

You cannot commit a configuration when a scheduled commit is pending. For information about how to use the **clear** command to cancel a scheduled configuration, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

**and-quit**—(Optional) Commit the configuration and, if the configuration contains no errors and the commit succeeds, exit from configuration mode.

**check**—(Optional) Verify the syntax of the configuration, but do not activate it.

**comment** <"*comment-string*">—(Optional) Add a comment that describes the committed configuration. The comment can be as long as 512 bytes and must be typed on a single line. You cannot include a comment with the **commit check** command. Enclose *comment-string* in quotation marks (" "). For example, **commit comment "Includes changes recommended by SW Lab"**.

**confirmed** <*minutes*>—(Optional) Require that the commit be confirmed within the specified amount of time. To confirm a commit, enter either a **commit** or **commit check** command. If the commit is not confirmed within the time limit, the configuration rolls back automatically to the precommit configuration and a broadcast message is sent to all logged-in users. To show when a rollback is scheduled, enter the **show system commit** command. The allowed range is 1 through 65,535 minutes, and the default is 10 minutes.

In Junos OS Release 11.4 and later, you can also use the **commit confirmed** command in the **[edit private]** configuration mode.

**display detail**—(Optional) Monitors the commit process.



**NOTE:** In Junos OS Release 10.4 and later, if the number of commit details or messages exceeds a page when used with the **| display detail** pipe option, the **more** pagination option on the screen is no longer available. Instead, the messages roll up on the screen by default, just like using the **commit** command with the **| no more** pipe option.

**fast-synchronize**—(Optional) Configure the commits to run in parallel on both the master and backup Routing Engines to reduce the time taken for commit synchronization.



**NOTE:** The **fast-synchronize** statement is not supported on QFX Series devices when used in a Virtual Chassis.

**synchronize <force> <scripts>**—(Optional) If your router has two Routing Engines, you can manually direct one Routing Engine to synchronize its configuration with the other by issuing the **commit synchronize** command. The Routing Engine on which you execute this command (request Routing Engine) copies and loads its candidate configuration to the other (responding Routing Engine). Both Routing Engines then perform a syntax check on the candidate configuration file being committed. If no errors are found, the configuration is activated and becomes the current operational configuration on both Routing Engines. The **commit synchronize** command does not work if the responding Routing Engine has uncommitted configuration changes. However, you can enforce commit synchronization on the Routing Engines by using the **force** option. When you issue the **commit synchronize** command with the **force** option from one Routing Engine, the configuration sessions on the other Routing Engine are terminated and its configuration synchronized with that on the Routing Engine from which you issued the command.

When you issue the **commit synchronize** command with the **scripts** option, the device synchronizes all commit, event, lib, and op scripts from the requesting Routing Engine to the responding Routing Engine and also commits and synchronizes the configuration. If the commit check operation fails for the requesting Routing Engine, the process stops, and the scripts are not copied to the responding Routing Engine. If the commit check or commit operation fails for the responding Routing Engine, the scripts are still synchronized, since the synchronization occurs prior to the commit check operation on the responding Routing Engine.

If the **load-scripts-from-flash** statement is configured for the requesting Routing Engine, the device synchronizes the scripts from flash memory on the requesting Routing Engine to flash memory on the responding Routing Engine. Otherwise, the device synchronizes the scripts from the hard disk on the requesting Routing Engine to the hard disk on the responding Routing Engine. The device synchronizes all scripts regardless of whether they are enabled in the configuration or have been updated since the last synchronization.



**NOTE:** When you issue the **commit synchronize** command, you must use the **apply-groups re0** and **re1** commands. For information about how to use groups, see *Disabling Inheritance of a Junos OS Configuration Group*.

The responding Routing Engine must use Junos OS Release 5.0 or later.

**Required Privilege Level**

configure—To enter configuration mode.



**NOTE:** If you are using Junos OS in a Common Criteria environment, system log messages are created whenever a secret attribute is changed (for example, password changes or changes to the RADIUS shared secret). These changes are logged during the following configuration load operations:

```
load merge
load replace
load override
load update
```

For more information, see the *Secure Configuration Guide for Common Criteria and Junos-FIPS*

#### Related Documentation

- *Verifying a Junos Configuration, Committing a Junos OS Configuration*
- *Scheduling a Junos Commit Operation*
- *Deactivating and Reactivating Statements and Identifiers in a Junos Configuration*
- *Monitoring the Junos Commit Process*
- *Adding a Comment to Describe the Committed Configuration*

#### Sample Output

`commit | display detail`

```
user@host> commit | display detail
-----
2011-08-24 01:08:08.00691 PDT: begin creating snapshots
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00210 PDT: end creating snapshots
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00211 PDT: begin preparing metadata
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00228 PDT: end preparing metadata
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00229 PDT: begin computing dcf root changes
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00236 PDT: end computing dcf root changes
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00244 PDT: begin computing additions
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00251 PDT: end computing additions
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00251 PDT: begin local object validation
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00251 PDT: end local object validation
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00252 PDT: begin update instances
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00252 PDT: end update instances
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00252 PDT: begin adjust metadata
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00252 PDT: end adjust metadata
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00253 PDT: begin validate metadata
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00253 PDT: end validate metadata
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00253 PDT: begin adjust allocations
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00254 PDT: end adjust allocations
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00254 PDT: begin adjust dependencies
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00254 PDT: end adjust dependencies
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00255 PDT: begin instance validation
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00255 PDT: end instance validation
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00255 PDT: begin opening all sessions eagerly
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00277 PDT: begin request #1 [login]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00278 PDT: end request #1 [login]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00325 PDT: begin processing globals
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00330 PDT: begin waiting for stamp check
```

```
(qfabric-default---node0)
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00334 PDT: end reply #1 [login]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00351 PDT: end reply #1 [login]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00451 PDT: begin request #2 [open]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00451 PDT: end request #2 [open]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00451 PDT: begin request #3 [get commit history]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00452 PDT: end request #3 [get commit history]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00452 PDT: begin request #4 [load]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00453 PDT: end request #4 [load]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00453 PDT: begin request #5 [load]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00454 PDT: begin reply #2 [open]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00456 PDT: end reply #2 [open]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00457 PDT: begin reply #3 [get commit history]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00475 PDT: end reply #3 [get commit history]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00476 PDT: begin reply #4 [load]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00499 PDT: begin reply #5 [load]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00501 PDT: end waiting for stamp check
(qfabric-default---node0)
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00501 PDT: begin waiting for open (qfabric-default---node0)
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00502 PDT: end waiting for open (qfabric-default---node0)
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00504 PDT: end processing globals
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00617 PDT: end request #5 [load]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00617 PDT: begin request #6 [check]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00617 PDT: end request #6 [check]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00619 PDT: end reply #5 [load]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00619 PDT: begin reply #6 [check]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00730 PDT: end session
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00752 PDT: end request #5 [load]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00754 PDT: begin request #6 [check]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00755 PDT: end request #6 [check]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00881 PDT: end request #5 [load]
2011-08-24 01:08:09.00961 PDT: begin commit to devices
2011-08-24 01:08:10.00668 PDT: begin request #8 [get commit history]
2011-08-24 01:08:10.00669 PDT: end request #8 [get commit history]
2011-08-24 01:08:10.00721 PDT: end session
2011-08-24 01:08:10.00727 PDT: end commit to devices
2011-08-24 01:08:10.00733 PDT: begin committing metadata
2011-08-24 01:08:10.00772 PDT: end committing metadata
2011-08-24 01:08:10.00772 PDT: begin calling commit callbacks
2011-08-24 01:08:10.00773 PDT: end calling commit callbacks
commit complete
```

## clear log

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>clear log <i>filename</i></code> <code>&lt;all&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Remove contents of a log file.
<b>Options</b>	<i>filename</i> —Name of the specific log file to delete.  <code>all</code> —(Optional) Delete the specified log file and all archived versions of it.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	clear
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">show log on page 876</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">clear log on page 349</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See <a href="#">file list</a> for an explanation of output fields.

## Sample Output

### clear log

The following sample commands list log file information, clear the contents of a log file, and then display the updated log file information:

```

user@host> file list lcc0-re0:/var/log/sampled detail
lcc0-re0:
-----
-rw-r-----  1 root  wheel          26450 Jun 23 18:47 /var/log/sampled
total 1

user@host> clear log lcc0-re0:sampled
lcc0-re0:
-----

user@host> file list lcc0-re0:/var/log/sampled detail
lcc0-re0:
-----
-rw-r-----  1 root  wheel           57 Sep 15 03:44 /var/log/sampled
total 1

```

## clear chassis display message

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 350</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 350</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 350</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFabric Systems) on page 350</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	clear chassis display message
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	clear chassis display message <lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	clear chassis display message <lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFabric Systems)</b>	clear chassis display message <node-device <i>name</i>   interconnect-device <i>name</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 7.5. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option for the TX Matrix Plus routers introduced in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	(M40e, M160, M320, T Series routers, EX Series, and QFabric systems only) Clear or stop a text message on the craft interface display, which is on the front of the router or switch or on the LCD panel display on the router or switch. The craft interface alternates the display of text messages with standard craft interface messages, switching between messages every 2 seconds. By default, on both the router and the switch, the text message is displayed for 5 minutes. The craft interface display has four 20-character lines. The LCD panel display has two 16-character lines, and text messages appear only on the second line.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Clear or stop a text message on the craft interface display.  <b>interconnect-device <i>name</i></b> —(QFabric systems only) (Optional) On a QFabric system, clear or stop a text message on the LCD panel display on the specified Interconnect device.  <b>lcc <i>number</i></b> —(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number. Replace <i>number</i> with the following values depending on the LCC configuration: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.</li><li>• 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.</li></ul>



- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**node-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) On a QFabric system, clear or stop a text message on the LCD panel display on the specified Node device in a Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Clear or stop a text message on the craft interface on the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Clear or stop a text message on the craft interface on the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis). Replace *number* with 0.

**Required Privilege Level** clear

**Related Documentation**

- *Configuring the LCD Panel on EX Series Switches (CLI Procedure)*
- *set chassis display message*
- *show chassis craft-interface*

**List of Sample Output** [clear chassis display message on page 351](#)

**Output Fields** See *show chassis craft-interface* for an explanation of output fields.

## Sample Output

### clear chassis display message

The following example displays and then clears the text message on the craft interface display:

```
user@host> show chassis craft-interface
Red alarm:      LED off, relay off
Yellow alarm:   LED off, relay off
Host OK LED:    On
Host fail LED:  Off
FPCs           0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7
-----
Green  ..  *..  *  *.
Red    .....
LCD screen:
      +-----+
      |NOC contact Dusty|
      |(888) 526-1234   |
      +-----+

user@host> clear chassis display message

user@host> show chassis craft-interface
Red alarm:      LED off, relay off
Yellow alarm:   LED off, relay off
```

```

Host OK LED:  On
Host fail LED: Off
FPCs      0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7
-----
Green  ..  *..  *  *.
Red    .....
LCD screen:
+-----+
|host    |
|Up: 0+17:05:47|
|        |
|Temperature OK|
+-----+

```

## clear system commit

---

<b>Syntax</b>	clear system commit
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Clear any pending commit operation.
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance (or the actual user who scheduled the commit)
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">show system commit on page 929</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">clear system commit on page 353</a> <a href="#">clear system commit (None Pending) on page 353</a> <a href="#">clear system commit (User Does Not Have Required Privilege Level) on page 353</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

### Sample Output

#### clear system commit

```
user@host> clear system commit
Pending commit cleared.
```

#### clear system commit (None Pending)

```
user@host> clear system commit
No commit scheduled.
```

#### clear system commit (User Does Not Have Required Privilege Level)

```
user@host> clear system commit
error: Permission denied
```

## clear system reboot

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 354</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 354</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 354</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 354</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 354</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	clear system reboot <both-routing-engines>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	clear system reboot <all-members> <both-routing-engines> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	clear system reboot <both-routing-engines> <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	clear system reboot <both-routing-engines> <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	clear system reboot <infrastructure <i>name</i> > <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-group <i>name</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Clear any pending system software reboots or halts. When issued on a TX Matrix router without any options, the default behavior clears all pending system software reboots or halts on all T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router. When issued on a TX Matrix Plus router without any options, the default behavior clears all pending system software reboots or halts on all T1600 or T4000 routers connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Clear all pending system software reboots or halts.  <b>all-chassis</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests for all the Routing Engines in the chassis.  <b>all-lcc</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, clear all halt or reboot requests for all T640 routers (or line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, clear all halt or reboot requests on the l connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs.

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches only) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests on all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**both-routing-engines**—(Systems with multiple Routing Engines) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests on both Routing Engines. On a TX Matrix router, clear both Routing Engines on all chassis connected to the TX Matrix router. Likewise, on a TX Matrix Plus router, clear both Routing Engines on all chassis connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

**infrastructure *name***—(QFabric systems) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests on the fabric control Routing Engines or fabric manager Routing Engines.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests on the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, clear all halt or reboot requests for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, clear all halt or reboot requests for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches only) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches only) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests on the Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Clear all halt or reboot requests for the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**Required Privilege Level**      maintenance

<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>request system reboot</i></li><li>• <a href="#">request system reboot on page 413</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Rebooting and Halting a Device on page 182</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page</a></li></ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">clear system reboot on page 357</a> <a href="#">clear system reboot (TX Matrix Router) on page 357</a> <a href="#">clear system reboot (QFX Series) on page 357</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### clear system reboot

```
user@host> clear system reboot
reboot requested by root at Sat Dec 12 19:37:34 1998
[process id 17855]
Terminating...
```

### clear system reboot (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> clear system reboot
scc-re0:
-----
No shutdown/reboot scheduled.
lcc0-re0:
-----
No shutdown/reboot scheduled.
lcc2-re0:
-----
No shutdown/reboot scheduled.
```

### clear system reboot (QFX Series)

```
user@switch> clear system reboot node-group node1
No shutdown/reboot scheduled.
```

## file

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file &lt;archive   checksum   compare   copy   delete   list   rename   show   source address   archive&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Archive files from the device, copy files to and from the router or switch, calculate the file checksum, compare files, delete a file from the device, list files on the device, rename a file, show file contents, or show the local address to initiate a connection.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>archive (Optional)</b> —Archive, and optionally compress, one or multiple local system files as a single file, locally or at a remote location.</p> <p><b>checksum (Optional)</b> —Calculate the Message Digest 5 (MD5) checksum of a file.</p> <p><b>compare (Optional)</b> —Compare two local files and describe the differences between them in default, context, or unified output styles.</p> <p><b>copy (Optional)</b> —Copy files from one place to another on the local switch or between the local switch and a remote system.</p> <p><b>delete (Optional)</b> —Delete a file on the local switch.</p> <p><b>list (Optional)</b> —Display a list of files on the local switch.</p> <p><b>rename (Optional)</b> —Rename a file on the local switch.</p> <p><b>show (Optional)</b> —Display the contents of a file.</p> <p><b>source address (Optional)</b> —Specify the source address of the local file.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Viewing Files and Directories on a Device Running Junos OS</i></li><li>• <a href="#">CLI Explorer</a></li></ul>



## file archive

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file archive destination <i>destination</i> source <i>source</i> &lt;compress&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Archive, and optionally compress, one or multiple local system files as a single file, locally or at a remote location.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>destination <i>destination</i></b>—Destination of the archived file or files. Specify the destination as a URL or filename. The Junos OS adds one of the following suffixes if the destination filename does not already have it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For archived files—The suffix <b>.tar</b></li> <li>• For archived and compressed files—The suffix <b>.tgz</b></li> </ul> <p><b>source <i>source</i></b>—Source of the original file or files. Specify the source as a URL or filename.</p> <p><b>compress</b>—(Optional) Compress the archived file with the GNU zip (gzip) compression utility. The compressed files have the suffix <b>.tgz</b>.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Format for Specifying Filenames and URLs in Junos OS CLI Commands on page 36</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">file archive (Multiple Files) on page 359</a> <a href="#">file archive (Single File) on page 359</a> <a href="#">file archive (with Compression) on page 360</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### file archive (Multiple Files)

The following sample command archives all message files in the local directory `/var/log/messages` as the single file **messages-archive.tar**.

```
user@host> file archive source /var/log/messages* destination /var/log/messages-archive.tar
/usr/bin/tar: Removing leading / from absolute path names in the archive.
user@host>
```

### file archive (Single File)

The following sample command archives one message file in the local directory `/var/log/messages` as the single file **messages-archive.tar**.

```
user@host> file archive source /var/log/messages destination /var/log/messages-archive.tar
/usr/bin/tar: Removing leading / from absolute path names in the archive.
user@host
```

### file archive (with Compression)

The following sample command archives and compresses all message files in the local directory **/var/log/messages** as the single file **messages-archive.tgz**.

```
user@host> file archive compress source /var/log/messages* destination
/var/log/messages-archive.tgz
/usr/bin/tar: Removing leading / from absolute path names in the archive.
```

## file checksum md5

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file checksum md5 &lt;pathname&gt; filename</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Calculate the Message Digest 5 (MD5) checksum of a file.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>pathname</b>—(Optional) Path to a filename.</p> <p><b>filename</b>—Name of a local file for which to calculate the MD5 checksum.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for a Commit Script</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for an Event Script</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for an Op Script</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li> <li>• <i>Executing an Op Script from a Remote Site</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">file checksum sha-256 on page 363</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">file checksum sha1 on page 362</a></li> <li>• <i>op</i></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">file checksum md5 on page 361</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### file checksum md5

```
user@host> file checksum md5 jbundle-5.3R2.4-export-signed.tgz
MD5 (jbundle-5.3R2.4-export-signed.tgz) = 2a3b69e43f9bd4893729cc16f505a0f5
```

## file checksum sha1

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file checksum sha1 &lt;pathname&gt; filename</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Calculate the Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA-1) checksum of a file.
<b>Options</b>	<b>pathname</b> —(Optional) Path to a filename. <b>filename</b> —Name of a local file for which to calculate the SHA-1 checksum.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for a Commit Script</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for an Event Script</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li><li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for an Op Script</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li><li>• <i>Executing an Op Script from a Remote Site</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li><li>• <a href="#">file checksum md5 on page 361</a></li><li>• <a href="#">file checksum sha-256 on page 363</a></li><li>• <i>op</i></li></ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">file checksum sha1 on page 362</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

### Sample Output

#### file checksum sha1

```
user@host> file checksum sha1 /var/db/scripts/opscript.slax
```

```
SHA1 (/var/db/scripts/commitscript.slax) = ba9e47120c7ce55cff29afd73eacd370e162c676
```

## file checksum sha-256

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file checksum sha-256 &lt;pathname&gt; filename</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Calculate the Secure Hash Algorithm 2 family (SHA-256) checksum of a file.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>pathname</b>—(Optional) Path to a filename.</p> <p><b>filename</b>—Name of a local file for which to calculate the SHA-256 checksum.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for a Commit Script</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for an Event Script</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li> <li>• <i>Configuring Checksum Hashes for an Op Script</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li> <li>• <i>Executing an Op Script from a Remote Site</i> in the <i>Junos OS Configuration and Operations Automation Guide</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">file checksum md5 on page 361</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">file checksum sha1 on page 362</a></li> <li>• <i>op</i></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">file checksum sha-256 on page 363</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

### Sample Output

#### file checksum sha-256

```

user@host> file checksum sha-256 /var/db/scripts/commitscript.slax

SHA256 (/var/db/scripts/commitscript.slax) =
94c2b061fb55399e15babd2529453815601a602b5c98e5c12ed929c9d343dd71

```

## file compare

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file compare (files <i>filename filename</i>)</code> <code>&lt;context   unified&gt;</code> <code>&lt;ignore-white-space&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Compare two local files and describe the differences between them in default, context, or unified output styles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Default</b>—In the first line of output, <b>c</b> means lines were changed between the two files, <b>d</b> means lines were deleted between the two files, and <b>a</b> means lines were added between the two files. The numbers preceding this alphabetical marker represent the first file, and the lines after the alphabetical marker represent the second file. A left angle bracket (&lt;) in front of output lines refers to the first file. A right angle bracket (&gt;) in front of output lines refers to the second file.</li><li>• <b>Context</b>—The display is divided into two parts. The first part is the first file; the second part is the second file. Output lines preceded by an exclamation point (!) have changed. Additions are marked with a plus sign (+), and deletions are marked with a minus sign (-).</li><li>• <b>Unified</b>—The display is preceded by the line number from the first and the second file (xx,xxx,x). Before the line number, additions to the file are marked with a plus sign (+), and deletions to the file are marked with a minus sign (-). The body of the output contains the affected lines. Changes are viewed as additions plus deletions.</li></ul>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>files <i>filename</i></b>—Names of two local files to compare.</p> <p><b>context</b>—(Optional) Display output in context format.</p> <p><b>ignore-white-space</b>—(Optional) Ignore changes in the amount of white space.</p> <p><b>unified</b>—(Optional) Display output in unified format.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	none
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Format for Specifying Filenames and URLs in Junos OS CLI Commands on page 36</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Viewing Core Files from Junos OS Processes on page 192</a></li></ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">file compare files on page 365</a> <a href="#">file compare files context on page 365</a> <a href="#">file compare files unified on page 365</a> <a href="#">file compare files unified ignore-white-space on page 365</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### file compare files

```
user@host> file compare files /tmp/one /tmp/two
100c100
<          full-name "File 1";
---
>          full-name "File 2";
102c102
<          class foo; # 'foo' is not defined
---
>          class super-user;
```

### file compare files context

```
user@host> file compare files /tmp/one /tmp/two context
*** /tmp/one   Wed Dec  3 17:12:50 2003
--- /tmp/two   Wed Dec  3 09:13:14 2003
*****
*** 97,104 ****
        }
    }
    user bill {
!         full-name "Bill Smith";
!         class foo; # 'foo' is not defined
        authentication {
            encrypted-password SECRET;
        }
--- 97,105 ----
    }
    user bill {
!         full-name "Bill Smith";
!         uid 1089;
!         class super-user;
        authentication {
            encrypted-password SECRET;
        }
    }
```

### file compare files unified

```
user@host> file compare files /tmp/one /tmp/two unified
--- /tmp/one   Wed Dec  3 17:12:50 2003
+++ /tmp/two   Wed Dec  3 09:13:14 2003
@@ -97,8 +97,9 @@
    }
}
user bill {
-     full-name "Bill Smith";
-     class foo; # 'foo' is not defined
+     full-name "Bill Smith";
+     uid 1089;
+     class super-user;
    authentication {
        encrypted-passwordSECRET;
    }
}
```

### file compare files unified ignore-white-space

```
user@host> file compare files /tmp/one /tmp/two unified ignore-white-space
```

```
--- /tmp/one    Wed Dec  3 09:13:10 2003
+++ /tmp/two    Wed Dec  3 09:13:14 2003
@@ -99,7 +99,7 @@
     user bill {
         full-name "Bill Smith";
         uid 1089;
-        class foo; # 'foo' is not defined
+        class super-user;
         authentication {
             encrypted-password <SECRET>; # SECRET-DATA
         }
     }
```



## file delete

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file delete <i>filename</i></code> <code>&lt;purge&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Delete a file on the local router or switch.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>filename</i></b> —Name of the file to delete. For a routing matrix, include chassis information in the filename if the file to be deleted is not local to the Routing Engine from which the command is issued.  <b><i>purge</i></b> —(Optional) Overwrite regular files before deleting them.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">file delete on page 367</a> <a href="#">file delete (Routing Matrix) on page 367</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### file delete

```
user@host> file list /var/tmp
dcd.core
rpd.core
snmpd.core

user@host> file delete /var/tmp/snmpd.core
user@host> file list /var/tmp
dcd.core
rpd.core
```

### file delete (Routing Matrix)

```
user@host> file list lcc0-re0:/var/tmp
dcd.core
rpd.core
snmpd.core

user@host> file delete lcc0-re0:/var/tmp/snmpd.core
user@host> file list /var/tmp
dcd.core
rpd.core
```

## file list

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file list</code> <code>&lt;detail   recursive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;filename&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display a list of files on the local router or switch.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display a list of all files for the current directory.  <b>detail   recursive</b> —(Optional) Display detailed output or descend recursively through the directory hierarchy, respectively.  <b>filename</b> —(Optional) Display a list of files. For a routing matrix, the filename must include the chassis information.
<b>Additional Information</b>	The default directory is the home directory of the user logged in to the router or switch. To view available directories, enter a space and then a backslash (/) after the <b>file list</b> command. To view files within a specific directory, include a backslash followed by the directory and, optionally, subdirectory name after the <b>file list</b> command.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">file list on page 368</a> <a href="#">file list (Routing Matrix) on page 368</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### file list

```
user@host> file list /var/tmp
dcd.core
rpd.core
snmpd.core
```

### file list (Routing Matrix)

```
user@host> file list lcc0-re0:var/tmp
lcc0-re0:
-----
/var/tmp/:
.gdbinit
.pccardd
Test/
chassisd*
chassisd.nathan*
check_time*
```

```
cores/  
diagTestPrep*  
diagtest*  
diagtest.regress*  
do_switchovers*  
dump_test*  
err.manoj.log  
esw_clearstats*  
esw_counter*  
esw_debug*  
esw_debug_ge*  
esw_filt_test*  
esw_filter_tnp_addr*  
esw_getstats*  
esw_phy*  
esw_stats*
```

## file rename

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file rename <i>source destination</i></code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Rename a file on the local router or switch.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>destination</i></b> —New name for the file.  <b><i>source</i></b> —Original name of the file. For a routing matrix, the filename must include the chassis information.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">file rename on page 370</a> <a href="#">file rename (Routing Matrix) on page 370</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

### Sample Output

#### file rename

The following example lists the files in **/var/tmp**, renames one of the files, and then displays the list of files again to reveal the newly named file.

```
user@host> file list /var/tmp
dcd.core
rpd.core
snmpd.core

user@host> file rename /var/tmp/dcd.core /var/tmp/dcd.core.990413
user@host> file list /var/tmp
dcd.core.990413
rpd.core
snmpd.core
```

#### file rename (Routing Matrix)

The following example lists the files in **/var/tmp**, renames one of the files, and then displays the list of files again to reveal the newly named file.

```
user@host> file list lcc0-re1:/var/tmp
lcc0-re1:
-----

/var/tmp:
.pccardd
sartre.conf
snmpd
syslogd.core-tarball.0.tgz
```

```
user@host> file rename lcc0-re0:/var/tmp/snmpd /var/tmp/snmpd.rr
user@host> file list lcc0-re1:/var/tmp
lcc0-re1:
```

```
-----
/var/tmp:
.pccardd
sartre.conf
snmpd.rr
syslogd.core-tarball.0.tgz
```

## file show

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>file show <i>filename</i></code> <code>&lt;encoding (base64   raw)&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the contents of a file.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>filename</i></b> —Name of a file. For a routing matrix, the filename must include the chassis information.  <b><code>encoding (base64   raw)</code></b> —(Optional) Encode file contents with base64 encoding or show raw text.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">file show on page 372</a> <a href="#">file show (Routing Matrix) on page 372</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### file show

```
user@host> file show /var/log/messages
Apr 13 21:00:08 romney /kernel: so-1/1/2: loopback suspected; going to standby.
Apr 13 21:00:40 romney /kernel: so-1/1/2: loopback suspected; going to standby.
Apr 13 21:02:48 romney last message repeated 4 times
Apr 13 21:07:04 romney last message repeated 8 times
Apr 13 21:07:13 romney /kernel: so-1/1/0: Clearing SONET alarm(s) RDI-P
Apr 13 21:07:29 romney /kernel: so-1/1/0: Asserting SONET alarm(s) RDI-P
...
```

### file show (Routing Matrix)

```
user@host> file show lcc0-re0:/var/tmp/.gdbinit
lcc0-re0:
-----
#####
# Settings
#####

set print pretty

#####
# Basic stuff
#####

define msgbuf
    printf "%s", msgbufp->msg_ptr
end
```

```
# hex dump of a block of memory
# usage: dump address length
define dump
  p $arg0, $arg1
  set $ch = $arg0
  set $j = 0
  set $n = $arg1
  while ($j < $n)
    #printf "%x %x ",&$ch[$j],$ch[$j]
    printf "%x ",$ch[$j]
    set $j = $j + 1
    if (!($j % 16))
      printf "\n"
    end
  end
end
end
```

## load

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>load (factory-default   merge   override   patch   replace   set   update) load (<i>filename</i>   terminal) &lt;relative&gt;</code>
<b>QFX Series</b>	<code>load (dhcp-snooping <i>filename</i>)</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Load a configuration from an ASCII configuration file, from terminal input, or from the factory default. Your current location in the configuration hierarchy is ignored when the load operation occurs.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>dhcp-snooping</b>—(QFX Series switches) Loads DHCP snooping entries.</p> <p><b>factory-default</b>—Loads the factory configuration. The factory configuration contains the manufacturer's suggested configuration settings. The factory configuration is the router or switch's first configuration and is loaded when the router or switch is first installed and powered on.</p> <p>On J Series Services Routers, pressing and holding down the Config button on the router for 15 seconds causes the factory configuration to be loaded and committed. However, this operation deletes all other configurations on the router; using the <b>load factory-default</b> command does not.</p> <p><b>filename</b>—Name of the file to load. For information about specifying the filename, see <i>Viewing Files and Directories on a Device Running Junos OS</i>.</p> <p><b>merge</b>—Combine the configuration that is currently shown in the CLI with the configuration.</p> <p><b>override</b>—Discard the entire configuration that is currently shown in the CLI and load the entire configuration. Marks every object as changed.</p> <p><b>patch</b>—Change part of the configuration and mark only those parts as changed.</p> <p><b>replace</b>—Look for a <b>replace</b> tag in <b>filename</b>, delete the existing statement of the same name, and replace it with the configuration.</p> <p><b>set</b>—Merge a set of commands with an existing configuration. This option executes the configuration instructions line by line as they are stored in a file or from a terminal. The instructions can contain any configuration mode command, such as <b>set</b>, <b>edit</b>, <b>exit</b>, and <b>top</b>.</p> <p><b>relative</b>—(Optional) Execute set of commands relative to current edit point.</p> <p><b>terminal</b>—Use the text you type at the terminal as input to the configuration. Type Ctrl+d to end terminal input.</p> <p><b>update</b>—Discard the entire configuration that is currently shown in the CLI, and load the entire configuration. Marks changed objects only.</p>





**NOTE:** If you are using Junos OS in a Common Criteria environment, system log messages are created whenever a secret attribute is changed (for example, password changes or changes to the RADIUS shared secret). These changes are logged during the following configuration load operations:

```
load merge
load replace
load override
load update
```

For more information, see the *Secure Configuration Guide for Common Criteria and Junos-FIPS*.

---

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	configure—To enter configuration mode, but other required privilege levels depend on where the statement is located in the configuration hierarchy.
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Loading a Configuration from a File</i></li></ul>
------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## ping


---

**List of Syntax**    [Syntax on page 376](#)  
                          [Syntax \(QFX Series\) on page 376](#)

**Syntax**    `ping host`  
              `<bypass-routing>`  
              `<count requests>`  
              `<detail>`  
              `<do-not-fragment>`  
              `<inet | inet6>`  
              `<interface source-interface>`  
              `<interval seconds>`  
              `<logical-system logical-system-name>`  
              `<loose-source value>`  
              `<mac-address mac-address>`  
              `<no-resolve>`  
              `<pattern string>`  
              `<rapid>`  
              `<record-route>`  
              `<routing-instance routing-instance-name>`  
              `<size bytes>`  
              `<source source-address>`  
              `<strict >`  
              `<strict-source value.>`  
              `<tos type-of-service>`  
              `<ttl value>`  
              `<verbose>`  
              `<vpls instance-name>`  
              `<wait seconds>`

**Syntax (QFX Series)**    `ping host`  
                              `<bypass-routing>`  
                              `<count requests>`  
                              `<detail>`  
                              `<do-not-fragment>`  
                              `<inet>`  
                              `<interface source-interface>`  
                              `<interval seconds>`  
                              `<logical-system logical-system-name>`  
                              `<loose-source value>`  
                              `<mac-address mac-address>`  
                              `<no-resolve>`  
                              `<pattern string>`  
                              `<rapid>`  
                              `<record-route>`  
                              `<routing-instance routing-instance-name>`  
                              `<size bytes>`  
                              `<source source-address>`  
                              `<strict>`  
                              `< strict-source value>`  
                              `<tos type-of-service>`  
                              `<ttl value>`  
                              `<verbose>`

<wait *seconds*>

<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Check host reachability and network connectivity. The <b>ping</b> command sends Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) ECHO_REQUEST messages to elicit ICMP ECHO_RESPONSE messages from the specified host. Press Ctrl+c to interrupt a ping command.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>host</b>—IP address or hostname of the remote system to ping.</p> <p><b>bypass-routing</b>—(Optional) Bypass the normal routing tables and send ping requests directly to a system on an attached network. If the system is not on a directly attached network, an error is returned. Use this option to ping a local system through an interface that has no route through it.</p> <p><b>count requests</b>—(Optional) Number of ping requests to send. The range of values is 1 through 2,000,000,000. The default value is an unlimited number of requests.</p> <p><b>detail</b>—(Optional) Include in the output the interface on which the ping reply was received.</p> <p><b>do-not-fragment</b>—(Optional) Set the do-not-fragment (DF) flag in the IP header of the ping packets. For IPv6 packets, this option disables fragmentation.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p> <b>NOTE:</b> In Junos OS Release 11.1 and later, when issuing the <b>ping</b> command for an IPv6 route with the <b>do-not-fragment</b> option, the maximum ping packet size is calculated by subtracting 48 bytes (40 bytes for the IPV6 header and 8 bytes for the ICMP header) from the MTU. Therefore, if the ping packet size (including the 48-byte header) is greater than the MTU, the ping operation might fail.</p> </div> <p><b>inet</b>—(Optional) Ping Packet Forwarding Engine IPv4 routes.</p> <p><b>inet6</b>—(Optional) Ping Packet Forwarding Engine IPv6 routes.</p> <p><b>interface source-interface</b>—(Optional) Interface to use to send the ping requests.</p> <p><b>interval seconds</b>—(Optional) How often to send ping requests. The range of values, in seconds, is 1 through infinity. The default value is 1.</p> <p><b>logical-system logical-system-name</b>—(Optional) Name of logical system from which to send the ping requests.</p> <p>Alternatively, enter the <b>set cli logical-system logical-system-name</b> command and then run the <b>ping</b> command. To return to the main router or switch, enter the <b>clear cli logical-system</b> command.</p>

**loose-source value**—(Optional) Intermediate loose source route entry (IPv4). Open a set of values.

**mac-address mac-address**—(Optional) Ping the physical or hardware address of the remote system you are trying to reach.

**no-resolve**—(Optional) Do not attempt to determine the hostname that corresponds to the IP address.

**pattern string**—(Optional) Specify a hexadecimal fill pattern to include in the ping packet.

**rapid**—(Optional) Send ping requests rapidly. The results are reported in a single message, not in individual messages for each ping request. By default, five ping requests are sent before the results are reported. To change the number of requests, include the **count** option.

**record-route**—(Optional) Record and report the packet's path (IPv4).

**routing-instance routing-instance-name**—(Optional) Name of the routing instance for the ping attempt.

**size bytes**—(Optional) Size of ping request packets. The range of values, in bytes, is 0 through 65,468. The default value is 56, which is effectively 64 bytes because 8 bytes of ICMP header data are added to the packet.

**source source-address**—(Optional) IP address of the outgoing interface. This address is sent in the IP source address field of the ping request. If this option is not specified, the default address is usually the loopback interface (lo.0).

**strict**—(Optional) Use the strict source route option (IPv4).

**strict-source value**—(Optional) Intermediate strict source route entry (IPv4). Open a set of values.

**tos type-of-service**—(Optional) Set the type-of-service (ToS) field in the IP header of the ping packets. The range of values is 0 through 255.

If the device configuration includes the **dscp-code-point value** statement at the **[edit class-of-service host-outbound-traffic]** hierarchy level, the configured DSCP value overrides the value specified in this command option. In this case, the ToS field of ICMP echo request packets sent on behalf of this command carries the DSCP value specified in the **dscp-code-point** configuration statement instead of the value you specify in this command option.

**ttl value**—(Optional) Time-to-live (TTL) value to include in the ping request (IPv6). The range of values is 0 through 255.

**verbose**—(Optional) Display detailed output.

**vpls instance-name**—(Optional) Ping the instance to which this VPLS belongs.

**wait seconds**—(Optional) Maximum wait time, in seconds, after the final packet is sent. If this option is not specified, the default delay is 10 seconds. If this option is used without the count option, a default count of 5 packets is used.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	network
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Configuring the Junos OS ICMPv4 Rate Limit for ICMPv4 Routing Engine Messages</i></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">ping hostname on page 379</a> <a href="#">ping hostname rapid on page 379</a> <a href="#">ping hostname size count on page 379</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<p>When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request. An exclamation point (!) indicates that an echo reply was received. A period (.) indicates that an echo reply was not received within the timeout period. An x indicates that an echo reply was received with an error code. These packets are not counted in the received packets count. They are accounted for separately.</p>

## Sample Output

### ping hostname

```
user@host> ping skye
PING skye.net (192.168.169.254): 56 data bytes
64 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=0 ttl=253 time=1.028 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=1 ttl=253 time=1.053 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=2 ttl=253 time=1.025 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=3 ttl=253 time=1.098 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=4 ttl=253 time=1.032 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=5 ttl=253 time=1.044 ms
^C [abort]
```

### ping hostname rapid

```
user@host> ping skye rapid
PING skye.net (192.168.169.254): 56 data bytes
!!!!
--- skye.net ping statistics ---
5 packets transmitted, 5 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max/stddev = 0.956/0.974/1.025/0.026 ms
```

### ping hostname size count

```
user@host> ping skye size 200 count 5
PING skye.net (192.168.169.254): 200 data bytes
208 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=0 ttl=253 time=1.759 ms
208 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=1 ttl=253 time=2.075 ms
208 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=2 ttl=253 time=1.843 ms
208 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=3 ttl=253 time=1.803 ms
208 bytes from 192.168.169.254: icmp_seq=4 ttl=253 time=17.898 ms

--- skye.net ping statistics ---
5 packets transmitted, 5 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 1.759/5.075/17.898 ms
```

## request chassis beacon

---

<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<code>request chassis beacon</code> <code>&lt;all (off   on)&gt;</code> <code>&lt;fpc slot-number (off   on)&gt;</code> <code>&lt;interconnect-device name (cb slot-number   fpc slot-number   (off   on)&gt;</code> <code>&lt;node-device name (off   on)&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	(QFX Series only) Enable or disable the beacon LED on a QFX Series device.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>all</b>—Turn the beacon LED either <b>on</b> or <b>off</b> on all QFabric system Interconnect and Node devices.</p> <p><b>cb slot-number</b>—Turn the beacon LED either <b>on</b> or <b>off</b> on the Control Board of the QFX3008-I Interconnect device.</p> <p><b>fpc slot-number</b>—Turn the beacon LED either <b>on</b> or <b>off</b> on the Flexible PIC Concentrator on the standalone QFX3500 switch or the Interconnect device.</p> <p><b>interconnect-device name</b>—Turn the beacon LED either <b>on</b> or <b>off</b> on the Interconnect device.</p> <p><b>node-device name</b>—Turn the beacon LED either <b>on</b> or <b>off</b> on the Node device.</p> <p><b>off</b>—Turn the beacon LED <b>off</b>.</p> <p><b>on</b>—Turn the beacon LED <b>on</b>.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">show chassis beacon on page 503</a></li></ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request chassis beacon fpc 0 on (QFX Series) on page 380</a> <a href="#">request chassis beacon node-device (QFabric System) on page 380</a> <a href="#">request chassis beacon on interconnect-device fpc (QFabric System) on page 381</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### request chassis beacon fpc 0 on (QFX Series)

```
user@switch> request chassis beacon fpc 0 on

Beacon set to ON
```

### request chassis beacon node-device (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> request chassis beacon node-device node1 on
```

node1 ON

**request chassis beacon on interconnect-device fpc (QFabric System)**

user@switch> request chassis beacon on interconnect-device fpc 2

FPC 2 ON

## request chassis fpc

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 382</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 382</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 382</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 382</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 382</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFabric System) on page 382</a> <a href="#">Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers) on page 382</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<code>request chassis fpc (offline   online   restart) slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	<code>request chassis fpc (offline   online   restart) slot <i>slot-number</i> &lt;lcc <i>number</i>&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	<code>request chassis fpc (offline   online   restart) slot <i>slot-number</i> &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	<code>request chassis fpc (offline   online   restart) slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Syntax (MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	<code>request chassis fpc (offline   online   restart) slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Syntax (QFabric System)</b>	<code>request chassis fpc &lt;interconnect-device <i>name</i> slot <i>slot-number</i> (offline   online)&gt; &lt;(offline   online) interconnect-device <i>name</i> slot <i>slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;slot <i>slot-number</i> interconnect-device <i>name</i> (offline   online)&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers)</b>	<code>request chassis fpc (offline   online   restart) slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS 11.3 for QFX Series.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS 12.1x48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	(M20, M40, M40e, M120, M160, M320, MX Series, and T Series routers, QFabric systems, EX Series switches, and PTX Series Packet Transport Routers only) Control the operation of the Flexible PIC Concentrator (FPC). For information about the meaning of “FPCs” on the switches, see <i>EX Series Switches Hardware and CLI Terminology Mapping</i> .





**NOTE:** Beginning in Junos OS 12.3, it is possible that FPCs brought offline using the `request chassis fpc slot fpc-slot offline` operational-mode CLI command can come online during a configuration commit or power-supply replacement procedure. As an alternative, use the `set fpc fpc-slot power off` configuration-mode command at the `[edit chassis]` hierarchy level to ensure that the FPCs remain offline.

**Options** **offline**—Take the FPC offline.

**online**—Bring the FPC online.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) Bring the Flexible Port Concentrator (FPC) on the QFX3008-I Interconnect device either offline or online:

- (QFabric System) On a QFabric system, specify the name of the QFX3008-I Interconnect device containing the Flexible Port Concentrator (FPC) you want to bring either offline or online.

**restart**—Restart the FPC.

**slot *slot-number***—FPC slot number:

- M20 router—0 through 3.
- M120 router—0 through 5.
- MX240 router—0 through 2. On the MX240 router, slot-number corresponds to the Dense Port Concentrator (DPC) slot number. If an MPC is installed, slot-number corresponds to the MPC slot number.
- MX480 router—0 through 5. On the MX480 router, slot-number corresponds to the Dense Port Concentrator (DPC) slot number. If an MPC is installed, slot-number corresponds to the MPC slot number.
- MX960 router—0 through 11. On the MX960 router, slot-number corresponds to the Dense Port Concentrator (DPC) slot number. If an MPC is installed, slot-number corresponds to the MPC slot number.
- MX2020 router—0 through 19.
- MX2010 router—0 through 9.
- TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only—On the TX Matrix router, if you specify the number of the T640 router by using the ***lcc number*** option (the recommended method), replace ***slot-number*** with a value from 0 through 7. Otherwise, replace ***slot-number*** with a value from 0 through 31.

Likewise, on a TX Matrix Plus router, if you specify the number of the T1600 or T4000 router by using the ***lcc number*** option (the recommended method), replace ***slot-number*** with a value from 0 through 7. Otherwise, replace ***slot-number*** with a value from 0 through 31. In case of TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs, replace

*slot-number* with a value from 0 through 63. For example, the following commands have the same result:

```
user@host> request chassis fpc lcc 1 slot 1 offline
user@host> request chassis fpc slot 9 offline
```

- Other routers—0 through 7.
- QFabric System—Replace *slot-number* with a value from 0 through 2.
- EX Series switches:
  - EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis configuration—Replace *slot-number* with a value from 0 through 9.
  - EX6210 switches—Replace *slot-number* with a value from 0 through 9.



**NOTE:** These commands are not supported for slots 4 and 5 when a Switch Fabric and Routing Engine (SRE) module is installed in those slots. These commands are supported for slots 4 and 5 only if a line card is installed in them.

---

- EX8208 switches—Replace *slot-number* with a value from 0 through 7.
- EX8216 switches—Replace *slot-number* with a value from 0 through 15.
- PTX5000 Packet Transport Router—Replace *slot-number* with a value from 0 through 7.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Change FPC status of all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Change FPC status of the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Change FPC status of the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.

- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

**Related Documentation**

- [show chassis fpc on page 623](#)
- *show chassis fpc-feb-connectivity*
- *show chassis fabric fpcs*
- *Configuring the Junos OS to Make a Flexible PIC Concentrator Stay Offline*
- *Configuring the Junos OS to Resynchronize FPC Sequence Numbers with Active FPCs when an FPC Comes Online*
- *MX960 Flexible PIC Concentrator Description*

**List of Sample Output**

- [request chassis fpc on page 385](#)
- [request chassis fpc \(MX Series Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\) on page 385](#)
- [request chassis fpc \(MX2020 Router\) on page 385](#)
- [request chassis fpc \(MX2010 Router\) on page 385](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### [request chassis fpc](#)

```
user@host> request chassis fpc online slot 0
FPC 0 already online
```

### [request chassis fpc \(MX Series Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\)](#)

```
user@host> request chassis fpc slot 0
Possible completions:
offline           Take FPC offline
online            Bring FPC online
restart           Restart FPC
```

### [request chassis fpc \(MX2020 Router\)](#)

```
user@host >request chassis fpc online slot 2
FPC 2 already online
```

### [request chassis fpc \(MX2010 Router\)](#)

```
user@host >request chassis fpc offline slot 5
Offline initiated, use "show chassis fpc" to verify
```

## request chassis pic

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 386</a> <a href="#">Syntax (ACX4000 Series Routers) on page 386</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 386</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<code>request chassis pic (offline   online) fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Syntax (ACX4000 Series Routers)</b>	<code>request chassis pic (offline   online) fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	<code>request chassis pic (offline   online) fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i> &lt;lcc <i>number</i>&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for ACX4000 Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Control the operation of the PIC.



**NOTE:** The `request chassis pic (offline | online) fpc-slot slot number pic-slot slot-number` command is not supported for built-in PICs on MX Series routers.

To view a list of built-in PICs on the router or switch chassis, use the `show chassis hardware` command.

---



**NOTE:** T1600 routers and TX Matrix Plus routers with 100-Gigabit Ethernet PICs require two adjacent PIC slots, 0 and 1, for each PIC. Therefore, only `online` and `offline` command options to PIC slot 0 are allowed. Use of the `online` and `offline` command options for PIC slot 1 with the described router and PIC combination is not allowed.

---



**NOTE:** In T Series routers, when the PIC state is set from offline to online or vice-versa before the processing is complete for the previous command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request. The following sample messages are displayed if you try to set a PIC offline or online:

```
user@switch> request chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 0 online
fpc 1 pic 0 online initiated, use "show chassis fpc pic-status" to verify
```

```
user@switch> request chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 0 online
FPC 1 PIC 0 already transitioning to online
```

When the same PIC is set to a different state while the transition is in progress, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

```
user@switch> request chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 0 offline
FPC 1, PIC 0 already transitioning to online. Please retry later.
```

**Options**    **offline**—Take the PIC offline.

**online**—Bring the PIC online.

**fpc-slot slot-number**—Flexible PIC Concentrator (FPC) slot number. Replace *slot-number* with a value appropriate for your router or switch:

- ACX4000 routers—1 or 2.
- EX Series switches:
  - EX3200 switches and EX4200 standalone switches—0.
  - EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis configuration—0 through 9 (switch's member ID).
  - EX8208 switches—0 through 7 (line card).
  - EX8216 switches—0 through 15 (line card).
- M5, M7i, M10, and M10i routers—0 or 1.
- M20 routers—0 through 3.
- M40 and M40e routers—0 through 7.
- M120 routers—0 through 5.
- M160 routers—0 through 7.
- M320 routers—0 through 7.
- MX 5, MX10, and MX40 routers—0 or 1.
- MX80 routers—0 or 1.
- MX240 routers—0 through 2
- MX480 routers—0 through 5
- MX2020 routers—0 through 19.

- MX2010 routers—0 through 9.
- MX960 routers—0 through 11.
- PTX5000 routers—0 or 1.
- T Series routers—0 through 7.
- TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only—On a TX Matrix router, if you specify the number of the T640 router by using the **lcc number** option (the recommended method), replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 7. Otherwise, replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 31.

Likewise, on a TX Matrix Plus router, if you specify the **number** of the T1600 or T4000 router by using the lcc number option (the recommended method), replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 7. Otherwise, for the FPC slot number, replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 31. On a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs to assign the FPC slot number, replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 63. For example, the following commands have the same result:

```
user@host> request chassis pic fpc-slot 1 lcc 1 pic-slot 0 offline
user@host> request chassis pic fpc-slot 9 pic-slot 0 offline
```

- QFX5100 standalone switches—0.

**pic-slot slot-number**—PIC slot number.

- EX3200 and EX4200 switches—0 for built-in network interfaces and 1 for interfaces on uplink modules.
- EX8208 and EX8216 switches—0.
- M Series routers—0, 1, 2, or 3
- MX960 router—**slot-number** corresponds to the slot number of the Packet Forwarding Engine.
- PTX5000 routers—0 or 1.
- T320 router—0 or 1.
- T640 router—0, 1, 2, or 3.
- T1600 router —0, 1, 2, or 3.
- T4000 router—0, 1, 2, or 3.
- QFX5100 standalone switches—0, 1, or 2. PIC 0 is used for all interfaces that are not configured on expansion modules, and PIC 1 and PIC 2 are used for interfaces configured on expansion modules.

**lcc number**—(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

**Related Documentation**

- [show chassis hardware on page 654](#)
- [show chassis pic on page 819](#)
- *Configuring the PIC Type*

**List of Sample Output** [request chassis pic on page 389](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### [request chassis pic](#)

```
user@host> request chassis pic pic-slot 0 online fpc-slot 0
FPC 0, PIC 0 is already online
```

## request chassis routing-engine master

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 390</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Routers) on page 390</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 390</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 390</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 390</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX2010 and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 390</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 390</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	request chassis routing-engine master (acquire   release   switch) <force> <no-confirm>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)</b>	request chassis routing-engine master (acquire   release   switch) (lcc <i>number</i>   scc   all-chassis) <force> <no-confirm>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	request chassis routing-engine master (acquire   release   switch) (lcc <i>number</i>   sfc   all-chassis   all-lcc) <force> <no-confirm>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	request chassis routing-engine master (acquire   release   switch) <all-members> <force> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> > <no-confirm>
<b>Syntax (MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	request chassis routing-engine master (acquire   release   switch ) <no-confirm>
<b>Syntax (MX2010 and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	request chassis routing-engine master (acquire   release   switch <check>) <no-confirm>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	request chassis routing-engine master (release   switch) <check> <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-group <i>name</i> > <no-confirm>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. <b>all-chassis</b> option added in Junos OS Release 8.0. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.3 for QFX Series. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.



Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.

**Description** For routers or switches with multiple Routing Engines, control which Routing Engine is the master.



**CAUTION:** (Routing matrix based on the TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus routers only) Within the routing matrix, we recommend that all Routing Engines run the same Junos OS Release. If you run different releases on the Routing Engines and a change in mastership occurs on any backup Routing Engine in the routing matrix, one or all routers (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix router or in a routing matrix based on a TX Matrix Plus router) might become logically disconnected from the TX Matrix router and cause data loss. For more information, see the [TX Matrix Router Hardware Guide](#) or the *Junos OS High Availability Library for Routing Devices*.



**NOTE:** Successive graceful Routing Engine switchover events must be a minimum of 240 seconds (4 minutes) apart after both Routing Engines have come up.

If the router or switch displays a warning message similar to “Standby Routing Engine is not ready for graceful switchover. Packet Forwarding Engines that are not ready for graceful switchover might be reset,” do not attempt switchover. If you choose to proceed with switchover, only the Packet Forwarding Engines that were not ready for graceful switchover are reset. None of the Flexible PIC concentrators (FPCs) should spontaneously restart. We recommend that you wait until the warning no longer appears and then proceed with the switchover.

You will receive an error message stating “Command aborted. Not ready for mastership switch, try after n seconds” when this command is re-entered before 240 seconds have elapsed on EX Series switches.



**NOTE:** On a QFabric system, to avoid traffic loss on the network Node group, switch mastership of the routing engine to the backup routing engine, and then reboot.

**Options**

- acquire**—Attempt to become the master Routing Engine.
- release**—Request that the other Routing Engine become the master.
- switch**—Toggle mastership between Routing Engines.

The **acquire**, **release**, and **switch** options have the following suboptions:

**all-chassis**—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) On a routing matrix composed of a TX Matrix router and the attached T640 routers, switch mastership on all the Routing Engines in the routing matrix. Likewise, on a routing matrix composed of a TX Matrix Plus router and the attached T1600 or T4000 routers, switch mastership on all the Routing Engines in the routing matrix.

**all-lcc**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) Request to acquire mastership for all line-card chassis (LCC).

**all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Control Routing Engine mastership on the Routing Engines in all member routers of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**check**—(QFabric systems, MX240, MX480, MX960, MX2010, and MX2020 routers only) (Optional) Available only with the **switch** option. Check graceful switchover status of the standby Routing Engine before toggling mastership between Routing Engines.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Control Routing Engine mastership on the Routing Engines on an Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Control Routing Engine mastership on the Routing Engines in the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Control Routing Engine mastership on the Routing Engines of the specified member in the Virtual Chassis Configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**no-confirm**—(Optional) Do not request confirmation for the switch.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Control Routing Engine mastership on the Routing Engines on a Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) TX Matrix (switch-card chassis).

**sfc**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis).

**force**—(Optional) Available only with the **acquire** option. Force the change to a new master Routing Engine.



**NOTE:** The **force** option is not supported on the MX104 router.

**Additional Information** Because both Routing Engines are always running, the transition from one to the other as the master Routing Engine is immediate. However, the changeover interrupts communication to the System and Switch Board (SSB). The SSB takes several seconds to reinitialize the Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs) and restart the PICs. Interior gateway protocol (IGP) and BGP convergence times depend on the specific network environment.

By default, the Routing Engine in slot 0 (**RE0**) is the master and the Routing Engine in slot 1 (**RE1**) is the backup. To change the default master Routing Engine, include the **routing-engine** statement at the **[edit chassis redundancy]** hierarchy level in the configuration. For more information, see the *Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices*.

To have the backup Routing Engine become the master Routing Engine, use the **request chassis routing-engine master switch** command. If you use this command to change the master and then restart the chassis software for any reason, the master reverts to the default setting.



**NOTE:** Although the configurations on the two Routing Engines do not have to be the same and are not automatically synchronized, we recommend making both configurations the same.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

**Related Documentation**

- [show chassis routing-engine on page 834](#)
- *Configuring Routing Engine Redundancy*
- *Switching the Global Master and Backup Roles in a Virtual Chassis Configuration*

**List of Sample Output** [request chassis routing-engine master acquire on page 393](#)  
[request chassis routing-engine master switch on page 394](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

**request chassis routing-engine master acquire**

```
user@host> request chassis routing-engine master acquire
```

```
warning: Traffic will be interrupted while the PFE is re-initialized
```

warning: The other routing engine's file system could be corrupted

Reset other routing engine and become master ? [yes,no] (no)

#### request chassis routing-engine master switch

```
user@host> request chassis routing-engine master switch
```

warning: Traffic will be interrupted while the PFE is re-initialized  
Toggle mastership between Routing Engines ? [yes,no] (no) yes

Resolving mastership...  
Complete. The other Routing Engine becomes the master.

Switch mastership back to the local Routing Engine:

```
user@host> request chassis routing-engine master switch
```

warning: Traffic will be interrupted while the PFE is re-initialized  
Toggle mastership between routing engines ? [yes,no] (no) yes

Resolving mastership...  
Complete. The local routing engine becomes the master.

## request message

<b>Syntax</b>	request message all message " <i>text</i> " request message message " <i>text</i> " (terminal <i>terminal-name</i>   user <i>user-name</i> )
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display a message on the screens of all users who are logged in to the router or switch or on specific screens.
<b>Options</b>	<b>all</b> —Display a message on the terminal of all users who are currently logged in.  <b>message "<i>text</i>"</b> —Message to display.  <b>terminal <i>terminal-name</i></b> —Name of the terminal on which to display the message.  <b>user <i>user-name</i></b> —Name of the user to whom to direct the message.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request message message on page 395</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.


## Sample Output

### request message message

```
user@host> request message message "Maintenance window in 10 minutes" user maria
Message from user@host on tty0 at 20:27 ...
Maintenance window in 10 minutes
EOF
```

## request system configuration rescue delete

---


<b>Syntax</b>	request system configuration rescue delete
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Delete an existing rescue configuration.
<div> <b>NOTE:</b> The [edit system configuration] hierarchy is not available on QFabric systems.</div>	
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">request system configuration rescue save on page 397</a></li><li>• <a href="#">request system software rollback on page 455</a></li><li>• <a href="#">show system commit on page 929</a></li></ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request system configuration rescue delete on page 396</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	This command produces no output.

### Sample Output

#### request system configuration rescue delete

```
user@host> request system configuration rescue delete
```

## request system configuration rescue save

<b>Syntax</b>	request system configuration rescue save
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Save the most recently committed configuration as the rescue configuration so that you can return to it at any time by using the <b>rollback</b> command.
<div>  <b>NOTE:</b> The [edit system configuration] hierarchy is not available on QFabric systems. </div>	
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">request system software delete on page 426</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system software rollback on page 455</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">show system commit on page 929</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request system configuration rescue save on page 397</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	This command produces no output.

### Sample Output

#### request system configuration rescue save

```
user@host> request system configuration rescue save
```

## request system halt

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 398</a>
	<a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 398</a>
	<a href="#">Syntax (PTX Series) on page 398</a>
	<a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 398</a>
	<a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 398</a>
	<a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 399</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 399</a>
	<b>Syntax</b> request system halt
	<at <i>time</i> >
	<backup-routing-engine>
	<both-routing-engines>
	<other-routing-engine>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	<in <i>minutes</i> >
	<media (compact-flash   disk   removable-compact-flash   usb)>
	<message "text">
	request system halt
	<all-members>
	<at <i>time</i> >
<b>Syntax (PTX Series)</b>	<backup-routing-engine>
	<both-routing-engines>
	<in <i>minutes</i> >
	<local>
	<media (external   internal)>
	<member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<message "text">
	<other-routing-engine>
	<slice <i>slice</i> >
	request system halt
	<at <i>time</i> >
	<backup-routing-engine>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<both-routing-engines>
	<other-routing-engine>
	<in <i>minutes</i> >
	<media (compact-flash   disk)>
	<message "text">
	request system halt
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	<all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
	<at <i>time</i> >
	<backup-routing-engine>
	<both-routing-engines>
	<other-routing-engine>
	<in <i>minutes</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<media (compact-flash   disk)>
	<message "text">
	request system halt
	<all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
	<at <i>time</i> >
	<backup-routing-engine>



	<pre> &lt;at <i>time</i>&gt; &lt;backup-routing-engine&gt; &lt;both-routing-engines&gt; &lt;other-routing-engine&gt; &lt;in <i>minutes</i>&gt; &lt;media (compact-flash   disk)&gt; &lt;message "text"&gt; </pre>
Syntax (MX Series Router)	<pre> request system halt &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;at <i>time</i>&gt; &lt;backup-routing-engine&gt; &lt;both-routing-engines&gt; &lt;in <i>minutes</i>&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;media (external   internal)&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;message "text"&gt; &lt;other-routing-engine&gt; </pre>
Syntax (QFX Series)	<pre> request system halt &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;at <i>time</i>&gt; &lt;both-routing-engines&gt; &lt;director-device <i>director-device-id</i>&gt; &lt;in <i>minutes</i>&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;media &gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;message "text"&gt; &lt;other-routing-engine&gt; &lt;slice <i>slice</i>&gt; </pre>
Release Information	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p><b>other-routing-engine</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 8.0.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p> <p><b>director-device</b> option introduced for QFabric systems in Junos OS Release 12.2.</p> <p><b>backup-routing-engine</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 13.1.</p>
Description	Stop the router or switch software.



**NOTE:** When you issue this command on an individual component in a QFabric system, you will receive a warning that says “Hardware-based members will halt, Virtual Junos Routing Engines will reboot.” If you want to halt only one member of a Node group, use the member option from the Node group CLI. You cannot issue this command from the QFabric CLI.

When you issue this command on a QFX5100 switch, you are not prompted to reboot. You must power cycle the switch to reboot.

**Options** **none**—Stop the router or switch software immediately.

**all-chassis**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Halt all chassis.

**all-lcc**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, halt all T640 routers (or line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, halt all T1600 or T4000 routers connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Halt all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**at time** —(Optional) Time at which to stop the software, specified in one of the following ways:

- **now**—Stop the software immediately. This is the default.
- **+minutes**—Number of minutes from now to stop the software.
- **yymmddhhmm**—Absolute time at which to stop the software, specified as year, month, day, hour, and minute.
- **hh:mm**—Absolute time on the current day at which to stop the software.

**backup-routing-engine**—(Optional) Halt the backup Routing Engine. This command halts the backup Routing Engine, regardless from which Routing Engine the command is executed. For example, if you issue the command from the master Routing Engine, the backup Routing Engine is halted. If you issue the command from the backup Routing Engine, the backup Routing Engine is halted.

**both-routing-engines**—(Optional) Halt both Routing Engines at the same time.

**director-device *director-device-id***—(QFabric systems only) Halt a specific Director device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, halt a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, halt a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Halt the local Virtual Chassis member.

**in *minutes***—(Optional) Number of minutes from now to stop the software. This option is an alias for the **at +*minutes*** option.

**media (compact-flash | disk | removable-compact-flash | usb)**—(Optional) Boot medium for the next boot. (The options **removable-compact-flash** and **usb** pertain to J Series routers only.)

**media (external | internal)**—(EX Series and QFX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Halt the boot media:

- **external**—Halt the external mass storage device.
- **internal**—Halt the internal flash device.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Halt the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace ***member-id*** with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace ***member-id*** with a value of 0 or 1.

**message "*text*"**—(Optional) Message to display to all system users before stopping the software.

**other-routing-engine**—(Optional) Halt the other Routing Engine from which the command is issued. For example, if you issue the command from the master Routing Engine, the backup Routing Engine is halted. Similarly, if you issue the command from the backup Routing Engine, the master Routing Engine is halted.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Halt the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Halt the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis). Replace ***number*** with 0.

**slice *slice***—(EX Series and QFX Series switches only) (Optional) Halt a partition on the boot media. This option has the following suboptions:

- 1—Halt partition 1.
- 2—Halt partition 2.
- **alternate**—Reboot from the alternate partition.

**Additional Information** On the M7i router, the **request system halt** command does not immediately power down the Packet Forwarding Engine. The power-down process can take as long as 5 minutes.

On a TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router if you issue the **request system halt** command on the master Routing Engine, all the master Routing Engines connected to the routing matrix are halted. If you issue this command on the backup Routing Engine, all the backup Routing Engines connected to the routing matrix are halted.



**NOTE:** If you have a router or switch with two Routing Engines and you want to shut the power off to the router or switch or remove a Routing Engine, you must first halt the backup Routing Engine (if it has been upgraded), and then halt the master Routing Engine. To halt a Routing Engine, issue the `request system halt` command. You can also halt both Routing Engines at the same time by issuing the `request system halt both-routing-engines` command.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">clear system reboot on page 354</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system power-off on page 408</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Rebooting and Halting a Device on page 182</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request system halt on page 403</a> <a href="#">request system halt (In 2 Hours) on page 403</a> <a href="#">request system halt (Immediately) on page 403</a> <a href="#">request system halt (At 1:20 AM) on page 403</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### request system halt

```
user@host> request system halt
Halt the system ? [yes,no] (no) yes

*** FINAL System shutdown message from root@section2 ***
System going down IMMEDIATELY
Terminated
...
syncing disks... 11 8 done
The operating system has halted.
Please press any key to reboot.
```

### request system halt (In 2 Hours)

The following example, which assumes that the time is 5 PM (1700), illustrates three different ways to request that the system stop 2 hours from now:

```
user@host> request system halt at +120
user@host> request system halt in 120
user@host> request system halt at 19:00
```

### request system halt (Immediately)

```
user@host> request system halt at now
```

### request system halt (At 1:20 AM)

To stop the system at 1:20 AM, enter the following command. Because 1:20 AM is the next day, you must specify the absolute time.

```
user@host> request system halt at yymdd120
request system halt at 120
Halt the system at 120? [yes,no] (no) yes
```

## request system license add

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>request system license add (<i>filename</i>   terminal)</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Add a license key.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>filename</i></b> —License key from a file or URL. Specify the filename or the URL where the key is located.  <b><i>terminal</i></b> —License key from the terminal.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Adding New Licenses (CLI Procedure) on page 71</a></li></ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request system license add on page 404</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### request system license add

```
user@host> request system license add terminal
```

## request system license delete

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>request system license delete ( <i>license-identifier</i>   license-identifier-list [ <i>licenseid001</i> <i>licenseid002</i> <i>licenseid003</i> ]   all )</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Option <b>license-identifier-list</b> introduced in Junos OS Release 13.1.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Delete a license key. You can choose to delete one license at a time, all licenses at once, or a list of license identifiers enclosed in brackets.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>license-identifier</b>—Text string that uniquely identifies a license key.</p> <p><b>license-identifier-list [ <i>licenseid001</i> <i>licenseid002</i> <i>licenseid003</i>.... ]</b>—Delete multiple license identifiers as a list enclosed in brackets.</p> <p><b>all</b>—Delete all licenses on the device.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Deleting a License (CLI Procedure) on page 73</a></li> </ul>

## request system license save

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>request system license save (<i>filename</i>   terminal)</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Save installed license keys to a file or URL.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>filename</i></b> —License key from a file or URL. Specify the filename or the URL where the key is located.  <b><i>terminal</i></b> —License key from the terminal.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Saving License Keys on page 74</a></li></ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request system license save on page 406</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### request system license save

```
user@host> request system license save ftp://user@host/license.conf
```



## request system logout

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>request system logout (pid <i>pid</i>   terminal <i>terminal</i>   user <i>username</i>) &lt;all&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Log out users from the router or switch and the configuration database. If a user held the <b>configure exclusive</b> lock, this command clears the exclusive lock.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>all</b>—(Optional) Log out all sessions owned by a particular PID, terminal session, or user. (On a TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus router, this command is broadcast to all chassis.)</p> <p><b>pid <i>pid</i></b>—Log out the user session using the specified management process identifier (PID). The PID type must be management process.</p> <p><b>terminal <i>terminal</i></b>—Log out the user for the specified terminal session.</p> <p><b>user <i>username</i></b>—Log out the specified user.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	configure
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices</i></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request system logout on page 407</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output



### request system logout

```
user@host> request system logout user tammy all
Connection closed by foreign host.
```

## request system power-off

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 408</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 408</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 408</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 408</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 408</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 409</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>request system power-off &lt;both-routing-engines&gt; &lt;other-routing-engine&gt; &lt;at <i>time</i>&gt; &lt;in <i>minutes</i>&gt; &lt;media (compact-flash   disk   removable-compact-flash   usb)&gt; &lt;message "<i>text</i>"&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	<pre>request system power-off &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;at <i>time</i>&gt; &lt;both-routing-engines&gt; &lt;in <i>minutes</i>&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;media (external   internal)&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;message "<i>text</i>"&gt; &lt;other-routing-engine&gt; &lt;slice <i>slice</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<pre>request system power-off &lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc&gt; &lt;both-routing-engines&gt; &lt;other-routing-engine&gt; &lt;at <i>time</i>&gt; &lt;in <i>minutes</i>&gt; &lt;media (compact-flash   disk)&gt; &lt;message "<i>text</i>"&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<pre>request system power-off &lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i>&gt; &lt;both-routing-engines&gt; &lt;other-routing-engine&gt; &lt;at <i>time</i>&gt; &lt;in <i>minutes</i>&gt; &lt;media (compact-flash   disk)&gt; &lt;message "<i>text</i>"&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	<pre>request system power-off &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;at <i>time</i>&gt; &lt;both-routing-engines&gt; &lt;in <i>minutes</i>&gt; &lt;local&gt;</pre>

	<pre> &lt;media (external   internal)&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;message "<i>text</i>"&gt; &lt;other-routing-engine&gt; </pre>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<pre> request system power-off &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;at <i>time</i>&gt; &lt;both-routing-engines&gt; &lt;in <i>minutes</i>&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;media (external   internal)&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;message "<i>text</i>"&gt; &lt;other-routing-engine&gt; &lt;slice <i>slice</i>&gt; </pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.0.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Power off the software.
	<p> <b>NOTE:</b> When you issue this command on an individual component in a QFabric system, you will receive a warning that says “Hardware-based members will halt, Virtual Junos Routing Engines will reboot.” If you want to halt only one member, use the member option. You cannot issue this command from the QFabric CLI.</p>
	<p> <b>NOTE:</b> For a standalone chassis (such as MX Series, PTX Series, and T Series routers), the request to power off the system is applicable only to the Routing Engines. When you request to power off both Routing Engines, all the FPCs in the chassis shut down after approximately 10 minutes and the chassis fans run at full speed. The FPCs shut down because they no longer have communication with the Routing Engines and an Inter-Integrated Circuit (I2C) timeout occurred.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Power off the router or switch software immediately.</p> <p><b>all-chassis</b>—(Optional) (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus router only) Power off all Routing Engines in the chassis.</p> <p><b>all-lcc</b>—(Optional) (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus router only) On a TX Matrix router, power off all T640 routers (or line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, power off all T1600 routers (or line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.</p>

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Power off all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**at time**—(Optional) Time at which to power off the software, specified in one of the following ways:

- **now**—Power off the software immediately. This is the default.
- **+minutes**—Number of minutes from now to power off the software.
- **yymmddhhmm**—Absolute time at which to power off the software, specified as year, month, day, hour, and minute.
- **hh:mm**—Absolute time on the current day at which to power off the software.

**both-routing-engines**—(Optional) Power off both Routing Engines at the same time.

**in minutes**—(Optional) Number of minutes from now to power off the software. This option is an alias for the **at +minutes** option.

**lcc number**—(Optional) (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus router only) On a TX Matrix router, power off a T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, power off a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Power off the local Virtual Chassis member.

**media (compact-flash | disk | removable-compact-flash | usb)**—(Optional) Boot medium for the next boot. (The options **removable-compact-flash** and **usb** pertain to the J Series routers only.)

**media (external | internal)**—(EX Series and QFX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Power off the boot media:

- **external**—Power off the external mass storage device.
- **internal**—Power off the internal flash device.

**member member-id**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Power off the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**message "text"**—(Optional) Message to display to all system users before powering off the software.

**other-routing-engine**—(Optional) Power off the other Routing Engine from which the command is issued. For example, if you issue the command from the master Routing Engine, the backup Routing Engine is halted. Similarly, if you issue the command from the backup Routing Engine, the master Routing Engine is halted.

**scc**—(Optional) (TX Matrix router only) Power off only the master Routing Engine or the backup Routing Engine on the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis). If you issue the command from the master Routing Engine, the master SCC is powered off. If you issue the command from the backup Routing Engine, the backup SCC is powered off.

**sfc number**—(Optional) (TX Matrix Plus router only) Power off only the master Routing Engine or the backup Routing Engine on the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis). If you issue the command from the master Routing Engine, the master SFC is powered off. If you issue the command from the backup Routing Engine, the backup SFC is powered off. Replace *number* with zero.

**slice slice**—(EX Series and QFX Series switches only) (Optional) Power off a partition on the boot media. This option has the following suboptions:

- 1—Power off partition 1.
- 2—Power off partition 2.
- **alternate**—Reboot from the alternate partition.

**Additional Information** On a routing matrix composed of a TX Matrix router and T640 routers, if you issue the **request system power-off** command on the TX Matrix master Routing Engine, all the master Routing Engines connected to the routing matrix are powered off. If you issue this command on the backup Routing Engine, all the backup Routing Engines connected to the routing matrix are powered off.

Likewise, on a routing matrix composed of a TX Matrix Plus router and T1600 routers, if you issue the **request system power-off** command on the TX Matrix Plus master Routing Engine, all the master Routing Engines connected to the routing matrix are powered off. If you issue this command on the backup Routing Engine, all the backup Routing Engines connected to the routing matrix are powered off.

If you issue the **request system power-off both-routing-engines** command on the TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus router, all the Routing Engines on the routing matrix are powered off.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

**List of Sample Output** [request system power-off on page 412](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### request system power-off

```
user@host> request system power-off message "This router will be powered off in 30 minutes.  
Please save your data and log out immediately."  
warning: This command will not halt the other routing-engine.  
If planning to switch off power, use the both-routing-engines option.  
Power Off the system ? [yes,no] (no) yes  
  
*** FINAL System shutdown message from remote@nutmeg ***  
System going down IMMEDIATELY  
  
This router will be powered off in 30 minutes. Please save your data and log out  
immediately.  
  
Shutdown NOW!  
[pid 5177]
```

## request system reboot

**Syntax (QFX Series)** request system reboot  
 <all <graceful>>  
 <at time>  
 <director-device *name*>  
 <director-group <graceful>>  
 <fabric <graceful>>  
 <in minutes>  
 <media >  
 <message "text">  
 <node-group *name*>  
 <slice (1 | 2 | alternate)>

**Release Information** Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Reboot the Junos OS.



**NOTE:** On a QFabric system, to avoid traffic loss on the network Node group, switch mastership of the Routing Engine to the backup Routing Engine, and then reboot.

Reboot requests are recorded in the system log files, which you can view with the **show log messages** command. You can view the process names with the **show system processes** command.

**Options** **none**—Reboots the software immediately.

**all**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Reboots the software on the Director group, fabric control Routing Engines, fabric manager Routing Engines, Interconnect devices, and network and server Node groups.

**at time**—(Optional) Time at which to reboot the software, specified in one of the following ways:

- **+minutes**—Number of minutes from now to reboot the software.
- **hh:mm**—Absolute time on the current day at which to reboot the software, specified in 24-hour time.
- **now**—Stop or reboot the software immediately. This is the default.
- **yymmddhhmm**—Absolute time at which to reboot the software, specified as year, month, day, hour, and minute.

**director-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Reboots the software on the Director device and the default partition (QFabric CLI).

**director-group**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Reboots the software on the Director group and the default partition (QFabric CLI).

**fabric**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Reboots the fabric control Routing Engines and the Interconnect devices.

**graceful**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Allows the QFabric component to reboot with minimal impact to network traffic. This option is only available for the **all**, **fabric**, and **director-group** options.

**in minutes**—(Optional) Number of minutes from now to reboot the software. This option is an alias for the **at +minutes** option.

**media (external | internal)**—(Optional) Boot medium for the next boot. The external option reboots the switch using a software package stored on an external boot source, such as a USB flash drive. The internal option reboots the switch using a software package stored in an internal memory source.

**message "text"**—(Optional) Message to display to all system users before rebooting the software.

**node-group name**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Reboots the software on a server Node group or a network Node group.

**routing-engine**—(Optional) Reboot the Routing Engine.

**slice (1 | 2 | alternate)**—(Optional) Reboot using the specified partition on the boot media. This option has the following suboptions:



**NOTE:** The slice option is not supported on the QFX5100 switch, because there is no alternate slice when Junos OS boots as a Virtual Machine (VM). To switch to previous version of Junos OS, issue the **request system software rollback** command.

---

- **1**—Reboot from partition 1.
- **2**—Reboot from partition 2.
- **alternate**—Reboot from the alternate partition, which is the partition that did not boot the switch at the last bootup.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

**Related Documentation**

- [clear system reboot on page 354](#)
- [Rebooting and Halting a Device on page 182](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.



## Sample Output

### request system reboot

```
user@switch> request system reboot
Reboot the system ? [yes,no] (no)
```

### request system reboot (At 2300)

```
user@switch> request system reboot at 2300 message ?Maintenance time!?
Reboot the system ? [yes,no] (no) yes
```

```
shutdown: [pid 186]
*** System shutdown message from root@berry.network.net ***
System going down at 23:00
```

### request system reboot (In 2 Hours)

The following example, which assumes that the time is 5 PM (1700), illustrates three different ways to request the system to reboot in 2 hours:

```
user@switch> request system reboot at +120
user@switch> request system reboot in 120
user@switch> request system reboot at 19:00
```

### request system reboot (Immediately)

```
user@switch> request system reboot at now
```

### request system reboot (At 1:20 AM)

To reboot the system at 1:20 AM, enter the following command. Because 1:20 AM is the next day, you must specify the absolute time.

```
user@switch> request system reboot at 06060120
request system reboot at 120
Reboot the system at 120? [yes,no] (no) yes
```

### request system reboot director-device

```
user@switch> request system reboot director-device Node1
Issuing this command may interrupt traffic forwarding.
Continue? [yes,no] (no)
```

### request system reboot director-group

```
user@switch> request system reboot director-group
Issuing this command may interrupt traffic forwarding.
Continue? [yes,no] (no)
```

### request system reboot director-group graceful

```
user@switch> request system reboot director-group graceful
Issuing this command may interrupt traffic forwarding.
Continue? [yes,no] (no)
```

## request system snapshot

---

**Syntax**    request system snapshot  
              <config-partition>  
              <media>  
              <partition>  
              <root-partition>  
              slice alternate

**Release Information**    Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.3 for the QFX Series.

**Description**    Copy the currently running Junos OS and configuration to alternate media. This command takes a snapshot of the contents of the / (root), and **/var** partitions on the media used to boot the switch and then copies the snapshot to alternate media. If the switch was booted from internal flash memory, the snapshot is copied to an external USB flash drive. If the switch was booted from an external USB flash drive, the snapshot is copied to internal flash memory.

**Options**    **none**—Create a snapshot on the alternate media—that is, the external media if you booted the switch using software stored on internal media or internal media if you booted the switch using software stored on external media.

**config-partition**—(Optional) Create a snapshot of the configuration partition only and store it onto the default /altconfig on the hard disk device or an /altconfig on a USB device.

**media type**—(Optional) Specify the boot device the software is copied to:

- compact-flash—Copy software to the primary compact flash drive.
- external—Copy software to an external mass storage device, such as a USB flash drive. If a USB drive is not connected, the switch displays an error message.
- internal—Copy software to an internal flash drive.
- removable-compact-flash—Copy software to the removable compact flash drive.

**partition**—(Optional) Partition the destination media before copying over the snapshot.

**root-partition**—(Optional) Create a snapshot of the root partition only and store it onto the default /altroot on the hard disk device or an /altroot on a USB device.

**slice alternate**—(Optional) Take a snapshot of the active root partition and copy it to the alternate slice on the boot media.

**Required Privilege Level**    view

**Related Documentation**

- *show system snapshot*
- [Creating a Snapshot and Using It to Boot a QFX Series Switch on page 174](#)
- *Verifying That a System Snapshot Was Created on a QFX Series Switch*

List of Sample Output [request system snapshot partition on page 417](#)

## Sample Output

[request system snapshot partition](#)

```
user@switch> request system snapshot partition
Clearing current label...
Partitioning external media (da1) ...
Verifying compatibility of destination media partitions...
Running newfs (334MB) on external media / partition ...
Running newfs (404MB) on external media /config partition ...
Running newfs (222MB) on external media /var partition ...
Copying '/dev/da0s2a' to '/dev/da1s1a' .. (this may take a few minutes)
Copying '/dev/da0s3e' to '/dev/da1s3e' .. (this may take a few minutes)
Copying '/dev/da0s2f' to '/dev/da1s1f' .. (this may take a few minutes)
The following filesystems were archived: / /config /var
```

## request system software add

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 418</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 418</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 418</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 418</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 419</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 419</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>request system software add <i>package-name</i> &lt;best-effort-load&gt; &lt;delay-restart&gt; &lt;force&gt; &lt;no-copy&gt; &lt;no-validate&gt; &lt;re0   re1&gt; &lt;reboot&gt; &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt; &lt;unlink&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config-format <i>format</i>&gt; &lt;validate&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	<pre>request system software add <i>package-name</i> &lt;best-effort-load&gt; &lt;delay-restart&gt; &lt;force&gt; &lt;no-copy&gt; &lt;no-validate&gt; &lt;re0   re1&gt; &lt;reboot&gt; &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config-format <i>format</i>&gt; &lt;validate&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<pre>request system software add <i>package-name</i> &lt;best-effort-load&gt; &lt;delay-restart&gt; &lt;force&gt; &lt;lcc <i>number</i>   scc&gt; &lt;no-copy&gt; &lt;no-validate&gt; &lt;re0   re1&gt; &lt;reboot&gt; &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt; &lt;unlink&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config-format <i>format</i>&gt; &lt;validate&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<pre>request system software add <i>package-name</i> &lt;best-effort-load&gt;</pre>

```

<delay-restart>
<force>
<lcc number | sfc number>
<no-copy>
<no-validate>
<re0 | re1>
<reboot>
<set [package-name package-name]>
<unlink>
<upgrade-with-config>
<upgrade-with-config-format format>
<validate>

```

**Syntax (MX Series Router)** request system software add *package-name*

```

<best-effort-load>
<delay-restart>
<force>
<member member-id>
<no-copy>
<no-validate>
<re0 | re1>
<reboot>
<set [package-name package-name]>
<unlink>
<upgrade-with-config>
<upgrade-with-config-format format>
<validate>

```

**Syntax (QFX Series)** request system software add *package-name*

```

<best-effort-load>
<component all>
<delay-restart>
<force>
<force-host>
<no-copy>
<no-validate>
<partition>
<reboot>
<unlink>
<upgrade-with-config>
<upgrade-with-config-format format>
<validate>

```

**Release Information** Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

**best-effort-load** and **unlink** options added in Junos OS Release 7.4.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.

**sfc** option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**set [*package-name package-name*]** option added in Junos OS Release 11.1 for EX Series switches.

**set [*package-name package-name*]** option added in Junos OS Release 12.2 for M Series, MX Series, T Series routers, and Branch SRX Series Services Gateways.



**NOTE:** On EX Series switches, the set `[package-name package-name]` option allows you to install only two software packages on a mixed EX4200 and EX4500 Virtual Chassis, whereas, on M Series, MX Series, T Series routers, and Branch SRX Series Services Gateways, the set `[package-name package-name]` option allows you to install multiple software packages and software add-on packages at the same time.

`upgrade-with-config` and `upgrade-with-config-format` *format* options added in Junos OS Release 12.3 for M Series routers, MX Series routers, T Series routers, EX Series Ethernet switches, and QFX Series devices.

---

**Description**

**NOTE:** We recommend that you always download the software image to `/var/tmp` only. On EX Series and QFX Series switches, you must use the `/var/tmp` directory. Other directories are not supported.

Install a software package or bundle on the router or switch.

**Options** *package-name*—Location from which the software package or bundle is to be installed.

For example:

- `/var/tmp/package-name`—For a software package or bundle that is being installed from a local directory on the router or switch.
- `protocol://hostname/pathname/package-name`—For a software package or bundle that is to be downloaded and installed from a remote location. Replace *protocol* with one of the following:
  - **ftp**—File Transfer Protocol.  
Use `ftp://hostname/pathname/package-name`. To specify authentication credentials, use `ftp://<username>:<password>@hostname/pathname/package-name`. To have the system prompt you for the password, specify **prompt** in place of the password. If a password is required, and you do not specify the password or **prompt**, an error message is displayed.
  - **http**—Hypertext Transfer Protocol.  
Use `http://hostname/pathname/package-name`. To specify authentication credentials, use `http://<username>:<password>@hostname/pathname/package-name`. If a password is required and you omit it, you are prompted for it.
  - **scp**—Secure copy (available only for Canada and U.S. version).  
Use `scp://hostname/pathname/package-name`. To specify authentication credentials, use `scp://<username>:<password>@hostname/pathname/package-name`.

**NOTE:**

- The *pathname* in the protocol is the relative path to the user's home directory on the remote system and not the root directory.
- Do not use the `scp` protocol in the `request system software add` command to download and install a software package or bundle from a remote location. The previous statement does not apply to the QFabric switch. The software upgrade is handled by the MGD process which does not support `scp`.  
Use the `file copy` command to copy the software package or bundle from the remote location to the `/var/tmp` directory on the hard disk:  
`file copy scp://source/package-name /var/tmp`  
Then install the software package or bundle using the `request system software add` command:  
`request system software add /var/tmp/package-name`
- On a J Series Services Router, when you install the software from a remote location, the package is removed at the earliest opportunity in order to make room for the installation to be completed. If you copy the software to a local directory on the router and then install the new package, use the `unlink` option to achieve the same effect and allow the installation to be completed.

**best-effort-load**—(Optional) Activate a partial load and treat parsing errors as warnings instead of errors.

**component all**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Install software package on all of the QFabric components.

**delay-restart**—(Optional) Install a software package or bundle, but do not restart software processes.

**force**—(Optional) Force the addition of the software package or bundle (ignore warnings).

**force-host**—(Optional) Force the addition of host software package or bundle (ignore warnings) on the QFX5100 device.

**lcc number**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) In a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix router, install a software package or bundle on a T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. In a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix Plus router, install a software package or bundle on a router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.

- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Install a software package on the specified Virtual Chassis member. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**partition**—(QFX3500 switches only) (Optional) Format and repartition the media before installation.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Install a software package or bundle on a Routing Engine on a TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Install a software package or bundle on a Routing Engine on a TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**no-copy**—(Optional) Install a software package or bundle, but do not save copies of the package or bundle files.

**no-validate**—(Optional) When loading a software package or bundle with a different release, suppress the default behavior of the **validate** option.

**re0 | re1**—(Optional) On routers or switches that support dual or redundant Routing Engines, load a software package or bundle on the Routing Engine in slot 0 (re0) or the Routing Engine in slot 1 (re1).

**reboot**—(Optional) After adding the software package or bundle, reboot the system. On a QFabric switch, the software installation is not complete until you reboot the component for which you have installed the software.

**set [*package-name package-name*]**—(Mixed EX4200 and EX4500 Virtual Chassis only) (Optional) Install two software packages—a package for an EX4200 switch and the same release of the package for an EX4500 switch—to upgrade all member switches in a mixed EX4200 and EX4500 Virtual Chassis.

**set [*package-name package-name*]**—(M Series, MX Series, T Series routers, and Branch SRX Series Services Gateways only) (Optional) Install multiple software packages and software add-on packages at the same time.

**unlink**—(Optional) On J Series Services Routers, this option ensures that the software package is removed at the earliest opportunity in order to make room for the installation to be completed. On M Series, T Series, and MX Series routers, use the **unlink** option to remove the software package from this directory after a successful upgrade is completed.

**upgrade-with-config**—(Optional) Install one or more configuration files.

**upgrade-with-config-format *format***—(Optional) Specify the configuration file format, **text** or **xml**. The default format is **text**.





**NOTE:** The `upgrade-with-config` and `upgrade-with-config-format` options are only available locally on the router or switch. In a routing matrix, the configuration is applied only to the local router and is not propagated to other routers.

The options are validated during the validation process and applied to the router or switch during the upgrade process. If the upgrade process is successful, the options are removed from the configuration. If the upgrade process fails, the configuration file is renamed with the `.failed` suffix.

**validate**—(Optional) Validate the software package or bundle against the current configuration as a prerequisite to adding the software package or bundle. This is the default behavior when the software package or bundle being added is a different release.



**NOTE:** The `validate` option only works on systems that do not have `graceful-switchover` (GRES) enabled. To use the `validate` option on a system with GRES, either disable GRES for the duration of the installation, or install using the command `request system software in-service-upgrade`, which requires nonstop active routing (NSR) to be enabled when using GRES.

#### Additional Information

Before upgrading the software on the router or switch, when you have a known stable system, issue the `request system snapshot` command to back up the software, including the configuration, to the `/altroot` and `/altconfig` file systems. After you have upgraded the software on the router or switch and are satisfied that the new package or bundle is successfully installed and running, issue the `request system snapshot` command again to back up the new software to the `/altroot` and `/altconfig` file systems.



**NOTE:** The `request system snapshot` command is currently not supported on the QFabric system. Also, you cannot add or install multiple packages on a QFabric system.

After you run the `request system snapshot` command, you cannot return to the previous version of the software, because the running and backup copies of the software are identical.

If you are upgrading more than one package at the same time, delete the operating system package, `jkernel`, last. Add the operating system package, `jkernel`, first and the routing software package, `jroute`, last. If you are upgrading all packages at once, delete and add them in the following order:

```

user@host> request system software add /var/tmp/jbase
user@host> request system software add /var/tmp/jkernel
user@host> request system software add /var/tmp/jpfe
user@host> request system software add /var/tmp/jdocs
user@host> request system software add /var/tmp/jroute
user@host> request system software add /var/tmp/jcrypto

```

By default, when you issue the **request system software add *package-name*** command on a TX Matrix master Routing Engine, all the T640 master Routing Engines that are connected to it are upgraded to the same version of software. If you issue the same command on the TX Matrix backup Routing Engine, all the T640 backup Routing Engines that are connected to it are upgraded to the same version of software.

Likewise, when you issue the **request system software add *package-name*** command on a TX Matrix Plus master Routing Engine, all the T1600 or T4000 master Routing Engines that are connected to it are upgraded to the same version of software. If you issue the same command on the TX Matrix Plus backup Routing Engine, all the T1600 or T4000 backup Routing Engines that are connected to it are upgraded to the same version of software.

Required Privilege Level	maintenance
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">request system software delete on page 426</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system software rollback on page 455</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system storage cleanup on page 462</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Upgrading Software on page 131</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Upgrading Software on a QFabric System</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page</a></li> </ul>
List of Sample Output	<a href="#">request system software add validate on page 424</a> <a href="#">request system software add (Mixed EX4200 and EX4500 Virtual Chassis) on page 425</a> <a href="#">request system software add component all (QFabric Systems) on page 425</a>
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### request system software add validate

```

user@host> request system software add validate /var/tmp/jinstall-7.2R1.7-domestic-signed.tgz
Checking compatibility with configuration
Initializing...
Using jbase-7.1R2.2
Using /var/tmp/jinstall-7.2R1.7-domestic-signed.tgz
Verified jinstall-7.2R1.7-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_7_2_0
Using /var/validate/tmp/jinstall-signed/jinstall-7.2R1.7-domestic.tgz
Using /var/validate/tmp/jinstall/jbundle-7.2R1.7-domestic.tgz
Checking jbundle requirements on /
Using /var/validate/tmp/jbundle/jbase-7.2R1.7.tgz
Using /var/validate/tmp/jbundle/jkernel-7.2R1.7.tgz

```

```

Using /var/validate/tmp/jbundle/jcrypto-7.2R1.7.tgz
Using /var/validate/tmp/jbundle/jpfe-7.2R1.7.tgz
Using /var/validate/tmp/jbundle/jdocs-7.2R1.7.tgz
Using /var/validate/tmp/jbundle/jroute-7.2R1.7.tgz
Validating against /config/juniper.conf.gz
mgd: commit complete
Validation succeeded
Validating against /config/rescue.conf.gz
mgd: commit complete
Validation succeeded
Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-7.2R1.7-domestic-signed.tgz' ...
Verified jinstall-7.2R1.7-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_7_2_0
Adding jinstall...

WARNING: This package will load JUNOS 7.2R1.7 software.
WARNING: It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys
WARNING: (if configured), but erase all other files and information
WARNING: stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING: and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING: pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING: you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...
Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING: A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the
WARNING: 'request system reboot' command when software installation is
WARNING: complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,
WARNING: instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'
WARNING: command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-7.2R1.7-domestic-signed.tgz ...
Saving state for rollback ...

```

## Sample Output

### request system software add (Mixed EX4200 and EX4500 Virtual Chassis)

```

user@switch> request system software add set
[/var/tmp/jinstall-ex-4200-11.1R1.1-domestic-signed.tgz
/var/tmp/jinstall-ex-4500-11.1R1.1-domestic-signed.tgz]
...

```


### request system software add component all (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> request system software add /pbdata/packages/jinstall-qfabric-12.2X50-D1.3.rpm
component all
...

```

## request system software delete

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 426</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 426</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 426</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>request system software delete <i>software-package</i> &lt;force&gt; &lt;reboot&gt; &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<pre>request system software delete <i>software-package</i> &lt;force&gt; &lt;lcc <i>number</i>   <i>scc</i>&gt; &lt;reboot&gt; &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<pre>request system software delete <i>software-package</i> &lt;force&gt; &lt;lcc <i>number</i>   <i>sfc number</i>&gt; &lt;reboot&gt; &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Option <b>sfc</b> introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Option <b>set</b> [<i>package-name package-name</i>] added in Junos OS Release 12.2 for M Series, MX Series, T Series routers, and Branch SRX Services Gateways.</p> <p>Option reboot introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Remove a software package or bundle from the router or switch.
<div style="text-align: center;">  <p><b>CAUTION:</b> Before removing a software package or bundle, make sure that you have already placed the new software package or bundle that you intend to load onto the router or switch.</p> </div>	
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>software-package</i></b>—Software package or bundle name. You can delete any or all of the following software bundles or packages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>jbase</b>—(Optional) Junos base software suite</li> <li>• <b>jcrypto</b>—(Optional, in domestic version only) Junos security software</li> <li>• <b>jdocs</b>—(Optional) Junos online documentation file</li> <li>• <b>jkernel</b>—(Optional) Junos kernel software suite</li> <li>• <b>jpfe</b>—(Optional) Junos Packet Forwarding Engine support</li> </ul>

- **jroute**—(Optional) Junos routing software suite
- **junos**—(Optional) Junos base software



**NOTE:** On EX Series switches, some of the package names are different than those listed. To see the list of packages that you can delete on an EX Series switch, enter the command **show system software**.

**force**—(Optional) Ignore warnings and force removal of the software.

**lcc number**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, remove an extension or upgrade package from a specific T640 router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, remove an extension or upgrade package from a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**reboot**—As of Junos OS 12.3 and greater, automatically reboot upon completing the **request system software delete** command.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Remove an extension or upgrade package from the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**set [package-name package-name]**—(M Series, MX Series, T Series routers, and Branch SRX Series Services Gateways only) (Optional) Install multiple software packages or software add-on packages at the same time.

**sfc number**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Remove an extension or upgrade package from the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**Additional Information** Before upgrading the software on the router or switch, when you have a known stable system, issue the **request system snapshot** command to back up the software, including the configuration, to the `/altroot` and `/altconfig` file systems (on routers) or the `/`, `/altroot`, `/config`, `/var`, and `/var/tmp` file systems (on switches). After you have upgraded the software on the router or switch and are satisfied that the new packages are successfully installed and running, issue the **request system snapshot** command again to back up the new software to the `/altroot` and `/altconfig` file systems (on routers) or the `/`, `/altroot`,

/config, /var, and /var/tmp file systems (on switches). After you run the **request system snapshot** command, you cannot return to the previous version of the software, because the running and backup copies of the software are identical.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

**Related Documentation**

- [request system software add on page 418](#)
- [request system software rollback on page 455](#)
- [request system software validate on page 459](#)
- [Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page](#)

**List of Sample Output** [request system software delete jdocs on page 428](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### [request system software delete jdocs](#)

The following example displays the system software packages before and after the **jdocs** package is deleted through the **request system software delete** command:

```
user@host> show system software
Information for jbase:

Comment:
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

Information for jcrypto:

Comment:
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

Information for jdocs:

Comment:
JUNOS Online Documentation [7.2R1.7]

Information for jkernel:

Comment:
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

...

user@host> request system software delete jdocs
Removing package 'jdocs' ...

user@host> show system software
```

Information for jbase:

Comment:

JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

Information for jcrypto:

Comment:

JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

Information for jkernel:

Comment:

JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

...

## request system software download

<b>Syntax (QFabric System)</b>	<code>request system software download <i>path package-name</i></code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.3 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Download a software package from a location on the Director device, mounted external USB flash drive, remote FTP or SCP location, or other location.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>path</i></b>—Location where the software package is located. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>/pbdata/packages/package-name</i></b>—For a software package that is being installed from a local directory on the switch.</li> <li>• <b><i>protocol://hostname/pathname/package-name</i></b>—For a software package or bundle that is to be downloaded and installed from a remote location. Replace <b><i>protocol</i></b> with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>ftp</i></b>—File Transfer Protocol. Use <b><i>ftp://hostname/pathname/package-name</i></b>. To specify authentication credentials, use <b><i>ftp://&lt;username&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@hostname/pathname/package-name</i></b>. To have the system prompt you for the password, specify <b><i>prompt</i></b> in place of the password. If a password is required, and you do not specify the password or <b><i>prompt</i></b>, an error message is displayed.</li> <li>• <b><i>scp</i></b>—Secure copy (available only for Canada and U.S. version). Use <b><i>scp://hostname/pathname/package-name</i></b>. To specify authentication credentials, use <b><i>scp://&lt;username&gt;:&lt;password&gt;@hostname/pathname/package-name</i></b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">request system software add on page 418</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system software delete on page 426</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system software rollback on page 455</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system storage cleanup on page 462</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Upgrading Software on page 131</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Upgrading Software on a QFabric System</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request system software download on page 431</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.



## Sample Output

### request system software download

```
user@switch> request system software download
ftp://ftp.install-directory/jinstall-qfabric-11.3X30.6.rpm
% Total      % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current
           Dload  Upload   Total     Spent    Left     Speed
100 186M 100 186M    0     0 18.4M      0 0:00:10 0:00:10 --:--:-- 18.6M
```

## request system software in-service-upgrade

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>request system software in-service-upgrade <i>package-name</i></code> <code>&lt;no-old-master-upgrade&gt;</code> <code>&lt;reboot&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (QFX5100 Switches)</b>	<code>request system software in-service-upgrade <i>package-name</i></code>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2, 13.1R2, and 13.2R1 for TX Matrix Plus routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for PTX5000 routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 X51-D15 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Perform a unified in-service software upgrade (ISSU). A unified ISSU enables you to upgrade from one Junos OS Release to another with no disruption on the control plane and with minimal disruption of traffic. In addition, graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) and nonstop active routing (NSR) must be enabled. On QFX5100 switches, nonstop bridging (NSB) must be enabled if you are using the Layer 2 Control Protocol process (l2cpd) to transmit Layer 2 spanning tree protocols in a Layer 2 bridge environment.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>package-name</i></b>—Location from which the software package or bundle is to be installed. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>/var/tmp/package-name</i></b>— For a software package or bundle that is being installed from a local directory on the router.</li> <li>• <b><i>protocol://hostname/pathname/package-name</i></b>—For a software package or bundle that is to be downloaded and installed from a remote location. Replace <b><i>protocol</i></b> with one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ftp</b>—File Transfer Protocol</li> <li>• <b>http</b>—Hypertext Transfer Protocol</li> <li>• <b>scp</b>—Secure copy (available only for Canada and U.S. version)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>no-old-master-upgrade</b>—(Optional) When the <b>no-old-master-upgrade</b> option is included, after the backup Routing Engine is rebooted with the new software package and a switchover occurs to make it the new master Routing Engine, the former master (new backup) Routing Engine will not be upgraded to the new software. In this case, you must manually upgrade the former master (new backup) Routing Engine. If you do not include the <b>no-old-master-upgrade</b> option, the system will automatically upgrade the former master Routing Engine.</p> <p><b>reboot</b>—(Optional) When the <b>reboot</b> option is included, the former master (new backup) Routing Engine is automatically rebooted after being upgraded to the new software. When the <b>reboot</b> option is not included, you must manually reboot the former master (new backup) Routing Engine using the <b>request system reboot</b> command.</p>



**NOTE:** The reboot option is not available on the QFX5100 switch.

<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>The following conditions apply to unified ISSUs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unified ISSU is not supported on every platform. For a list of supported platforms, see <i>Unified ISSU System Requirements</i>.</li> <li>Unsupported PICs are restarted during a unified ISSU on certain routing devices. For information about supported PICs, see the <i>Junos OS High Availability Library for Routing Devices</i>.</li> <li>Unsupported protocols will experience packet loss during a unified ISSU. For information about supported protocols, see the <i>Junos OS High Availability Library for Routing Devices</i>.</li> <li>During a unified ISSU, you cannot bring any PICs online or offline on certain routing devices.</li> </ul> <p>For more information, see the <i>Junos OS High Availability Library for Routing Devices</i>.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>request system software abort</i></li> <li><a href="#">show chassis in-service-upgrade on page 781</a></li> <li><i>Unified ISSU Concepts</i></li> <li><i>Performing a Unified ISSU</i></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request system software-in-service upgrade reboot on page 433</a> <a href="#">request system software-in-service upgrade reboot (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 435</a> <a href="#">request system software-in-service upgrade (QFX5100 Switch) on page 443</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### request system software-in-service upgrade reboot

```
{master}

user@host> request system software in-service-upgrade
/var/tmp/jinstall-9.0-20080114.2-domestic-signed.tgz reboot
ISSU: Validating Image
PIC 0/3 will be offlined (In-Service-Upgrade not supported)
Do you want to continue with these actions being taken ? [yes,no] (no) yes

ISSU: Preparing Backup RE
Pushing bundle to re1
Checking compatibility with configuration
Initializing...
Using jbase-9.0-20080114.2
```

```
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
Using /var/tmp/jinstall-9.0-20080114.2-domestic-signed.tgz
Verified jinstall-9.0-20080114.2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
Using jinstall-9.0-20080114.2-domestic.tgz
Using jbundle-9.0-20080114.2-domestic.tgz
Checking jbundle requirements on /
Using jbase-9.0-20080114.2.tgz
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
Using jkernel-9.0-20080114.2.tgz
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
Using jcrypto-9.0-20080114.2.tgz
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
Using jpfe-9.0-20080114.2.tgz
Using jdocs-9.0-20080114.2.tgz
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
Using jroute-9.0-20080114.2.tgz
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
Hardware Database regeneration succeeded
Validating against /config/juniper.conf.gz
mgd: commit complete
Validation succeeded
Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-9.0-20080114.2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...
Verified jinstall-9.0-20080114.2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
Adding jinstall...
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
```

```
WARNING: This package will load JUNOS 9.0-20080114.2 software.
WARNING: It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys
WARNING: (if configured), but erase all other files and information
WARNING: stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING: and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING: pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING: you reboot the system.
```

```
Saving the config files ...
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
Installing the bootstrap installer ...
```

```
WARNING: A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the
WARNING: 'request system reboot' command when software installation is
WARNING: complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,
WARNING: instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'
WARNING: command as soon as this operation completes.
```

```
Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-9.0-20080114.2-domestic-signed.tgz
...
Saving state for rollback ...
Backup upgrade done
Rebooting Backup RE
```

```
Rebooting re1
ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done
Waiting for Backup RE reboot
GRES operational
Initiating Chassis In-Service-Upgrade
Chassis ISSU started
ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done
ISSU: Preparing Daemons
ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU
ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs
```

```

ISSU: Preparing for Switchover
ISSU: Ready for Switchover
Checking In-Service-Upgrade status
  Item          Status          Reason
  FPC 0         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 1         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 2         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 6         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 7         Online (ISSU)
Resolving mastership...
Complete. The other routing engine becomes the master.
ISSU: RE switchover Done
ISSU: Upgrading Old Master RE
Installing package '/var/tmp/paKEuy' ...
Verified jinstall-9.0-20080114.2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0
Adding jinstall...
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_9_0_0

WARNING:   This package will load JUNOS 9.0-20080114.2 software.
WARNING:   It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys
WARNING:   (if configured), but erase all other files and information
WARNING:   stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING:   and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING:   pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING:   you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING:   A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the
WARNING:   'request system reboot' command when software installation is
WARNING:   complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,
WARNING:   instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'
WARNING:   command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-9.0-20080114.2-domestic-signed.tgz
...
cp: /var/tmp/paKEuy is a directory (not copied).
Saving state for rollback ...
ISSU: Old Master Upgrade Done
ISSU: IDLE
Shutdown NOW!
Reboot consistency check bypassed - jinstall 9.0-20080114.2 will complete
installation upon reboot
[pid 30227]

*** FINAL System shutdown message from root@host ***

System going down IMMEDIATELY

Connection to host closed.

```

#### request system software-in-service upgrade reboot (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

{master}

user@host> request system software in-service upgrade
/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz
Chassis ISSU Check Done
ISSU: Validating Image

```

PIC 8/1 will be offlined (In-Service-Upgrade not supported)  
PIC 19/2 will be offlined (In-Service-Upgrade not supported)  
PIC 15/3 will be offlined (In-Service-Upgrade not supported)  
Do you want to continue with these actions being taken ? [yes,no] (no) yes

Checking compatibility with configuration  
Initializing...  
Using jbase-12.3R2  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using /var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz  
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz  
Using jbundle-12.3R2-domestic.tgz  
Checking jbundle requirements on /  
Using jbase-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jbase-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using /var/validate/chroot/tmp/jbundle/jboot-12.3R2.tgz  
Using jcrypto-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jcrypto-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jdocs-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jdocs-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jkernel-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jkernel-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jpfe-12.3R2.tgz  
WARNING: jpfe-12.3R2.tgz: not a signed package  
WARNING: jpfe-common-12.3R2.tgz: not a signed package  
Verified jpfe-common-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
WARNING: jpfe-T-12.3R2.tgz: not a signed package  
Verified jpfe-T-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jplatform-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jplatform-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jroute-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jroute-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jruntime-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jruntime-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jservices-12.3R2.tgz  
Using jservices-crypto-12.3R2.tgz  
Hardware Database regeneration succeeded  
Validating against /config/juniper.conf.gz  
mgd: commit complete  
Validation succeeded  
ISSU: Preparing LCC Backup REs  
Pushing bundle to lcc0-re1  
Pushing bundle to lcc1-re1  
Pushing bundle to lcc2-re1  
Pushing bundle to lcc3-re1  
Pushing bundle to sfc0-re1  
Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...  
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Adding jinstall...  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0

WARNING: This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.  
WARNING: It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys

```
WARNING:      (if configured), but erase all other files and information
WARNING:      stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING:      and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING:      pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING:      you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING:      A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the
WARNING:      'request system reboot' command when software installation is
WARNING:      complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,
WARNING:      instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'
WARNING:      command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz ...
Saving state for rollback ...
Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Adding jinstall...
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0

WARNING:      This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.
WARNING:      It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys
WARNING:      (if configured), but erase all other files and information
WARNING:      stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING:      and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING:      pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING:      you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING:      A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the
WARNING:      'request system reboot' command when software installation is
WARNING:      complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,
WARNING:      instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'
WARNING:      command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz ...
Saving state for rollback ...
Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Adding jinstall...
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0

WARNING:      This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.
WARNING:      It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys
WARNING:      (if configured), but erase all other files and information
WARNING:      stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING:      and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING:      pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING:      you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
```

Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING: A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the  
WARNING: 'request system reboot' command when software installation is  
WARNING: complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,  
WARNING: instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'  
WARNING: command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz ...  
Saving state for rollback ...  
Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...  
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Adding jinstall...  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0

WARNING: This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.  
WARNING: It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys  
WARNING: (if configured), but erase all other files and information  
WARNING: stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps  
WARNING: and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the  
WARNING: pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when  
WARNING: you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...  
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in  
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install  
Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING: A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the  
WARNING: 'request system reboot' command when software installation is  
WARNING: complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,  
WARNING: instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'  
WARNING: command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz ...  
Saving state for rollback ...  
ISSU: Preparing SFC Backup RE  
NOTICE: Validating configuration against jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz.  
NOTICE: Use the 'no-validate' option to skip this if desired.  
Checking compatibility with configuration  
Initializing...  
Using jbase-12.3R2  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using /var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz  
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz  
Using jbundle-12.3R2-domestic.tgz  
Checking jbundle requirements on /  
Using jbase-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jbase-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using /var/validate/chroot/tmp/jbundle/jboot-12.3R2.tgz  
Using jcrypto-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jcrypto-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jdocs-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jdocs-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Using jkernel-12.3R2.tgz  
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0  
Verified jkernel-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0



```

Using jpfe-12.3R2.tgz
WARNING: jpfe-12.3R2.tgz: not a signed package
WARNING: jpfe-common-12.3R2.tgz: not a signed package
Verified jpfe-common-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
WARNING: jpfe-T-12.3R2.tgz: not a signed package
Verified jpfe-T-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Using jplatform-12.3R2.tgz
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Verified jplatform-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Using jroute-12.3R2.tgz
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Verified jroute-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Using jruntime-12.3R2.tgz
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Verified jruntime-12.3R2 signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Using jservices-12.3R2.tgz
Using jservices-crypto-12.3R2.tgz
Hardware Database regeneration succeeded
Validating against /config/juniper.conf.gz
mgd: commit complete
Validation succeeded
Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Adding jinstall...
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0

WARNING: This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.
WARNING: It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys
WARNING: (if configured), but erase all other files and information
WARNING: stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING: and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING: pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING: you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING: A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the
WARNING: 'request system reboot' command when software installation is
WARNING: complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,
WARNING: instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'
WARNING: command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz ...
Saving state for rollback ...
SFC Backup upgrade done
Rebooting SFC Backup RE

Rebooting sfc0-re1
ISSU: SFC Backup RE Prepare Done
Waiting for SFC Backup RE reboot

Rebooting lcc0-re1
Rebooting LCC [lcc0-re1]

Rebooting lcc1-re1
Rebooting LCC [lcc1-re1]

Rebooting lcc2-re1

```

Rebooting LCC [lcc2-re1]

Rebooting lcc3-re1

Rebooting LCC [lcc3-re1]

LCC Backup REs have rebooted

Waiting for LCC Backup REs come back online

ISSU: LCC Backup REs Prepare Done

GRES operational

Initiating Chassis In-Service-Upgrade

Chassis ISSU Started

ISSU: Preparing Daemons

ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU

ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs

ISSU: Preparing for Switchover

ISSU: Ready for Switchover

Checking In-Service-Upgrade status

lcc0-re0:

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 1	Online (ISSU)	
PIC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 3	Online (ISSU)	
PIC 1	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 4	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 6	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 7	Online (ISSU)	

lcc1-re0:

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	
PIC 3	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 1	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 4	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 6	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 7	Online (ISSU)	

lcc2-re0:

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 3	Online (ISSU)	
PIC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 4	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 6	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 7	Online (ISSU)	
PIC 1	Online (ISSU)	

lcc3-re0:

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	
PIC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 1	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 3	Online (ISSU)	
PIC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 4	Online (ISSU)	

```

FPC 5      Online (ISSU)
FPC 6      Online (ISSU)
FPC 7      Online (ISSU)
PIC 1      Online (ISSU)

lcc0-re0:
-----
Resolving mastership...
Complete. The other routing engine becomes the master.

lcc1-re0:
-----
Resolving mastership...
Complete. The other routing engine becomes the master.

lcc2-re0:
-----
Resolving mastership...
Complete. The other routing engine becomes the master.

lcc3-re0:
-----
Resolving mastership...
Complete. The other routing engine becomes the master.
Resolving mastership...
Complete. The other routing engine becomes the master.
ISSU: RE switchover Done
ISSU: Upgrading SFC Old Master RE

lcc0-re0:
Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Adding jinstall...
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0

WARNING: This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.
WARNING: It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys
WARNING: (if configured), but erase all other files and information
WARNING: stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING: and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING: pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING: you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING: A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the
WARNING: 'request system reboot' command when software installation is
WARNING: complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,
WARNING: instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'
WARNING: command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz ...
Saving state for rollback ...

lcc1-re0:
Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Adding jinstall...

```

Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0

WARNING: This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.  
 WARNING: It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys  
 WARNING: (if configured), but erase all other files and information  
 WARNING: stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps  
 WARNING: and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the  
 WARNING: pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when  
 WARNING: you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...

NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in

/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install

Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING: A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the  
 WARNING: 'request system reboot' command when software installation is  
 WARNING: complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,  
 WARNING: instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'  
 WARNING: command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz ...

Saving state for rollback ...

1cc2-re0:

Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...

Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0

Adding jinstall...

Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0

WARNING: This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.  
 WARNING: It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys  
 WARNING: (if configured), but erase all other files and information  
 WARNING: stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps  
 WARNING: and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the  
 WARNING: pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when  
 WARNING: you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...

NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in

/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install

Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING: A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the  
 WARNING: 'request system reboot' command when software installation is  
 WARNING: complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,  
 WARNING: instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'  
 WARNING: command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz ...

Saving state for rollback ...

1cc3-re0:

Installing package '/var/tmp/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz' ...

Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0

Adding jinstall...

Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction\_12\_3\_0

WARNING: This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.  
 WARNING: It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys  
 WARNING: (if configured), but erase all other files and information

```

WARNING:    stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING:    and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING:    pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING:    you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING:    A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the
WARNING:    'request system reboot' command when software installation is
WARNING:    complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,
WARNING:    instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'
WARNING:    command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed.tgz ...
Saving state for rollback ...
Installing package '/var/tmp/paBWTg' ...
Verified jinstall-12.3R2-domestic.tgz signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0
Adding jinstall...
Verified manifest signed by PackageProduction_12_3_0

WARNING:    This package will load JUNOS 12.3R2 software.
WARNING:    It will save JUNOS configuration files, and SSH keys
WARNING:    (if configured), but erase all other files and information
WARNING:    stored on this machine. It will attempt to preserve dumps
WARNING:    and log files, but this can not be guaranteed. This is the
WARNING:    pre-installation stage and all the software is loaded when
WARNING:    you reboot the system.

Saving the config files ...
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
Installing the bootstrap installer ...

WARNING:    A REBOOT IS REQUIRED TO LOAD THIS SOFTWARE CORRECTLY. Use the
WARNING:    'request system reboot' command when software installation is
WARNING:    complete. To abort the installation, do not reboot your system,
WARNING:    instead use the 'request system software delete jinstall'
WARNING:    command as soon as this operation completes.

Saving package file in /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-12.3R2-domestic-signed ...
cp: /var/tmp/paBWTg is a directory (not copied).
Saving state for rollback ...
ISSU: SFC Old Master Upgrade Done
ISSU: IDLE

```

#### request system software-in-service upgrade (QFX5100 Switch)

```

{master}

user@switch> request system software in-service-upgrade
/var/tmp/jinstall-qfx-132_x51_vjunos.0-domestic.tgz
ISSU: Validating Image
Prepare for ISSU
spawn the backup VM
ISSU: Preparing Backup RE
Backup upgrade done
ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done
waiting for backup RE switchover ready
GRES operational

```

```

Initiating Chassis In-Service-Upgrade
Chassis ISSU Started
ISSU: Preparing Daemons
ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU
ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs
ISSU: FPC Warm Booting
ISSU: FPC Warm Booted
ISSU: Preparing for Switchover
ISSU: Ready for Switchover
Checking In-Service-Upgrade status
  Item          Status          Reason
  FPC 0         Online (ISSU)
send ISSU done to chassisd on backup VM
Chassis ISSU Completed
ISSU: IDLE
mgd_package_opus_issu: Initiate em0 device handoff

```

## request system software nonstop-upgrade

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>request system software nonstop-upgrade (<i>package-name</i>   set [<i>package-name</i> <i>package-name</i>]) &lt;no-copy&gt; &lt;no-old-master-upgrade&gt; &lt;reboot &gt; &lt;unlink&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 10.4 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Option <b>set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]</b> added in Junos OS Release 12.1 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X50-D20 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Perform a nonstop software upgrade (NSSU) on a switch with redundant Routing Engines or on a Virtual Chassis. The behavior of this command depends on which switch or Virtual Chassis it is executed on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you execute this command on an EX3300, EX4200, EX4300, EX4500, or EX4550 Virtual Chassis or QFX3500 and QFX3600 Virtual Chassis, a fixed configuration of switches in a Virtual Chassis Fabric (QFX3500/QFX3600 and QFX5100 switches) or for a mixed Virtual Chassis Fabric composed of any combination of QFX3500/QFX3600, QFX5100, and EX4300 switches, or a mixed Virtual Chassis composed of any combination of EX4200, EX4500, and EX4550 switches, all members are upgraded. The original Virtual Chassis backup becomes the master. The original master is automatically upgraded and rebooted and rejoins the Virtual Chassis as the backup after the upgrade completes.</li> <li>When you execute this command on an EX6200 or EX8200 switch, both the backup and master Routing Engines are upgraded, with the original backup Routing Engine becoming the new master at the end of the upgrade. <p>The original master Routing Engine is automatically rebooted on an EX6200 switch.</p> <p>The original master Routing Engine is not automatically rebooted on an EX8200 switch unless you specify the <b>reboot</b> option.</p> </li> <li>When you execute this command on an EX8200 Virtual Chassis, all master and backup Routing Engines are upgraded in the Virtual Chassis, including the external Routing Engines. The original backup Routing Engines become the new master Routing Engines. The original master Routing Engines are not automatically rebooted, unless you specify the <b>reboot</b> option.</li> </ul> <p>This command has the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All Virtual Chassis members and all Routing Engines must be running the same Junos OS release.</li> <li>Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) must be enabled.</li> <li>Nonstop active routing (NSR) must be enabled.</li> </ul>



**NOTE:** Although nonstop bridging (NSB) does not have to be enabled for you to use this command, we recommend that you enable NSB. Enabling NSB ensures that all NSB-supported Layer 2 protocols operate seamlessly during the Routing Engine switchover that is part of the NSSU. See *Configuring Nonstop Bridging on EX Series Switches (CLI Procedure)*.

- The command must be executed from the master Routing Engine on a standalone switch or from the master on a Virtual Chassis.
- For minimal traffic disruption, you must define link aggregation groups (LAGs) such that the member links reside on different Virtual Chassis members (for EX3300, EX4200, EX4300, EX4500, EX4550, QFX3500 and QFX3600 Virtual Chassis, and mixed Virtual Chassis, and Virtual Chassis Fabric) or on different line cards (for EX6200 and EX8200 switches, and for EX8200 Virtual Chassis).
- For EX3300, EX4200, EX4300, EX4500, EX4550, QFX3500 and QFX3600 Virtual Chassis, and mixed Virtual Chassis:
  - The Virtual Chassis members must be connected in a ring topology. A ring topology prevents the Virtual Chassis from splitting during an NSSU.
  - The Virtual Chassis master and backup must be adjacent to each other in the ring topology. Adjacency permits the master and backup to always be in sync, even when the switches in linecard roles are rebooting.
  - The Virtual Chassis must be preprovisioned so that the linecard role has been explicitly assigned to member switches acting in a linecard role. During an NSSU, the Virtual Chassis members must maintain their roles—the master and backup must maintain their Routing Engine roles (although mastership will change), and the remaining switches must maintain their linecard roles.
  - A two-member Virtual Chassis must have **no-split-detection** configured so that the Virtual Chassis does not split when an NSSU upgrades a member.
- For Virtual Chassis Fabric:
  - Only two pre-provisioned members in the routing engine role are supported. If more than two routing engines are configured, a warning will be issued, and NSSU will stop.
  - The Virtual Chassis Fabric members are connected in a spine and leaf topology. A spine and leaf topology prevents the Virtual Chassis Fabric from splitting during an NSSU. Each leaf device must be connected to both spine devices.
  - The Virtual Chassis Fabric must be preprovisioned so that the line card role has been explicitly assigned to member switches acting in a line card role, and that the routing engine role has been explicitly assigned to member switches acting in a routing engine role. During an NSSU, the Virtual Chassis Fabric members must maintain their roles—the master and backup must maintain their master and backup roles (although



mastership will change), the member switches must remain their routing engine roles, and the remaining switches must maintain their linecard roles.

- A two-member Virtual Chassis Fabric must have **no-split-detection** configured so that the Virtual Chassis Fabric does not split when an NSSU upgrades a member.

**Options** *package-name*—Location from which the software package or bundle is to be installed. For example:

- */var/tmp/package-name*—For a software package or bundle that is being installed from a local directory on the switch.
- *protocol://hostname/pathname/package-name*—For a software package or bundle that is to be downloaded and installed from a remote location. Replace *protocol* with one of the following:
  - **ftp**—File Transfer Protocol.  
Use *ftp://hostname/pathname/package-name*. To specify authentication credentials, use *ftp://<username>:<password>@hostname/pathname/package-name*. To have the system prompt you for the password, specify **prompt** in place of the password. If a password is required, and you do not specify the password or **prompt**, an error message is displayed.
  - **http**—Hypertext Transfer Protocol.  
Use *http://hostname/pathname/package-name*. To specify authentication credentials, use *http://<username>:<password>@hostname/pathname/package-name*. If a password is required and you omit it, you are prompted for it.
  - **scp**—Secure copy (available only for Canada and U.S. version).  
Use *scp://hostname/pathname/package-name*. To specify authentication credentials, use *scp://<username>:<password>@hostname/pathname/package-name*.



**NOTE:** The *pathname* in the protocol is the relative path to the user home directory on the remote system and not the root directory.

**set** [*package-name package-name*]—(Mixed Virtual Chassis only) Locations of the EX4200 and the EX4500 installation packages. These packages must be for the same Junos OS release. See the description of the *package-name* option for information about how to specify the location of the installation packages.

**no-copy**—(Optional) Install a software package or bundle, but do not save copies of package or bundle files.

**no-old-master-upgrade**—(Optional) (EX8200 switches only) Upgrade the backup Routing Engine only. After the upgrade completes, the original master Routing Engine becomes the backup Routing Engine and continues running the previous software version.

**reboot**—(Optional) (EX8200 switches and EX8200 Virtual Chassis only) When the **reboot** option is included, the original master (new backup) Routing Engines are automatically rebooted after being upgraded to the new software. When the **reboot** option is not included, you must manually reboot the original master (new backup) Routing Engines using the **request system reboot** command.



**NOTE:** If you do not use the **reboot** option on an EX8200 Virtual Chassis, you must establish a connection to the console port on the Switch Fabric and Routing Engine (SRE) module or Routing Engine (RE) module to perform the manual reboot of the backup Routing Engines.

**unlink**—(Optional) Remove the software package after a successful upgrade is completed.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

**Related Documentation**

- [show chassis nonstop-upgrade on page 817](#)
- *Upgrading Software on an EX3300, EX4200, EX4300, EX4500 and EX4550 Virtual Chassis, and Mixed Virtual Chassis Using Nonstop Software Upgrade (CLI Procedure)*
- *Upgrading Software on an EX6200 or EX8200 Standalone Switch Using Nonstop Software Upgrade (CLI Procedure)*
- *Upgrading Software on an EX8200 Virtual Chassis Using Nonstop Software Upgrade (CLI Procedure)*
- *Upgrading Software on QFX3500, QFX3600, and QFX5100 Virtual Chassis Using Nonstop Software Upgrade*
- [Upgrading Software on a Virtual Chassis Fabric Using Nonstop Software Upgrade on page 136](#)

**List of Sample Output**

[request system software nonstop-upgrade \(EX4200 Virtual Chassis\) on page 448](#)  
[request system software nonstop-upgrade \(EX6200 Switch\) on page 450](#)  
[request system software nonstop-upgrade reboot \(EX8200 Switch\) on page 451](#)  
[request system software nonstop-upgrade no-old-master-upgrade \(EX8200 Switch\) on page 452](#)  
[request system software nonstop-upgrade reboot \(EX8200 Virtual Chassis\) on page 452](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### [request system software nonstop-upgrade \(EX4200 Virtual Chassis\)](#)

```
user@switch> request system software nonstop-upgrade
/var/tmp/install-ex-4200-12.1R5.5-domestic-signed.tgz
Chassis ISSU Check Done
ISSU: Validating Image
ISSU: Preparing Backup RE
```

Installing image on other FPC's along with the backup

Checking pending install on fpc1

Pushing bundle to fpc1

WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software

WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately

Completed install on fpc1

Checking pending install on fpc2

Pushing bundle to fpc2

WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software

WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately

Completed install on fpc2

Checking pending install on fpc3

Pushing bundle to fpc3

WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software

WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately

Completed install on fpc3

Checking pending install on fpc4

Pushing bundle to fpc4

WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software

WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately

Completed install on fpc4

Checking pending install on fpc5

Pushing bundle to fpc5

WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software

WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately

Completed install on fpc5

Checking pending install on fpc6

Pushing bundle to fpc6

WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software

WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately

Completed install on fpc6

Checking pending install on fpc7

Pushing bundle to fpc7

WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software

WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately

Completed install on fpc7

Backup upgrade done

Rebooting Backup RE

Rebooting fpc1

ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done

Waiting for Backup RE reboot

GRES operational

Initiating Chassis In-Service-Upgrade

Chassis ISSU Started

ISSU: Preparing Daemons

ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU

ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs

ISSU: Preparing for Switchover

ISSU: Ready for Switchover

Checking In-Service-Upgrade status

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online	
FPC 1	Online	

```

FPC 2      Online (ISSU)
FPC 3      Online (ISSU)
FPC 4      Online (ISSU)
FPC 5      Online (ISSU)
FPC 6      Online (ISSU)
FPC 7      Online (ISSU)
Going to install image on master
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
relinquish mastership
ISSU: IDLE

*** FINAL System shutdown message from root@switch ***

System going down IMMEDIATELY

Shutdown NOW!
[pid 9336]

```

#### request system software nonstop-upgrade (EX6200 Switch)

```

{master}
user@switch> request system software nonstop-upgrade
/var/tmp/jinstall-ex-6200-12.2R5.5-domestic-signed.tgz
Chassis ISSU Check Done
ISSU: Validating Image
ISSU: Preparing Backup RE
Pushing bundle to re0
NOTICE: Validating configuration against
jinstall-ex-6200-12.2R5.5-domestic-signed.tgz.
NOTICE: Use the 'no-validate' option to skip this if desired.
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
Backup upgrade done
Rebooting Backup RE

Rebooting re0
ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done
Waiting for Backup RE reboot
GRES operational
Initiating Chassis In-Service-Upgrade
Chassis ISSU Started
ISSU: Preparing Daemons
ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU
ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs
ISSU: Preparing for Switchover
ISSU: Ready for Switchover
Checking In-Service-Upgrade status

```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 1	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 3	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 4	Online	
FPC 5	Online	
FPC 6	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 7	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 8	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 9	Online (ISSU)	

```

Going to install image on master
NOTICE: Validating configuration against
jinstall-ex-6200-12.2R5.5-domestic-signed.tgz.
NOTICE: Use the 'no-validate' option to skip this if desired.
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
relinquish mastership
ISSU: IDLE
Trying to relinquish mastership before rebooting...
Resolving mastership...
Complete. The other routing engine becomes the master.

*** FINAL System shutdown message from user@switch ***

System going down IMMEDIATELY

```

### request system software nonstop-upgrade reboot (EX8200 Switch)

```

{master}
user@switch> request system software nonstop-upgrade reboot
/var/tmp/jinstall-ex-8200-10.4R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz
Chassis ISSU Check Done
ISSU: Validating Image
ISSU: Preparing Backup RE
Pushing bundle to re1
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
Backup upgrade done
Rebooting Backup RE

Rebooting re1
ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done
Waiting for Backup RE reboot
GRES operational
Initiating Chassis In-Service-Upgrade
Chassis ISSU Started
ISSU: Preparing Daemons
ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU
ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs
ISSU: Preparing for Switchover
ISSU: Ready for Switchover
Checking In-Service-Upgrade status

```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 2	Offline	Offlined by CLI command
FPC 3	Online (ISSU)	

```

Resolving mastership...
Complete. The other routing engine becomes the master.
ISSU: RE switchover Done
ISSU: Upgrading Old Master RE
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
ISSU: Old Master Upgrade Done
ISSU: IDLE
Shutdown NOW!
[pid 2635]

*** FINAL System shutdown message from user@switch ***
System going down IMMEDIATELY

```

**request system software nonstop-upgrade no-old-master-upgrade (EX8200 Switch)**

```
{master}
user@switch> request system software nonstop-upgrade no-old-master-upgrade
/var/tmp/jinstall-ex-8200-10.4R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz
Chassis ISSU Check Done
ISSU: Validating Image
ISSU: Preparing Backup RE
Pushing bundle to re1
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
Backup upgrade done
Rebooting Backup RE

Rebooting re1
ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done
Waiting for Backup RE reboot
GRES operational
Initiating Chassis In-Service-Upgrade
Chassis ISSU Started
ISSU: Preparing Daemons
ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU
ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs
ISSU: Preparing for Switchover
ISSU: Ready for Switchover
Checking In-Service-Upgrade status
  Item          Status          Reason
  FPC 0         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 1         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 2         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 3         Offline          Offlined by CLI command
  FPC 4         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 5         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 6         Online (ISSU)
  FPC 7         Online (ISSU)
Resolving mastership...
Complete. The other routing engine becomes the master.
ISSU: RE switchover Done
Skipping Old Master Upgrade
ISSU: IDLE
```

**request system software nonstop-upgrade reboot (EX8200 Virtual Chassis)**

```
{master:9}
user@external-routing-engine> request system software nonstop-upgrade reboot
/var/tmp/jinstall-ex-xre200-11.1-20101130.0-domestic-signed.tgz
Chassis ISSU Check Done
ISSU: Validating Image
ISSU: Preparing LCC Backup REs
ISSU: Preparing Backup RE
Pushing bundle /var/tmp/jinstall-ex-xre200-11.1-20101130.0-domestic-signed.tgz
to member8
-----
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
VC Backup upgrade done
Rebooting VC Backup RE

Rebooting member8
ISSU: Backup RE Prepare Done
Waiting for VC Backup RE reboot
```

```

Pushing bundle to member0-backup
Pushing bundle to member1-backup
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately

```

```

Rebooting member0-backup
Rebooting LCC [member0-backup]

```

```

Rebooting member1-backup
Rebooting LCC [member1-backup]
ISSU: LCC Backup REs Prepare Done
GRES operational
Initiating Chassis Nonstop-Software-Upgrade
Chassis ISSU Started
ISSU: Preparing Daemons
ISSU: Daemons Ready for ISSU
ISSU: Starting Upgrade for FRUs
ISSU: Preparing for Switchover
ISSU: Ready for Switchover
Checking Nonstop-Upgrade status
member0:

```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 1	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 5	Online (ISSU)	

```
member1:
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 1	Offline	Offlined due to config
FPC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 3	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 4	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 5	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 7	Online (ISSU)	

```
member0:
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 1	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 5	Online (ISSU)	

```
member1:
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 1	Offline	Offlined due to config
FPC 2	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 3	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 4	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 5	Online (ISSU)	
FPC 7	Online (ISSU)	

```

ISSU: Upgrading Old Master RE
Pushing bundle /var/tmp/incoming-package-8200.tgz to member0-master

```

```
Pushing bundle /var/tmp/incoming-package-8200.tgz to member1-master
```

```
ISSU: RE switchover Done
```

```
WARNING: A reboot is required to install the software
```

```
WARNING: Use the 'request system reboot' command immediately
```

```
Rebooting ...
```

```
shutdown: [pid 2188]
```

```
Shutdown NOW!
```

```
ISSU: Old Master Upgrade Done
```

```
ISSU: IDLE
```

```
Shutdown NOW!
```

```
*** FINAL System shutdown message from root@ ***
```

```
System going down IMMEDIATELY
```



## request system software rollback

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 455</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 455</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 455</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 455</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 455</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	request system software rollback
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	request system software rollback <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> > <reboot>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	request system software rollback <lcc <i>number</i>   scc> <reboot>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	request system software rollback <lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> > <reboot>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	request system software rollback <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> > <reboot>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Option <b>sfc</b> introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series. Command behavior changed in Junos OS Release 12.1. Option <b>reboot</b> introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For all versions of Junos OS up to and including Junos OS 11.4, revert to the software that was loaded at the last successful <b>request system software add</b> command.</p> <p>As of Junos OS 12.1 and greater, revert to the last known good state before the most recent <b>request system software (add   delete)</b> command. For example, using rollback in Junos OS 12.1 after using <b>request system software add</b> restores the system to a known good state prior to using the <b>add</b> command. Similarly, using rollback in Junos OS 12.1 after using <b>request system software delete</b> restores the system to a known good state prior to using the <b>delete</b> command.</p> <p>A software rollback fails if any required package (or a <b>bundle</b> package containing the required package) cannot be found in <code>/var/sw/pkg</code>.</p> <p><i>Additional Information</i></p>

- On M Series and T Series routers, if **request system software add <jinstall> reboot** was used for the previous installation, then **request system software rollback** has no effect. In this case, use **jinstall** to reinstall the required package.
- On M Series and T Series routers, if **request system software add <sdk1>** was used for the previous installation, then **request system software rollback** removes the last installed SDK package (**sdk1** in this example).
- On SRX Series devices with dual root systems, when **request system software rollback** is run, the system switches to the alternate root. Each root can have a different version of Junos OS. Rollback takes each root back to the previously installed image.
- On QFX3500 and QFX3600 devices in a mixed Virtual Chassis, when the **request system software rollback** command is issued, the system does not rollback to the image stored in the alternate partition.
- On QFX5100 switches, the **reboot** option has been removed. To reboot the switch after a software rollback, issue the **request system reboot** command as a separate, secondary command.

**Options** **all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Attempt to roll back to the previous set of packages on all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**lcc number**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, attempt to roll back to the previous set of packages on a T640 router connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, attempt to roll back to the previous set of packages on a connected router connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Attempt to roll back to the previous set of packages on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member member-id**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Attempt to roll back to the previous set of packages on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**none**—For all versions of Junos OS up to and including Junos OS 11.4, revert to the set of software as of the last successful **request system software add**. As of Junos OS 12.1 and greater, revert to the last known good state before the most recent **request system software (add | delete)** command.

**reboot**—As of Junos OS 12.3 and greater, automatically reboot upon completing the **request system software rollback** command.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Attempt to roll back to the previous set of packages on the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc number**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Attempt to roll back to the previous set of packages on the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**Required Privilege Level**

maintenance

**Related Documentation**

- *request system software abort*
- [request system software add on page 418](#)
- [request system software delete on page 426](#)
- [request system software validate on page 459](#)
- [request system configuration rescue delete on page 396](#)
- [request system configuration rescue save on page 397](#)
- *Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page*

**List of Sample Output** [request system software rollback on page 458](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### request system software rollback

```
user@host> request system software rollback
Verified SHA1 checksum of ./jbase-7.2R1.7.tgz
Verified SHA1 checksum of ./jdocs-7.2R1.7.tgz
Verified SHA1 checksum of ./jroute-7.2R1.7.tgz
Installing package './jbase-7.2R1.7.tgz' ...
Available space: 35495 require: 7335
Installing package './jdocs-7.2R1.7.tgz' ...
Available space: 35339 require: 3497
Installing package './jroute-7.2R1.7.tgz' ...
Available space: 35238 require: 6976
NOTICE: uncommitted changes have been saved in
/var/db/config/juniper.conf.pre-install
Reloading /config/juniper.conf.gz ...
Activating /config/juniper.conf.gz ...
mgd: commit complete
Restarting mgd ...
Restarting aprobed ...
Restarting apsd ...
Restarting cosd ...
Restarting fsad ...
Restarting fud ...
Restarting gcdrd ...
Restarting ilmid ...
Restarting irsd ...
Restarting l2tpd ...
Restarting mib2d ...
Restarting nasd ...
Restarting pppoed ...
Restarting rdd ...
Restarting rmopd ...
Restarting rtspd ...
Restarting sampled ...
Restarting serviced ...
Restarting snmpd ...
Restarting spd ...
Restarting vrrpd ...

WARNING: cli has been replaced by an updated version:
CLI release 7.2R1.7 built by builder on 2005-04-22 02:03:44 UTC
Restart cli using the new version ? [yes,no] (yes) yes

Restarting cli ...
user@host
```

## request system software validate

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 459</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 459</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 459</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 459</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>request system software validate <i>package-name</i> &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config-format <i>format</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<pre>request system software validate <i>package-name</i> &lt;lcc <i>number</i>   scc&gt; &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config-format <i>format</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<pre>request system software validate <i>package-name</i> &lt;lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i>&gt; &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config-format <i>format</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	<pre>request system software validate <i>package-name</i> &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config&gt; &lt;upgrade-with-config-format <i>format</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p> <p><b>set [<i>package-name package-name</i>]</b> option added in Junos OS Release 12.2 for M Series, MX Series, T Series routers, and Branch SRX Series Services Gateways.</p> <p><b>upgrade-with-config</b> and <b>upgrade-with-config-format <i>format</i></b> options added in Junos OS Release 12.3 for M Series routers, MX Series routers, and T Series routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Validate candidate software against the current configuration of the router.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>lcc <i>number</i></b>—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, validate the software bundle or package on a specific T640 router (or line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, validate the software bundle or package for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.</p> <p>Replace <i>number</i> with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.</li> <li>• 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.</li> </ul>

- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Validate the software bundle or package on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace ***member-id*** with a value of 0 or 1.

***package-name***—Name of the software bundle or package to test.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Validate the software bundle or package for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**set [*package-name package-name*]**—(M Series, MX Series, T Series routers, and Branch SRX Series Services Gateways only) (Optional) Install multiple software packages or software add-on packages at the same time.

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Validate the software bundle or package for the TX Matrix Plus router.

**upgrade-with-config**—(Optional) Install one or more configuration files.

**upgrade-with-config-format *format***—(Optional) Specify the configuration file format, **text** or **xml**. The default format is **text**.



**NOTE:** The **upgrade-with-config** and **upgrade-with-config-format** options are only available locally on the router or switch. In a routing matrix, the configuration is applied only to the local router and is not propagated to other routers.

The options are validated during the validation process and applied to the router or switch during the upgrade process. If the upgrade process is successful, the options are removed from the configuration. If the upgrade process fails, the configuration file is renamed with the **.failed** suffix.

---

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **request system software validate** command on a TX Matrix master Routing Engine, all the T640 master Routing Engines that are connected to it are validated. If you issue the same command on the TX Matrix backup Routing Engine, all the T640 backup Routing Engines that are connected to it are upgraded to the same version of software.

Likewise, if you issue the **request system software validate** command on a TX Matrix Plus master Routing Engine, all the T1600 or T4000 master Routing Engines that are connected to it are validated. If you issue the same command on a TX Matrix Plus backup Routing Engine, all the T1600 or T4000 backup Routing Engines that are connected to it are upgraded to the same version of software.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>request system software abort</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system software add on page 418</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system software delete on page 426</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system software rollback on page 455</a></li> <li>• <i>Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page</i></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">request system software validate (Successful Case) on page 461</a> <a href="#">request system software validate (Failure Case) on page 461</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### request system software validate (Successful Case)

```

user@host> request system software validate /var/sw/pkg/jbundle-5.3I20020124_0520_sjg.tgz
Checking compatibility with configuration
Initializing...
Using /packages/jbase-5.3I20020122_1901_sjg
Using /var/sw/pkg/jbundle-5.3I20020124_0520_sjg.tgz
Using /var/chroot/var/tmp/jbundle/jbase-5.3I20020124_0520_sjg.tgz
Using /var/chroot/var/tmp/jbundle/jkernel-5.3I20020124_0520_sjg.tgz
Using /var/chroot/var/tmp/jbundle/jcrypto-5.3I20020124_0520_sjg.tgz
Using /var/chroot/var/tmp/jbundle/jpfe-5.3I20020124_0520_sjg.tgz
Using /var/chroot/var/tmp/jbundle/jdocs-5.3I20020124_0520_sjg.tgz
Using /var/chroot/var/tmp/jbundle/jroute-5.3I20020124_0520_sjg.tgz
Validating against /config/juniper.conf.gz
mgd: commit complete

WARNING: cli has been replaced by an updated version:
CLI release 5.3I0 built by sjg on 2002-01-24 05:23:53 UTC
Restart cli using the new version ? [yes,no] (yes)

```

### request system software validate (Failure Case)

```

user@host> request system software validate 6.3/
Pushing bundle to lcc0-re0
error: Failed to transfer package to lcc0-re0

user@host> request system software validate test
Pushing bundle to lcc0-re0
Pushing bundle to lcc2-re0

lcc0-re0:
gzip: stdin: not in gzip format
tar: child returned status 1
ERROR: Not a valid package: /var/tmp/test

```

## request system storage cleanup

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 462</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 462</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 462</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 462</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	request system storage cleanup <dry-run>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	request system storage cleanup <all-members> <dry-run> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	request system storage cleanup <all-members> <dry-run> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	request system storage cleanup <component ( <i>serial number</i>   <i>UUID</i>   all)> <director-group <i>name</i> > <dry-run> <infrastructure <i>name</i> > <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <name-tag <i>name-tag</i> > <node-group <i>name</i> > <prune> <qfabric (component <i>name</i> )   dry-run   name-tag   repository> <repository (core   log)>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4. <b>dry-run</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 7.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Free storage space on the router or switch by rotating log files and proposing a list of files for deletion. User input is required for file deletion. On a QFabric system, you can delete debug files located on individual devices or on the entire QFabric system.
<b>Options</b>	<b>all-members</b> —(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Delete files on the Virtual Chassis master Routing Engine only.



**NOTE:** To delete files on the other members of the Virtual Chassis configuration, log in to each backup Routing Engine and delete the files using the `request system storage cleanup local` command.



**component** (*UUID | serial number | all*)—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Delete files located on individual QFabric system devices or on the entire QFabric system.

**director-group** *name*—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Delete files on the Director group.

**dry-run**—(Optional) List files proposed for deletion (without deleting them).

**infrastructure** *name*—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Delete files on the fabric control Routing Engine and fabric manager Routing Engine.

**interconnect-device** *name*—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Delete files on the Interconnect device.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Delete files on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member** *member-id*—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Delete files on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**name-tag** *name-tag*—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Delete debug files that match a specific regular expression.

**node-group** *name*—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Delete files on the Node group.

**prune**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Delete debug files located in either the core or log debug repositories of a QFabric system device.

**qfabric component** *name*—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Delete debug files located in the debug repositories of a QFabric system device.

**repository** (*core | log*)—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Specify the repository on the QFabric system device for which you want to delete debug files.

**Additional Information** If logging is configured and being used, the **dry-run** option rotates the log files. In that case, the output displays the message “Currently rotating log files, please wait.” If no logging is currently under way, the output displays only a list of files to delete.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

**List of Sample Output** [request system storage cleanup dry-run on page 464](#)  
[request system storage cleanup on page 465](#)  
[request system storage cleanup director-group \(QFabric Systems\) on page 465](#)  
[request system storage cleanup infrastructure device-name \(QFabric Systems\) on page 467](#)  
[request system storage cleanup interconnect-device device-name \(QFabric Systems\) on page 468](#)  
[request system storage cleanup node-group group-name \(QFabric Systems\) on page 469](#)

[request system storage cleanup qfabric component device-name \(QFabric Systems\) on page 470](#)  
[request system storage cleanup qfabric component device-name repository core \(QFabric Systems\) on page 470](#)  
[request system storage cleanup qfabric component all \(QFabric Systems\) on page 470](#)

**Output Fields** Table 23 on page 464 describes the output fields for the **request system storage cleanup** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 23: request system storage cleanup Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
List of files to delete:	Shows list of files available for deletion.
Size	Size of the core-dump file.
Date	Last core-dump file modification date and time.
Name	Name of the core-dump file.
Directory to delete:	Shows list of directories available for deletion.
Repository scope:	Repository where core-dump files and log files are stored. The core-dump files are located in the <b>core</b> repository, and the log files are located in the <b>log</b> repository. The default <b>Repository scope</b> is shared since both the <b>core</b> and <b>log</b> repositories are shared by all of the QFabric system devices.
Repository head:	Name of the top-level repository location.
Repository name:	Name of the repository: <b>core</b> or <b>log</b> .
Creating list of debug artifacts to be removed under:	Shows location of files available for deletion.
List of debug artifacts to be removed under:	Shows list of files available for deletion.

## Sample Output

### request system storage cleanup dry-run

```
user@host> request system storage cleanup dry-run
Currently rotating log files, please wait.
This operation can take up to a minute.
```

List of files to delete:

	Size	Date	Name
	11.4K	Mar 8 15:00	/var/log/messages.1.gz
	7245B	Feb 5 15:00	/var/log/messages.3.gz
	11.8K	Feb 22 13:00	/var/log/messages.2.gz

```

3926B Mar 16 13:57 /var/log/messages.0.gz
3962B Feb 22 12:47 /var/log/sampled.1.gz
4146B Mar 8 12:20 /var/log/sampled.0.gz
4708B Dec 21 11:39 /var/log/sampled.2.gz
7068B Jan 16 18:00 /var/log/messages.4.gz
13.7K Dec 27 22:00 /var/log/messages.5.gz
890B Feb 22 17:22 /var/tmp/sampled.pkts
65.8M Oct 26 09:10 /var/sw/pkg/jinstall-7.4R1.7-export-signed.tgz
63.1M Oct 26 09:13 /var/sw/pkg/jbundle-7.4R1.7.tgz

```

### request system storage cleanup

```

user@host> request system storage cleanup
Currently rotating log files, please wait.
This operation can take up to a minute.

```

List of files to delete:

	Size	Date	Name
	11.4K	Mar 8 15:00	/var/log/messages.1.gz
	7245B	Feb 5 15:00	/var/log/messages.3.gz
	11.8K	Feb 22 13:00	/var/log/messages.2.gz
	3926B	Mar 16 13:57	/var/log/messages.0.gz
	11.6K	Mar 8 15:00	/var/log/messages.5.gz
	7254B	Feb 5 15:00	/var/log/messages.6.gz
	12.9K	Feb 22 13:00	/var/log/messages.8.gz
	3726B	Mar 16 13:57	/var/log/messages.7.gz
	3962B	Feb 22 12:47	/var/log/sampled.1.gz
	4146B	Mar 8 12:20	/var/log/sampled.0.gz
	4708B	Dec 21 11:39	/var/log/sampled.2.gz
	7068B	Jan 16 18:00	/var/log/messages.4.gz
	13.7K	Dec 27 22:00	/var/log/messages.5.gz
	890B	Feb 22 17:22	/var/tmp/sampled.pkts
	65.8M	Oct 26 09:10	/var/sw/pkg/jinstall-7.4R1.7-export-signed.tgz
	63.1M	Oct 26 09:13	/var/sw/pkg/jbundle-7.4R1.7.tgz

Delete these files ? [yes,no] (yes)

### request system storage cleanup director-group (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> request system storage cleanup director-group
List of files to delete:

```

	Size	Date	Name
	4.0K	2011-11-07 05:16:29	/tmp/2064.sfcauth
	4.0K	2011-11-07 05:07:34	/tmp/30804.sfcauth
	4.0K	2011-11-07 04:13:41	/tmp/26792.sfcauth
	4.0K	2011-11-07 04:13:39	/tmp/26432.sfcauth
	0	2011-11-07 07:45:40	/tmp/cluster_cleanup.log
	1.3M	2011-11-07 07:39:11	/tmp/cn_monitor.20111107-052401.log
	4.0K	2011-11-07 07:36:29	/tmp/clustat.28019.log
	4.0K	2011-11-07 07:36:29	/tmp/clustat_x.28019.log
	9.6M	2011-11-07 05:30:24	/tmp/sfc.2.log
	4.0K	2011-11-07 05:28:11	/tmp/mgd-init.1320672491.log
	248K	2011-11-07 05:19:24	/tmp/cn_monitor.20111107-045111.log
	4.0K	2011-11-07 05:17:18	/tmp/clustat.3401.log
	4.0K	2011-11-07 05:17:18	/tmp/clustat_x.3401.log
	8.0K	2011-11-07 04:58:25	/tmp/mgd-init.1320670633.log
	0	2011-11-07 04:54:01	/tmp/mysql_db_install_5.1.37.log
	4.0K	2011-11-07 04:52:08	/tmp/cn_send.log
	0	2011-11-07 04:52:00	/tmp/init_eth0.log

```

4.0K 2011-11-07 04:49:35 /tmp/install_interfaces.sh.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:48:15 /tmp/bootstrap.sh.log
160K 2011-11-07 04:47:43 /tmp/bootstrap_cleanup.log
38M 2011-11-07 04:42:42 /tmp/cn_monitor.20111104-110308.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:38:47 /tmp/clustat.30913.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:38:47 /tmp/clustat_x.30913.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:38:03 /tmp/dcf_upgrade.sh.remove.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:38:03 /tmp/peer_update.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:38:02 /tmp/dcf_upgrade.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:38:02 /tmp/perl_mark_upgrade.log
8.0K 2011-11-07 04:13:42 /tmp/install_dcf_rpm.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:13:06 /tmp/00_cleanup.sh.1320667986.log
0 2011-11-07 04:13:06 /tmp/ccif_patch_4410_4450.sh.1320667986.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:13:06 /tmp/dcf-tools.sh.1320667986.log
0 2011-11-07 04:13:06 /tmp/initial.sh.1320667986.log
0 2011-11-07 04:13:06 /tmp/inventory.sh.1320667986.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:13:06 /tmp/qf-db.sh.1320667986.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:13:06 /tmp/sfc.sh.1320667986.log
8.0K 2011-11-07 04:13:05 /tmp/jinstall-qfabric.log
8.0K 2011-11-04 11:10:24 /tmp/mgd-init.1320430192.log
4.0K 2011-11-04 11:07:03 /tmp/mysql_dcf_db_install.log
8.0K 2011-11-04 10:55:07 /tmp/ccif_patch_4410_4450.sh.1320429307.log
8.0K 2011-11-04 10:55:07 /tmp/initial.sh.1320429307.log
4.0K 2011-11-04 10:55:07 /tmp/inventory.sh.1320429307.log
8.0K 2011-11-04 10:55:07 /tmp/sfc.sh.1320429307.log
4.0K 2011-11-04 10:54:09 /tmp/ks-script-Ax0tz5.log
4.0K 2011-11-07 04:13:06 /tmp//sfc.sh.1320667986.log
8.0K 2011-11-04 10:55:07 /tmp//sfc.sh.1320429307.log

```

Directory to delete:

```

45M 2011-11-08 10:57:43 /tmp/sfc-captures

```

List of files to delete:

	Size	Date	Name
4.0K	2011-11-08	05:47:47	/tmp/5713.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-08	05:14:32	/tmp/14494.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-08	05:11:47	/tmp/9978.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-08	05:09:37	/tmp/6128.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-08	05:04:28	/tmp/29703.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	11:59:10	/tmp/7811.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	11:36:08	/tmp/32415.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	11:30:30	/tmp/22406.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	11:24:37	/tmp/12131.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	10:48:42	/tmp/12687.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	09:27:20	/tmp/31082.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	07:33:58	/tmp/14633.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	05:08:25	/tmp/15447.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	04:12:29	/tmp/26874.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	04:12:27	/tmp/26713.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	03:49:17	/tmp/17691.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-05	01:32:23	/tmp/5716.sfcauth
4.0K	2011-11-07	08:00:17	/tmp/sfcsnmpd.log
4.0K	2011-11-07	07:57:50	/tmp/cluster_cleanup.log
824K	2011-11-07	07:38:37	/tmp/cn_monitor.20111107-053643.log
4.0K	2011-11-07	07:36:30	/tmp/clustat.18399.log
4.0K	2011-11-07	07:36:30	/tmp/clustat_x.18399.log
4.0K	2011-11-07	07:35:47	/tmp/command_lock.log
4.0K	2011-11-07	05:39:54	/tmp/mgd-init.1320673194.log
92K	2011-11-07	05:19:25	/tmp/cn_monitor.20111107-050412.log
4.0K	2011-11-07	05:17:20	/tmp/clustat.30115.log

```

4.0K  2011-11-07 05:17:20 /tmp/clustat_x.30115.log
8.0K  2011-11-07 05:08:07 /tmp/mgd-init.1320671241.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 05:04:57 /tmp/cn_send.log
0     2011-11-07 05:04:52 /tmp/init_eth0.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 05:02:38 /tmp/install_interfaces.sh.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 05:01:19 /tmp/bootstrap.sh.log
160K  2011-11-07 05:00:47 /tmp/bootstrap_cleanup.log
28M   2011-11-07 04:42:27 /tmp/cn_monitor.20111104-112954.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:38:49 /tmp/clustat.6780.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:38:49 /tmp/clustat_x.6780.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:38:05 /tmp/issue_event.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:38:05 /tmp/peer_upgrade_reboot.log
12K   2011-11-07 04:38:05 /tmp/primary_update.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:38:04 /tmp/dcf_upgrade.sh.remove.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:38:04 /tmp/peer_rexec_upgrade.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:13:42 /tmp/peer_install_dcf_rpm.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:11:57 /tmp/dcf-tools.sh.1320667917.log
0     2011-11-07 04:11:57 /tmp/initial.sh.1320667917.log
0     2011-11-07 04:11:57 /tmp/inventory.sh.1320667917.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:11:57 /tmp/qf-db.sh.1320667917.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:11:57 /tmp/sfc.sh.1320667917.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:11:56 /tmp/00_cleanup.sh.1320667916.log
0     2011-11-07 04:11:56 /tmp/ccif_patch_4410_4450.sh.1320667916.log
8.0K  2011-11-07 04:11:56 /tmp/jinstall-qfabric.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:11:33 /tmp/dcf_upgrade.log
8.0K  2011-11-04 11:53:12 /tmp/mgd-init.1320432782.log
8.0K  2011-11-04 11:06:17 /tmp/ccif_patch_4410_4450.sh.1320429977.log
8.0K  2011-11-04 11:06:17 /tmp/initial.sh.1320429977.log
4.0K  2011-11-04 11:06:17 /tmp/inventory.sh.1320429977.log
8.0K  2011-11-04 11:06:17 /tmp/sfc.sh.1320429977.log
4.0K  2011-11-04 11:05:19 /tmp/ks-script-tnWeb.log
4.0K  2011-11-07 04:11:57 /tmp//sfc.sh.1320667917.log
8.0K  2011-11-04 11:06:17 /tmp//sfc.sh.1320429977.log

```

Directory to delete:

```
49M   2011-11-08 10:45:20 /tmp/sfc-captures
```

#### request system storage cleanup infrastructure device-name (QFabric Systems)

```
user@switch> request system storage cleanup infrastructure FC-0
re0:
```

-----

List of files to delete:

	Size	Date	Name
	139B	Nov 8 19:03	/var/log/default-log-messages.0.gz
	5602B	Nov 8 19:03	/var/log/messages.0.gz
	28.4K	Nov 8 10:15	/var/log/messages.1.gz
	35.2K	Nov 7 13:45	/var/log/messages.2.gz
	207B	Nov 7 16:02	/var/log/wtmp.0.gz
	27B	Nov 7 12:14	/var/log/wtmp.1.gz
	184.4M	Nov 7 12:16	/var/sw/pkg/jinstall-dc-re-11.3I20111104_1216_dc-builder-domestic-signed.tgz
	124.0K	Nov 7 15:59	/var/tmp/gres-tp/env.dat
	0B	Nov 7 12:57	/var/tmp/gres-tp/lock
	155B	Nov 7 16:02	/var/tmp/krt_gencfg_filter.txt
	0B	Nov 7 12:35	/var/tmp/last_ccif_update
	1217B	Nov 7 12:15	/var/tmp/loader.conf.preinstall
	184.4M	Nov 6 07:11	/var/tmp/mchassis-install.tgz
	10.8M	Nov 7 12:16	

```

/var/tmp/preinstall/bootstrap-install-11.3I20111104_1216_dc-builder.tar
57.4K Nov 7 12:16 /var/tmp/preinstall/configs-11.3I20111104_1216_dc-builder.tgz

259B Nov 7 12:16 /var/tmp/preinstall/install.conf
734.3K Nov 4 13:46
/var/tmp/preinstall/jboot-dc-re-11.3I20111104_1216_dc-builder.tgz
177.8M Nov 7 12:16
/var/tmp/preinstall/jbundle-dc-re-11.3I20111104_1216_dc-builder-domestic.tgz
124B Nov 7 12:15 /var/tmp/preinstall/metatags
1217B Nov 7 12:16 /var/tmp/preinstall_boot_loader.conf
0B Nov 7 16:02 /var/tmp/rtssdb/if-rtssdb

```

### request system storage cleanup interconnect-device device-name (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> request system storage cleanup interconnect IC-WS001
re1:
-----

```

List of files to delete:

	Size	Date	Name
	11B	Nov 7 15:55	/var/jail/tmp/alarmd.ts
	128B	Nov 8 19:06	/var/log/default-log-messages.0.gz
	9965B	Nov 8 19:06	/var/log/messages.0.gz
	15.8K	Nov 8 12:30	/var/log/messages.1.gz
	15.8K	Nov 8 11:00	/var/log/messages.2.gz
	15.7K	Nov 8 07:30	/var/log/messages.3.gz
	15.8K	Nov 8 04:00	/var/log/messages.4.gz
	15.7K	Nov 8 00:30	/var/log/messages.5.gz
	18.7K	Nov 7 21:00	/var/log/messages.6.gz
	17.6K	Nov 7 19:00	/var/log/messages.7.gz
	58.3K	Nov 7 16:00	/var/log/messages.8.gz
	20.3K	Nov 7 15:15	/var/log/messages.9.gz
	90B	Nov 7 15:41	/var/log/wtmp.0.gz
	57B	Nov 7 12:41	/var/log/wtmp.1.gz
	124.0K	Nov 7 15:42	/var/tmp/gres-tp/env.dat
	0B	Nov 7 12:40	/var/tmp/gres-tp/lock
	0B	Nov 7 12:41	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/env.lock
	12.0K	Nov 7 15:41	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/env.mem
	132.0K	Nov 7 15:55	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/shm_usr1.mem
	2688.0K	Nov 7 15:41	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/shm_usr2.mem
	2048.0K	Nov 7 15:41	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/trace.mem
	730B	Nov 7 19:57	/var/tmp/juniper.conf+.gz
	155B	Nov 7 15:53	/var/tmp/krt_gencfg_filter.txt
	0B	Nov 7 15:41	/var/tmp/rtssdb/if-rtssdb

```

re0:
-----

```

List of files to delete:

	Size	Date	Name
	11B	Nov 7 15:55	/var/jail/tmp/alarmd.ts
	121B	Nov 8 19:06	/var/log/default-log-messages.0.gz
	16.7K	Nov 8 19:06	/var/log/messages.0.gz
	22.2K	Nov 8 17:45	/var/log/messages.1.gz
	18.4K	Nov 8 17:00	/var/log/messages.2.gz
	21.6K	Nov 8 16:00	/var/log/messages.3.gz
	17.9K	Nov 8 14:30	/var/log/messages.4.gz
	19.4K	Nov 8 13:30	/var/log/messages.5.gz
	18.2K	Nov 8 12:30	/var/log/messages.6.gz

```

20.4K Nov 8 11:30 /var/log/messages.7.gz
21.4K Nov 8 10:15 /var/log/messages.8.gz
21.0K Nov 8 09:00 /var/log/messages.9.gz
19.9K Nov 8 08:13 /var/log/snmp-traps.0.gz
203B Nov 8 15:36 /var/log/wtmp.0.gz
57B Nov 7 12:41 /var/log/wtmp.1.gz
124.0K Nov 7 15:42 /var/tmp/gres-tp/env.dat
0B Nov 7 12:40 /var/tmp/gres-tp/lock
0B Nov 7 12:41 /var/tmp/if-rtssdb/env.lck
12.0K Nov 7 15:41 /var/tmp/if-rtssdb/env.mem
132.0K Nov 7 15:55 /var/tmp/if-rtssdb/shm_usr1.mem
2688.0K Nov 7 15:41 /var/tmp/if-rtssdb/shm_usr2.mem
2048.0K Nov 7 15:41 /var/tmp/if-rtssdb/trace.mem
727B Nov 7 15:54 /var/tmp/juniper.conf+.gz
155B Nov 7 15:55 /var/tmp/krt_gencfg_filter.txt
0B Nov 7 15:41 /var/tmp/rtssdb/if-rtssdb

```

#### request system storage cleanup node-group group-name (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> request system storage cleanup node-group NW-NG-0
BBAK0372:

```

-----

List of files to delete:

Size	Date	Name
126B	Nov 8 19:07	/var/log/default-log-messages.0.gz
179B	Nov 7 13:32	/var/log/install.0.gz
22.9K	Nov 8 19:07	/var/log/messages.0.gz
26.5K	Nov 8 17:30	/var/log/messages.1.gz
20.5K	Nov 8 13:15	/var/log/messages.2.gz
33.2K	Nov 7 17:45	/var/log/messages.3.gz
35.5K	Nov 7 15:45	/var/log/messages.4.gz
339B	Nov 8 17:10	/var/log/wtmp.0.gz
58B	Nov 7 12:40	/var/log/wtmp.1.gz
124.0K	Nov 8 17:08	/var/tmp/gres-tp/env.dat
0B	Nov 7 12:39	/var/tmp/gres-tp/lock
0B	Nov 7 12:59	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/env.lck
12.0K	Nov 8 17:09	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/env.mem
2688.0K	Nov 8 17:09	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/shm_usr1.mem
132.0K	Nov 8 17:09	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/shm_usr2.mem
2048.0K	Nov 8 17:09	/var/tmp/if-rtssdb/trace.mem
1082B	Nov 8 17:09	/var/tmp/juniper.conf+.gz
155B	Nov 7 17:39	/var/tmp/krt_gencfg_filter.txt
0B	Nov 8 17:09	/var/tmp/rtssdb/if-rtssdb

EE3093:

-----

List of files to delete:

Size	Date	Name
11B	Nov 8 17:33	/var/jail/tmp/alarmd.ts
119B	Nov 8 19:08	/var/log/default-log-messages.0.gz
180B	Nov 7 17:41	/var/log/install.0.gz
178B	Nov 7 13:32	/var/log/install.1.gz
2739B	Nov 8 19:08	/var/log/messages.0.gz
29.8K	Nov 8 18:45	/var/log/messages.1.gz
31.8K	Nov 8 17:15	/var/log/messages.2.gz
20.6K	Nov 8 16:00	/var/log/messages.3.gz
15.4K	Nov 8 10:15	/var/log/messages.4.gz

```

15.4K Nov  8 02:15 /var/log/messages.5.gz
25.5K Nov  7 20:45 /var/log/messages.6.gz
48.0K Nov  7 17:45 /var/log/messages.7.gz
32.8K Nov  7 13:45 /var/log/messages.8.gz
684B Nov  8 17:02 /var/log/wtmp.0.gz
58B Nov  7 12:40 /var/log/wtmp.1.gz
124.0K Nov  7 17:34 /var/tmp/gres-tp/env.dat
  0B Nov  7 12:40 /var/tmp/gres-tp/lock
  0B Nov  7 12:59 /var/tmp/if-rtbdb/env.lck
12.0K Nov  7 17:39 /var/tmp/if-rtbdb/env.mem
2688.0K Nov  7 17:39 /var/tmp/if-rtbdb/shm_usr1.mem
132.0K Nov  7 17:40 /var/tmp/if-rtbdb/shm_usr2.mem
2048.0K Nov  7 17:39 /var/tmp/if-rtbdb/trace.mem
155B Nov  7 17:40 /var/tmp/krt_gencfg_filter.txt
  0B Nov  7 17:39 /var/tmp/rtbdb/if-rtbdb

```

### request system storage cleanup qfabric component device-name (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> request system storage cleanup qfabric component A0001/YA0197
Repository type: regular
Repository head: /pbstorage
Creating list of debug artifacts to be removed under:
/pbstorage/rdumps/A0001/YA0197
Removing debug artifacts ... (press control C to abort)
Removing /pbstorage/rdumps/A0001/YA0197/cosd.core.0.0.05162011123308.gz ... done
Removing /pbstorage/rdumps/A0001/YA0197/cosd.core.1.0.05162011123614.gz ... done
Removing /pbstorage/rdumps/A0001/YA0197/cosd.core.2.0.05162011123920.gz ... done
Removing /pbstorage/rdumps/A0001/YA0197/livekcore.05132011163930.gz ... done
Removing /pbstorage/rdumps/A0001/YA0197/tnetd.core.0.1057.05162011124500.gz ...
done
Removing /pbstorage/rdumps/A0001/YA0197/vmcore.05132011120528.gz ... done
Removing /pbstorage/rdumps/A0001/YA0197/vmcore.kz ... done
Creating list of debug artifacts to be removed under: /pbstorage/rlogs/A0001/YA0197
Removing debug artifacts ... (press control C to abort)
Removing /pbstorage/rlogs/A0001/YA0197/kdumpinfo.05132011120528 ... done
Removing /pbstorage/rlogs/A0001/YA0197/kernel.tarball.0.1039.051220111234415.tgz
... done
Removing /pbstorage/rlogs/A0001/YA0197/kernel.tarball.1.1039.05132011175544.tgz
... done
Removing /pbstorage/rlogs/A0001/YA0197/tnetd.tarball.0.1057.05162011175453.tgz
... done

```

### request system storage cleanup qfabric component device-name repository core (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> request system storage cleanup qfabric component EE3093 repository core
Repository scope: shared
Repository head: /pbdata/export
Repository name: core
Creating list of debug artifacts to be removed under: /pbdata/export/rdumps/EE3093
NOTE: core repository under /pbdata/export/rdumps/EE3093 empty

```

### request system storage cleanup qfabric component all (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> request system storage cleanup qfabric component all
Repository scope: shared
Repository head: /pbdata/export
Creating list of debug artifacts to be removed under: /pbdata/export/rdumps
NOTE: core repository under /pbdata/export/rdumps/all empty
Creating list of debug artifacts to be removed under: /pbdata/export/rlogs
List of debug artifacts to clean up ... (press control C to abort)
/pbdata/export/rlogs/73747cd8-0710-11e1-b6a4-00e081c5297e/install-11072011125819.log
/pbdata/export/rlogs/77116f18-0710-11e1-a2a0-00e081c5297e/install-11072011125819.log

```



```
/pbdata/export/rlogs/BBAK0372/install-11072011121538.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/BBAK0394/install-11072011121532.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/EE3093/install-11072011121536.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/WS001/YN5999/install-11072011121644.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/WS001/YW3803/install-11072011122429.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/cd78871a-0710-11e1-878e-00e081c5297e/install-11072011125932.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/d0afda1e-0710-11e1-a1d0-00e081c5297e/install-11072011125930.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/d0afda1e-0710-11e1-a1d0-00e081c5297e/install-11072011133211.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/d0afda1e-0710-11e1-a1d0-00e081c5297e/install-11072011155302.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/d31ab7a6-0710-11e1-ad1b-00e081c5297e/install-11072011125931.log  
/pbdata/export/rlogs/d4d0f254-0710-11e1-90c3-00e081c5297e/install-11072011125932.log
```

## request system zeroize

---

**Syntax**    request system zeroize  
              <media>

**Release Information**    Command introduced before Junos OS Release 9.0.  
                              Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.2 for EX Series switches.  
                              Option **media** added in Junos OS Release 11.4 for EX Series switches.  
                              Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for MX Series devices.  
                              Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for the QFX Series.

**Description**



**NOTE:** The **media** option is not available on the QFX Series.

Remove all configuration information on the Routing Engines and reset all key values. If the device has dual Routing Engines, the command is broadcast to all Routing Engines on the device. The command removes all data files, including customized configuration and log files, by unlinking the files from their directories. The command removes all user-created files from the system including all plain-text passwords, secrets, and private keys for SSH, local encryption, local authentication, IPsec, RADIUS, TACACS+, and SNMP.

This command reboots the device and sets it to the factory default configuration. After the reboot, you cannot access the device through the management Ethernet interface. Log in through the console as **root** and start the Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) by typing **cli** at the prompt.

To completely erase user-created data so that it is unrecoverable, use the **media** option.

**Options**    **media**—(Optional) In addition to removing all configuration and log files, the **media** option causes memory and the media to be scrubbed, removing all traces of any user-created files. Every storage device attached to the system is scrubbed, including disks, flash drives, removable USBs, and the like. The duration of the scrubbing process is dependent on the size of the media being erased. As a result, the **request system zeroize media** operation can take considerably more time than the **request system zeroize** operation. However, the critical security parameters are all removed at the beginning of the process.

**Required Privilege Level**    maintenance

**Related Documentation**

- *request system snapshot*
- [request system snapshot on page 416](#)
- *Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration for the EX Series Switch*
- *Reverting to the Rescue Configuration for the EX Series Switch*
- [Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration on page 183](#)

- [Reverting to the Rescue Configuration on page 185](#)
- [Reverting to the Default Factory Configuration by Using the request system zeroize Command on page 184](#)

List of Sample Output [request system zeroize on page 473](#)  
[request system zeroize media on page 474](#)

## Sample Output

### request system zeroize

```

user@host> request system zeroize
warning: System will be rebooted and may not boot without configuration
Erase all data, including configuration and log files? [yes,no] (no) yes

0 1 1 0 0 0 done

syncing disks... All buffers synced.
Uptime: 5d19h20m26s
recorded reboot as normal shutdown
Rebooting...

U-Boot 1.1.6 (Mar 11 2011 - 04:39:06)

Board: EX4200-24T 2.11
EPLD: Version 6.0 (0x85)
DRAM: Initializing (1024 MB)
FLASH: 8 MB

Firmware Version: --- 01.00.00 ---
USB: scanning bus for devices... 2 USB Device(s) found
      scanning bus for storage devices... 1 Storage Device(s) found

ELF file is 32 bit
Consoles: U-Boot console

FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader, Revision 2.4
(user@juniper.net, Fri Mar 11 03:03:36 UTC 2011)
Memory: 1024MB
bootsequencing is enabled
bootsuccess is set
new boot device = disk0s1:
Loading /boot/defaults/loader.conf
/kernel data=0x915c84+0xa1260 syms=[0x4+0x7cbd0+0x4+0xb1c19]

Hit [Enter] to boot immediately, or space bar for command prompt.
Booting [/kernel]...
Kernel entry at 0x800000e0 ...
GDB: no debug ports present
KDB: debugger backends: ddb
KDB: current backend: ddb
Copyright (c) 1996-2011, Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1992-2006 The FreeBSD Project.
Copyright (c) 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
JUNOS 11.1R1.8 #0: 2011-03-09 20:14:25 UTC

```

```
user@juniper.net:/volume/build/junos/11.1/release/11.1R1.8/obj-powerpc/bsd/kernels/
JUNIPER-EX/kernel
Timecounter "decrementer" frequency 50000000 Hz quality 0
cpu0: Freescale e500v2 core revision 2.2
cpu0: HID0 80004080
...
```

## request system zeroize media

```
user@host> request system zeroize media
warning: System will be rebooted and may not boot without configuration
Erase all data, including configuration and log files? [yes,no] (no) yes

warning: ipsec-key-management subsystem not running - not needed by configuration.
warning: zeroizing fpc0

{master:0}
root> Waiting (max 60 seconds) for system process `vnlr' to stop...done
...
Syncing disks, vnodes remaining...2 4 2 4 3 2 1 1 0 0 0 done

syncing disks... All buffers synced.
Uptime: 14m50s
recorded reboot as normal shutdown
Rebooting...

U-Boot 1.1.6 (Apr 21 2011 - 13:58:42)

Board: EX4200-48PX 1.1
EPLD: Version 8.0 (0x82)
DRAM: Initializing (512 MB)
FLASH: 8 MB
NAND: No NAND device found!!!
0 MiB

Firmware Version: --- 01.00.00 ---
USB: scanning bus for devices... 2 USB Device(s) found
      scanning bus for storage devices... 1 Storage Device(s) found

ELF file is 32 bit
Consoles: U-Boot console

FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader, Revision 2.2
(vtseng@svl-junos-pool27.juniper.net, Fri Feb 26 17:48:51 PST 2010)
Memory: 512MB
Loading /boot/defaults/loader.conf
/kernel data=0x9abfdc+0xb06e4 syms=[0x4+0x83b30+0x4+0xbd7c6]

Hit [Enter] to boot immediately, or space bar for command prompt.
Booting [/kernel] in 1 second... Booting [/kernel]...
Kernel entry at 0x800000e0 ...
GDB: no debug ports present
KDB: debugger backends: ddb
KDB: current backend: ddb
Copyright (c) 1996-2011, Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1992-2006 The FreeBSD Project.
Copyright (c) 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
JUNOS 11.4R1.2 #0: 2011-10-27 18:05:39 UTC
```

```

user@juniper.net:/volume/build/junos/11.4/release/11.4R1.2/obj-powerpc/
bsd/kernels/JUNIPER-EX/kernel
can't re-use a leaf (all_slot_serialid)!
Timecounter "decrementer" frequency 50000000 Hz quality 0
cpu0: Freescale e500v2 core revision 2.2
cpu0: HID0 80004080<EMCP,TBEN,EN_MAS7_UPDATE>
real memory = 511705088 (488 MB)
avail memory = 500260864 (477 MB)
ETHERNET SOCKET BRIDGE initialising
Initializing EXSERIES platform properties ...
. . .
Automatic reboot in progress...
Media check on da0 on ex platforms
** /dev/da0s2a
FILE SYSTEM CLEAN; SKIPPING CHECKS
clean, 20055 free (31 frags, 2503 blocks, 0.0% fragmentation)
zeroizing /dev/da0s1a ...
. . .
zeroizing /dev/da0s3d ...
. . .
zeroizing /dev/da0s3e ...
. . .
zeroizing /dev/da0s4d ...
. . .
zeroizing /dev/da0s4e ...
. . .

syncing disks... All buffers synced.
Uptime: 3m40s
Rebooting...

U-Boot 1.1.6 (Apr 21 2011 - 13:58:42)

Board: EX4200-48PX 1.1
EPLD: Version 8.0 (0x82)
DRAM: Initializing (512 MB)
FLASH: 8 MB
NAND: No NAND device found!!!
0 MiB

Firmware Version: --- 01.00.00 ---
USB: scanning bus for devices... 2 USB Device(s) found
      scanning bus for storage devices... 1 Storage Device(s) found

ELF file is 32 bit
Consoles: U-Boot console

FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader, Revision 2.2
(vtseng@svl-junos-pool27.juniper.net, Fri Feb 26 17:48:51 PST 2010)
Memory: 512MB
Loading /boot/defaults/loader.conf
/kernel data=0x9abfdc+0xb06e4 syms=[0x4+0x83b30+0x4+0xbd7c6]

Hit [Enter] to boot immediately, or space bar for command prompt.
Booting [/kernel] in 1 second... Booting [/kernel]...
Kernel entry at 0x800000e0 ...
GDB: no debug ports present
KDB: debugger backends: ddb
KDB: current backend: ddb
Copyright (c) 1996-2011, Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.

```

```
Copyright (c) 1992-2006 The FreeBSD Project.
Copyright (c) 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
JUNOS 11.4R1.2 #0: 2011-10-27 18:05:39 UTC
user@juniper.net:/volume/build/junos/11.4/release/11.4R1.2/obj-powerpc/
bsd/kernels/JUNIPER-EX/kernel
can't re-use a leaf (all_slot_serialid)!
Timecounter "decrementer" frequency 50000000 Hz quality 0
cpu0: Freescale e500v2 core revision 2.2
cpu0: HID0 80004080 <EMCP,TBEN,EN_MAS7_UPDATE>
real memory = 511705088 (488 MB)
avail memory = 500260864 (477 MB)
ETHERNET SOCKET BRIDGE initialising
Initializing EXSERIES platform properties ...
. . .
Automatic reboot in progress...
Media check on da0 on ex platforms
** /dev/da0s1a
FILE SYSTEM CLEAN; SKIPPING CHECKS
clean, 20064 free (48 frags, 2502 blocks, 0.1% fragmentation)
zeroizing /dev/da0s2a ...
. . .
Creating initial configuration...mgd: error: Cannot open configuration file:
/config/juniper.conf
mgd: warning: activating factory configuration
mgd: commit complete
mgd: -----
mgd: Please login as 'root'. No password is required.
mgd: To start Initial Setup, type 'ezsetup' at the JUNOS prompt.
mgd: To start JUNOS CLI, type 'cli' at the JUNOS prompt.
mgd: -----
Setting initial options: debugger_on_panic=NO debugger_on_break=NO.
Starting optional daemons: .
Doing initial network setup:
. . .

Amnesiac (ttyu0)
```

## restart

### List of Syntax [Syntax on page 477](#)

[Syntax \(ACX Series Routers\) on page 477](#)  
[Syntax \(EX Series Switches\) on page 477](#)  
[Syntax \(Routing Matrix\) on page 478](#)  
[Syntax \(J Series Routing Platform\) on page 478](#)  
[Syntax \(TX Matrix Routers\) on page 478](#)  
[Syntax \(TX Matrix Plus Routers\) on page 478](#)  
[Syntax \(MX Series Routers\) on page 478](#)  
[Syntax \(J Series Routers\) on page 479](#)  
[Syntax \(QFX Series\) on page 479](#)

### Syntax restart

```

<adaptive-services | ancpd-service | application-identification | audit-process |
  auto-configuration | captive-portal-content-delivery | ce-l2tp-service | chassis-control |
  class-of-service | clksyncd-service | database-replication | datapath-trace-service
  | dhcp-service | diameter-service | disk-monitoring | dynamic-flow-capture |
  ecc-error-logging | ethernet-connectivity-fault-management
  | ethernet-link-fault-management | event-processing | firewall
  | general-authentication-service | gracefully | iccp-service | idp-policy | immediately
  | interface-control | ipsec-key-management | kernel-replication | l2-learning | l2cpd-service
  | l2tp-service | l2tp-universal-edge | lacp | license-service | link-management
  | local-policy-decision-function | mac-validation | mib-process | mobile-ip | mountd-service
  | mpls-traceroute | mspd | multicast-snooping | named-service | nfsd-service |
  packet-triggered-subscribers | peer-selection-service | pgcp-service | pgm |
  pic-services-logging | pki-service | ppp | ppp-service | pppoe |
  protected-system-domain-service | redundancy-interface-process | remote-operations |
  root-system-domain-service | routing <logical-system logical-system-name> | sampling
  | sbc-configuration-process | sdk-service | service-deployment | services | services pgcp
  gateway gateway-name | snmp | soft | static-subscribers | statistics-service |
  subscriber-management | subscriber-management-helper | tunnel-oamd | usb-control |
  vrrp | web-management>
<gracefully | immediately | soft>

```

### Syntax (ACX Series Routers)

```

restart
<adaptive-services | audit-process | auto-configuration | autoinstallation | chassis-control |
  class-of-service | clksyncd-service | database-replication | dhcp-service | diameter-service
  | disk-monitoring | dynamic-flow-capture | ethernet-connectivity-fault-management
  | ethernet-link-fault-management | event-processing | firewall
  | general-authentication-service | gracefully | immediately | interface-control |
  ipsec-key-management | l2-learning | lacp | link-management | mib-process | mobile-ip |
  mountd-service | mpls-traceroute | mspd | named-service | nfsd-service | pgm | pki-service
  | ppp | pppoe | redundancy-interface-process | remote-operations | routing | sampling |
  sdk-service | secure-neighbor-discovery | service-deployment | services | snmp | soft
  | statistics-service | subscriber-management | subscriber-management-helper | tunnel-oamd
  | vrrp>

```

### Syntax (EX Series Switches)

```

restart
<autoinstallation | chassis-control | class-of-service | database-replication | dhcp |
  dhcp-service | diameter-service | dot1x-protocol | ethernet-link-fault-management |
  ethernet-switching | event-processing | firewall | general-authentication-service |
  interface-control | kernel-replication | l2-learning | lacp | license-service | link-management

```

	lldpd-service   mib-process   mountd-service   multicast-snooping   pgm   redundancy-interface-process   remote-operations   routing   secure-neighbor-discovery   service-deployment   sflow-service   snmp   vrrp   web-management>
<b>Syntax (Routing Matrix)</b>	restart <adaptive-services   audit-process   chassis-control   class-of-service   disk-monitoring   dynamic-flow-capture   ecc-error-logging   event-processing   firewall   interface-control   ipsec-key-management   kernel-replication   l2-learning   l2tp-service   lacp   link-management   mib-process   pgm   pic-services-logging   ppp   pppoe   redundancy-interface-process   remote-operations   routing <logical-system <i>logical-system-name</i> >   sampling   service-deployment   snmp> <all   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i> > <gracefully   immediately   soft>
<b>Syntax (J Series Routing Platform)</b>	restart <adaptive-services   audit-process   chassis-control   class-of-service   dhcp   dialer-services   dls   event-processing   firewall   interface-control   ipsec-key-management   isdn-signaling   l2-learning   l2tp-service   mib-process   network-access-service   pgm   ppp   pppoe   remote-operations   routing <logical-system <i>logical-system-name</i> >   sampling   service-deployment   snmp   usb-control   web-management> <gracefully   immediately   soft>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)</b>	restart <adaptive-services   audit-process   chassis-control   class-of-service   dhcp-service   diameter-service   disk-monitoring   dynamic-flow-capture   ecc-error-logging   event-processing   firewall   interface-control   ipsec-key-management   kernel-replication   l2-learning   l2tp-service   lacp   link-management   mib-process   pgm   pic-services-logging   ppp   pppoe   redundancy-interface-process   remote-operations   routing <logical-system <i>logical-system-name</i> >   sampling   service-deployment   snmp   statistics-service> <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc> <gracefully   immediately   soft>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	restart <adaptive-services   audit-process   chassis-control   class-of-service   dhcp-service   diameter-service   disk-monitoring   dynamic-flow-capture   ecc-error-logging   event-processing   firewall   interface-control   ipsec-key-management   kernel-replication   l2-learning   l2tp-service   lacp   link-management   mib-process   pgm   pic-services-logging   ppp   pppoe   redundancy-interface-process   remote-operations   routing <logical-system <i>logical-system-name</i> >   sampling   service-deployment   snmp   statistics-service> <all-chassis   all-lcc   all-sfc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> > <gracefully   immediately   soft>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	restart <adaptive-services   ancpd-service   application-identification   audit-process   auto-configuration   captive-portal-content-delivery   ce-l2tp-service   chassis-control   class-of-service   clksyncd-service   database-replication   datapath-trace-service   dhcp-service   diameter-service   disk-monitoring   dynamic-flow-capture   ecc-error-logging   ethernet-connectivity-fault-management   ethernet-link-fault-management   event-processing   firewall   general-authentication-service   gracefully   iccp-service   idp-policy   immediately   interface-control   ipsec-key-management   kernel-replication   l2-learning   l2cpd-service   l2tp-service   l2tp-universal-edge   lacp   license-service   link-management   local-policy-decision-function   mac-validation   mib-process   mobile-ip   mountd-service   mpls-traceroute   msp   multicast-snooping   named-service   nfsd-service



```

packet-triggered-subscribers |peer-selection-service | pgcp-service | pgm |
pic-services-logging | pki-service | ppp | ppp-service | pppoe |
protected-system-domain-service | redundancy-interface-process | remote-operations
|root-system-domain-service | routing |routing <logical-system logical-system-name> |
sampling | sbc-configuration-process | sdk-service |service-deployment |services | services
pgcp gateway gateway-name |snmp |soft |static-subscribers |statistics-service|
subscriber-management | subscriber-management-helper | tunnel-oamd | usb-control|
vrrp |web-management>
<all-members>
<gracefully | immediately | soft>
<local>
<member member-id>

```

**Syntax (J Series  
Routers)**

```

restart
<adaptive-services | audit-process | chassis-control | class-of-service | dhcp | dhcp-service
| dialer-services | diameter-service | dlsr | event-processing | firewall | interface-control |
ipsec-key-management | isdn-signaling | l2ald | l2-learning | l2tp-service | mib-process |
network-access-service | pgm | ppp | pppoe | remote-operations | routing <logical-system
logical-system-name> | sampling | service-deployment | snmp | usb-control |
web-management>
<gracefully | immediately | soft>

```

**Syntax (QFX Series)**

```

restart
<adaptive-services | audit-process | chassis-control | class-of-service | dialer-services |
diameter-service | dlsr | ethernet-connectivity | event-processing | fibre-channel | firewall
| general-authentication-service | igmp-host-services | interface-control |
ipsec-key-management | isdn-signaling | l2ald | l2-learning | l2tp-service | mib-process |
named-service | network-access-service | nstrace-process | pgm | ppp | pppoe |
redundancy-interface-process | remote-operations |logical-system-name> | routing |
sampling |secure-neighbor-discovery | service-deployment | snmp | usb-control |
web-management>
<gracefully | immediately | soft>

```

**Release Information**

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
 Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.  
 Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.  
 Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series routers.  
 Options added:

- **dynamic-flow-capture** in Junos OS Release 7.4.
- **dlsr** in Junos OS Release 7.5.
- **event-processing** in Junos OS Release 7.5.
- **ppp** in Junos OS Release 7.5.
- **l2ald** in Junos OS Release 8.0.
- **link-management** in Release 8.0.
- **pgcp-service** in Junos OS Release 8.4.
- **sbc-configuration-process** in Junos OS Release 9.5.
- **services pgcp gateway** in Junos OS Release 9.6.
- **sfc** and **all-sfc** for the TX Matrix Router in Junos OS Release 9.6.

**Description** Restart a Junos OS process.



**CAUTION:** Never restart a software process unless instructed to do so by a customer support engineer. A restart might cause the router or switch to drop calls and interrupt transmission, resulting in possible loss of data.

**Options** **none**—Same as **gracefully**.

**adaptive-services**—(Optional) Restart the configuration management process that manages the configuration for stateful firewall, Network Address Translation (NAT), intrusion detection services (IDS), and IP Security (IPsec) services on the Adaptive Services PIC.

**all-chassis**—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Restart the software process on all chassis.

**all-lcc**—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) For a TX Matrix router, restart the software process on all T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router. For a TX Matrix Plus router, restart the software process on all T1600 routers connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the software process for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**all-sfc**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) For a TX Matrix Plus router, restart the software processes for the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis).

**ancpd-service**—(Optional) Restart the Access Node Control Protocol (ANCP) process, which works with a special Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) session to collect outgoing interface mapping events in a scalable manner.

**application-identification**—(Optional) Restart the process that identifies an application using intrusion detection and prevention (IDP) to allow or deny traffic based on applications running on standard or nonstandard ports.

**audit-process**—(Optional) Restart the RADIUS accounting process that gathers statistical data that can be used for general network monitoring, analyzing, and tracking usage patterns, for billing a user based on the amount of time or type of services accessed.

**auto-configuration**—(Optional) Restart the Interface Auto-Configuration process.

**autoinstallation**—(EX Series switches only) (Optional) Restart the autoinstallation process.

**captive-portal-content-delivery**—(Optional) Restart the HTTP redirect service by specifying the location to which a subscriber's initial Web browser session is redirected, enabling initial provisioning and service selection for the subscriber.

**ce-l2tp-service**—(M10, M10i, M7i, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the Universal Edge Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol (L2TP) process, which establishes L2TP tunnels and Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) sessions through L2TP tunnels.

**chassis-control**—(Optional) Restart the chassis management process.

**class-of-service**—(Optional) Restart the class-of-service (CoS) process, which controls the router's or switch's CoS configuration.

**clksyncd-service**—(Optional) Restart the external clock synchronization process, which uses synchronous Ethernet (SyncE).

**database-replication**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the database replication process.

**d datapath-trace-service**—(Optional) Restart the packet path tracing process.

**dhcp**—(J Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Restart the software process for a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) server. A DHCP server allocates network IP addresses and delivers configuration settings to client hosts without user intervention.

**dhcp-service**—(Optional) Restart the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol process.

**dialer-services**—(J Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Restart the ISDN dial-out process.

**diameter-service**—(Optional) Restart the diameter process.

**disk-monitoring**—(Optional) Restart disk monitoring, which checks the health of the hard disk drive on the Routing Engine.

**dls**—(J Series routers and QFX Series only) (Optional) Restart the data link switching (DLSw) service.

**dot1x-protocol**—(EX Series switches only) (Optional) Restart the port-based network access control process.

**dynamic-flow-capture**—(Optional) Restart the dynamic flow capture (DFC) process, which controls DFC configurations on Monitoring Services III PICs.

**ecc-error-logging**—(Optional) Restart the error checking and correction (ECC) process, which logs ECC parity errors in memory on the Routing Engine.

**ethernet-connectivity-fault-management**—(Optional) Restart the process that provides IEEE 802.1ag Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) connectivity fault management (CFM) database information for CFM maintenance association end points (MEPs) in a CFM session.

**ethernet-link-fault-management**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the process that provides the OAM link fault management (LFM) information for Ethernet interfaces.

**ethernet-switching**—(EX Series switches only) (Optional) Restart the Ethernet switching process.

**event-processing**—(Optional) Restart the event process (eventd).

**fibre-channel**—(QFX Series only) (Optional) Restart the Fibre Channel process.

**firewall**—(Optional) Restart the firewall management process, which manages the firewall configuration and enables accepting or rejecting packets that are transiting an interface on a router or switch.

**general-authentication-service**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the general authentication process.

**gracefully**—(Optional) Restart the software process.

**iccp-service**—(Optional) Restart the Inter-Chassis Communication Protocol (ICCP) process.

**idp-policy**—(Optional) Restart the intrusion detection and prevention (IDP) protocol process.

**immediately**—(Optional) Immediately restart the software process.

**interface-control**—(Optional) Restart the interface process, which controls the router's or switch's physical interface devices and logical interfaces.

**ipsec-key-management**—(Optional) Restart the IPsec key management process.

**isdn-signaling**—(J Series routers and QFX Series only) (Optional) Restart the ISDN signaling process, which initiates ISDN connections.

**kernel-replication**—(Optional) Restart the kernel replication process, which replicates the state of the backup Routing Engine when graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) is configured.

**l2-learning**—(Optional) Restart the Layer 2 address flooding and learning process.

**l2cpd-service**—(Optional) Restart the Layer 2 Control Protocol process, which enables features such as Layer 2 protocol tunneling and nonstop bridging.

**l2tp-service**—(M10, M10i, M7i, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol (L2TP) process, which sets up client services for establishing Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) tunnels across a network and negotiating Multilink PPP if it is implemented.

**l2tp-universal-edge**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the L2TP process, which establishes L2TP tunnels and PPP sessions through L2TP tunnels.

**lACP**—(Optional) Restart the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) process. LACP provides a standardized means for exchanging information between partner systems on a link to allow their link aggregation control instances to reach agreement on the identity of the LAG to which the link belongs, and then to move the link to that LAG,

and to enable the transmission and reception processes for the link to function in an orderly manner.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) For a TX Matrix router, restart the software process for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. For a TX Matrix Plus router, restart the software process for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**license-service**—(EX Series switches only) (Optional) Restart the feature license management process.

**link-management**—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Restart the Link Management Protocol (LMP) process, which establishes and maintains LMP control channels.

**lldpd-service**—(EX Series switches only) (Optional) Restart the Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP) process.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the software process for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**local-policy-decision-function**—(Optional) Restart the process for the Local Policy Decision Function, which regulates collection of statistics related to applications and application groups and tracking of information about dynamic subscribers and static interfaces.

**mac-validation**—(Optional) Restart the Media Access Control (MAC) validation process, which configures MAC address validation for subscriber interfaces created on demux interfaces in dynamic profiles on MX Series routers.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the software process for a specific member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**mib-process**—(Optional) Restart the Management Information Base (MIB) version II process, which provides the router's MIB II agent.

**mobile-ip**—(Optional) Restart the Mobile IP process, which configures Junos OS Mobile IP features.

**mountd-service**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the service for NFS mount requests.

**mpls-traceroute**—(Optional) Restart the MPLS Periodic Traceroute process.

**mspd**—(Optional) Restart the Multiservice process.

**multicast-snooping**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the multicast snooping process, which makes Layer 2 devices, such as VLAN switches, aware of Layer 3 information, such as the media access control (MAC) addresses of members of a multicast group.

**named-service**—(Optional) Restart the DNS Server process, which is used by a router or a switch to resolve hostnames into addresses.

**network-access-service**—(J Series routers and QFX Series only) (Optional) Restart the network access process, which provides the router's Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) authentication service.

**nfsd-service**—(Optional) Restart the Remote NFS Server process, which provides remote file access for applications that need NFS-based transport.

**packet-triggered-subscribers**—(Optional) Restart the packet-triggered subscribers and policy control (PTSP) process, which allows the application of policies to dynamic subscribers that are controlled by a subscriber termination device.

**peer-selection-service**—(Optional) Restart the Peer Selection Service process.

**pgcp-service**—(Optional) Restart the pgcpd service process running on the Routing Engine. This option does not restart pgcpd processes running on mobile station PICs. To restart pgcpd processes running on mobile station PICs, use the **services pgcp gateway** option.

**pgm**—(Optional) Restart the process that implements the Pragmatic General Multicast (PGM) protocol for assisting in the reliable delivery of multicast packets.

**pic-services-logging**—(Optional) Restart the logging process for some PICs. With this process, also known as fsad (the file system access daemon), PICs send special logging information to the Routing Engine for archiving on the hard disk.

**pki-service**—(Optional) Restart the PKI Service process.

**ppp**—(Optional) Restart the Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) process, which is the encapsulation protocol process for transporting IP traffic across point-to-point links.

**ppp-service**—(Optional) Restart the Universal Edge PPP process, which is the encapsulation protocol process for transporting IP traffic across Universal Edge routers.

**pppoe**—(Optional) Restart the Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet (PPPoE) process, which combines PPP that typically runs over broadband connections with the Ethernet link-layer protocol that allows users to connect to a network of hosts over a bridge or access concentrator.

**protected-system-domain-service**—(Optional) Restart the Protected System Domain (PSD) process.

**redundancy-interface-process**—(Optional) Restart the ASP redundancy process.

**remote-operations**—(Optional) Restart the remote operations process, which provides the ping and traceroute MIBs.

**root-system-domain-service**—(Optional) Restart the Root System Domain (RSD) service.

**routing**—(ACX Series routers, QFX Series, EX Series switches, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the routing protocol process.

**routing <logical-system *logical-system-name*>**—(Optional) Restart the routing protocol process, which controls the routing protocols that run on the router or switch and maintains the routing tables. Optionally, restart the routing protocol process for the specified logical system only.

**sampling**—(Optional) Restart the sampling process, which performs packet sampling based on particular input interfaces and various fields in the packet header.

**sbc-configuration-process**—(Optional) Restart the session border controller (SBC) process of the border signaling gateway (BSG).

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Restart the software process on the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sdk-service**—(Optional) Restart the SDK Service process, which runs on the Routing Engine and is responsible for communications between the SDK application and Junos OS. Although the SDK Service process is present on the router, it is turned off by default.

**secure-neighbor-discovery**—(QFX Series, EX Series switches, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the secure Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP) process, which provides support for protecting NDP messages.

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Restart the software process on the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis). Replace ***number*** with **0**.

**service-deployment**—(Optional) Restart the service deployment process, which enables Junos OS to work with the Session and Resource Control (SRC) software.

**services**—(Optional) Restart a service.

**services pgcp gateway *gateway-name***—(Optional) Restart the pgcpd process for a specific border gateway function (BGF) running on an MS-PIC. This option does not restart the pgcpd process running on the Routing Engine. To restart the pgcpd process on the Routing Engine, use the **pgcp-service** option.

**sflow-service**—(EX Series switches only) (Optional) Restart the flow sampling (sFlow technology) process.

**snmp**—(Optional) Restart the SNMP process, which enables the monitoring of network devices from a central location and provides the router's or switch's SNMP master agent.

**soft**—(Optional) Reread and reactivate the configuration without completely restarting the software processes. For example, BGP peers stay up and the routing table stays constant. Omitting this option results in a graceful restart of the software process.

**static-subscribers**—(Optional) Restart the static subscribers process, which associates subscribers with statically configured interfaces and provides dynamic service activation and activation for these subscribers.

**statistics-service**—(Optional) Restart the process that manages the Packet Forwarding Engine statistics.

**subscriber-management**—(Optional) Restart the Subscriber Management process.

**subscriber-management-helper**—(Optional) Restart the Subscriber Management Helper process.

**tunnel-oamd**—(Optional) Restart the Tunnel OAM process, which enables the Operations, Administration, and Maintenance of Layer 2 tunneled networks. Layer 2 protocol tunneling (L2PT) allows service providers to send Layer 2 PDUs across the provider's cloud and deliver them to Juniper Networks EX Series Ethernet Switches that are not part of the local broadcast domain.

**usb-control**—(J Series routers and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the USB control process.

**vrrp**—(ACX Series routers, EX Series switches, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) process, which enables hosts on a LAN to make use of redundant routing platforms on that LAN without requiring more than the static configuration of a single default route on the hosts.

**web-management**—(J Series routers, QFX Series, EX Series switches, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Restart the Web management process.

**Required Privilege Level**

reset

**Related Documentation**

- [Overview of Junos OS CLI Operational Mode Commands on page 52](#)

**List of Sample Output** [restart interfaces on page 486](#)

**Output Fields** When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### restart interfaces

```
user@host> restart interfaces
interfaces process terminated
interfaces process restarted
```





## rollback

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>rollback &lt;number   rescue&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Return to a previously committed configuration. The software saves the last 50 committed configurations, including the rollback number, date, time, and name of the user who issued the <b>commit</b> configuration command.</p> <p>The currently operational Junos OS configuration is stored in the file <b>juniper.conf</b>, and the last three committed configurations are stored in the files <b>juniper.conf.1</b>, <b>juniper.conf.2</b>, and <b>juniper.conf.3</b>. These four files are located in the directory <b>/config</b>, which is on the router's flash drive. The remaining 46 previous committed configurations, the files <b>juniper.conf.4</b> through <b>juniper.conf.49</b>, are stored in the directory <b>/var/db/config</b>, which is on the router's hard disk.</p> <p>During rollback, the configuration you specify is loaded from the associated file. Only objects in the rollback configuration that differ from the previously loaded configuration are marked as changed (equivalent to <b>load update</b>).</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p>none (Optional)—Return to the most recently saved configuration.</p> <p><b>number</b>—(Optional) Configuration to return to. The range of values is from <b>0</b> through <b>49</b>. The most recently saved configuration is number <b>0</b>, and the oldest saved configuration is number <b>49</b>. The default is <b>0</b>.</p> <p><b>rescue</b>—(Optional) Return to the rescue configuration.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	rollback—To roll back to configurations other than the one most recently committed.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Returning to a Previously Committed Junos OS Configuration</i></li><li>• <i>Creating and Returning to a Rescue Configuration</i></li></ul>

## save

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>save <i>filename</i></code>
<b>QFX Series</b>	<code>save (dhcp-snooping <i>filename</i>)</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Save the configuration to an ASCII file. The contents of the current level of the statement hierarchy (and below) are saved, along with the statement hierarchy containing it. This allows a section of the configuration to be saved, while fully specifying the statement hierarchy.</p> <p>When saving a file to a remote system, the software uses the <b>scp/ssh</b> protocol.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>filename</i></b>—Name of the saved file. You can specify a filename in one of the following ways:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>filename</i></b>—File in the user's home directory (the current directory) on the local flash drive.</li> <li>• <b><i>path/filename</i></b>—File on the local flash drive.</li> <li>• <b><i>/var/filename</i></b> or <b><i>/var/path/filename</i></b>—File on the local hard disk.</li> <li>• <b><i>a:filename</i></b> or <b><i>a:path/filename</i></b>—File on the local drive. The default path is <b>/</b> (the root-level directory). The removable media can be in MS-DOS or UNIX (UFS) format.</li> <li>• <b><i>hostname:/path/filename</i></b>, <b><i>hostname:filename</i></b>, <b><i>hostname:path/filename</i></b>, or <b><i>scp://hostname/path/filename</i></b>—File on an <b>scp/ssh</b> client. This form is not available in the worldwide version of Junos OS. The default path is the user's home directory on the remote system. You can also specify <b><i>hostname</i></b> as <b><i>username@hostname</i></b>.</li> <li>• <b><i>ftp://hostname/path/filename</i></b>—File on an FTP server. You can also specify <b><i>hostname</i></b> as <b><i>username @hostname</i></b> or <b><i>username:password @hostname</i></b>. The default path is the user's home directory. To specify an absolute path, the path must start with the string <b>%2F</b>; for example, <b><i>ftp://hostname/%2Fpath/filename</i></b>. To have the system prompt you for the password, specify <b><i>prompt</i></b> in place of the password. If a password is required, and you do not specify the password or <b><i>prompt</i></b>, an error message is displayed:           <pre>user@host&gt; file copy ftp://username@ftp.hostname.net//filename file copy ftp.hostname.net: Not logged in. user@host&gt; file copy ftp://username:prompt@ftphostname.net//filename</pre> <p>Password for <b><i>username@ftp.hostname.net</i></b>:</p> </li> <li>• <b><i>http://hostname/path/filename</i></b>—File on a Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server. You can also specify <b><i>hostname</i></b> as <b><i>username@hostname</i></b> or <b><i>username:password@hostname</i></b>. If a password is required and you omit it, you are prompted for it.</li> <li>• <b><i>re0:/path/filename</i></b> or <b><i>re1:/path/filename</i></b>—File on a local Routing Engine.</li> </ul>

**Required Privilege Level**      configure—To enter configuration mode.

**Related Documentation**      • *Deactivating and Reactivating Statements and Identifiers in a Junos Configuration*

## show chassis alarms

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 491</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Routers) on page 491</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 491</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 491</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 491</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 491</a> <a href="#">Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers) on page 491</a> <a href="#">Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers) on page 491</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show chassis alarms
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)</b>	show chassis alarms <lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	show chassis alarms <lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	show chassis alarms <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	show chassis alarms
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show chassis alarms <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-device <i>name</i> >
<b>Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers)</b>	show chassis alarms
<b>Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers)</b>	show chassis alarms
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option for the TX Matrix Plus router introduced in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for the PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p>

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.

**Description** Display information about the conditions that have been configured to trigger alarms.

**Options** **none**—Display information about the conditions that have been configured to trigger alarms.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display information about alarm conditions for all the member routers of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display information about alarm conditions for the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display information about alarm conditions for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display information about alarm conditions for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* variable with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display information about alarm conditions for the Node device.

**scc**—(TX Matrix router only) (Optional) Show information about the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Show information about the respective TX Matrix Plus router, which is the switch-fabric chassis. Replace *number* variable with 0.

**Additional Information** You cannot clear the alarms for chassis components. Instead, you must remedy the cause of the alarm. When a chassis alarm LED is lit, it indicates that you are running the router or switch in a manner that we do not recommend.

On routers, you can manually silence external devices connected to the alarm relay contacts by pressing the alarm cutoff button, located on the craft interface. Silencing the device does not remove the alarm messages from the display (if present on the

router) or extinguish the alarm LEDs. In addition, new alarms that occur after you silence an external device reactivate the external device.

In Junos OS release 11.1 and later, alarms for fans also show the slot number of the fans in the CLI output.

In Junos OS Release 11.2 and later, the command output on EX8200 switches shows the detailed location (**Plane/FPC/PFE**) for link errors in the chassis.

In Junos OS Release 10.2 and later, an alarm is shown on T Series routers for a standby sonic clock generator (SCG) that is offline or absent.

You may often see the following error messages, in which only the error code is shown and no other information is provided:

```
Apr 12 08:04:10 send: red alarm set, device FPC 6, reason FPC 6 Major Errors - Error code:
257
Apr 12 08:04:19 send: red alarm set, device FPC 1, reason FPC 1 Major Errors - Error code:
559
```

To understand what CM\_ALARM error codes mean, you need to first identify the structure of the CM Alarm codes. A CM\_ALARM code has the following structure:

Bits:	Error type:
1-31	Major (1)
0	Minor (0)

According to the table above, the LSB (bit 0) identifies the **Error Type** (major alarm, if the bit is set and minor alarm if the bit is unset). The rest of the bits (1 - 31) identify the actual error code.

Take an example of the following error code, which was logged on a T1600:

```
Apr 12 08:04:10 send: red alarm set, device FPC 1, reason FPC 1 Major Errors - Error code:
559
```

First, you have to convert 559 to binary; that is **100010111**. The LSB in this case is 1, which means that this is a major alarm. After removing the LSB, you are left with **10001011**, which is equal to 279 in decimal. This is the actual error code, its meaning can be found from the following list:

Chip Type: L Chip	Code
CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_DESRD_PARITY_ERR	1
CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_DESRD_UNINIT_ERR	2
CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_DESRD_ILLEGALLINK_ERR	3
CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_DESRD_ILLEGALSIZERR	4

CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_HDRF_TOERR_ERR	5
CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_HDRF_PARITY_ERR	6
CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_HDRF_UCERR_ERR	7
CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_NLIF_CRCDROP_ERR	8
CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_NLIF_CRCERR_ERR	9
CMALARM_LCHIP_UCODE_TIMEOUT_ERR	10
CMALARM_LCHIP_LIN_SRCTL_ACCT_DROP_ERR	11
CMALARM_LCHIP_LIN_SRCTL_ACCT_ADDR_SIZE_ERR	12
CMALARM_LCHIP_SRAM_PARITY_ERR	13
CMALARM_LCHIP_UCODE_OVFLW_ERR	14
CMALARM_LCHIP_LOUT_HDRF_MTU_ERR	15

Chip Type: M Chip	Code
CMALARM_MCHIP_ECC_UNCORRECT_ERR	128

Chip Type: N Chip	Code
CMALARM_NCHIP_RDDMA_JBUS_TIMEOUT_ERR	256
CMALARM_NCHIP_RDDMA_FIFO_OVFLW_ERR	257
CMALARM_NCHIP_RDDMA_FIFO_UNFLW_ERR	258
CMALARM_NCHIP_RDDMA_SIZE_ERR	259
CMALARM_NCHIP_RDDMA_JBUS_CRC_ERR	260
CMALARM_NCHIP_WRDMA_PKTR_ERR	261
CMALARM_NCHIP_WRDMA_PKT_CRC_ERR	262
CMALARM_NCHIP_WRDMA_JBUS_TIMEOUT_ERR	263
CMALARM_NCHIP_WRDMA_FIFO_OVFLW_ERR	264
CMALARM_NCHIP_WRDMA_FIFO_UNFLW_ERR	265
CMALARM_NCHIP_WRDMA_PKT_LEN_ERR	266



CMALARM_NCHIP_WRDMA_JBUS_CRC_ERR	267
CMALARM_NCHIP_PKTR_DMA_AGE_ERR	268
CMALARM_NCHIP_PKTR_ICELLSIG_ERR	269
CMALARM_NCHIP_PKTR_FTTL_ERR	270
CMALARM_NCHIP_RODR_OFFSET_OVFLW_ERR	271
CMALARM_NCHIP_PKTR_TMO_CELL_ERR	272
CMALARM_NCHIP_PKTR_TMO_OUTRANGE_ERR	273
CMALARM_NCHIP_PKTR_MD_REQUEST_Q_OVFLW_ERR	274
CMALARM_NCHIP_PKTR_DMA_BUFFER_OVFLW_ERR	275
CMALARM_NCHIP_PKTR_GRT_OVFLW_ERR	276
CMALARM_NCHIP_FRQ_ERR	277
CMALARM_NCHIP_RODR_IN_Q_OVFLW_ERR	278
CMALARM_NCHIP_DBUF_CRC_ERR	279

Chip Type: R Chip	Code
CMALARM_RCHIP_SRAM_PARITY_ERR	512

Chip Type: R Chip	Code
CMALARM_ICHIP_WO_DESRD_ID_ERR	601
CMALARM_ICHIP_WO_DESRD_DATA_ERR	602
CMALARM_ICHIP_WO_DESRD_OFLOW_ERR	603
CMALARM_ICHIP_WO_HDRF_UCERR_ERR	604
CMALARM_ICHIP_WO_HDRF_MTUERR_ERR	605
CMALARM_ICHIP_WO_HDRF_PARITY_ERR	606
CMALARM_ICHIP_WO_HDRF_TOERR_ERR	607
CMALARM_ICHIP_WO_IP_CRC_ERR	608
CMALARM_ICHIP_WO_IP_INTER_ERR	609

CMALARM_ICHIP_WI_WAN_TIMEOUT_ERR	625
CMALARM_ICHIP_WI_FAB_TIMEOUT_ERR	626
CMALARM_ICHIP_RLDRAM_BIST_ERR	630
CMALARM_ICHIP_SDRAM_BIST_ERR	631
CMALARM_ICHIP_RLDRAM_PARITY_ERR	632
CMALARM_ICHIP_SDRAM_UNCORRECT_ERR	633
CMALARM_ICHIP_SDRAM_CORRECT_ERR	634
CMALARM_ICHIP_FUSE_DONE_ERR	635

According to the table above, the **279** error code corresponds to **CMALARM\_NCHIP\_DBUF\_CRC\_ERR**; this means that new CRC errors were seen on the NCHIP of this particular FPC, which is FPC as per the logs.

If you do not want to convert decimal to binary and vice versa, you may use the following shortcut:

For major alarms, the **Actual Error Code = (Error Code - 1)/2**, where **Error Code** is the code that you get in the log message. For example, if you get the following log:

Apr 12 08:04:10 send: red alarm set, device FPC 6, reason FPC 6 Major Errors - Error code: 257

Actual Error Code =  $(257-1)/2 = 128$ . Similarly, for minor alarms, Actual Error Code =  $(\text{Error Code})/2$

**Required Privilege Level**

view

**Related Documentation**

- *Configuring an Alarm Entry and Its Attributes*
- *Chassis Conditions That Trigger Alarms*

**List of Sample Output**

[show chassis alarms \(Alarms Active\) on page 497](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(No Alarms Active\) on page 497](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Fan Tray\) on page 497](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(MX104 Router\) on page 498](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(MX2010 Router\) on page 498](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(MX2020 Router\) on page 498](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(T4000 Router\) on page 498](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Unreachable Destinations Present on a T Series Router\) on page 498](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(FPC Offline Due to Unreachable Destinations on a T Series Router\) on page 498](#)

[show chassis alarms \(SCG Absent on a T Series Router\) on page 499](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Alarms Active on a TX Matrix Router\) on page 499](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs\) on page 499](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Alarms on a T4000 Router After the enhanced-mode Statement is Enabled\) on page 500](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Backup Routing Engine\) on page 500](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(EX Series Switch\) on page 500](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Alarms Active on the QFX Series\) on page 501](#)  
[show chassis alarms node-device \(Alarms Active on the QFabric System\) on page 501](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Alarms Active on the QFabric System\) on page 501](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Alarms Active on an EX8200 Switch\) on page 501](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Alarms Active on a PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 502](#)  
[show chassis alarms \(Alarms Active on an ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 502](#)

**Output Fields** Table 24 on page 497 lists the output fields for the **show chassis alarms** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 24: show chassis alarms Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
Alarm time	Date and time the alarm was first recorded.
Class	Severity class for this alarm: <b>Minor</b> or <b>Major</b> .
Description	Information about the alarm.

## Sample Output

### show chassis alarms (Alarms Active)

```

user@host> show chassis alarms
3 alarms are currently active
Alarm time      Class  Description
2000-02-07 10:12:22 UTC Major fxp0: ethernet link down
2000-02-07 10:11:54 UTC Minor YELLOW ALARM - PEM 1 Removed
2000-02-07 10:11:03 UTC Minor YELLOW ALARM - Lower Fan Tray Removed

```

### show chassis alarms (No Alarms Active)

```

user@host> show chassis alarms
No alarms are currently active

```

### show chassis alarms (Fan Tray)

```

user@host> show chassis alarms
4 alarms currently active
Alarm time      Class  Description
2010-11-11 20:27:38 UTC Major Side Fan Tray 7 Failure
2010-11-11 20:27:13 UTC Minor Side Fan Tray 7 Overspeed
2010-11-11 20:27:13 UTC Major Side Fan Tray 5 Failure
2010-11-11 20:27:13 UTC Major Side Fan Tray 0 Failure

```

### show chassis alarms (MX104 Router)

```
user@host > show chassis alarms
1 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2013-06-05 14:43:31 IST Minor Backup RE Active
```

### show chassis alarms (MX2010 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis alarms
7 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2012-08-07 00:46:06 PDT Major Fan Tray 2 Failure
2012-08-06 18:24:36 PDT Minor Redundant feed missing for PSM 6
2012-08-06 07:41:04 PDT Minor Redundant feed missing for PSM 8
2012-08-04 02:42:06 PDT Minor Redundant feed missing for PSM 5
2012-08-03 21:14:24 PDT Minor Loss of communication with Backup RE
2012-08-03 12:26:03 PDT Minor Redundant feed missing for PSM 4
2012-08-03 10:40:18 PDT Minor Redundant feed missing for PSM 7
```

### show chassis alarms (MX2020 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis alarms
1 alarms currently active
Alarm time Class Description
2012-10-03 12:14:59 PDT Minor Plane 0 not online
```

### show chassis alarms (T4000 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis alarms
9 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2007-06-02 01:41:10 UTC Minor RE 0 Not Supported
2007-06-02 01:41:10 UTC Minor CB 0 Not Supported
2007-06-02 01:41:10 UTC Minor Mixed Master and Backup RE types
2007-05-30 19:37:33 UTC Major SPMB 1 not online
2007-05-30 19:37:29 UTC Minor Front Bottom Fan Tray Absent
2007-05-30 19:37:13 UTC Major PEM 1 Input Failure
2007-05-30 19:37:13 UTC Major PEM 0 Not OK
2007-05-30 19:37:03 UTC Major PEM 0 Improper for Platform
2007-05-30 19:37:03 UTC Minor Backup RE Active
```

### show chassis alarms (Unreachable Destinations Present on a T Series Router)

```
user@host> show chassis alarms
10 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2011-08-30 18:43:53 PDT Major FPC 7 has unreachable destinations
2011-08-30 18:43:53 PDT Major FPC 5 has unreachable destinations
2011-08-30 18:43:52 PDT Major FPC 3 has unreachable destinations
2011-08-30 18:43:52 PDT Major FPC 2 has unreachable destinations
2011-08-30 18:43:52 PDT Minor SIB 0 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:33 PDT Minor SIB 4 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:28 PDT Minor SIB 3 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:05 PDT Minor SIB 2 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:28 PDT Minor SIB 1 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:05 PDT Major PEM 1 Not Ok
```

### show chassis alarms (FPC Offline Due to Unreachable Destinations on a T Series Router)

```
user@host> show chassis alarms
```

```

10 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2011-08-30 18:43:53 PDT Major FPC 7 offline due to unreachable destinations
2011-08-30 18:43:53 PDT Major FPC 5 offline due to unreachable destinations
2011-08-30 18:43:52 PDT Major FPC 3 offline due to unreachable destinations
2011-08-30 18:43:52 PDT Major FPC 2 offline due to unreachable destinations
2011-08-30 18:43:52 PDT Minor SIB 0 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:33 PDT Minor SIB 4 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:28 PDT Minor SIB 3 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:05 PDT Minor SIB 2 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:28 PDT Minor SIB 1 Not Online
2011-08-30 18:43:05 PDT Major PEM 1 Not Ok

```

#### show chassis alarms (SCG Absent on a T Series Router)

```

user@host> show chassis alarms
4 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2011-01-23 21:42:46 PST Major SCG 0 NO EXT CLK MEAS-BKUP SCG ABS

```

#### show chassis alarms (Alarms Active on a TX Matrix Router)

```

user@host> show chassis alarms
scc-re0:
-----
8 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2004-08-05 18:43:53 PDT Minor LCC 0 Minor Errors
2004-08-05 18:43:53 PDT Minor SIB 3 Not Online
2004-08-05 18:43:52 PDT Major SIB 2 Absent
2004-08-05 18:43:52 PDT Major SIB 1 Absent
2004-08-05 18:43:52 PDT Major SIB 0 Absent
2004-08-05 18:43:33 PDT Major LCC 2 Major Errors
2004-08-05 18:43:28 PDT Major LCC 0 Major Errors
2004-08-05 18:43:05 PDT Minor LCC 2 Minor Errors
lcc0-re0:
-----
5 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2004-08-05 18:43:53 PDT Minor SIB 3 Not Online
2004-08-05 18:43:49 PDT Major SIB 2 Absent
2004-08-05 18:43:49 PDT Major SIB 1 Absent
2004-08-05 18:43:49 PDT Major SIB 0 Absent
2004-08-05 18:43:28 PDT Major PEM 0 Not OK
lcc2-re0:
-----
5 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2004-08-05 18:43:35 PDT Minor SIB 3 Not Online
2004-08-05 18:43:33 PDT Major SIB 2 Absent
2004-08-05 18:43:33 PDT Major SIB 1 Absent
2004-08-05 18:43:33 PDT Major SIB 0 Absent
2004-08-05 18:43:05 PDT Minor PEM 1 Absent

```

#### show chassis alarms (TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs)

```

user@host> show chassis alarms
sfc0-re0:
-----
Alarm time          Class Description
2012-07-19 10:07:32 UTC Minor SIB F13 0 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:07:07 UTC Minor SIB F2S 0/6 Temperature Warm

```

```

2012-07-19 10:07:07 UTC Minor SIB F2S 0/4 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:07:07 UTC Minor SIB F2S 0/2 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:07:07 UTC Minor SIB F2S 0/0 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:07:07 UTC Minor SIB F13 6 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:42 UTC Minor SIB F2S 2/6 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:42 UTC Minor SIB F2S 2/4 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:42 UTC Minor SIB F2S 2/2 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:42 UTC Minor SIB F2S 2/0 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:42 UTC Minor SIB F13 3 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:17 UTC Minor Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:17 UTC Minor SIB F2S 1/6 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:17 UTC Minor SIB F2S 1/4 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:17 UTC Minor SIB F2S 1/2 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:06:17 UTC Minor SIB F2S 1/0 Temperature Warm
lcc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Alarm time          Class Description
2012-07-19 10:04:13 UTC Minor Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:04:13 UTC Minor SIB 2 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:04:13 UTC Minor SIB 1 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:04:13 UTC Minor SIB 0 Temperature Warm

```

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```

-----
Alarm time          Class Description
2012-07-19 10:04:18 UTC Minor Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:04:18 UTC Minor SIB 2 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:04:18 UTC Minor SIB 1 Temperature Warm
2012-07-19 10:04:18 UTC Minor SIB 0 Temperature Warm

```

### show chassis alarms (Alarms on a T4000 Router After the enhanced-mode Statement is Enabled)

To enable improved virtual private LAN service (VPLS) MAC address learning on T4000 routers, you must include the **enhanced-mode** statement at the **[edit chassis network-services]** hierarchy level and reboot the router. When router reboots, only the T4000 Type 5 FPCs are required to be present on the router. If there are any other FPCs (apart from T4000 Type 5 FPCs) on the T4000 router, such FPCs become offline, and FPC misconfiguration alarms are generated. The **show chassis alarm** command output displays FPC misconfiguration (**FPC *fpc-slot* misconfig**) as the reason for the generation of the alarms.

```

user@host> show chassis alarms
2 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2011-10-22 10:10:47 PDT Major FPC 1 misconfig
2011-10-22 10:10:46 PDT Major FPC 0 misconfig

```

### show chassis alarms (Backup Routing Engine)

```

user@host> show chassis alarms
2 alarms are currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2005-04-07 10:12:22 PDT Minor Host 1 Boot from alternate media
2005-04-07 10:11:54 PDT Major Host 1 compact-flash missing in Boot List

```

### show chassis alarms (EX Series Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis alarms
4 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description

```

```

2014-03-12 15:36:09 UTC Minor Require a Fan Tray upgrade
2014-03-12 15:00:02 UTC Major PEM 0 Input Failure
2014-03-12 15:00:02 UTC Major PEM 0 Not OK
2014-03-12 14:59:51 UTC Minor Host 1 Boot from alternate media

```

#### show chassis alarms (Alarms Active on the QFX Series)

```

user@switch> show chassis alarms
1 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2012-03-05 2:10:24 UTC Major FPC 0 PEM 0 Airflow not matching Chassis Airflow

```

#### show chassis alarms node-device (Alarms Active on the QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis alarms node-device ED3691
node-device ED3694
3 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2011-08-24 16:04:15 UTC Major ED3694:fte-0/1/2: Link down
2011-08-24 16:04:14 UTC Major ED3694:fte-0/1/0: Link down
2011-08-24 14:21:14 UTC Major ED3694 PEM 0 is not supported/powered

```

#### show chassis alarms (Alarms Active on the QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis alarms
IC-A0001:
-----
1 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2011-08-24 16:04:15 UTC Minor Backup RE Active

ED3694:
-----
3 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2011-08-24 16:04:15 UTC Major ED3694:fte-0/1/2: Link down
2011-08-24 16:04:14 UTC Major ED3694:fte-0/1/0: Link down
2011-08-24 14:21:14 UTC Major ED3694 PEM 0 is not supported/powered

SNG-0:
-----

NW-NG-0:
-----
1 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2011-08-24 15:49:27 UTC Major ED3691 PEM 0 is not supported/powered

```

#### show chassis alarms (Alarms Active on an EX8200 Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis alarms

6 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class Description
2010-12-02 19:15:22 UTC Major Fan Tray Failure
2010-12-02 19:15:22 UTC Major Fan Tray Failure
2010-12-02 19:15:14 UTC Minor Check CB 0 Fabric Chip 1 on Plane/FPC/PFE: 1/5/0,
1/5/1, 1/5/2, 1/5/3, 1/7/0, 1/7/1, 1/7/2, 1/7/3, 2/5/0, 2/5/1, ...
2010-12-02 19:15:14 UTC Minor Check CB 0 Fabric Chip 0 on Plane/FPC/PFE: 1/5/0,
1/5/1, 1/5/2, 1/5/3, 1/7/0, 1/7/1, 1/7/2, 1/7/3, 2/5/0, 2/5/1, ...

```

```
2010-12-02 19:14:18 UTC Major PSU 1 Output Failure
2010-12-02 19:14:18 UTC Minor Loss of communication with Backup RE
```

#### show chassis alarms (Alarms Active on a PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```
user@switch> show chassis alarms

23 alarms currently active
Alarm time      Class Description
2011-07-12 16:22:05 PDT Minor No Redundant Power for Rear Chassis
2011-07-12 16:22:05 PDT Major PDU 0 PSM 1 Not OK
2011-07-12 16:21:57 PDT Minor No Redundant Power for Fan 0-2
2011-07-12 16:21:57 PDT Major PDU 0 PSM 0 Not OK
2011-07-12 15:56:06 PDT Major PDU 1 PSM 2 Not OK
2011-07-12 15:56:06 PDT Minor No Redundant Power for FPC 0-7
2011-07-12 15:56:06 PDT Major PDU 0 PSM 3 Not OK
2011-07-12 15:28:20 PDT Major PDU 0 PSM 2 Not OK
2011-07-12 15:19:14 PDT Minor Backup RE Active
```

#### show chassis alarms (Alarms Active on an ACX2000 Universal Access Router)

```
user@host> show chassis alarms

7 alarms currently active
Alarm time      Class Description
2012-05-22 11:19:09 UTC Major xe-0/3/1: Link down
2012-05-22 11:19:09 UTC Major xe-0/3/0: Link down
2012-05-22 11:19:09 UTC Major ge-0/1/7: Link down
2012-05-22 11:19:09 UTC Major ge-0/1/6: Link down
2012-05-22 11:19:09 UTC Major ge-0/1/3: Link down
2012-05-22 11:19:09 UTC Major ge-0/1/2: Link down
2012-05-22 11:19:09 UTC Major ge-0/1/1: Link down
```



## show chassis beacon

<b>show chassis beacon (QFX Series)</b>	<pre>show chassis beacon &lt;cb slot-number&gt; &lt;fpc slot-number&gt; &lt;interconnect-device name (cb slot-number   fpc slot-number)&gt; &lt;node-device name&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the beacon LED status on a QFX3500 standalone switch, Node device, and an Interconnect device. You can also display the beacon LED status of the Control Boards and Flexible PIC Concentrators on the Interconnect device.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>cb slot-number</b>— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the status of the beacon LEDs for the Control Board on the Interconnect device.</p> <p><b>fpc slot-number</b>— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the status of the beacon LEDs for the Flexible PIC Concentrator (FPC) on the Interconnect device. (QFX3500 switches only) (Optional) Display the status of the beacon LEDs for the Flexible PIC Concentrator on the standalone switch.</p> <p><b>interconnect-device name</b>— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the status of the beacon LEDs for the Interconnect device.</p> <p><b>node-device name</b>— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the status of the beacon LEDs for the Node device.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">request chassis beacon on page 380</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show chassis beacon (QFX Series) on page 504</a> <a href="#">show chassis beacon interconnect-device (QFabric System) on page 504</a> <a href="#">show chassis beacon interconnect-device fpc (QFabric System) on page 504</a> <a href="#">show chassis beacon node-device (QFabric System) on page 504</a> <a href="#">show chassis beacon node-device fpc (QFabric System) on page 504</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 25 on page 503</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show chassis beacon</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 25: show chassis led Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Slot	FPC slot number of the device whose content is being displayed. On QFX3500 standalone switches, the number is always 0.

Table 25: show chassis led Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Beacon State</b>	Status of the beacon state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Off—The beacon is <b>OFF</b>.</li> <li>On—The beacon is <b>ON</b>.</li> </ul>

## Sample Output

### show chassis beacon (QFX Series)

```
user@switch> show chassis beacon
Slot          Beacon State
FPC          0          OFF
```

### show chassis beacon interconnect-device (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show chassis beacon interconnect-device interconnect1
Chassis              OFF
CB 0                  OFF
CB 1                  OFF
FC 0 FPC 0           OFF
FC 1 FPC 1           OFF
RC 0 FPC 8           OFF
RC 1 FPC 9           OFF
```

### show chassis beacon interconnect-device fpc (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show chassis beacon interconnect-device interconnect1 fpc 0
FPC 0                ON
```

### show chassis beacon node-device (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show chassis beacon node-device node1
node1                ON
```

### show chassis beacon node-device fpc (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show chassis beacon node-device node1 fpc 0
FPC 0                ON
```

## show chassis environment

- List of Syntax**
- Syntax on page 505
  - Syntax (T320, T640, T1600, and T4000 Routers) on page 505
  - Syntax (TX Matrix Routers) on page 505
  - Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 505
  - Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 505
  - Syntax (MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 505
  - Syntax (MX2010 and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 506
  - Syntax (EX8200 Switches) on page 506
  - Syntax (EX Series Switches except EX8200) on page 506
  - Syntax (QFX Series) on page 506
  - Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers) on page 506
  - Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers) on page 506

**Syntax** show chassis environment

**Syntax (T320, T640, T1600, and T4000 Routers)**

```
show chassis environment
<cb cb-slot-number>
<fpc fpc-slot-number>
<fpm>
<pem pem-slot-number>
<routing-engine re-slot-number>
<scg scg-slot-number>
<sib sib-slot-number>
```

**Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)**

```
show chassis environment
<lcc number | scc>
```

**Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers)**

```
show chassis environment
<cb cb-slot-number>
<cip cip-slot-number>
<fpc fpc-slot-number>
<fpm>
<lcc number>
<pem pem-slot-number>
<routing-engine re-slot-number>
<scg scg-slot-number>
<sfc number>
<sib sib-slot-number>
```

**Syntax (MX Series Routers)**

```
show chassis environment
<all-members>
<local>
<member member-id>
```

**Syntax (MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers)**

```
show chassis environment
<cb>
<pem pem-slot-number>
<routing-engine re-slot-number>
```

Syntax (MX2010 and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)	<pre>show chassis environment &lt;adc <i>adc-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;cb <i>cb-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;fpc <i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;fpm&gt; &lt;monitored&gt; &lt;psm <i>psm-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;routing-engine <i>re-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;sfb <i>sfb-slot-number</i>&gt;</pre>
Syntax (EX8200 Switches)	<pre>show chassis environment &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;cb <i>cb-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;fpc <i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;psu <i>psu-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;routing-engine <i>re-slot-number</i>&gt;</pre>
Syntax (EX Series Switches except EX8200)	<pre>show chassis environment &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;fpc <i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;power-supply-unit&gt; &lt;routing-engine&gt;</pre>
Syntax (QFX Series)	<pre>show chassis environment &lt;cb <i>slot-number</i> &lt;interconnect-device name&gt;&gt; &lt;fpc <i>slot-number</i> &lt;interconnect-device name&gt;&gt; &lt;interconnect-device name &lt;slot-number&gt; &lt;node-device name&gt; &lt;pem <i>slot-number</i> (interconnect-device name <i>slot-number</i>)   (node-device name)&gt; &lt;routing-engine name &lt;interconnect-device name slot-number&gt;&gt;</pre>
Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers)	<pre>show chassis environment &lt;cb <i>cb-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;ccg <i>ccg-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;fpc <i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;fpm&gt; &lt;monitored&gt; &lt;pdu <i>pdu-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;routing-engine <i>re-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;sib <i>sib-slot-number</i>&gt;</pre>
Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers)	<pre>show chassis environment &lt;cb <i>cb-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;pem <i>pem-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;routing-engine <i>re-slot-number</i>&gt;</pre>
Release Information	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for QFX Series.</p>

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1x48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.

**monitored** option added in Junos OS Release 12.1x48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for T4000 Core Routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.

**pem** option introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for ACX4000 Universal Access Routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.

**Description** Display environmental information about the router or switch chassis, including the temperature and information about the fans, power supplies, and Routing Engine.

In addition, on ACX4000 routers, display temperature information about the different channels of a Modular Interface Card (MIC). The number of channels displayed depends on the type of MIC installed.

**Options** **none**—Display environmental information about the router or switch chassis. On a TX Matrix router, display environmental information about the TX Matrix router and its attached T640 routers. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display environmental information about the TX Matrix Plus router and its attached routers.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for all the members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**adc *adc-slot-number***—(MX2020 and MX2010 routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the adapter cards. For MX2020 routers, replace ***adc-slot-number*** with a value from 0 through 19. For MX2010 routers, replace ***adc-slot-number*** with a value from 0 through 9.

**cb *cb-slot-number***—(ACX Series Universal Access Routers, EX Series switches, M120, M320, and M40e routers, MX Series routers, MX2020 routers, MX2010 routers, PTX Series Packet Transport Routers, QFX Series, and T Series routers, and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Control Board. On devices other than EX Series switches, replace ***cb-slot*** with 0 or 1. For the EX Series switches, see *EX Series Switches Hardware and CLI Terminology Mapping* for information on CB slot numbering.

**cip *cip-slot-number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Connection Interface Panel (CIP). Replace the ***cip-slot-number*** variable with a value of 0 or 1.

**cb interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Control Board on an Interconnect device.

**ccg *ccg-slot-number***—(PTX Series only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Centralized Clock Generator. Replace ***cb-slot*** with a value of 0 or 1.

**fpc *fpc-slot***—(EX Series switches, M120, M320, and M40e routers, MX Series routers, MX2010 routers, MX2020 routers, PTX Series Packet Transport Routers, QFX Series, QFX3500 switches, QFabric systems, T Series routers, and TX Matrix Plus routers) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for a specified Flexible PIC Concentrator. For MX2010 routers, replace **fpc-slot** with a value from **0** through **9**. For MX2020 routers, replace **fpc-slot** with a value from **0** through **19**. For information about FPC numbering, see [show chassis environment fpc](#). On a QFabric system, display chassis environmental information for a specified Flexible PIC Concentrator on an Interconnect device. On an EX Series switch, display chassis environmental information for a specified Flexible PIC Concentrator; see *EX Series Switches Hardware and CLI Terminology Mapping* for information on FPC numbering. On a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs replace **fpc-slot** with a value from **0** through **63**.

**fpm**—(M120, M320, and M40e routers, MX2010 routers, MX2020 routers, PTX Series, Packet Transport Routers, T Series routers, and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the craft interface (FPM).

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Interconnect device.

**monitored**—(MX2020 routers and PTX Series Packet Transport Routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for monitored temperatures only. Temperatures that are not included in temperature alarm computations are not displayed.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. On MX Series routers, replace *member-id* variable with a value of **0** or **1**. For EX Series switches, see *member* for member ID values.

**node-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Node device.

**pdu pdu-slot-number**—(PTX Series only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the specified power distribution unit.

**pem**—(QFX3500 switches and QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Power Entry Module on the specified Interconnect device or Node device.

**pem pem-slot-number**—(ACX Series Universal Access Routers, M120, M320, and M40e routers, MX Series routers, MX104 routers, QFX Series, and T Series routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Power Entry Module on the specified Power Entry Module. For information about the options, see [show chassis environment pem](#).

**psm psm-slot-number**—(MX2020 and MX2010 routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the power supply module. For MX2020 routers, replace **psm-slot-number** with a value from 0 through 17. For MX2010 routers, replace **psm-slot-number** with a value from 0 through 8.

**psu psu-slot-number**—(EX Series switches only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for a specified power supply. See *EX Series Switches Hardware and CLI Terminology Mapping* for detailed information.

**routing-engine**—(QFX3500 switches and QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Routing Engine on the specified Interconnect device.

**routing-engine re-slot-number**—(Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the specified Routing Engine. For information about the options, see [show chassis environment routing-engine](#).

**scg**—(T Series routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information about the SONET Clock Generator.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information about the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfb sfb-slot-number**—(MX2020 and MX2010 routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the power supply module. Replace **sfb-slot-number** with a value from 0 through 7.

**sfc number**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information about the respective TX Matrix Plus router (switch-fabric chassis). Replace **number** variable with 0.

**sib sib-slot-number**—(M320 routers, PTX Series Packet Transport Routers, and T Series routers only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information about the specified switch interface board. For information about the options, see *show chassis environment sib*.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation**

- *show chassis environment adc*
- *show chassis environment cb*
- *show chassis environment ccg*
- *show chassis environment cip*
- [show chassis environment fpc on page 560](#)
- *show chassis environment fpm*
- *show chassis environment lcc*
- *show chassis environment mcs*
- *show chassis environment monitored*
- *show chassis environment pcg*
- *show chassis environment pdu*
- [show chassis environment pem on page 585](#)
- *show chassis environment psm*
- *show chassis environment psu*
- [show chassis environment routing-engine on page 594](#)
- *show chassis environment scg*
- *show chassis environment sfb*
- *show chassis environment sib*
- *show chassis environment sfc*

**List of Sample Output**

- [show chassis environment \(J2300 Router\) on page 513](#)
- [show chassis environment \(J4300 or J6300 Router\) on page 513](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M5 Router\) on page 513](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M7i Router\) on page 514](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M10 Router\) on page 514](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M10i Router\) on page 514](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M20 Router\) on page 515](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M40 Router\) on page 515](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M40e Router\) on page 515](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M120 Router\) on page 516](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M160 Router\) on page 517](#)
- [show chassis environment \(M320 Router\) on page 517](#)
- [show chassis environment \(MX104 Router\) on page 518](#)
- [show chassis environment \(MX240 Router\) on page 519](#)
- [show chassis environment \(MX240 Router with Enhanced MX SCB\) on page 520](#)
- [show chassis environment \(MX480 Router\) on page 520](#)
- [show chassis environment \(MX480 Router with Enhanced MX SCB\) on page 521](#)
- [show chassis environment \(MX960 Router\) on page 522](#)
- [show chassis environment \(MX960 Router with Enhanced MX SCB\) on page 523](#)
- [show chassis environment \(MX2020 Router\) on page 526](#)



[show chassis environment \(MX2010 Router\) on page 535](#)  
[show chassis environment \(T320 Router\) on page 541](#)  
[show chassis environment \(T640 Router\) on page 541](#)  
[show chassis environment \(T4000 Router\) on page 542](#)  
[show chassis environment \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 544](#)  
[show chassis environment \(T1600 Router\) on page 545](#)  
[show chassis environment \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 546](#)  
[show chassis environment \(TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs\) on page 549](#)  
[show chassis environment \(EX4200 Standalone Switch\) on page 551](#)  
[show chassis environment \(EX8216 Switch\) on page 552](#)  
[show chassis environment \(EX9200 Switch\) on page 552](#)  
[show chassis environment \(QFX Series\) on page 553](#)  
[show chassis environment interconnect-device \(QFabric System\) on page 553](#)  
[show chassis environment node-device \(QFabric System\) on page 555](#)  
[show chassis environment pem node-device \(QFabric System\) on page 556](#)  
[show chassis environment \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 556](#)  
[show chassis environment \(ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 558](#)  
[show chassis environment \(ACX4000 Universal Access Router\) on page 559](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 26 on page 512](#) lists the output fields for the **show chassis environment** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 26: show chassis environment Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Class</b>	<p>Information about the category or class of chassis component:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Power:</b> Power information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (M5, M10, M20, and M40 routers and EX Series switches only) Power supply status: <b>OK</b>, <b>Testing</b>, (during initial power-on), <b>Failed</b>, or <b>Absent</b>.</li> <li>• (M7i, M10i, M40e, M120, M160, M320, and T Series routers and EX Series switches only) Power Entry Modules status: <b>OK</b>, <b>Testing</b>, (during initial power-on), <b>Check</b>, <b>Failed</b>, or <b>Absent</b>.</li> <li>• (PTX Series only) Power information is reported in PDU or PSM combinations. The status is: <b>OK</b>, <b>Testing</b>, (during initial power-on), <b>Check</b>, <b>Failed</b>, or <b>Absent</b>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Temp:</b> Temperature of air flowing through the chassis in degrees Celsius (C) and Fahrenheit (F). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On PTX Series Packet Transport Routers and MX2010 and MX2020 Routers, multiple cooling zones are supported. FRU temperatures in each zone are coordinated with the fan speed of fan trays in those zones.</li> <li>• EX2200 switches have a side-to-rear cooling system. The <b>Local Intake</b> temperature is measured by the sensor on the right side of the chassis, and the <b>Remote Intake</b> temperature is measured by the sensor on the left side of the chassis.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Pic:</b> On ACX4000 Routers, multiple temperature channels on a MIC. The status is: <b>OK</b> and the <b>Measurement</b> is in degrees Celsius (C) and Fahrenheit (F).</li> <li>• <b>Fan:</b> Fan status: <b>OK</b>, <b>Testing</b> (during initial power-on), <b>Failed</b>, or <b>Absent</b>. On PTX Series Packet Transport Routers and MX2010 and MX2020 Routers, multiple fan trays are supported. Fan status is reported in Fan Tray or Fan combinations. <b>Measurement</b> indicates actual fan RPM (PTX and MX2010 and MX2020 Routers only).</li> <li>• <b>Misc:</b> Information about other components of the chassis. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On some routers, this field indicates the status of one or more additional components.</li> <li>• On the M40e, M160, and M320 router, <b>Misc</b> includes <b>CIP</b> (Connector Interface Panel). <b>OK</b> indicates that the CIP is present. <b>Absent</b> indicates that the CIP is not present.</li> <li>• On T Series routers, <b>Misc</b> includes <b>CIP</b> and <b>SPMB</b> (Switch Processor Mezzanine Board). <b>OK</b> indicates that the <b>CIP</b> or <b>SPMB</b> is present. <b>Absent</b> indicates that the <b>CIP</b> or <b>SPMB</b> is not present.</li> <li>• On PTX Series Packet Transport Routers, <b>Misc</b> includes the <b>SPMB</b> (Switch Processor Mezzanine Board). The SPMB is located on the control boards. <b>OK</b> indicates that the control board is present. <b>Absent</b> indicates that the control board is not present.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Item</b>	<p>(MX2010 and MX2020 Routers) Information about the chassis component: Routing Engines, Controls Boards (CBs), Switch Fabric Boards (SFBs), PICs, Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs), and Adapter Cards (ADCs).</p> <p>(MX104 Routers) Information about the chassis components: Routing Engines, Control Board (CB), Power Entry Module (PEM), and Compact Forwarding Engine Board (AFEB).</p> <p>(QFabric Systems) Information about the chassis component: Control Boards, Routing Engines, Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs), and Power Entry Modules (PEMs), Node Devices, and Interconnect Devices.</p> <p>(QFX Series) Information about the chassis component: Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs), and Power Entry Modules (PEMs).</p>

Table 26: show chassis environment Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Status</b>	<p>(MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 Routers) Status of the specified chassis component. For example, if the Class is Fan, the fan status can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK:</b> The fans are operational.</li> <li>• <b>Testing:</b> The fans are being tested during initial power-on.</li> <li>• <b>Failed:</b> The fans have failed or the fans are not spinning.</li> <li>• <b>Absent:</b> The fan tray is not installed.</li> </ul> <p>If the Class is Power, the power supply status can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK:</b> The power component is operational.</li> <li>• <b>Testing:</b> The power component is being tested during initial power-on.</li> <li>• <b>Check:</b> There is insufficient power---that is, fewer than the minimum required feeds are connected.</li> <li>• <b>Failed:</b> The inputs leads have failed.</li> <li>• <b>Absent:</b> The power component is not installed.</li> </ul>
<b>Measurement</b>	<p>(MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 Routers) Dependant on the Class. For example, if the Class is Temp, indicates the temperature in degree Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit. If the Class is Fan, indicates actual fan RPM.</p>

## Sample Output

### show chassis environment (J2300 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item          Status Measurement
Temp Routing Engine  OK      40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Fan  Fan            OK

```

### show chassis environment (J4300 or J6300 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item          Status Measurement
Temp Routing Engine  OK      41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Fan  Fan 0           OK
     Fan 1           OK

```

### show chassis environment (M5 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item          Status Measurement
Power Power Supply A  OK
Power Power Supply B  Absent
Temp  FPC 0           OK      30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
     FEB           OK      33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
     PS Intake      OK      27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
     PS Exhaust      OK      27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
     Routing Engine OK      34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Fans  Left Fan 1     OK      Spinning at normal speed
     Left Fan 2     OK      Spinning at normal speed
     Left Fan 3     OK      Spinning at normal speed
     Left Fan 4     OK      Spinning at normal speed
Misc  Craft Interface OK

```

## show chassis environment (M7i Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item                Status      Measurement
Power Power Supply 0       OK
      Power Supply 1       Absent
Temp  Intake              OK          22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
      FPC 0               OK          23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
      Power Supplies      OK          23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
      CFEB Intake         OK          24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
      CFEB Exhaust        OK          29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
      Routing Engine      OK          26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
Fans  Fan 1               OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan 2               OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan 3               OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan 4               OK          Spinning at normal speed

```

## show chassis environment (M10 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item                Status      Measurement
Power Power Supply A       OK
      Power Supply B       Failed
Temp  FPC 0               OK          36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
      FPC 1               OK          35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
      FEB                 OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
      PS Intake           OK          31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
      PS Exhaust          OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
      Routing Engine      OK          35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
Fans  Left Fan 1          OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Left Fan 2          OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Left Fan 3          OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Left Fan 4          OK          Spinning at normal speed
Misc  Craft Interface     OK

```

## show chassis environment (M10i Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item                Status      Measurement
Power Power Supply 0       OK
      Power Supply 1       OK
      Power Supply 2       Absent
      Power Supply 3       Absent
Temp  Intake              OK          26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
      FPC 0               OK          27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
      FPC 1               OK          28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
      Lower Power Supplies OK          29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
      Upper Power Supplies OK          28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
      CFEB Intake         OK          27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
      CFEB Exhaust        OK          36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
      Routing Engine 0    OK          31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1    OK          27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
Fans  Fan Tray 0 Fan 1     OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan Tray 0 Fan 2     OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan Tray 0 Fan 3     OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan Tray 0 Fan 4     OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan Tray 0 Fan 5     OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan Tray 0 Fan 6     OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan Tray 0 Fan 7     OK          Spinning at normal speed

```

Fan Tray 0 Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	Absent	
Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	Absent	
Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	Absent	
Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	Absent	
Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	Absent	
Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	Absent	
Fan Tray 1 Fan 7	Absent	
Fan Tray 1 Fan 8	Absent	

### show chassis environment (M20 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Power	Power Supply A	OK	
	Power Supply B	Absent	
Temp	FPC 0	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	FPC 1	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	Power Supply A	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
	Power Supply B	Absent	
	SSB 0	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	Backplane	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
Fans	Routing Engine 0	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	Testing	
	Rear Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Upper Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Middle Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Bottom Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc	Craft Interface	OK	

### show chassis environment (M40 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Power	Power Supply A	OK	
	Power Supply B	Absent	
Temp	FPC 3	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	FPC 6	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	SCB	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	Backplane @ A1	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	Backplane @ A2	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
	Routing Engine	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
Fans	Top Impeller	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom impeller	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Left Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Center Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Right Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc	Craft Interface	OK	

### show chassis environment (M40e Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Power	PEM 0	OK	
	PEM 1	Absent	
Temp	PCG 0	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	PCG 1	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F

MCS 0	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
MCS 1	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
SFM 0 SPP	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
SFM 0 SPR	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
SFM 1 SPP	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
SFM 1 SPR	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 0	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
FPC 1	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
FPC 2	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
FPC 4	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 5	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
FPC 6	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPC 7	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
FPM CMB	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPM Display	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
Fans Rear Bottom Blower	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Top Blower	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Front Top Blower	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray Rear Left	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray Rear Right	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray Front Left	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray Front Right	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc CIP	OK	

### show chassis environment (M120 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	OK	
	PEM 1	OK	
	Routing Engine 0	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	CB 0 Intake	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust A	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust B	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	CB 1 Intake	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust A	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust B	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	FEB 3 Intake	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	FEB 3 Exhaust A	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	FEB 3 Exhaust B	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FEB 4 Intake	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FEB 4 Exhaust A	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FEB 4 Exhaust B	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 2 Exhaust A	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	FPC 2 Exhaust B	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	FPC 3 Exhaust A	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	FPC 3 Exhaust B	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FPC 4 Exhaust A	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	FPC 4 Exhaust B	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
Fans	Front Top Tray Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Top Tray Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Top Tray Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Top Tray Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Top Tray Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Top Tray Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Top Tray Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Top Tray Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Bottom Tray Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Bottom Tray Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed

Front Bottom Tray Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Front Bottom Tray Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Front Bottom Tray Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Front Bottom Tray Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Front Bottom Tray Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Front Bottom Tray Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Top Tray Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Top Tray Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Top Tray Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Top Tray Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Top Tray Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Top Tray Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Top Tray Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Top Tray Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Bottom Tray Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Bottom Tray Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Bottom Tray Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Bottom Tray Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Bottom Tray Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Bottom Tray Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Bottom Tray Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Bottom Tray Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis environment (M160 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Power	PEM 0	OK	PEM 1
Temp	PCG 0	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	PCG 1	Absent	
	Routing Engine 0	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	Absent	
	MCS 0	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	SFM 0 SPP	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	SFM 0 SPR	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	SFM 1 SPP	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	SFM 1 SPR	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	SFM 2 SPP	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	SFM 2 SPR	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	SFM 3 SPP	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	SFM 3 SPR	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 0	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 6	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	FPM CMB	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	FPM Display	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
Fans	Rear Bottom Blower	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Top Blower	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Front Top Blower	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray Rear Left	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray Rear Right	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray Front Left	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray Front Right	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc	CIP	OK	

#### show chassis environment (M320 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	Absent	
	PEM 1	Absent	

	PEM 2	OK	
	PEM 3	OK	
	Routing Engine 0	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	CB 0	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	CB 1	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	SIB 0	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	SIB 1	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	SIB 2	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	SIB 3	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 0 Intake	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	FPC 0 Exhaust	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	FPC 1 Intake	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	FPC 1 Exhaust	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FPC 2 Intake	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	FPC 2 Exhaust	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 3 Intake	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	FPC 3 Exhaust	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FPC 6 Intake	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	FPC 6 Exhaust	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FPC 7 Intake	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	FPC 7 Exhaust	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPM GBUS	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
Fan	Top Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Fan 1 (TOP)	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Fan 7 (Bottom)	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc	CIP	OK	

### show chassis environment (MX104 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item                               Status Measurement
Temp PEM 0                             OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
      PEM 1                             Absent
      ABB 0 Intake                       OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      ABB 0 Exhaust A                   OK          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      ABB 0 Exhaust B                   OK          43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
      ABB 1 Intake                       Absent
      ABB 1 Exhaust A                   Absent
      ABB 1 Exhaust B                   Absent
      Routing Engine 0                   OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
      Routing Engine 0 CPU                OK          46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1                   Absent
      Routing Engine 1 CPU                Absent
Fans  AFEB 0 AFEB Processor              OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      Fan 1                             OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan 2                             OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Fan 3                             OK          Spinning at normal speed

```



Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed

### show chassis environment (MX240 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	PEM 1	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	PEM 2	Absent	
	PEM 3	Absent	
	Routing Engine 0	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	CB 0 Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust A	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust B	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	CB 0 ACBC	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	CB 0 SF A	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	CB 0 SF B	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	CB 1 Intake	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust A	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust B	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	CB 1 ACBC	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	CB 1 SF A	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	CB 1 SF B	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 1 Intake	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FPC 1 Exhaust A	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 1 Exhaust B	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 0 TSensor	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 0 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 1 TSensor	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 2 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 2 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 3 TSensor	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 3 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 0 TSensor	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 0 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 1 TSensor	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 1 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 2 Intake	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	FPC 2 Exhaust A	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	FPC 2 Exhaust B	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 2 I3 0 TSensor	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 2 I3 0 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
	FPC 2 I3 1 TSensor	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 2 I3 1 Chip	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
	FPC 2 I3 2 TSensor	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 2 I3 2 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 2 I3 3 TSensor	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	FPC 2 I3 3 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 2 IA 0 TSensor	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	FPC 2 IA 0 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 2 IA 1 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	FPC 2 IA 1 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Fans	Front Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Middle Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed

## show chassis environment (MX240 Router with Enhanced MX SCB)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item                               Status      Measurement
Temp  PEM 0                             OK          40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
      PEM 1                             OK          45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
      PEM 2                             Absent
      PEM 3                             Absent
      Routing Engine 0                   OK          39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1                   OK          37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
      CB 0 Intake                         OK          36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
      CB 0 Exhaust A                     OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
      CB 0 Exhaust B                     OK          38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
      CB 0 ACBC                           OK          37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
      CB 0 XF A                           OK          49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
      CB 0 XF B                           OK          41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
      CB 1 Intake                         OK          37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
      CB 1 Exhaust A                     OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
      CB 1 Exhaust B                     OK          39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
      CB 1 ACBC                           OK          38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
      CB 1 XF A                           OK          47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
      CB 1 XF B                           OK          41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
      FPC 1 Intake                       OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      FPC 1 Exhaust A                     OK          38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
      FPC 1 Exhaust B                     OK          53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
      FPC 1 I3 0 TSensor                  OK          50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
      FPC 1 I3 0 Chip                     OK          53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
      FPC 1 I3 1 TSensor                  OK          49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
      FPC 1 I3 1 Chip                     OK          52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
      FPC 1 I3 2 TSensor                  OK          47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
      FPC 1 I3 2 Chip                     OK          49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
      FPC 1 I3 3 TSensor                  OK          44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
      FPC 1 I3 3 Chip                     OK          46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
      FPC 1 IA 0 TSensor                  OK          45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
      FPC 1 IA 0 Chip                     OK          44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
      FPC 1 IA 1 TSensor                  OK          44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
      FPC 1 IA 1 Chip                     OK          48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
      FPC 2 Intake                       OK          32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
      FPC 2 Exhaust A                     OK          40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
      FPC 2 Exhaust B                     OK          52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
      FPC 2 I3 0 TSensor                  OK          52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
      FPC 2 I3 0 Chip                     OK          56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
      FPC 2 I3 1 TSensor                  OK          52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
      FPC 2 I3 1 Chip                     OK          55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
      FPC 2 I3 2 TSensor                  OK          49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
      FPC 2 I3 2 Chip                     OK          52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
      FPC 2 I3 3 TSensor                  OK          44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
      FPC 2 I3 3 Chip                     OK          48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
      FPC 2 IA 0 TSensor                  OK          50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
      FPC 2 IA 0 Chip                     OK          48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
      FPC 2 IA 1 TSensor                  OK          47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
      FPC 2 IA 1 Chip                     OK          53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Fans  Front Fan                         OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Middle Fan                         OK          Spinning at normal speed
      Rear Fan                           OK          Spinning at normal speed

```

## show chassis environment (MX480 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item                               Status      Measurement
Temp  PEM 0                             OK          35 degrees C / 95 degrees F

```

	PEM 1	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	PEM 2	Absent	
	PEM 3	Absent	
	Routing Engine 0	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	CB 0 Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust A	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust B	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	CB 0 ACBC	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	CB 0 SF A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	CB 0 SF B	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	CB 1 Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust A	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust B	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	CB 1 ACBC	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	CB 1 SF A	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	CB 1 SF B	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	FPC 0 Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 0 Exhaust A	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FPC 0 Exhaust B	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 0 TSensor	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 0 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 1 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 2 TSensor	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 2 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 3 TSensor	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 3 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 0 IA 0 TSensor	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 0 IA 0 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 0 IA 1 TSensor	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	FPC 0 IA 1 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 1 Intake	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	FPC 1 Exhaust A	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 1 Exhaust B	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 0 TSensor	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 0 Chip	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 1 TSensor	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 2 TSensor	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 2 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 3 TSensor	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 3 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 0 TSensor	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 0 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 1 TSensor	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 1 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Fans	Top Rear Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Rear Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Middle Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Middle Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Front Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Front Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis environment (MX480 Router with Enhanced MX SCB)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	PEM 1	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	PEM 2	Absent	

	PEM 3	Absent	
	Routing Engine 0	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	CB 0 Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust A	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust B	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	CB 0 ACBC	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	CB 0 XF A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	CB 0 XF B	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	CB 1 Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust A	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust B	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	CB 1 ACBC	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	CB 1 XF A	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	CB 1 XF B	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	FPC 0 Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 0 Exhaust A	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FPC 0 Exhaust B	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 0 TSensor	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 0 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 1 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 2 TSensor	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 2 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 3 TSensor	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 0 I3 3 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 0 IA 0 TSensor	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 0 IA 0 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 0 IA 1 TSensor	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	FPC 0 IA 1 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 1 Intake	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	FPC 1 Exhaust A	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 1 Exhaust B	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 0 TSensor	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 0 Chip	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 1 TSensor	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 2 TSensor	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 2 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 3 TSensor	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 1 I3 3 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 0 TSensor	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 0 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 1 TSensor	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 1 IA 1 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Fans	Top Rear Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Rear Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Middle Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Middle Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Front Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Front Fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis environment (MX960 Router)

user@host> show chassis environment			
Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	Absent	
	PEM 1	Absent	
	PEM 2	Check	
	PEM 3	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F

	Routing Engine 1	Absent	
	CB 0 Intake	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust A	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust B	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	CB 1 Intake	Absent	
	CB 1 Exhaust A	Absent	
	CB 1 Exhaust B	Absent	
	CB 1 ACBC	Absent	
	CB 1 SF A	Absent	
	CB 1 SF B	Absent	
	CB 2 Intake	Absent	
	CB 2 Exhaust A	Absent	
	CB 2 Exhaust B	Absent	
	CB 2 ACBC	Absent	
	CB 2 SF A	Absent	
	CB 2 SF B	Absent	
	FPC 4 Intake	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	FPC 4 Exhaust A	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 4 Exhaust B	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 7 Intake	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	FPC 7 Exhaust A	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 7 Exhaust B	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Fans	Top Fan Tray Temp	Failed	
	Top Tray Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan Tray Temp	Failed	
	Bottom Tray Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Tray Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Tray Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Tray Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Tray Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Tray Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis environment (MX960 Router with Enhanced MX SCB)

user@host> show chassis environment			
Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	Absent	
	PEM 1	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	PEM 2	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	PEM 3	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0 CPU	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1 CPU	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	CB 0 Intake	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust A	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust B	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	CB 0 ACBC	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	CB 0 XF A	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	CB 0 XF B	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	CB 1 Intake	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust A	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust B	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	CB 1 ACBC	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	CB 1 XF A	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	CB 1 XF B	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F

CB 2 Intake	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
CB 2 Exhaust A	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
CB 2 Exhaust B	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
CB 2 ACBC	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
CB 2 XF A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
CB 2 XF B	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 0 Intake	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
FPC 0 Exhaust A	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
FPC 0 Exhaust B	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 0 I3 0 TSensor	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 0 I3 0 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 0 I3 1 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 0 I3 1 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 0 I3 2 TSensor	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 0 I3 2 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 0 I3 3 TSensor	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPC 0 I3 3 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 0 IA 0 TSensor	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 0 IA 0 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 0 IA 1 TSensor	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 0 IA 1 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 1 Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
FPC 1 Exhaust A	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 1 Exhaust B	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 0 TCAM TSensor	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 0 TCAM Chip	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 0 TSensor	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 0 Chip	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 0 TSensor	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 0 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 1 TCAM TSensor	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 1 TCAM Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 1 TSensor	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 1 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 1 TSensor	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 1 Chip	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 2 Intake	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust A	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust B	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 2 I3 0 TSensor	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 2 I3 0 Chip	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 2 I3 1 TSensor	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 2 I3 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 2 I3 2 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 2 I3 2 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 2 I3 3 TSensor	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPC 2 I3 3 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 2 IA 0 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 2 IA 0 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 2 IA 1 TSensor	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 2 IA 1 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 3 Intake	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 3 Exhaust A	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 3 Exhaust B	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 3 I3 0 TSensor	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 3 I3 0 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 3 I3 1 TSensor	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 3 I3 1 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 3 IA 0 TSensor	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPC 3 IA 0 Chip	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
FPC 5 Intake	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F

	FPC 5 Exhaust A	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 5 Exhaust B	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 5 LU 0 TSensor	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 5 LU 0 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
	FPC 5 LU 1 TSensor	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 5 LU 1 Chip	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
	FPC 5 LU 2 TSensor	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 5 LU 2 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	FPC 5 LU 3 TSensor	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 5 LU 3 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 5 MQ 0 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	FPC 5 MQ 0 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 5 MQ 1 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	FPC 5 MQ 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 5 MQ 2 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	FPC 5 MQ 2 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 5 MQ 3 TSensor	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	FPC 5 MQ 3 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 7 Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 7 Exhaust A	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	FPC 7 Exhaust B	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FPC 7 QX 0 TSensor	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 7 QX 0 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	FPC 7 LU 0 TCAM TSensor	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 7 LU 0 TCAM Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	FPC 7 LU 0 TSensor	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 7 LU 0 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 7 MQ 0 TSensor	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 7 MQ 0 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 8 Intake	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FPC 8 Exhaust A	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FPC 8 Exhaust B	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 8 I3 0 TSensor	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 8 I3 0 Chip	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	FPC 8 BDS 0 TSensor	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	FPC 8 BDS 0 Chip	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 8 IA 0 TSensor	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	FPC 8 IA 0 Chip	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	FPC 10 Intake	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 10 Exhaust A	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 10 Exhaust B	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 10 I3 0 TSensor	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	FPC 10 I3 0 Chip	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 10 I3 1 TSensor	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	FPC 10 I3 1 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	FPC 10 I3 2 TSensor	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 10 I3 2 Chip	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	FPC 10 I3 3 TSensor	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FPC 10 I3 3 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	FPC 10 IA 0 TSensor	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 10 IA 0 Chip	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 10 IA 1 TSensor	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	FPC 10 IA 1 Chip	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Fans	Top Fan Tray Temp	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	Top Tray Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Tray Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan Tray Temp	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F

Bottom Tray Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed

### show chassis environment (MX2020 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PSM 0	Absent	
	PSM 1	Absent	
	PSM 2	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	PSM 3	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	PSM 4	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	PSM 5	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	PSM 6	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	PSM 7	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	PSM 8	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	PSM 9	Absent	
	PSM 10	Absent	
	PSM 11	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
	PSM 12	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	PSM 13	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	PSM 14	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	PSM 15	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	PSM 16	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	PSM 17	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	PDM 0	OK	
	PDM 1	Absent	
	PDM 2	Absent	
	PDM 3	OK	
	CB 0 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	CB 0 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	CB 0 IntakeC-Zone0	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	CB 0 ExhaustA-Zone0	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	CB 0 ExhaustB-Zone1	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	CB 0 TCBC-Zone0	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	CB 1 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	CB 1 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	CB 1 IntakeC-Zone0	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	CB 1 ExhaustA-Zone0	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	CB 1 ExhaustB-Zone1	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	CB 1 TCBC-Zone0	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	SPMB 0 Intake	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	SPMB 1 Intake	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0 CPU	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1 CPU	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	SFB 0 Intake-Zone0	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
	SFB 0 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	SFB 0 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	SFB 0 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	SFB 0 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	SFB 0 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
	SFB 0 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
	SFB 0 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
	SFB 1 Intake-Zone0	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
	SFB 1 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F



SFB 1 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
SFB 1 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
SFB 1 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
SFB 1 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
SFB 1 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	67 degrees C / 152 degrees F
SFB 1 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
SFB 2 Intake-Zone0	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
SFB 2 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
SFB 2 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
SFB 2 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
SFB 2 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
SFB 2 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
SFB 2 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
SFB 2 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	70 degrees C / 158 degrees F
SFB 3 Intake-Zone0	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
SFB 3 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
SFB 3 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
SFB 3 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
SFB 3 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
SFB 3 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
SFB 3 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
SFB 3 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	71 degrees C / 159 degrees F
SFB 4 Intake-Zone0	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
SFB 4 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
SFB 4 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
SFB 4 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
SFB 4 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
SFB 4 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	64 degrees C / 147 degrees F
SFB 4 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
SFB 4 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	71 degrees C / 159 degrees F
SFB 5 Intake-Zone0	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
SFB 5 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
SFB 5 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
SFB 5 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
SFB 5 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
SFB 5 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
SFB 5 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
SFB 5 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	74 degrees C / 165 degrees F
SFB 6 Intake-Zone0	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
SFB 6 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
SFB 6 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
SFB 6 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
SFB 6 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
SFB 6 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
SFB 6 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
SFB 6 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	72 degrees C / 161 degrees F
SFB 7 Intake-Zone0	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
SFB 7 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
SFB 7 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
SFB 7 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
SFB 7 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
SFB 7 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
SFB 7 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
SFB 7 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	73 degrees C / 163 degrees F
FPC 0 Intake	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPC 0 Exhaust A	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 0 Exhaust B	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 0 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 0 Chip	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 1 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 1 Chip	OK	64 degrees C / 147 degrees F

FPC 0 LU 2 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 2 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 3 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 3 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 0 MQ 0 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 0 MQ 0 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 0 MQ 1 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 0 MQ 1 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 0 MQ 2 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 0 MQ 2 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 0 MQ 3 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 0 MQ 3 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 1 Intake	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
FPC 1 Exhaust A	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 1 Exhaust B	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 0 TSen	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 0 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 1 TSen	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 1 Chip	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 2 TSen	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 2 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 3 TSen	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 3 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 0 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 0 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 1 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 1 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 2 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 2 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 3 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 1 MQ 3 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 2 Intake	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust A	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust B	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 0 TSen	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 0 Chip	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 1 TSen	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 1 Chip	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 2 TSen	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 2 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 3 TSen	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 3 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 0 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 0 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 1 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 2 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 2 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 3 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 3 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 3 Intake	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
FPC 3 Exhaust A	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 3 Exhaust B	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 0 TSen	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 0 Chip	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 1 TSen	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 1 Chip	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 2 TSen	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 2 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 3 TSen	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 3 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F

FPC 3 MQ 0 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 0 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 1 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 1 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 2 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 2 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 3 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 3 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 4 Intake	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
FPC 4 Exhaust A	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 4 Exhaust B	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 0 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 0 Chip	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 1 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 1 Chip	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 2 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 2 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 3 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 3 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 4 MQ 0 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 4 MQ 0 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 4 MQ 1 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 4 MQ 1 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 4 MQ 2 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 4 MQ 2 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 4 MQ 3 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 4 MQ 3 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 5 Intake	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPC 5 Exhaust A	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 5 Exhaust B	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 0 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 0 Chip	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 1 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 1 Chip	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 2 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 2 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 3 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 3 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 5 MQ 0 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 5 MQ 0 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 5 MQ 1 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 5 MQ 1 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 5 MQ 2 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 5 MQ 2 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 5 MQ 3 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 5 MQ 3 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 6 Intake	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
FPC 6 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 6 Exhaust B	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 0 TSen	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 0 Chip	OK	64 degrees C / 147 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 1 TSen	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 1 Chip	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 2 TSen	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 2 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 3 TSen	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 3 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 0 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 0 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 1 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 1 Chip	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F

FPC 6 MQ 2 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 2 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 3 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 3 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 7 Intake	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPC 7 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 7 Exhaust B	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 0 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 0 Chip	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 1 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 1 Chip	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 2 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 2 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 3 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 3 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 7 MQ 0 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 7 MQ 0 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 7 MQ 1 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 7 MQ 1 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 7 MQ 2 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 7 MQ 2 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 7 MQ 3 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 7 MQ 3 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 8 Intake	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPC 8 Exhaust A	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 8 Exhaust B	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 0 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 0 Chip	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 1 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 1 Chip	OK	64 degrees C / 147 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 2 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 2 Chip	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 3 TSen	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 3 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 8 MQ 0 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 8 MQ 0 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 8 MQ 1 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 8 MQ 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 8 MQ 2 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 8 MQ 2 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 8 MQ 3 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 8 MQ 3 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 9 Intake	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
FPC 9 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 9 Exhaust B	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 0 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 0 Chip	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 1 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 1 Chip	OK	67 degrees C / 152 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 2 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 2 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 3 TSen	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 3 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 9 MQ 0 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 9 MQ 0 Chip	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 9 MQ 1 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 9 MQ 1 Chip	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 9 MQ 2 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 9 MQ 2 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 9 MQ 3 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 9 MQ 3 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F

FPC 10 Intake	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 10 Exhaust A	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 10 Exhaust B	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 10 LU 0 TSen	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 10 LU 0 Chip	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 10 LU 1 TSen	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 10 LU 1 Chip	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 10 LU 2 TSen	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 10 LU 2 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 10 LU 3 TSen	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 10 LU 3 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 10 MQ 0 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 10 MQ 0 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 10 MQ 1 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 10 MQ 1 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 10 MQ 2 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 10 MQ 2 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 10 MQ 3 TSen	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 10 MQ 3 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 11 Intake	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
FPC 11 Exhaust A	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
FPC 11 Exhaust B	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
FPC 11 LU 0 TSen	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 11 LU 0 Chip	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 11 LU 1 TSen	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 11 LU 1 Chip	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 11 LU 2 TSen	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 11 LU 2 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 11 LU 3 TSen	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 11 LU 3 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 11 MQ 0 TSen	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 11 MQ 0 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 11 MQ 1 TSen	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 11 MQ 1 Chip	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 11 MQ 2 TSen	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 11 MQ 2 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 11 MQ 3 TSen	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 11 MQ 3 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 12 Intake	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
FPC 12 Exhaust A	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 12 Exhaust B	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 12 LU 0 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 12 LU 0 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 12 LU 1 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 12 LU 1 Chip	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 12 LU 2 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 12 LU 2 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 12 LU 3 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 12 LU 3 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 12 MQ 0 TSen	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 12 MQ 0 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 12 MQ 1 TSen	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 12 MQ 1 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 12 MQ 2 TSen	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 12 MQ 2 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 12 MQ 3 TSen	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 12 MQ 3 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 13 Intake	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
FPC 13 Exhaust A	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 13 Exhaust B	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 13 LU 0 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F

FPC 13 LU 0 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 13 LU 1 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 13 LU 1 Chip	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 13 LU 2 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 13 LU 2 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 13 LU 3 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 13 LU 3 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 13 MQ 0 TSen	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 13 MQ 0 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 13 MQ 1 TSen	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 13 MQ 1 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 13 MQ 2 TSen	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 13 MQ 2 Chip	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 13 MQ 3 TSen	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 13 MQ 3 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 14 Intake	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
FPC 14 Exhaust A	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 14 Exhaust B	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 14 LU 0 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 14 LU 0 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 14 LU 1 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 14 LU 1 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 14 LU 2 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 14 LU 2 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 14 LU 3 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 14 LU 3 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 14 MQ 0 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 14 MQ 0 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 14 MQ 1 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 14 MQ 1 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 14 MQ 2 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 14 MQ 2 Chip	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 14 MQ 3 TSen	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 14 MQ 3 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 15 Intake	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 15 Exhaust A	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 15 Exhaust B	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 15 LU 0 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 15 LU 0 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 15 LU 1 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 15 LU 1 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 15 LU 2 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 15 LU 2 Chip	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 15 LU 3 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 15 LU 3 Chip	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 15 XM 0 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 15 XM 0 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 15 XF 0 TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 15 XF 0 Chip	OK	68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
FPC 15 PLX Switch TSen	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 15 PLX Switch Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 16 Intake	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
FPC 16 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 16 Exhaust B	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 16 LU 0 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 16 LU 0 Chip	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 16 LU 1 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 16 LU 1 Chip	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 16 LU 2 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 16 LU 2 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 16 LU 3 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F

FPC 16 LU 3 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 16 MQ 0 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 16 MQ 0 Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 16 MQ 1 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 16 MQ 1 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 16 MQ 2 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 16 MQ 2 Chip	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
FPC 16 MQ 3 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 16 MQ 3 Chip	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 17 Intake	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
FPC 17 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 17 Exhaust B	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 17 LU 0 TSen	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 17 LU 0 Chip	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 17 LU 1 TSen	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 17 LU 1 Chip	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 17 LU 2 TSen	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 17 LU 2 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 17 LU 3 TSen	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 17 LU 3 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 17 MQ 0 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 17 MQ 0 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 17 MQ 1 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 17 MQ 1 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 17 MQ 2 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 17 MQ 2 Chip	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
FPC 17 MQ 3 TSen	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 17 MQ 3 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 18 Intake	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 18 Exhaust A	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 18 Exhaust B	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 18 LU 0 TSen	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 18 LU 0 Chip	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 18 LU 1 TSen	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 18 LU 1 Chip	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 18 LU 2 TSen	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 18 LU 2 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 18 LU 3 TSen	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 18 LU 3 Chip	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 18 MQ 0 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 18 MQ 0 Chip	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 18 MQ 1 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 18 MQ 1 Chip	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 18 MQ 2 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 18 MQ 2 Chip	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 18 MQ 3 TSen	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 18 MQ 3 Chip	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 19 Intake	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 19 Exhaust A	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 19 Exhaust B	OK	64 degrees C / 147 degrees F
FPC 19 LU 0 TSen	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 19 LU 0 Chip	OK	64 degrees C / 147 degrees F
FPC 19 LU 1 TSen	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 19 LU 1 Chip	OK	70 degrees C / 158 degrees F
FPC 19 LU 2 TSen	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 19 LU 2 Chip	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 19 LU 3 TSen	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
FPC 19 LU 3 Chip	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 19 MQ 0 TSen	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 19 MQ 0 Chip	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 19 MQ 1 TSen	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F

FPC 19 MQ 1 Chip	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 19 MQ 2 TSen	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 19 MQ 2 Chip	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 19 MQ 3 TSen	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 19 MQ 3 Chip	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
ADC 0 Intake	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
ADC 0 Exhaust	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
ADC 0 ADC-XF1	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
ADC 0 ADC-XF0	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
ADC 1 Intake	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
ADC 1 Exhaust	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
ADC 1 ADC-XF1	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
ADC 1 ADC-XF0	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
ADC 2 Intake	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
ADC 2 Exhaust	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
ADC 2 ADC-XF1	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
ADC 2 ADC-XF0	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
ADC 3 Intake	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
ADC 3 Exhaust	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
ADC 3 ADC-XF1	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
ADC 3 ADC-XF0	OK	64 degrees C / 147 degrees F
ADC 4 Intake	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
ADC 4 Exhaust	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
ADC 4 ADC-XF1	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
ADC 4 ADC-XF0	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
ADC 5 Intake	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
ADC 5 Exhaust	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
ADC 5 ADC-XF1	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
ADC 5 ADC-XF0	OK	67 degrees C / 152 degrees F
ADC 6 Intake	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
ADC 6 Exhaust	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
ADC 6 ADC-XF1	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
ADC 6 ADC-XF0	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
ADC 7 Intake	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
ADC 7 Exhaust	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
ADC 7 ADC-XF1	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
ADC 7 ADC-XF0	OK	70 degrees C / 158 degrees F
ADC 8 Intake	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
ADC 8 Exhaust	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
ADC 8 ADC-XF1	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
ADC 8 ADC-XF0	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
ADC 9 Intake	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
ADC 9 Exhaust	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
ADC 9 ADC-XF1	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
ADC 9 ADC-XF0	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
ADC 10 Intake	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
ADC 10 Exhaust	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
ADC 10 ADC-XF1	OK	67 degrees C / 152 degrees F
ADC 10 ADC-XF0	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
ADC 12 Intake	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
ADC 12 Exhaust	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
ADC 12 ADC-XF1	OK	67 degrees C / 152 degrees F
ADC 12 ADC-XF0	OK	67 degrees C / 152 degrees F
ADC 13 Intake	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
ADC 13 Exhaust	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
ADC 13 ADC-XF1	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
ADC 13 ADC-XF0	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
ADC 14 Intake	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
ADC 14 Exhaust	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
ADC 14 ADC-XF1	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
ADC 14 ADC-XF0	OK	74 degrees C / 165 degrees F



ADC 15 Intake	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
ADC 15 Exhaust	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
ADC 15 ADC-XF1	OK	68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
ADC 15 ADC-XF0	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
ADC 16 Intake	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
ADC 16 Exhaust	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
ADC 16 ADC-XF1	OK	68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
ADC 16 ADC-XF0	OK	70 degrees C / 158 degrees F
ADC 17 Intake	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
ADC 17 Exhaust	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
ADC 17 ADC-XF1	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
ADC 17 ADC-XF0	OK	71 degrees C / 159 degrees F
ADC 18 Intake	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
ADC 18 Exhaust	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
ADC 18 ADC-XF1	OK	68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
ADC 18 ADC-XF0	OK	73 degrees C / 163 degrees F
ADC 19 Intake	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
ADC 19 Exhaust	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
ADC 19 ADC-XF1	OK	68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
ADC 19 ADC-XF0	OK	72 degrees C / 161 degrees F
Fans Fan Tray 0 Fan 1	OK	7440 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 2	OK	7200 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 3	OK	6960 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 4	OK	7200 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 5	OK	7080 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 6	OK	6840 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	6840 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	OK	6960 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	OK	6960 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	OK	7080 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	OK	6960 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	OK	6960 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 1	OK	8640 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 2	OK	8640 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 3	OK	8760 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 4	OK	8760 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 5	OK	8640 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 6	OK	8640 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 1	OK	8520 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 2	OK	8520 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 3	OK	8640 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 4	OK	8640 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 5	OK	8520 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 6	OK	8520 RPM

#### show chassis environment (MX2010 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item          Status      Measurement
Temp  PSM 0             OK          7 degrees C / 44 degrees F
      PSM 1             OK          7 degrees C / 44 degrees F
      PSM 2             OK          7 degrees C / 44 degrees F
      PSM 3             OK          6 degrees C / 42 degrees F
      PSM 4             OK          6 degrees C / 42 degrees F
      PSM 5             OK          6 degrees C / 42 degrees F
      PSM 6             OK          6 degrees C / 42 degrees F
      PSM 7             OK          7 degrees C / 44 degrees F
      PSM 8             OK          7 degrees C / 44 degrees F
      PDM 0             OK
      PDM 1             Absent
      CB 0 IntakeA-Zone0 OK          14 degrees C / 57 degrees F

```

CB 0 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	7 degrees C / 44 degrees F
CB 0 IntakeC-Zone0	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
CB 0 ExhaustA-Zone0	OK	14 degrees C / 57 degrees F
CB 0 ExhaustB-Zone1	OK	9 degrees C / 48 degrees F
CB 0 TCBC-Zone0	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
CB 1 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	9 degrees C / 48 degrees F
CB 1 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	5 degrees C / 41 degrees F
CB 1 IntakeC-Zone0	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
CB 1 ExhaustA-Zone0	OK	12 degrees C / 53 degrees F
CB 1 ExhaustB-Zone1	OK	7 degrees C / 44 degrees F
CB 1 TCBC-Zone0	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
SPMB 0 Intake	OK	5 degrees C / 41 degrees F
SPMB 1 Intake	OK	4 degrees C / 39 degrees F
Routing Engine 0	OK	9 degrees C / 48 degrees F
Routing Engine 0 CPU	OK	9 degrees C / 48 degrees F
Routing Engine 1	OK	6 degrees C / 42 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 CPU	OK	6 degrees C / 42 degrees F
SFB 0 Intake-Zone0	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
SFB 0 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	17 degrees C / 62 degrees F
SFB 0 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
SFB 0 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
SFB 0 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	18 degrees C / 64 degrees F
SFB 0 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
SFB 0 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
SFB 0 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
SFB 1 Intake-Zone0	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
SFB 1 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	15 degrees C / 59 degrees F
SFB 1 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
SFB 1 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
SFB 1 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	19 degrees C / 66 degrees F
SFB 1 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
SFB 1 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
SFB 1 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
SFB 2 Intake-Zone0	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
SFB 2 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	13 degrees C / 55 degrees F
SFB 2 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	18 degrees C / 64 degrees F
SFB 2 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	9 degrees C / 48 degrees F
SFB 2 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
SFB 2 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
SFB 2 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
SFB 2 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
SFB 4 Intake-Zone0	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
SFB 4 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
SFB 4 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	18 degrees C / 64 degrees F
SFB 4 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
SFB 4 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	19 degrees C / 66 degrees F
SFB 4 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
SFB 4 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
SFB 4 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
SFB 5 Intake-Zone0	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
SFB 5 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	14 degrees C / 57 degrees F
SFB 5 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	18 degrees C / 64 degrees F
SFB 5 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
SFB 5 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	17 degrees C / 62 degrees F
SFB 5 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
SFB 5 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
SFB 5 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
SFB 6 Intake-Zone0	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
SFB 6 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	13 degrees C / 55 degrees F
SFB 6 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	19 degrees C / 66 degrees F
SFB 6 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F

SFB 6 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
SFB 6 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
SFB 6 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
SFB 6 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
SFB 7 Intake-Zone0	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
SFB 7 Exhaust-Zone1	OK	13 degrees C / 55 degrees F
SFB 7 IntakeA-Zone0	OK	14 degrees C / 57 degrees F
SFB 7 IntakeB-Zone1	OK	8 degrees C / 46 degrees F
SFB 7 Exhaust-Zone0	OK	17 degrees C / 62 degrees F
SFB 7 SFB-XF2-Zone1	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
SFB 7 SFB-XF1-Zone0	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
SFB 7 SFB-XF0-Zone0	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
FPC 0 Intake	OK	13 degrees C / 55 degrees F
FPC 0 Exhaust A	OK	13 degrees C / 55 degrees F
FPC 0 Exhaust B	OK	14 degrees C / 57 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 0 TSen	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 0 Chip	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 1 TSen	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 1 Chip	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 2 TSen	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 2 Chip	OK	19 degrees C / 66 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 3 TSen	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 0 LU 3 Chip	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
FPC 0 XM 0 TSen	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 0 XM 0 Chip	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
FPC 0 XM 1 TSen	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 0 XM 1 Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 0 PLX Switch TSen	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 0 PLX Switch Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 1 Intake	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
FPC 1 Exhaust A	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPC 1 Exhaust B	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 0 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 0 Chip	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 1 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 1 Chip	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 2 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 2 Chip	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 3 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 1 LU 3 Chip	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
FPC 1 XM 0 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 1 XM 0 Chip	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
FPC 1 XF 0 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 1 XF 0 Chip	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
FPC 1 PLX Switch TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 1 PLX Switch Chip	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 2 Intake	OK	9 degrees C / 48 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust A	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust B	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 0 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 0 Chip	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 1 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 1 Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 2 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 2 Chip	OK	17 degrees C / 62 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 3 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 3 Chip	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 2 XM 0 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 2 XM 0 Chip	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 2 XM 1 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 2 XM 1 Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F

FPC 2 PLX Switch TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 2 PLX Switch Chip	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 3 Intake	OK	12 degrees C / 53 degrees F
FPC 3 Exhaust A	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
FPC 3 Exhaust B	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 0 TSen	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 0 Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 1 TSen	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 1 Chip	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 2 TSen	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 2 Chip	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 3 TSen	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
FPC 3 LU 3 Chip	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 0 TSen	OK	15 degrees C / 59 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 0 Chip	OK	18 degrees C / 64 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 1 TSen	OK	15 degrees C / 59 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 1 Chip	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 2 TSen	OK	15 degrees C / 59 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 2 Chip	OK	17 degrees C / 62 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 3 TSen	OK	15 degrees C / 59 degrees F
FPC 3 MQ 3 Chip	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
FPC 4 Intake	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
FPC 4 Exhaust A	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 4 Exhaust B	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 0 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 0 Chip	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 1 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 1 Chip	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 2 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 2 Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 3 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 4 LU 3 Chip	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
FPC 4 XM 0 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 4 XM 0 Chip	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
FPC 4 XF 0 TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 4 XF 0 Chip	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
FPC 4 PLX Switch TSen	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 4 PLX Switch Chip	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
FPC 5 Intake	OK	12 degrees C / 53 degrees F
FPC 5 Exhaust A	OK	12 degrees C / 53 degrees F
FPC 5 Exhaust B	OK	12 degrees C / 53 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 0 TSen	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 0 Chip	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 1 TSen	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 1 Chip	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 2 TSen	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 2 Chip	OK	19 degrees C / 66 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 3 TSen	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 5 LU 3 Chip	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 5 XM 0 TSen	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 5 XM 0 Chip	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
FPC 5 XM 1 TSen	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 5 XM 1 Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 5 PLX Switch TSen	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
FPC 5 PLX Switch Chip	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPC 6 Intake	OK	12 degrees C / 53 degrees F
FPC 6 Exhaust A	OK	17 degrees C / 62 degrees F
FPC 6 Exhaust B	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 0 TSen	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 0 Chip	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 1 TSen	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F

FPC 6 LU 1 Chip	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 2 TSen	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 2 Chip	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 3 TSen	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPC 6 LU 3 Chip	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 0 TSen	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 0 Chip	OK	19 degrees C / 66 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 1 TSen	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 1 Chip	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 2 TSen	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 2 Chip	OK	17 degrees C / 62 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 3 TSen	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
FPC 6 MQ 3 Chip	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
FPC 7 Intake	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
FPC 7 Exhaust A	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
FPC 7 Exhaust B	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 0 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 0 Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 1 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 1 Chip	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 2 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 2 Chip	OK	19 degrees C / 66 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 3 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 7 LU 3 Chip	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPC 7 XM 0 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 7 XM 0 Chip	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 7 XM 1 TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 7 XM 1 Chip	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
FPC 7 PLX Switch TSen	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 7 PLX Switch Chip	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 8 Intake	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
FPC 8 Exhaust A	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
FPC 8 Exhaust B	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 0 TSen	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 0 Chip	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 1 TSen	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 1 Chip	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 2 TSen	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 2 Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 3 TSen	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 8 LU 3 Chip	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
FPC 8 XM 0 TSen	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 8 XM 0 Chip	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
FPC 8 XF 0 TSen	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 8 XF 0 Chip	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
FPC 8 PLX Switch TSen	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
FPC 8 PLX Switch Chip	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPC 9 Intake	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
FPC 9 Exhaust A	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
FPC 9 Exhaust B	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 0 TSen	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 0 Chip	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 1 TSen	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 1 Chip	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 2 TSen	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 2 Chip	OK	16 degrees C / 60 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 3 TSen	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
FPC 9 LU 3 Chip	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
FPC 9 XM 0 TSen	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
FPC 9 XM 0 Chip	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
FPC 9 XM 1 TSen	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F

	FPC 9 XM 1 Chip	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	FPC 9 PLX Switch TSen	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	FPC 9 PLX Switch Chip	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
	ADC 0 Intake	OK	12 degrees C / 53 degrees F
	ADC 0 Exhaust	OK	20 degrees C / 68 degrees F
	ADC 0 ADC-XF1	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	ADC 0 ADC-XF0	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	ADC 1 Intake	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
	ADC 1 Exhaust	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
	ADC 1 ADC-XF1	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	ADC 1 ADC-XF0	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	ADC 2 Intake	OK	14 degrees C / 57 degrees F
	ADC 2 Exhaust	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
	ADC 2 ADC-XF1	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	ADC 2 ADC-XF0	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	ADC 3 Intake	OK	13 degrees C / 55 degrees F
	ADC 3 Exhaust	OK	19 degrees C / 66 degrees F
	ADC 3 ADC-XF1	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	ADC 3 ADC-XF0	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	ADC 4 Intake	OK	9 degrees C / 48 degrees F
	ADC 4 Exhaust	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
	ADC 4 ADC-XF1	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	ADC 4 ADC-XF0	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	ADC 5 Intake	OK	12 degrees C / 53 degrees F
	ADC 5 Exhaust	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
	ADC 5 ADC-XF1	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	ADC 5 ADC-XF0	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	ADC 6 Intake	OK	11 degrees C / 51 degrees F
	ADC 6 Exhaust	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
	ADC 6 ADC-XF1	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
ADC	6 ADC-XF0	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	ADC 7 Intake	OK	14 degrees C / 57 degrees F
	ADC 7 Exhaust	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
	ADC 7 ADC-XF1	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	ADC 7 ADC-XF0	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	ADC 8 Intake	OK	14 degrees C / 57 degrees F
	ADC 8 Exhaust	OK	21 degrees C / 69 degrees F
	ADC 8 ADC-XF1	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	ADC 8 ADC-XF0	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	ADC 9 Intake	OK	10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
	ADC 9 Exhaust	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
	ADC 9 ADC-XF1	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	ADC 9 ADC-XF0	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
Fans	Fan Tray 0 Fan 1	OK	3480 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 2	OK	3480 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 3	OK	3480 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 4	OK	3360 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 5	OK	3360 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 6	OK	3480 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	3360 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	OK	3360 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	OK	3360 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	OK	3480 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	OK	3480 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	OK	3480 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 1	OK	3360 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 2	OK	3360 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 3	OK	3480 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 4	OK	3480 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 5	OK	3360 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 6	OK	3480 RPM

Fan Tray 3 Fan 1	OK	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 2	OK	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 3	OK	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 4	OK	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 5	OK	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 6	OK	3360 RPM

#### show chassis environment (T320 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Power	PEM 0	OK	
	PEM 1	Absent	
Temp	SCG 0	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	SCG 1	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	CB 0	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	CB 1	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	SIB 0	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	SIB 1	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	SIB 2	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	FPC 0 Top	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 0 Bottom	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	FPC 1 Top	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 1 Bottom	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FPC 2 Top	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 2 Bottom	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	FPM GBUS	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	FPM Display	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
Fans	Top Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Top fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Second fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Fourth fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Bottom fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc	CIP	OK	
	SPMB 0	OK	
	SPMB 1	OK	

#### show chassis environment (T640 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	Absent	
	PEM 1	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
	SCG 0	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	SCG 1	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0	Present	

	Routing Engine 1	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	CB 0	Present	
	CB 1	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	SIB 0	Absent	
	SIB 1	Absent	
	SIB 2	Absent	
	SIB 3	Absent	
	SIB 4	Absent	
	FPC 4 Top	Testing	
	FPC 4 Bottom	Testing	
	FPC 5 Top	Testing	
	FPC 5 Bottom	Testing	
	FPC 6 Top	Testing	
	FPC 6 Bottom	Testing	
	FPM GBUS	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
	FPM Display	Absent	
Fans	Top Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fourth Blower from top	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Blower	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Middle Blower	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Blower	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Second Blower from top	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc	CIP	OK	
	SPMB 0	OK	
	SPMB 1	OK	

### show chassis environment (T4000 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item                               Status      Measurement
Temp PEM 0                              OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      PEM 1                              Absent
      SCG 0                              OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      SCG 1                              OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      Routing Engine 0                   OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      Routing Engine 0 CPU                OK          50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1                   OK          32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1 CPU                OK          46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
      CB 0                               OK          32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
      CB 1                               OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      SIB 0                              OK          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB 1                              OK          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB 2                              OK          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB 3                              OK          43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
      SIB 4                              OK          45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
      FPC 0 Fan Intake                   OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
      FPC 0 Fan Exhaust                   OK          48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
      FPC 0 PMB                          OK          47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
      FPC 0 LMB0                         OK          50 degrees C / 122 degrees F

```



	FPC 0 LMB1	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 0 LMB2	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	FPC 0 PFE1 LU2	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 0 PFE1 LU0	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 0 PFE0 LU0	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
	FPC 0 XF1	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 0 XF0	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
	FPC 0 XM1	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 0 XM0	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	FPC 0 PFE0 LU1	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
	FPC 0 PFE0 LU2	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 0 PFE1 LU1	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
	FPC 3 Fan Intake	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
	FPC 3 Fan Exhaust	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	FPC 3 PMB	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	FPC 3 LMB0	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
	FPC 3 LMB1	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
	FPC 3 LMB2	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 3 PFE1 LU2	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
	FPC 3 PFE1 LU0	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 3 PFE0 LU0	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
	FPC 3 XF1	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
	FPC 3 XF0	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
	FPC 3 XM1	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
	FPC 3 XM0	OK	67 degrees C / 152 degrees F
	FPC 3 PFE0 LU1	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
	FPC 3 PFE0 LU2	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
	FPC 3 PFE1 LU1	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 5 Top	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FPC 5 Bottom	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 6 Fan Intake	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FPC 6 Fan Exhaust	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 6 PMB	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	FPC 6 LMB0	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
	FPC 6 LMB1	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
	FPC 6 LMB2	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	FPC 6 PFE1 LU2	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
	FPC 6 PFE1 LU0	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
	FPC 6 PFE0 LU0	OK	71 degrees C / 159 degrees F
	FPC 6 XF1	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
	FPC 6 XF0	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
	FPC 6 XM1	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	FPC 6 XM0	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
	FPC 6 PFE0 LU1	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
	FPC 6 PFE0 LU2	OK	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
	FPC 6 PFE1 LU1	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPM GBUS	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	FPM Display	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
Fans	Top Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Top Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Top Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Top Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Top Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Top Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Bottom Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Bottom Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at high speed
	Rear Tray Top fan	OK	Spinning at high speed

```

Rear Tray Second fan      OK      Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Third fan       OK      Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Fourth fan      OK      Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Fifth fan       OK      Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Sixth fan       OK      Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Seventh fan     OK      Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Bottom fan      OK      Spinning at high speed
Misc CIP                  OK
SPMB 0                   OK
SPMB 1                   OK

```

### show chassis environment (TX Matrix Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
scc-re0:

```

```

-----
Class Item                Status      Measurement
Temp PEM 0                Absent
    PEM 1                 OK         29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
    Routing Engine 0      OK         34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
    Routing Engine 1      OK         34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
    CB 0                  OK         32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
    CB 1                  OK         32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
    SIB 0                 OK         44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
    SIB 0 (B)             OK         44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
    FPM GBUS              OK         27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
    FPM Display           OK         32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
Fans Top Left Front fan   OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Top Left Middle fan  OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Top Left Rear fan    OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Top Right Front fan  OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Top Right Middle fan OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Top Right Rear fan   OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Bottom Left Front fan OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Bottom Left Middle fan OK        Spinning at normal speed
    Bottom Left Rear fan OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Bottom Right Front fan OK        Spinning at normal speed
    Bottom Right Middle fan OK       Spinning at normal speed
    Bottom Right Rear fan OK        Spinning at normal speed
    Rear Tray Top fan    OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Rear Tray Second fan OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Rear Tray Third fan  OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Rear Tray Fourth fan OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Rear Tray Fifth fan  OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Rear Tray Sixth fan  OK         Spinning at normal speed
    Rear Tray Seventh fan OK        Spinning at normal speed
    Rear Tray Bottom fan OK         Spinning at normal speed
Misc CIP 0               OK
    CIP 1                OK
    SPMB 0               OK
    SPMB 1               OK

```

```

1cc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Class Item                Status      Measurement
Temp PEM 0                OK         29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
    PEM 1                 Absent
    SCG 0                 OK         35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
    SCG 1                 Absent
    Routing Engine 0      OK         39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
    Routing Engine 1      OK         36 degrees C / 96 degrees F

```

```

CB 0          OK          32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
CB 1          OK          32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
SIB 0         OK          40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
SIB 0 (B)     OK          51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 0 Top     OK          45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 0 Bottom  OK          31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
FPC 1 Top     OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 1 Bottom  OK          31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
FPM GBUS      OK          30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
FPM Display   OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Fans Top Left Front fan  OK          Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan     OK          Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan       OK          Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan     OK          Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan    OK          Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan      OK          Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan   OK          Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan  OK          Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan    OK          Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan  OK          Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Middle fan OK          Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan   OK          Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Top fan      OK          Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Second fan   OK          Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Third fan    OK          Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fourth fan   OK          Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fifth fan    OK          Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Sixth fan    OK          Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Seventh fan  OK          Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Bottom fan   OK          Spinning at normal speed
Misc CIP         OK
SPMB 0          OK
SPMB 1          OK

```

1cc2-re0:

```

-----
Class Item          Status Measurement
Temp PEM 0          OK          29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
      PEM 1          Absent
      SCG 0          OK          32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
      SCG 1          Absent
      Routing Engine 0 OK          31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1 OK          32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
      CB 0           OK          30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
      SIB 0          OK          38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
      SIB 0 (B)      OK          49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
      FPC 0 Top      OK          45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
      FPC 0 Bottom   OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      FPC 1 Top      OK          37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
      FPC 1 Bottom   OK          33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      FPM GBUS       OK          30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
      FPM Display    OK          34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Fans Top Left Front fan OK          Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan    OK          Spinning at normal speed
...

```

#### show chassis environment (T1600 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
Class Item          Status Measurement
Temp PEM 0          OK          27 degrees C / 80 degrees F

```

	PEM 1	Absent	
	SCG 0	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	SCG 1	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	CB 0	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	CB 1	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	SIB 0	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	SIB 0 (B)	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	SIB 1	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 1 (B)	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 2	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 2 (B)	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 3	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 3 (B)	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 4	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 4 (B)	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	FPC 0 Top	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 0 Bottom	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	FPC 1 Top	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 1 Bottom	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPM GBUS	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	FPM Display	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
Fans	Top Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Top fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Second fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Third fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Fourth fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Fifth fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Sixth fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Seventh fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Bottom fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc	CIP	OK	
	SPMB 0	OK	
	SPMB 1	OK	

### show chassis environment (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment
sfc0-re0:
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	PEM 1	Absent	
	Routing Engine 0	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	CB 0 Intake	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust A	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust B	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	CB 1 Intake	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F

CB 1 Exhaust A	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
CB 1 Exhaust B	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
SIB F13 0	OK	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
SIB F13 0 (B)	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
SIB F13 1	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
SIB F13 1 (B)	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
SIB F2S 0/0	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
SIB F2S 0/2	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
SIB F2S 0/4	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
SIB F2S 0/6	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
SIB F2S 1/0	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
SIB F2S 1/2	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
SIB F2S 1/4	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
SIB F2S 1/6	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
SIB F2S 2/0	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
SIB F2S 2/2	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
SIB F2S 2/4	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
CIP 0 Intake	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
CIP 0 Exhaust A	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
CIP 0 Exhaust B	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
CIP 1 Intake	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
CIP 1 Exhaust A	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
CIP 1 Exhaust B	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
Fans Fan Tray 0 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed

	Fan Tray 4 Fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray 5 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray 5 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray 5 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray 5 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray 5 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray 5 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray 5 Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray 5 Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan Tray 5 Fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc	SPMB 0	OK	
	SPMB 1	OK	

1cc0-re0:

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	PEM 1	Absent	
	SCG 0	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	SCG 1	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	CB 0	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	CB 1	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	SIB 0	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	SIB 0 (B)	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	SIB 1	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 1 (B)	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 2	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 2 (B)	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 3	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 3 (B)	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 4	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	SIB 4 (B)	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	FPC 0 Top	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 0 Bottom	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	FPC 1 Top	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
	FPC 1 Bottom	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPM GBUS	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	FPM Display	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
Fans	Top Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Top fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Second fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Third fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Fourth fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Fifth fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Sixth fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Seventh fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Rear Tray Bottom fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc	CIP	OK	

```

SPMB 0          OK
SPMB 1          OK

```

### show chassis environment (TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs)

```

user@host> show chassis environment
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Class Item                               Status Measurement
Temp PEM 0                               Check 30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
      PEM 1                               OK     33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
      Routing Engine 0                     OK     28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
      Routing Engine 0 CPU                   OK     42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1                     OK     29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1 CPU                   OK     44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
      CB 0 Intake                           OK     30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
      CB 0 Exhaust A                         OK     28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
      CB 0 Exhaust B                         OK     30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
      CB 1 Intake                           OK     31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
      CB 1 Exhaust A                         OK     27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
      CB 1 Exhaust B                         OK     31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
      SIB F13 0 Board                       OK     44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
      SIB F13 0 XF Junction                  OK     62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
      SIB F13 3 Board                       OK     45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
      SIB F13 3 XF Junction                  OK     60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
      SIB F13 6 Board                       OK     47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
      SIB F13 6 XF Junction                  OK     62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
      SIB F2S 0/0 Board                     OK     32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
      SIB F2S 0/0 XF Junction                 OK     42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB F2S 0/2 Board                     OK     31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
      SIB F2S 0/2 XF Junction                 OK     41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
      SIB F2S 0/4 Board                     OK     31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
      SIB F2S 0/4 XF Junction                 OK     42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB F2S 0/6 Board                     OK     31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
      SIB F2S 0/6 XF Junction                 OK     41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
      SIB F2S 1/0 Board                     OK     31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
      SIB F2S 1/0 XF Junction                 OK     41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
      SIB F2S 1/2 Board                     OK     29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
      SIB F2S 1/2 XF Junction                 OK     39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
      SIB F2S 1/4 Board                     OK     29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
      SIB F2S 1/4 XF Junction                 OK     35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
      SIB F2S 1/6 Board                     OK     30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
      SIB F2S 1/6 XF Junction                 OK     41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
      SIB F2S 2/0 Board                     OK     30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
      SIB F2S 2/0 XF Junction                 OK     42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB F2S 2/2 Board                     OK     28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
      SIB F2S 2/2 XF Junction                 OK     39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
      SIB F2S 2/4 Board                     OK     29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
      SIB F2S 2/4 XF Junction                 OK     42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB F2S 2/6 Board                     OK     29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
      SIB F2S 2/6 XF Junction                 OK     41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
      CIP 0 Intake                           OK     25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
      CIP 0 Exhaust A                       OK     26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
      CIP 0 Exhaust B                       OK     26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
      CIP 1 Intake                           OK     26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
      CIP 1 Exhaust A                       OK     27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
      CIP 1 Exhaust B                       OK     27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
Fans Fan Tray 0 Fan 1                     OK     Spinning at normal speed
      Fan Tray 0 Fan 2                     OK     Spinning at normal speed
      Fan Tray 0 Fan 3                     OK     Spinning at normal speed
      Fan Tray 0 Fan 4                     OK     Spinning at normal speed

```

Fan Tray 0 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 9	Check	
Misc SPMB 0	OK	
SPMB 1	OK	

```
1cc0-re0:
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	PEM 1	Check	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	SCG 0	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	SCG 1	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0 CPU	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1 CPU	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	CB 0	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	CB 1	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	SIB 0	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F



SIB 0 (B)	Absent	
SIB 1	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
SIB 1 (B)	Absent	
SIB 2	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
SIB 2 (B)	Absent	
FPC 4 Top	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
FPC 4 Bottom	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
FPC 7 Fan Intake	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
FPC 7 Fan Exhaust	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 7 PMB	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
FPC 7 LMB0	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 7 LMB1	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 7 LMB2	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
FPC 7 PFE1 LU2	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 7 PFE1 LU0	OK	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
FPC 7 PFE0 LU0	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 7 XF1	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 7 XF0	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 7 XM1	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
FPC 7 XM0	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 7 PFE0 LU1	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 7 PFE0 LU2	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 7 PFE1 LU1	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPM GBUS	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
FPM Display	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
Fans Top Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 1 (Top)	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 10	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 11	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 12	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 13	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 14	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 15	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 16 (Bottom)	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Misc CIP	OK	
SPMB 0	OK	
SPMB 1	OK	

### show chassis environment (EX4200 Standalone Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Power	FPC 0 Power Supply 0	OK	
	FPC 0 Power Supply 1	Absent	
Temp	FPC 0 CPU	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
	FPC 0 EX-PFE1	OK	42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
	FPC 0 EX-PFE2	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 0 GEPHY Front Left	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	FPC 0 GEPHY Front Right	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	FPC 0 Uplink Conn	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
Fans	FPC 0 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	FPC 0 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	FPC 0 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis environment (EX8216 Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Power	PSU 0	OK	
	PSU 1	OK	
	PSU 2	OK	
	PSU 3	Check	
	PSU 4	Absent	
	PSU 5	Absent	
Temp	CB 0 Intake	OK	23 degrees C / 73 degrees F
	CB 0 Exhaust	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	CB 1 Intake	OK	22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
	CB 1 Exhaust	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	FPC 4 Intake	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
	FPC 4 Exhaust	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
	SIB 5 Intake	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	SIB 5 Exhaust	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	SIB 6 Intake	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	SIB 6 Exhaust	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Fans	Top Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Top Fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan 6	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan 7	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan 8	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Bottom Fan 9	OK	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis environment (EX9200 Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	Check	
	PEM 1	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	PEM 2	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	PEM 3	Absent	
	Routing Engine 0	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F

Routing Engine 0 CPU	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
Routing Engine 1	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 CPU	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
CB 0 Intake	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
CB 0 Exhaust A	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
CB 0 Exhaust B	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
CB 0 ACBC	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
CB 0 XF A	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
CB 0 XF B	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
CB 1 Intake	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
CB 1 Exhaust A	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
CB 1 Exhaust B	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
CB 1 ACBC	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
CB 1 XF A	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
CB 1 XF B	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 2 Intake	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust A	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust B	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 0 TCAM TSen	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 0 TCAM Chip	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 0 TSen	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 2 LU 0 Chip	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 0 TSen	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 2 MQ 0 Chip	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 3 Intake	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
FPC 3 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F

[...Output truncated...]

Fans	Top Rear Fan	OK	Spinning at intermediate-speed
	Bottom Rear Fan	OK	Spinning at intermediate-speed
	Top Middle Fan	OK	Spinning at intermediate-speed
	Bottom Middle Fan	OK	Spinning at intermediate-speed
	Top Front Fan	OK	Spinning at intermediate-speed
	Bottom Front Fan	OK	Spinning at intermediate-speed

### show chassis environment (QFX Series)

```
user@switch> show chassis environment
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Power	FPC 0 Power Supply 0	OK	
	FPC 0 Power Supply 1	OK	
Temp	FPC 0 Sensor TopLeft I	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	FPC 0 Sensor TopRight I	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	FPC 0 Sensor TopLeft E	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	FPC 0 Sensor TopRight E	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	FPC 0 Sensor TopMiddle I	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	FPC 0 Sensor TopMiddle E	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 0 Sensor Bottom I	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	FPC 0 Sensor Bottom E	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 0 Sensor Die Temp	OK	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
	FPC 0 Sensor Mgmt Brd I	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
Fans	FPC 0 Sensor Switch I	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	FPC 0 Fan 1 (left)	Failed	
	FPC 0 Fan 2 (right)	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	FPC 0 Fan 3 (middle)	OK	Spinning at normal speed

### show chassis environment interconnect-device (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show chassis environment interconnect-device IC-A0004
```

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
	CB 0		
	CB 0 L Intake	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	CB 0 R Intake	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	CB 0 L Exhaust	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	CB 0 R Exhaust	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	Routing Engine 0 CPU temp	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
	CB 1		
	CB 1 L Intake	OK	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
	CB 1 R Intake	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	CB 1 L Exhaust	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	CB 1 R Exhaust	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	Routing Engine 1 CPU temp	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	FC 0 FPC 0		
	FPC 0 L Intake	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	FPC 0 R Intake	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	FPC 0 L Exhaust	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	FPC 0 R Exhaust	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	FC 7 FPC 7		
	FPC 7 L Intake	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	FPC 7 R Intake	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	FPC 7 L Exhaust	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	FPC 7 R Exhaust	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	RC 0 FPC 8		
	FPC 8 L Intake	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	FPC 8 R Intake	OK	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
	FPC 8 L Exhaust	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	FPC 8 R Exhaust	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	RC 7 FPC 15		
	FPC 15 L Intake	OK	24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
	FPC 15 R Intake	OK	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
	FPC 15 L Exhaust	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FPC 15 R Exhaust	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
Fans	TFT 0 Fan 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	TFT 0 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	TFT 0 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	TFT 0 Fan 3	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	TFT 0 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	TFT 0 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	BFT 1 Fan 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	BFT 1 Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	BFT 1 Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	BFT 1 Fan 3	Check	
Fans	BFT 1 Fan 4	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	BFT 1 Fan 5	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 0 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 0 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 0 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 0 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 0 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 0 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 0 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 0 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 1 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 1 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 1 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 1 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 1 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 1 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 1 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 1 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed

Fans	SFT 2 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 2 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 2 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 2 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 2 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 2 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 2 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 2 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 3 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 3 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 3 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 3 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 3 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 3 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 3 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 3 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 4 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 4 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 4 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 4 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 4 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 4 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 4 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 4 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 5 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 5 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 5 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 5 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 5 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 5 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 5 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 5 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 6 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 6 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 6 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 6 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 6 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 6 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 6 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 6 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 7 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 7 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 7 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 7 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 7 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 7 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 7 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Fans	SFT 7 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
Power	PEM 0	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
Power	PEM 1	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
Power	PEM 2	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
Power	PEM 3	Absent	
Power	PEM 4	Absent	
Power	PEM 5	Absent	

#### show chassis environment node-device (QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis environment node-device node1
Class Item                               Status Measurement
Power node1 Power Supply 0              Absent
       node1 Power Supply 1              Absent

```

```
Fans  node1 Fan Tray 0      Testing
      node1 Fan Tray 1      Testing
      node1 Fan Tray 2      Testing
```

### show chassis environment pem node-device (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show chassis environment pem node-device node1
FPC 0 PEM 0 status:
  State          Check
  Airflow        Front to Back
  Temperature     OK
  AC Input:      OK
  DC Output      Voltage(V) Current(A) Power(W) Load(%)
                  12         10        120     18

FPC 0 PEM 1 status:
  State          Online
  Airflow        Back to Front
  Temperature     OK
  AC Input:      OK
  DC Output      Voltage(V) Current(A) Power(W) Load(%)
                  11         10        110     17
```

### show chassis environment (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```
user@switch> show chassis environment
Class Item                               Status      Measurement
Temp  PDU 0                               OK
      PDU 0 PSM 0                         OK          36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
      PDU 0 PSM 1                         OK          38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
      PDU 0 PSM 2                         OK          38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
      PDU 0 PSM 3                         OK          37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
      PDU 1                               Absent
      CCG 0                               OK          44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
      CCG 1                               OK          44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
      Routing Engine 0                   OK          62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
      Routing Engine 0 CPU                OK          75 degrees C / 167 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1                   OK          51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
      Routing Engine 1 CPU                OK          64 degrees C / 147 degrees F
      CB 0 Intake                        OK          38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
      CB 0 Exhaust A                     OK          46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
      CB 0 Exhaust B                     OK          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      CB 1 Intake                        OK          35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
      CB 1 Exhaust A                     OK          39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
      CB 1 Exhaust B                     OK          36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
      SIB 0 Exhaust                      OK          47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
      SIB 0 Junction                     OK          45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
      SIB 1 Exhaust                      OK          44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
      SIB 1 Junction                     OK          43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
      SIB 2 Exhaust                      OK          47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
      SIB 2 Junction                     OK          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB 3 Exhaust                      OK          43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
      SIB 3 Junction                     OK          43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
      SIB 4 Exhaust                      OK          47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
      SIB 4 Junction                     OK          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB 5 Exhaust                      OK          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB 5 Junction                     OK          40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
      SIB 6 Exhaust                      OK          46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
      SIB 6 Junction                     OK          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
      SIB 7 Exhaust                      OK          43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
      SIB 7 Junction                     OK          39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
      SIB 8 Exhaust                      OK          44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
```

SIB 8 Junction	OK	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
FPC 0 PMB	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
FPC 0 Intake	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
FPC 0 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 0 Exhaust B	OK	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
FPC 0 TL0	OK	48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
FPC 0 TQ0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 0 TL1	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 0 TQ1	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 0 TL2	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 0 TQ2	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 0 TL3	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 0 TQ3	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 2 PMB	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
FPC 2 Intake	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 2 Exhaust B	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 2 TL0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 2 TQ0	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 2 TL1	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
FPC 2 TQ1	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 2 TL2	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 2 TQ2	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 2 TL3	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 2 TQ3	OK	64 degrees C / 147 degrees F
PIC 2/0 Ambient	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 3 PMB	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 3 Intake	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
FPC 3 Exhaust A	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 3 Exhaust B	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 3 TL0	OK	49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
FPC 3 TQ0	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 3 TL1	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 3 TQ1	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
FPC 3 TL2	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
FPC 3 TQ2	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 3 TL3	OK	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
FPC 3 TQ3	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
PIC 3/1	Absent	
FPC 5 PMB	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
FPC 5 Intake	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
FPC 5 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 5 Exhaust B	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
FPC 5 TL0	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
FPC 5 TQ0	OK	52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
FPC 5 TL1	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
FPC 5 TQ1	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
FPC 5 TL2	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 5 TQ2	OK	55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
FPC 5 TL3	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
FPC 5 TQ3	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
PIC 5/0 Ambient	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
PIC 5/1 Ambient	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
PIC 5/1 cfp-5/1/0	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
PIC 5/1 cfp-5/1/1	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
FPC 6 PMB	OK	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
FPC 6 Intake	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
FPC 6 Exhaust A	OK	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
FPC 6 Exhaust B	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
FPC 6 TL0	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
FPC 6 TQ0	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F

	FPC 6 TL1	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
	FPC 6 TQ1	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
	FPC 6 TL2	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
	FPC 6 TQ2	OK	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
	FPC 6 TL3	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
	FPC 6 TQ3	OK	60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
	FPC 7 PMB	OK	35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
	FPC 7 Intake	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	FPC 7 Exhaust A	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 7 Exhaust B	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
	FPC 7 TL0	OK	46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
	FPC 7 TQ0	OK	58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
	FPC 7 TL1	OK	53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
	FPC 7 TQ1	OK	59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
	FPC 7 TL2	OK	56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
	FPC 7 TQ2	OK	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
	FPC 7 TL3	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
	FPC 7 TQ3	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
	FPM I2CS	OK	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Fans	Fan Tray 0 Fan 1	OK	3042 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 2	OK	3042 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 3	OK	3000 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 4	OK	3042 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 5	OK	3000 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 6	OK	3042 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 7	OK	3085 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 8	OK	3042 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 9	OK	3042 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 10	OK	3085 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 11	OK	3085 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 12	OK	3128 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 13	OK	3128 RPM
	Fan Tray 0 Fan 14	OK	3042 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	2299 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	OK	2399 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	OK	2299 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	OK	2266 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	OK	2266 RPM
	Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	OK	2366 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 1	OK	2199 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 2	OK	2133 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 3	OK	2366 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 4	OK	2233 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 5	OK	2399 RPM
	Fan Tray 2 Fan 6	OK	2233 RPM
Misc	SPMB 0 Intake	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	SPMB 1 Intake	OK	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F

### show chassis environment (ACX2000 Universal Access Router)

user@host> show chassis environment			
Class	Item	Status	Measurement
	PCB Left	OK	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
	SFP+ Xcvr	OK	50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
	FEB	OK	70 degrees C / 158 degrees F
	PCB Up	OK	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
	PCB Mid	OK	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
	Telecom Mod	OK	65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
	Routing Engine	OK	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
	Heater off		



**show chassis environment (ACX4000 Universal Access Router)**

On the ACX4000 router, the MIC output of the **show chassis environment** command varies depending on the number of temperature channels present in the installed MIC.

user@host> **show chassis environment**

Class	Item	Status	Measurement
Temp	PEM 0	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	PEM 1	Absent	
	PCB Bottom	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	PCB Middle	OK	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
	BCM56445	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	SFP+ Xcvr	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	Fan tray inlet	OK	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
	Exhaust	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	Routing Engine	OK	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
	Heater off		
Pic	PIC 0/0 Channel 0	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	PIC 0/0 Channel 1	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	PIC 0/0 Channel 2	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 0/0 Channel 3	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 0/0 Channel 4	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 0/0 Channel 5	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 0/0 Channel 6	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 0/0 Channel 7	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 0/0 Channel 8	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 0/0 Channel 9	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/0 Channel 0	OK	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
	PIC 1/0 Channel 1	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	PIC 1/0 Channel 2	OK	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
	PIC 1/0 Channel 3	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/0 Channel 4	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/0 Channel 5	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/0 Channel 6	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/0 Channel 7	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/0 Channel 8	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/1 Channel 0	OK	31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
	PIC 1/1 Channel 1	OK	29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
	PIC 1/1 Channel 2	OK	28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
	PIC 1/1 Channel 3	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/1 Channel 4	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/1 Channel 5	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/1 Channel 6	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/1 Channel 7	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
	PIC 1/1 Channel 8	OK	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
Fans	Fan 1	OK	Spinning at normal speed
	Fan 2	OK	Spinning at normal speed

## show chassis environment fpc

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 560</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 560</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 560</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 560</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 560</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 560</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show chassis environment fpc <slot>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	show chassis environment fpc <lcc number> <slot>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	show chassis environment fpc <slot> <all-members> <local> <member member-id>
<b>Syntax (MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	show chassis environment fpc <slot>
<b>Syntax (MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	show chassis environment fpc <slot>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show chassis environment fpc <fpc-slot> interconnect-device <i>name</i>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for QFX Series. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1x48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for T4000 Core Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.
<b>Description</b>	(M40e, M120, M160, M320, MX Series, T Series routers, EX Series, QFX Series, and PTX Series routers only) Display environmental information about Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs).
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display environmental information about all FPCs. On a TX Matrix router, display environmental information about all FPCs on the TX Matrix router and its attached T640 routers. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display environmental information about all FPCs on the TX Matrix Plus router and its attached routers.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information for the FPCs in all the members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information for the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information for the FPCs in the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information for the FPCs in the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**slot or fpc-slot**—(Optional) Display environmental information about an individual FPC:

- (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) On a TX Matrix router, if you specify the number of the T640 router by using only the **lcc *number*** option (the recommended method), replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 7. Similarly, on a TX Matrix Plus router, if you specify the number of the router by using only the **lcc *number*** option (the recommended method), replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 7. Otherwise, replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 31. For example, the following commands have the same result:

```
user@host> show chassis environment fpc 1 lcc 1
user@host> show chassis environment fpc 9
```

- M120 router—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 5.
- MX240 router—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 2.
- MX480 router—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 5.
- MX960 router—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 11.
- MX2010 router—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 9.
- MX2020 router—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 19.
- Other routers—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 7.
- EX Series switches:

- EX3200 switches and EX4200 standalone switches—Replace **slot** with 0.
- EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis configuration—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 9 (switch's member ID).
- EX6210 switches—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 3 (line card only), 4 or 5 (line card or Switch Fabric and Rotuing Engine (SRE) module), or 6 through 9 (line card only).
- EX8208 switches—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 7 (line card).
- EX8216 switches—Replace **slot** with a value from 0 through 15 (line card).
- QFX3500 switches —Replace **fpc-slot** with 0 through 15.
- PTX5000 Packet Transport Router—Replace **fpc-slot** with 0 through 7.

**Required Privilege Level**    view

- Related Documentation**
- [request chassis fpc on page 382](#)
  - [show chassis fpc on page 623](#)
  - *show chassis fpc-feb-connectivity*
  - *Configuring the Junos OS to Resynchronize FPC Sequence Numbers with Active FPCs when an FPC Comes Online*
  - *MX960 Flexible PIC Concentrator Description*

- List of Sample Output**
- [show chassis environment fpc \(M120 Router\) on page 564](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(M160 Router\) on page 565](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(M320 Router\) on page 565](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(MX2020 Router\) on page 566](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(MX2010 Router\) on page 569](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(MX240 Router\) on page 571](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(MX480 Router\) on page 572](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(MX960 Router\) on page 573](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(MX480 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet CFP\) on page 574](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(MX240, MX480, MX960 with Application Services Modular Line Card on page 575](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(T320, T640, and T1600 Routers\) on page 575](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(T4000 Router\) on page 576](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 581](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc lcc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 582](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc \(QFX Series\) on page 582](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc interconnect-device \(QFabric Systems\) on page 583](#)
  - [show chassis environment fpc 0 \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 583](#)
  - [show chassis environment FPC 1 \(MX Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\) on page 584](#)

**Output Fields** Table 27 on page 563 lists the output fields for the **show chassis environment fpc** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 27: show chassis environment fpc Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>State</b>	<p>Status of the FPC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown</b>—FPC is not detected by the router.</li> <li>• <b>Empty</b>—No FPC is present.</li> <li>• <b>Present</b>—FPC is detected by the chassis daemon but is either not supported by the current version of the Junos OS, or the FPC is coming up but not yet online.</li> <li>• <b>Ready</b>—FPC is in intermediate or transition state.</li> <li>• <b>Announce online</b>—Intermediate state during which the FPC is coming up but not yet online, and the chassis manager acknowledges the chassisd FPC online initiative.</li> <li>• <b>Online</b>—FPC is online and running.</li> <li>• <b>Offline</b>—FPC is powered down.</li> <li>• <b>Diagnostics</b>—FPC is set to operate in diagnostics mode.</li> </ul>
<b>Temperature</b>	(M40e and M160 routers and QFX Series only) Temperature of the air flowing past the FPC.
<b>PMB Temperature</b>	(PTX Series only) Temperature of the air flowing past the PMB (bottom of the FPC).
<b>Temperature Intake</b>	(M320 routers, MX2010 routers, MX2020 routers, and PTX Series only) Temperature of the air flowing into the chassis.
<b>Temperature Top</b>	(T Series routers only) Temperature of the air flowing past the top of the FPC.
<b>Temperature Exhaust</b>	<p>(M120 and M320 routers, MX2010 routers, MX2020 routers, and PTX Series only) Temperature of the air flowing out of the chassis.</p> <p>The PTX Series Packet Transport Routers, and the MX2010 and MX2020 routers include exhaust temperatures for multiple zones (<b>Exhaust A</b> and <b>Exhaust B</b>).</p>
<b>Temperature Bottom</b>	(T Series routers only) Temperature of the air flowing past the bottom of the FPC.
<b>TL <i>n</i> Temperature</b>	(PTX Series only) Temperature of the air flowing past the specified TL area of the packet forwarding engine (PFE) on the FPC.
<b>TQ <i>n</i> Temperature</b>	(PTX Series only) Temperature of the air flowing past the specified TQ area of the packet forwarding engine (PFE) on the FPC.
<b>Temperature MMBO</b>	(T640 router only) Temperature of the air flowing past the type 3 FPC.
<b>Temperature MMB1</b>	(M320 and T Series routers only) Temperature of the air flowing past the type 1, type 2, and type 3 FPC.
<b>Power</b>	Information about the voltage supplied to the FPC. The left column displays the required power, in volts. The right column displays the measured power, in millivolts.
<b>CMB Revision or BUS revision</b>	Revision level of the chassis management bus device (M Series router) or bus (T Series routers).

## Sample Output

### show chassis environment fpc (M120 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 2 status:
  State Online
  Temperature Exhaust A 32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
  Temperature Exhaust B 31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
  Power A-Board
    1.2 V 1202 mV
    1.5 V 1508 mV
    1.8 V 1798 mV
    2.5 V 2507 mV
    3.3 V 3351 mV
    5.0 V 4995 mV
    3.3 V bias 3296 mV
    1.2 V Rocket IO 1205 mV
    1.5 V Rocket IO 1501 mV
  I2C Slave Revision 12
FPC 3 status:
  State Online
  Temperature Exhaust A 31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
  Temperature Exhaust B 33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
  Power A-Board
    1.2 V 1211 mV
    1.5 V 1501 mV
    1.8 V 1798 mV
    2.5 V 2471 mV
    3.3 V 3293 mV
    5.0 V 4930 mV
    3.3 V bias 3296 mV
    1.2 V Rocket IO 1205 mV
    1.5 V Rocket IO 1501 mV
  Power B-Board
    1.2 V 1214 mV
    1.5 V 1501 mV
    2.5 V 2471 mV
    3.3 V 3300 mV
    5.0 V 4943 mV
    3.3 V bias 3296 mV
    1.2 V Rocket IO 1205 mV
    1.5 V Rocket IO 1501 mV
  I2C Slave Revision 12
FPC 4 status:
  State Online
  Temperature Exhaust A 32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
  Temperature Exhaust B 30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
  Power A-Board
    1.2 V 1195 mV
    1.5 V 1504 mV
    1.8 V 1801 mV
    2.5 V 2504 mV
    3.3 V 3293 mV
    5.0 V 4917 mV
    3.3 V bias 3296 mV
    1.2 V Rocket IO 1202 mV
    1.5 V Rocket IO 1492 mV
  I2C Slave Revision 12

```

**show chassis environment fpc (M160 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 0 status:
  State                               Online
  Temperature                         42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
  Power:
    1.5 V                             1500 mV
    2.5 V                             2509 mV
    3.3 V                             3308 mV
    5.0 V                             4991 mV
    5.0 V bias                         4952 mV
    8.0 V bias                         8307 mV
  CMB Revision                        12
FPC 1 status:
  State                               Online
  Temperature                         45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
  Power:
    1.5 V                             1498 mV
    2.5 V                             2501 mV
    3.3 V                             3319 mV
    5.0 V                             5020 mV
    5.0 V bias                         5025 mV
    8.0 V bias                         8307 mV
  CMB Revision                        12

```

**show chassis environment fpc (M320 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 0 status:
  State                               Online
  Temperature Intake                  27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
  Temperature Exhaust                 38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
  Temperature MMB1                    31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
  Power:
    1.5 V                             1487 mV
    1.5 V *                           1494 mV
    1.8 V                             1821 mV
    2.5 V                             2533 mV
    3.3 V                             3323 mV
    5.0 V                             5028 mV
    3.3 V bias                        3296 mV
    5.0 V bias                        4984 mV
  CMB Revision                        16
FPC 1 status:
  State                               Online
  Temperature Intake                  27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
  Temperature Exhaust                 37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
  Temperature MMB1                    32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
  Power:
    1.5 V                             1504 mV
    1.5 V *                           1499 mV
    1.8 V                             1820 mV
    2.5 V                             2529 mV
    3.3 V                             3328 mV
    5.0 V                             5013 mV
    3.3 V bias                        3294 mV
    5.0 V bias                        4984 mV
  CMB Revision                        16
FPC 2 status:
  State                               Online

```

```

Temperature Intake          28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust        38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Temperature MMB1           32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
Power:
  1.5 V                    1498 mV
  1.5 V *                  1487 mV
  1.8 V                    1816 mV
  2.5 V                    2531 mV
  3.3 V                    3324 mV
  5.0 V                    5025 mV
  3.3 V bias               3277 mV
  5.0 V bias               5013 mV
CMB Revision                17
FPC 3 status:
...

```

#### show chassis environment fpc (MX2020 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 0 status:
State                               Online
Temperature Intake                  41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A               48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B               60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TSen               56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 Chip               59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 TSen               56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 Chip               61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 TSen               56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 Chip               52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 TSen               56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 Chip               52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 TSen               49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 Chip               49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 TSen               49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 Chip               52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 TSen               49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 Chip               45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 TSen               49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 Chip               46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Power
  AS-BIAS3V3-z12105                3299 mV
  AS-VDD1V8-z12006                 1807 mV
  AS-VDD2V5-z12006                 2512 mV
  AS-AVDD1V0-z12004                 997 mV
  AS-PCIE_1V0-z12004                 996 mV
  AS-VDD3V3-z12004                 3294 mV
  AS-VDD_1V5A-z12004                1501 mV
  AS-VDD_1V5B-z12004                1498 mV
  AS-LU0_1V0-z12004                 998 mV
  AS-LU1_1V0-z12004                1002 mV
  AS-MQ0_1V0-z12004                 999 mV
  AS-MQ1_1V0-z12004                 994 mV
  AS-LU2_1V0-z12004                1000 mV
  AS-LU3_1V0-z12004                 998 mV
  AS-MQ2_1V0-z12004                1002 mV
  AS-MQ3_1V0-z12004                 999 mV
  AS-PMB_1V1-z12006                1096 mV
I2C Slave Revision                68
FPC 1 status:
State                               Online

```



```

Temperature Intake          39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B       55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TSen       52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 Chip       54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 TSen       52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 Chip       56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 TSen       52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 Chip       49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 TSen       52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 Chip       50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 TSen       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 Chip       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 TSen       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 Chip       51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 TSen       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 Chip       45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 TSen       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 Chip       45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Power
  AS-BIAS3V3-z12105        3291 mV
  AS-VDD1V8-z12006         1786 mV
  AS-VDD2V5-z12006         2496 mV
  AS-AVDD1V0-z12004        1000 mV
  AS-PCIE_1V0-z12004        1000 mV
  AS-VDD3V3-z12004         3294 mV
  AS-VDD_1V5A-z12004        1500 mV
  AS-VDD_1V5B-z12004        1498 mV
  AS-LU0_1V0-z12004         1003 mV
  AS-LU1_1V0-z12004         1000 mV
  AS-MQ0_1V0-z12004         1000 mV
  AS-MQ1_1V0-z12004         995 mV
  AS-LU2_1V0-z12004         1002 mV
  AS-LU3_1V0-z12004         997 mV
  AS-MQ2_1V0-z12004         1000 mV
  AS-MQ3_1V0-z12004         998 mV
  AS-PMB_1V1-z12006         1096 mV
I2C Slave Revision         68
FPC 2 status:
State                       Online
Temperature Intake          39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B       58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TSen       55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 Chip       57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 TSen       55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 Chip       63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 TSen       55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 Chip       51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 TSen       55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 Chip       52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 TSen       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 Chip       50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 TSen       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 Chip       52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 TSen       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 Chip       47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 TSen       48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 Chip       47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Power
  AS-BIAS3V3-z12105        3299 mV

```

```

AS-VDD1V8-z12006      1805 mV
AS-VDD2V5-z12006      2510 mV
AS-AVDD1V0-z12004      999 mV
AS-PCIE_1V0-z12004      998 mV
AS-VDD3V3-z12004      3296 mV
AS-VDD_1V5A-z12004     1492 mV
AS-VDD_1V5B-z12004     1497 mV
AS-LU0_1V0-z12004      997 mV
AS-LU1_1V0-z12004     1000 mV
AS-MQ0_1V0-z12004      998 mV
AS-MQ1_1V0-z12004     1001 mV
AS-LU2_1V0-z12004      996 mV
AS-LU3_1V0-z12004      995 mV
AS-MQ2_1V0-z12004      998 mV
AS-MQ3_1V0-z12004      997 mV
AS-PMB_1V1-z12006      1100 mV
I2C Slave Revision      68
FPC 3 status:
State                    Online
Temperature Intake        41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A     48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B     58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TSen     56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 Chip     59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 TSen     56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 Chip     61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 TSen     56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 Chip     51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 TSen     56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 Chip     53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 TSen     50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 Chip     51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 TSen     50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 Chip     55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 TSen     50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 Chip     47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 TSen     50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 Chip     50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Power
AS-BIAS3V3-z12105       3305 mV
AS-VDD1V8-z12006       1810 mV
AS-VDD2V5-z12006       2508 mV
AS-AVDD1V0-z12004       999 mV
AS-PCIE_1V0-z12004      1001 mV
AS-VDD3V3-z12004       3294 mV
AS-VDD_1V5A-z12004     1500 mV
AS-VDD_1V5B-z12004     1498 mV
AS-LU0_1V0-z12004       998 mV
AS-LU1_1V0-z12004       998 mV
AS-MQ0_1V0-z12004       999 mV
AS-MQ1_1V0-z12004       998 mV
AS-LU2_1V0-z12004      1000 mV
AS-LU3_1V0-z12004      1001 mV
AS-MQ2_1V0-z12004       996 mV
AS-MQ3_1V0-z12004       998 mV
AS-PMB_1V1-z12006       1098 mV
I2C Slave Revision      68
FPC 4 status:
...

```

## show chassis environment fpc (MX2010 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 0 status:
  State      Online
  Temperature Intake      36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
  Temperature Exhaust A   42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
  Temperature Exhaust B   51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
  Temperature LU 0 TSen    49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
  Temperature LU 0 Chip    50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
  Temperature LU 1 TSen    49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
  Temperature LU 1 Chip    54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
  Temperature LU 2 TSen    49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
  Temperature LU 2 Chip    45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
  Temperature LU 3 TSen    49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
  Temperature LU 3 Chip    46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
  Temperature MQ 0 TSen    40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
  Temperature MQ 0 Chip    41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
  Temperature MQ 1 TSen    40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
  Temperature MQ 1 Chip    44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
  Temperature MQ 2 TSen    40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
  Temperature MQ 2 Chip    38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
  Temperature MQ 3 TSen    40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
  Temperature MQ 3 Chip    41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
  Power
    AS-BIAS3V3-z12105      3300 mV
    AS-VDD1V8-z12006       1805 mV
    AS-VDD2V5-z12006       2505 mV
    AS-AVDD1V0-z12004       998 mV
    AS-PCIE_1V0-z12004       999 mV
    AS-VDD3V3-z12004       3303 mV
    AS-VDD_1V5A-z12004     1497 mV
    AS-VDD_1V5B-z12004     1497 mV
    AS-LU0_1V0-z12004       998 mV
    AS-LU1_1V0-z12004     1003 mV
    AS-MQ0_1V0-z12004       998 mV
    AS-MQ1_1V0-z12004       998 mV
    AS-LU2_1V0-z12004       997 mV
    AS-LU3_1V0-z12004     1001 mV
    AS-MQ2_1V0-z12004       996 mV
    AS-MQ3_1V0-z12004       994 mV
    AS-PMB_1V1-z12006     1097 mV
  I2C Slave Revision      68
FPC 1 status:
  State      Online
  Temperature Intake      34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
  Temperature Exhaust A   46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
  Temperature Exhaust B   54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
  Temperature LU 0 TSen    45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
  Temperature LU 0 Chip    55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
  Temperature LU 1 TSen    45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
  Temperature LU 1 Chip    44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
  Temperature LU 2 TSen    45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
  Temperature LU 2 Chip    50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
  Temperature LU 3 TSen    45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
  Temperature LU 3 Chip    58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
  Temperature XM 0 TSen    45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
  Temperature XM 0 Chip    51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
  Temperature XF 0 TSen    45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
  Temperature XF 0 Chip    63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
  Temperature PLX Switch TSen 45 degrees C / 113 degrees F

```

```

Temperature PLX Switch Chip47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Power
MPC-BIAS3V3-z12105      3300 mV
MPC-VDD3V3-z16100      3294 mV
MPC-VDD2V5-z16100      2505 mV
MPC-VDD1V8-z12004      1796 mV
MPC-AVDD1V0-z12004      991 mV
MPC-VDD1V2-z16100      1196 mV
MPC-VDD1V5A-z12004      1491 mV
MPC-VDD1V5B-z12004      1492 mV
MPC-XF_0V9-z12004      996 mV
MPC-PCIE_1V0-z16100     1003 mV
MPC-LU0_1V0-z12004      996 mV
MPC-LU1_1V0-z12004      996 mV
MPC-LU2_1V0-z12004      998 mV
MPC-LU3_1V0-z12004      994 mV
MPC-12VA-BMR453         12031 mV
MPC-12VB-BMR453         12003 mV
MPC-PMB_1V1-z12006      1104 mV
MPC-PMB_1V2-z12106      1194 mV
MPC-XM_0V9-vt273m       911 mV
I2C Slave Revision      110
FPC 8 status:
State                    Online
Temperature Intake       32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A    44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B    37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TCAM TSen 41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TCAM Chip 49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TSen    41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 Chip    52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 TSen    41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 Chip    47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 TCAM TSen 39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 TCAM Chip 42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 TSen    39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 Chip    46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 TSen    39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 Chip    45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Power
MPC-BIAS3V3-z12105      3296 mV
MPC-VDD3V3-z12006      3298 mV
MPC-VDD2V5-z12006      2505 mV
MPC-TCAM_1V0-z12004      997 mV
MPC-AVDD1V0-z12006      1007 mV
MPC-VDD1V8-z12006      1803 mV
MPC-PCIE_1V0-z12006      1004 mV
MPC-LU0_1V0-z12004      1000 mV
MPC-MQ0_1V0-z12004      999 mV
MPC-VDD_1V5-z12004      1498 mV
MPC-PMB_1V1-z12006      1102 mV
MPC-9VA-BMR453          9009 mV
MPC-9VB-BMR453          8960 mV
MPC-PMB_1V2-z12105      1202 mV
MPC-LU1_1V0-z12004      1005 mV
MPC-MQ1_1V0-z12004      1000 mV
I2C Slave Revision      70
FPC 9 status:
State                    Online
Temperature Intake       34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A    41 degrees C / 105 degrees F

```

```

Temperature Exhaust B      54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TSen      51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 Chip      52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 TSen      51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 Chip      55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 TSen      51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 Chip      47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 TSen      51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 Chip      47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 TSen      40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 Chip      42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 TSen      40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Temperature MQ 1 Chip      44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 TSen      40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Temperature MQ 2 Chip      38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 TSen      40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Temperature MQ 3 Chip      40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Power
AS-BIAS3V3-z12105         3302 mV
AS-VDD1V8-z12006          1808 mV
AS-VDD2V5-z12006          2513 mV
AS-AVDD1V0-z12004         997 mV
AS-PCIE_1V0-z12004         999 mV
AS-VDD3V3-z12004          3294 mV
AS-VDD_1V5A-z12004         1503 mV
AS-VDD_1V5B-z12004         1502 mV
AS-LU0_1V0-z12004          996 mV
AS-LU1_1V0-z12004          999 mV
AS-MQ0_1V0-z12004          997 mV
AS-MQ1_1V0-z12004          999 mV
AS-LU2_1V0-z12004          997 mV
AS-LU3_1V0-z12004          998 mV
AS-MQ2_1V0-z12004          1000 mV
AS-MQ3_1V0-z12004          1000 mV
AS-PMB_1V1-z12006          1102 mV
I2C Slave Revision        68

```

### show chassis environment fpc (MX240 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 1 status:
State                               Online
Temperature Intake                  34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A               39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B               53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 TSensor            51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 Chip               54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 TSensor            50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 Chip               53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 TSensor            48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 Chip               51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 TSensor            45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 Chip               48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 TSensor            45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 Chip               45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Temperature IA 1 TSensor            45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Temperature IA 1 Chip               49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Power
1.5 V                               1492 mV
2.5 V                               2507 mV
3.3 V                               3306 mV

```

```

1.8 V PFE 0          1801 mV
1.8 V PFE 1          1804 mV
1.8 V PFE 2          1798 mV
1.8 V PFE 3          1798 mV
1.2 V PFE 0          1169 mV
1.2 V PFE 1          1189 mV
1.2 V PFE 2          1182 mV
1.2 V PFE 3          1176 mV
I2C Slave Revision   42
FPC 2 status:
State                Online
Temperature Intake    33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A 41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B 53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 TSensor 53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 Chip  58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 TSensor 52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 Chip  56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 TSensor 50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 Chip  52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 TSensor 46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 Chip  49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 TSensor 51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 Chip  49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature IA 1 TSensor 48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature IA 1 Chip  53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Power
1.5 V                1492 mV
2.5 V                2445 mV
3.3 V                3293 mV
1.8 V PFE 0          1827 mV
1.8 V PFE 1          1775 mV
1.8 V PFE 2          1788 mV
1.8 V PFE 3          1798 mV
1.2 V PFE 0          1250 mV
1.2 V PFE 1          1234 mV
1.2 V PFE 2          1231 mV
1.2 V PFE 3          1192 mV
I2C Slave Revision   42

```

#### show chassis environment fpc (MX480 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 1 status:
State                Online
Temperature Intake    36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A 41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B 55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 TSensor 55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 Chip  57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 TSensor 53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 Chip  53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 TSensor 52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 Chip  49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 TSensor 47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 Chip  47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 TSensor 54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 Chip  58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
Temperature IA 1 TSensor 48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature IA 1 Chip  53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
Power

```

1.5 V	1479 mV
2.5 V	2542 mV
3.3 V	3319 mV
1.8 V PFE 0	1811 mV
1.8 V PFE 1	1804 mV
1.8 V PFE 2	1804 mV
1.8 V PFE 3	1814 mV
1.2 V PFE 0	1192 mV
1.2 V PFE 1	1202 mV
1.2 V PFE 2	1205 mV
1.2 V PFE 3	1189 mV
I2C Slave Revision	40

### show chassis environment fpc (MX960 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment fpc
```

```
FPC 5 status:
```

State	Online
Temperature Intake	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 TSensor	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 Chip	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 TSensor	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 Chip	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 TSensor	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 Chip	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 TSensor	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 Chip	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 TSensor	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 Chip	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
Temperature IA 1 TSensor	36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
Temperature IA 1 Chip	44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
Power	
1.5 V	1479 mV
2.5 V	2523 mV
3.3 V	3254 mV
1.8 V PFE 0	1798 mV
1.8 V PFE 1	1798 mV
1.8 V PFE 2	1807 mV
1.8 V PFE 3	1791 mV
1.2 V PFE 0	1173 mV
1.2 V PFE 1	1179 mV
1.2 V PFE 2	1179 mV
1.2 V PFE 3	1185 mV
I2C Slave Revision	6

```
FPC 6 status:
```

State	Online
Temperature Intake	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 TSensor	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Temperature I3 0 Chip	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 TSensor	40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Temperature I3 1 Chip	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 TSensor	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Temperature I3 2 Chip	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 TSensor	34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Temperature I3 3 Chip	33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 TSensor	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Temperature IA 0 Chip	47 degrees C / 116 degrees F

```

Temperature IA 1 TSensor 37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Temperature IA 1 Chip    42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Power
  1.5 V                  1485 mV
  2.5 V                  2510 mV
  3.3 V                  3332 mV
  1.8 V PFE 0            1801 mV
  1.8 V PFE 1            1814 mV
  1.8 V PFE 2            1804 mV
  1.8 V PFE 3            1820 mV
  1.2 V PFE 0            1192 mV
  1.2 V PFE 1            1189 mV
  1.2 V PFE 2            1202 mV
  1.2 V PFE 3            1156 mV
I2C Slave Revision      40

```

#### show chassis environment fpc (MX480 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet CFP)

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 0 status:
State                               Online
Temperature Intake                  32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A               39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B               37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Temperature QX 0 TSen               44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
Temperature QX 0 Chip               48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TCAM TSen          44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TCAM Chip          47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TSen               44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 Chip               48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 TSen               44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
Temperature MQ 0 Chip               47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Power
MPC-BIAS3V3-z12105                 3297 mV
MPC-VDD3V3-z12105                 3306 mV
MPC-VDD2V5-z12105                 2498 mV
MPC-TCAM_1V0-z12004                999 mV
MPC-AVDD1V0-z12006                 999 mV
MPC-VDD1V8-z12006                 1796 mV
MPC-PCIE_1V0-z12006                1002 mV
MPC-LU0_1V0-z12004                 997 mV
MPC-MQ0_1V0-z12004                 995 mV
MPC-VDD_1V5-z12004                1496 mV
MPC-PMB_1V1-z12006                1094 mV
MPC-9VA-BMR453                    9054 mV
MPC-9VB-BMR453                    9037 mV
MPC-PMB_1V2-z12106                1191 mV
MPC-QXM0_1V0-z12006               1000 mV
I2C Slave Revision                 66
FPC 1 status:
State                               Online
Temperature Intake                  35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A               50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust B               56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 TSen               46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Temperature LU 0 Chip               59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 TSen               46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Temperature LU 1 Chip               45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 TSen               46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Temperature LU 2 Chip               60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
Temperature LU 3 TSen               46 degrees C / 114 degrees F

```



```

Temperature LU 3 Chip      71 degrees C / 159 degrees F
Temperature XM 0 TSen      46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Temperature XM 0 Chip      -18 degrees C / 0 degrees F
Temperature XF 0 TSen      46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Temperature XF 0 Chip      76 degrees C / 168 degrees F
Power
MPC-BIAS3V3-z12105        3292 mV
MPC-VDD3V3-z16100         3303 mV
MPC-VDD2V5-z16100         2501 mV
MPC-VDD1V8-z12004         1801 mV
MPC-AVDD1V0-z12006        996 mV
MPC-VDD1V2-z16100         1199 mV
MPC-VDD1V5A-z12004        1493 mV
MPC-VDD1V5B-z12004        1498 mV
MPC-XF_0V9-z12006         996 mV
MPC-PCIE_1V0-z16100       1000 mV
MPC-LU0_1V0-z12004        994 mV
MPC-LU1_1V0-z12004        994 mV
MPC-LU2_1V0-z12004        992 mV
MPC-LU3_1V0-z12004        993 mV
MPC-12VA-BMR453           12003 mV
MPC-12VB-BMR453           12043 mV
MPC-PMB_1V1-z12006        1091 mV
MPC-PMB_1V2-z12106        1196 mV
MPC-XM_0V9-vt273m         899 mV
I2C Slave Revision        106

```

#### show chassis environment fpc (MX240, MX480, MX960 with Application Services Modular Line Card)

```

user@host>show chassis environment fpc 1
FPC 1 status:
State                Online
Temperature Intake    36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A 39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature LU TSen    52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature LU Chip    54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
Temperature XM TSen    52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature XM Chip    60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
Temperature PCIE TSen  52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature PCIE Chip  69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
Power
MPC-BIAS3V3-z12106    3302 mV
MPC-VDD3V3-z16100     3325 mV
MPC-AVDD1V0-z16100    1007 mV
MPC-PCIE_1V0-z16100    904 mV
MPC-LU0_1V0-z12004     996 mV
MPC-VDD_1V5-z12004    1498 mV
MPC-12VA-BMR453       11733 mV
MPC-12VB-BMR453       11728 mV
MPC-XM_0V9-vt273m     900 mV
I2C Slave Revision    81

```

#### show chassis environment fpc (T320, T640, and T1600 Routers)

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 0 status:
State                Online
Temperature Top       42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Temperature Bottom    36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
Temperature MMB1       39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Power:

```

```

1.8 V          1959 mV
2.5 V          2495 mV
3.3 V          3344 mV
5.0 V          5047 mV
1.8 V bias     1787 mV
3.3 V bias     3291 mV
5.0 V bias     4998 mV
8.0 V bias     7343 mV
BUS Revision   40
FPC 1 status:
State          Online
Temperature Top 42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Temperature Bottom 39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature MMB1 40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Power:
1.8 V          1956 mV
2.5 V          2498 mV
3.3 V          3340 mV
5.0 V          5023 mV
1.8 V bias     1782 mV
3.3 V bias     3277 mV
5.0 V bias     4989 mV
8.0 V bias     7289 mV
BUS Revision   40
FPC 2 status:
State          Online
Temperature Top 43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
Temperature Bottom 39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature MMB1 41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Power:
1.8 V          1963 mV
2.5 V          2503 mV
3.3 V          3340 mV
5.0 V          5042 mV
1.8 V bias     1797 mV
3.3 V bias     3311 mV
5.0 V bias     5013 mV
8.0 V bias     7221 mV
BUS Revision   40

```

#### show chassis environment fpc (T4000 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment fpc
FPC 0 status:
State          Online
Fan Intake     34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Fan Exhaust    48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
PMB            47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
LMB0           50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
LMB1           41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
LMB2           35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
PFE1 LU2       46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
PFE1 LU0       41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
PFE0 LU0       57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
XF1            47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
XF0            52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
XM1            41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
XM0            50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
PFE0 LU1       56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
PFE0 LU2       45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
PFE1 LU1       37 degrees C / 98 degrees F

```

```

Power 1
1.0 V          991 mV
1.2 V bias    1195 mV
1.8 V          1788 mV
2.5 V          2483 mV
3.3 V          3289 mV
3.3 V bias    3299 mV
12.0 V A      10608 mV
12.0 V B      10637 mV

Power 2
0.9 V          881 mV
0.9 V PFE0     916 mV
0.9 V PFE1     903 mV
1.0 V PFE0    1012 mV
1.0 V PFE1    1002 mV
1.1 V          1095 mV
1.5 V_0        1494 mV
1.5 V_1        1479 mV

Power 3
1.0 V PFE0     1000 mV
1.0 V PFE1     1002 mV
1.0 V PFE0 *    995 mV
1.0 V PFE1 *    995 mV
1.8 V PFE 0    1788 mV
1.8 V PFE 1    1789 mV
2.5 V          2482 mV
12.0 V         11614 mV

Power 4
1.0 V PFE0 LU0  1003 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU0  1003 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU2  1004 mV
1.0 V PFE0 LU0 * 995 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU0 * 998 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU2 * 996 mV
12.0 V         11643 mV
12.0 V C       11711 mV

Power (Base/PMB/MMB)
LMB0 VDD2V5     2488 mV
LMB0 VDD1V8     1788 mV
LMB0 VDD1V5     1496 mV
LMB0 PFE0 LU0 AVDD1V0 1002 mV
LMB0 PFE0 LU0 VDD1V0  1000 mV
LMB0 VDD12V0    10752 mV
LMB1 VDD2V5     2472 mV
LMB1 VDD1V8     1792 mV
LMB1 VDD1V5     1480 mV
LMB1 PFE0 LU2 AVDD1V0  994 mV
LMB1 PFE0 LU2 VDD1V0   1002 mV
LMB1 VDD12V0    10800 mV
LMB2 VDD2V5     2472 mV
LMB2 VDD1V8     1792 mV
LMB2 VDD1V5     1486 mV
LMB2 PFE1 LU1 AVDD1V0  996 mV
LMB2 PFE1 LU1 VDD1V0   998 mV
LMB2 VDD12V0    10704 mV
PMB 1.05v       1049 mV
PMB 1.5v        1500 mV
PMB 2.5v        2500 mV
PMB 3.3v        3299 mV
Bus Revision     113
FPC 3 status:

```

State	Online
Fan Intake	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Fan Exhaust	51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
PMB	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
LMB0	57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
LMB1	54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
LMB2	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
PFE1 LU2	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
PFE1 LU0	45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
PFE0 LU0	69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
XF1	62 degrees C / 143 degrees F
XF0	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
XM1	43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
XM0	67 degrees C / 152 degrees F
PFE0 LU1	63 degrees C / 145 degrees F
PFE0 LU2	66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
PFE1 LU1	41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Power 1	
1.0 V	1002 mV
1.2 V bias	1201 mV
1.8 V	1785 mV
2.5 V	2485 mV
3.3 V	3288 mV
3.3 V bias	3285 mV
12.0 V A	10412 mV
12.0 V B	10515 mV
Power 2	
0.9 V	882 mV
0.9 V PFE0	920 mV
0.9 V PFE1	905 mV
1.0 V PFE0	1015 mV
1.0 V PFE1	1001 mV
1.1 V	1094 mV
1.5 V_0	1495 mV
1.5 V_1	1478 mV
Power 3	
0.92 V PFE1	998 mV
1.0 V PFE0	997 mV
1.0 V PFE0 *	992 mV
1.0 V PFE1 *	991 mV
1.8 V PFE 0	1780 mV
1.8 V PFE 1	1797 mV
2.5 V	2492 mV
12.0 V	11604 mV
Power 4	
1.0 V PFE0 LU0	1003 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU0	1004 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU2	1003 mV
1.0 V PFE0 LU0 *	1000 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU0 *	1001 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU2 *	1003 mV
12.0 V	11653 mV
12.0 V C	11672 mV
Power (Base/PMB/MMB)	
LMB0 VDD2V5	2512 mV
LMB0 VDD1V8	1790 mV
LMB0 VDD1V5	1500 mV
LMB0 PFE0 LU0 AVDD1V0	1004 mV
LMB0 PFE0 LU0 VDD1V0	1002 mV
LMB0 VDD12V0	10608 mV
LMB1 VDD2V5	2472 mV

LMB1 VDD1V8	1788 mV
LMB1 VDD1V5	1480 mV
LMB1 PFE0 LU2 AVDD1V0	1000 mV
LMB1 PFE0 LU2 VDD1V0	1004 mV
LMB1 VDD12V0	10672 mV
LMB2 VDD2V5	2488 mV
LMB2 VDD1V8	1798 mV
LMB2 VDD1V5	1494 mV
LMB2 PFE1 LU1 AVDD1V0	1000 mV
LMB2 PFE1 LU1 VDD1V0	1004 mV
LMB2 VDD12V0	10528 mV
PMB 1.05v	1050 mV
PMB 1.5v	1500 mV
PMB 2.5v	2499 mV
PMB 3.3v	3299 mV
Bus Revision	113
FPC 5 status:	
State	Online
Temperature Top	39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature Bottom	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Power	
1.8 V	1804 mV
1.8 V bias	1802 mV
3.3 V	3294 mV
3.3 V bias	3277 mV
5.0 V bias	5008 mV
5.0 V TOP	5067 mV
8.0 V bias	6642 mV
Power (Base/PMB/MMB)	
1.2 V	1202 mV
1.5 V	1504 mV
5.0 V BOT	5079 mV
12.0 V TOP Base	11848 mV
12.0 V BOT Base	11780 mV
1.1 V PMB	1111 mV
1.2 V PMB	1189 mV
1.5 V PMB	1494 mV
1.8 V PMB	1819 mV
2.5 V PMB	2503 mV
3.3 V PMB	3294 mV
5.0 V PMB	5035 mV
12.0 V PMB	11788 mV
0.75 MMB TOP	766 mV
1.5 V MMB TOP	1484 mV
1.8 V MMB TOP	1772 mV
2.5 V MMB TOP	2485 mV
1.2 V MMB TOP	1137 mV
5.0 V MMB TOP	4946 mV
12.0 V MMB TOP	11772 mV
3.3 V MMB TOP	3289 mV
0.75 MMB BOT	759 mV
1.5 V MMB BOT	1482 mV
1.8 V MMB BOT	1792 mV
2.5 V MMB BOT	2490 mV
1.2 V MMB BOT	1145 mV
5.0 V MMB BOT	4922 mV
12.0 V MMB BOT	11625 mV
3.3 V MMB BOT	3282 mV
APS 00	2495 mV
APS 01	3308 mV
APS 02	3301 mV

```

5.0 V PIC 0          4967 mV
APS 10              2512 mV
APS 11              3316 mV
APS 12              3304 mV
5.0 V PIC 1          5081 mV
Bus Revision         49
FPC 6 status:
State                Online
Fan Intake           34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Fan Exhaust          49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
PMB                  40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
LMB0                  60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
LMB1                  58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
LMB2                  40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
PFE1 LU2             69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
PFE1 LU0             45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
PFE0 LU0             71 degrees C / 159 degrees F
XF1                  58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
XF0                  65 degrees C / 149 degrees F
XM1                  40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
XM0                  66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
PFE0 LU1             69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
PFE0 LU2             68 degrees C / 154 degrees F
PFE1 LU1             42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Power 1
1.0 V                998 mV
1.2 V bias           1191 mV
1.8 V                1781 mV
2.5 V                2487 mV
3.3 V                3302 mV
3.3 V bias           3300 mV
12.0 V A             10388 mV
12.0 V B             10388 mV
Power 2
0.9 V                902 mV
0.9 V PFE0           921 mV
0.9 V PFE1           907 mV
1.0 V PFE0           996 mV
1.0 V PFE1           974 mV
1.1 V                1095 mV
1.5 V_0              1495 mV
1.5 V_1              1478 mV
Power 3
1.0 V PFE0           997 mV
1.0 V PFE1           998 mV
1.0 V PFE0 *         993 mV
1.0 V PFE1 *         991 mV
1.8 V PFE 0          1796 mV
1.8 V PFE 1          1789 mV
2.5 V                2465 mV
12.0 V               11609 mV
Power 4
1.0 V PFE0 LU0       1003 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU0       1006 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU2       1002 mV
1.0 V PFE0 LU0 *     1000 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU0 *     998 mV
1.0 V PFE1 LU2 *     998 mV
12.0 V               11638 mV
12.0 V C             11702 mV
Power (Base/PMB/MMB)

```

LMB0 VDD2V5	2484 mV
LMB0 VDD1V8	1780 mV
LMB0 VDD1V5	1496 mV
LMB0 PFE0 LU0 AVDD1V0	998 mV
LMB0 PFE0 LU0 VDD1V0	1004 mV
LMB0 VDD12V0	10528 mV
LMB1 VDD2V5	2472 mV
LMB1 VDD1V8	1776 mV
LMB1 VDD1V5	1474 mV
LMB1 PFE0 LU2 AVDD1V0	994 mV
LMB1 PFE0 LU2 VDD1V0	1004 mV
LMB1 VDD12V0	10544 mV
LMB2 VDD2V5	2476 mV
LMB2 VDD1V8	1790 mV
LMB2 VDD1V5	1492 mV
LMB2 PFE1 LU1 AVDD1V0	996 mV
LMB2 PFE1 LU1 VDD1V0	1010 mV
LMB2 VDD12V0	10528 mV
PMB 1.05v	1050 mV
PMB 1.5v	1499 mV
PMB 2.5v	2500 mV
PMB 3.3v	3300 mV
Bus Revision	80

#### show chassis environment fpc lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment fpc lcc 0
lcc0-re0:
```

##### -----

##### FPC 1 status:

State	Online
Temperature Top	30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
Temperature Bottom	25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
Temperature MMB0	Absent
Temperature MMB1	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
Power:	
1.8 V	1813 mV
2.5 V	2504 mV
3.3 V	3338 mV
5.0 V	5037 mV
1.8 V bias	1797 mV
3.3 V bias	3301 mV
5.0 V bias	5013 mV
8.0 V bias	7345 mV
BUS Revision	40

##### FPC 2 status:

State	Online
Temperature Top	37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Temperature Bottom	26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
Temperature MMB0	32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
Temperature MMB1	27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
Power:	
1.8 V	1791 mV
2.5 V	2517 mV
3.3 V	3308 mV
5.0 V	5052 mV
1.8 V bias	1797 mV
3.3 V bias	3289 mV
5.0 V bias	4991 mV
8.0 V bias	7477 mV
BUS Revision	40

# show chassis environment fpc lcc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment fpc lcc 0
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
FPC 1 status:
State                               Online
Temperature Top                     46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Temperature Bottom                   47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
Power
  1.8 V                             1788 mV
  1.8 V bias                         1787 mV
  3.3 V                             3321 mV
  3.3 V bias                         3306 mV
  5.0 V bias                         5018 mV
  5.0 V TOP                          5037 mV
  8.0 V bias                         7223 mV
Power (Base/PMB/MMB)
  1.2 V                             1205 mV
  1.5 V                             1503 mV
  5.0 V BOT                          5084 mV
  12.0 V TOP Base                    11775 mV
  12.0 V BOT Base                    11794 mV
  1.1 V PMB                          1108 mV
  1.2 V PMB                          1196 mV
  1.5 V PMB                          1499 mV
  1.8 V PMB                          1811 mV
  2.5 V PMB                          2515 mV
  3.3 V PMB                          3318 mV
  5.0 V PMB                          5030 mV
  12.0 V PMB                         11832 mV
  0.75 MMB TOP                       752 mV
  1.5 V MMB TOP                      1489 mV
  1.8 V MMB TOP                      1782 mV
  2.5 V MMB TOP                      2498 mV
  1.2 V MMB TOP                      1155 mV
  5.0 V MMB TOP                      4902 mV
  12.0 V MMB TOP                     11721 mV
  3.3 V MMB TOP                      3316 mV
  0.75 MMB BOT                       754 mV
  1.5 V MMB BOT                      1482 mV
  1.8 V MMB BOT                      1758 mV
  2.5 V MMB BOT                      2488 mV
  1.2 V MMB BOT                      1157 mV
  5.0 V MMB BOT                      4962 mV
  12.0 V MMB BOT                     11691 mV
  3.3 V MMB BOT                      3308 mV
APS 00                              1484 mV
APS 01                              2503 mV
APS 02                              3313 mV
  5.0 V PIC 0                        5025 mV
APS 10                              1501 mV
APS 11                              2466 mV
APS 12                              3311 mV
  5.0 V PIC 1                        5081 mV
Bus Revision                         49
```

# show chassis environment fpc (QFX Series)

```
user@switch> show chassis environment fpc 0
```



```

FPC 0 status:
State          Online
Temperature    42 degrees C / 107 degrees F

```

### show chassis environment fpc interconnect-device (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show chassis environment fpc interconnect-device interconnect1 0
FC 0 FPC 0 status:
State          Online
Left Intake Temperature    24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
Right Intake Temperature   24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
Left Exhaust Temperature   27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
Right Exhaust Temperature  27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
Power
  BIAS 3V3          3330 mV
  VDD 3V3           3300 mV
  VDD 2V5           2502 mV
  VDD 1V5           1496 mV
  VDD 1V2           1194 mV
  VDD 1V0           1000 mV
  SW0 VDD 1V0       1020 mV
  SW0 CVDD 1V025    1032 mV
  SW1 VDD 1V0       1022 mV
  SW1 CVDD 1V025    1030 mV
  VDD 12V0 DIV3_33  3414 mV

```

### show chassis environment fpc 0 (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@switch> show chassis environment fpc 0
FPC 0 status:
State          Online
PMB Temperature    35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
Intake Temperature 33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
Exhaust A Temperature 51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Exhaust B Temperature 43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
TL0 Temperature    48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
TQ0 Temperature    53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
TL1 Temperature    56 degrees C / 132 degrees F
TQ1 Temperature    58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
TL2 Temperature    55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
TQ2 Temperature    57 degrees C / 134 degrees F
TL3 Temperature    59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
TQ3 Temperature    59 degrees C / 138 degrees F
Power
  PMB 1.05v          1049 mV
  PMB 1.5v           1500 mV
  PMB 2.5v           2500 mV
  PMB 3.3v           3299 mV
  PFE0 1.5v          1500 mV
  PFE0 1.0v           999 mV
  TQ0 0.9v            900 mV
  TL0 0.9v            900 mV
  PFE1 1.5v          1499 mV
  PFE1 1.0v           999 mV
  TQ1 0.9v            899 mV
  TL1 0.9v            900 mV
  PFE2 1.5v          1500 mV
  PFE2 1.0v          1000 mV
  TQ2 0.9v            900 mV
  TL2 0.9v            900 mV
  PFE3 1.5v          1499 mV

```

PFE3	1.0v	1000 mV
TQ3	0.9v	900 mV
TL3	0.9v	900 mV
Bias	3.3v	3327 mV
FPC	3.3v	3300 mV
FPC	2.5v	2500 mV
SAM	0.9v	900 mV
A	12.0v	2014 mV
B	12.0v	2030 mV

#### show chassis environment FPC 1 (MX Routers with Media Services Blade [MSB])

```

user@switch> show chassis environment fpc 1
FPC 1 status:
State                               Online
Temperature Intake                  36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
Temperature Exhaust A               39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Temperature LU TSen                  52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature LU Chip                  54 degrees C / 129 degrees F
Temperature XM TSen                  52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature XM Chip                  60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
Temperature PCIe TSen                52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Temperature PCIe Chip                69 degrees C / 156 degrees F
Power
MPC-BIAS3V3-z12106                  3302 mV
MPC-VDD3V3-z16100                   3325 mV
MPC-AVDD1V0-z16100                  1007 mV
MPC-PCIE_1V0-z16100                  904 mV
MPC-LU0_1V0-z12004                   996 mV
MPC-VDD_1V5-z12004                  1498 mV
MPC-12VA-BMR453                     11733 mV
MPC-12VB-BMR453                     11728 mV
MPC-XM_0V9-vt273m                   900 mV
I2C Slave Revision                  81

```

## show chassis environment pem

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 585</a> <a href="#">Syntax (ACX4000 Router) on page 585</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Routers) on page 585</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 585</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 585</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 585</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 585</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show chassis environment pem <slot>
<b>Syntax (ACX4000 Router)</b>	show chassis environment pem
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)</b>	show chassis environment pem <lcc number   scc> <slot>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	show chassis environment pem <lcc number   sfc number> <slot>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show chassis environment pem <slot> <all-members> <local> <member member-id>
<b>Syntax (MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	show chassis environment pem <slot>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show chassis environment pem <slot (interconnect-device name slot )   (node-device name)>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS 11.3 for the QFX Series. Command introduced in Junos OS 12.3R2 for EX Series. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.
<b>Description</b>	Display Power Entry Module (PEM) environmental status information.



**NOTE:** The new high-capacity (4100W) enhanced DC PEM on MX960 routers includes a new design that can condition the input voltage. This results in the output voltage differing from the input voltage. The earlier generation of DC PEMs coupled the input power directly to the output, thereby making it safe to assume that the output voltage was equal to the input voltage.

- Options**    **none**—Display environmental information about both PEMs. For the TX Matrix router, display environmental information about the PEMs, the TX Matrix router, and its attached T640 routers. For the TX Matrix Plus router, display environmental information about the PEMs, the TX Matrix Plus router, and its attached routers.
- all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the PEMs in all the member routers of the Virtual Chassis configuration.
- interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information about the PEMs in the Interconnect device.
- lcc *number***—(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number.  
              Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:
- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
  - 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
  - 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
  - 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the PEM in the local Virtual Chassis member.
- member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the PEM in the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.
- node-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display chassis environmental information about the PEMs in the Node device.
- scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the PEM in the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).
- sfc**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the PEM in the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis).
- slot** —(Optional) Display environmental information about an individual PEM. Replace *slot* with 0 or 1.

**Required Privilege Level**    view

**Related Documentation**    • [show chassis hardware on page 654](#)

**List of Sample Output**    [show chassis environment pem \(M40e Router\) on page 588](#)

[show chassis environment pem \(M120 Router\) on page 588](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(M160 Router\) on page 588](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(M320 Router\) on page 589](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(MX104 Router\) on page 589](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(MX240 Router\) on page 589](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(MX480 Router\) on page 589](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(MX960 Router\) on page 590](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(T320 Router\) on page 590](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(T640 Router\) on page 590](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(T4000 Router\) on page 590](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(T640/T1600/T4000 Routers With Six-Input DC Power Supply\) on page 591](#)  
[show chassis environment pem lcc \(TX Matrix Routing Matrix\) on page 591](#)  
[show chassis environment pem scc \(TX Matrix Routing Matrix\) on page 591](#)  
[show chassis environment pem sfc \(TX Matrix Plus Routing Matrix\) on page 592](#)  
[show chassis environment pem lcc \(TX Matrix Plus Routing Matrix\) on page 592](#)  
[show chassis environment pem node-device \(QFabric System\) on page 592](#)  
[show chassis environment pem \(QFX Series\) on page 593](#)  
[show chassis environment pem interconnect-device \(QFabric System\) on page 593](#)

**Output Fields** Table 28 on page 587 lists the output fields for the **show chassis environment pem** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 28: show chassis environment pem Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>PEM slot status</b>	Number of the PEM slot.
<b>State</b>	Status of the PEM.
<b>Temperature</b>	Temperature of the air flowing past the PEM.
<b>AC Input</b>	Status of the AC input for the specified component
<b>AC Output</b>	Status of the AC output for the specified component.
<b>DC input</b>	Status of the DC input for the specified component.
<b>DC output</b>	Status of the DC output for the specified component.
<b>Load</b>	(Not available on M40e or M160 routers) Information about the load on supply, in percentage of rated current being used.
<b>Voltage</b>	(M120, M160, M320, T640, T1600, TX Matrix, and TX Matrix Plus routers only) Information about voltage supplied to the PEM.  (MX104 routers only) Information about voltage supplied by the PEM to the system.
<b>Current</b>	(T640, T1600, TX Matrix, and TX Matrix Plus routers only) Information about the PEM current.
<b>Power</b>	(T640, T1600, TX Matrix, and TX Matrix Plus routers only) Information about the PEM power.

Table 28: show chassis environment pem Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>SCG/CB/SIB</b>	(T640, T1600, TX Matrix, and TX Matrix Plus routers only) SONET Clock Generator/Control Board/Switch Interface Board.
<b>FAN</b>	(T640, T1600, and T4000 routers with six-input DC power supply only) Information about the DC output to the fan.

## Sample Output

### show chassis environment pem (M40e Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 0 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  AC input              OK
  DC output             OK
```

### show chassis environment pem (M120 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 0 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC Input:            OK
  DC Output:           OK
  Load                Less than 20 percent
  Voltage:
    48.0 V input       52864 mV
    48.0 V fan supply  41655 mV
    3.3 V              3399 mV
PEM 1 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC Input:            OK
  DC Output:           OK
  Load                Less than 20 percent
  Voltage:
    48.0 V input       54537 mV
    48.0 V fan supply  42910 mV
    3.3 V              3506 mV
```

### show chassis environment pem (M160 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 0 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC input             OK
  DC output            OK
  Load                Less than 20 percent
  Voltage:
    48.0 V input       54833 mV
    48.0 V fan supply  50549 mV
    8.0 V bias         8239 mV
    5.0 V bias         5006 mV
```

**show chassis environment pem (M320 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 2 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC input              OK
  Load                 Less than 40 percent
    48.0 V input        51853 mV
    48.0 V fan supply   48877 mV
    8.0 V bias          8449 mV
    5.0 V bias          4998 mV
PEM 3 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC input              OK
  Load                 Less than 40 percent
    48.0 V input        51717 mV
    48.0 V fan supply   49076 mV
    8.0 V bias          8442 mV
    5.0 V bias          4998 mV

```

**show chassis environment pem (MX104 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 0 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC Output:           OK
  Voltage:
    12.0 V output       12281 mV
    3.3 V output        3353 mV
PEM 1 status:
  State                Empty

```

**show chassis environment pem (MX240 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 0 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC Output:           OK
PEM 1 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC Output:           OK

```

**show chassis environment pem (MX480 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 0 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC Input:            OK
  DC Output:           OK
  Voltage:
PEM 1 status:
  State                Online
  Temperature           OK
  DC Input:            OK

```

```

DC Output:          OK
Voltage:

```

#### show chassis environment pem (MX960 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 2 status:
  State          Present
PEM 3 status:
  State          Online
  Temperature    OK
  DC Output:     OK

```

#### show chassis environment pem (T320 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 0 status:
  State          Online
  Temperature    OK
  DC input:      OK

```

#### show chassis environment pem (T640 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 0 status:
  State          Online
  Temperature    22 degrees C / 71 degrees F
  AC input:      OK
  DC output:
    Voltage      Current      Power      Load
    FPC 0        56875        606        34        4
    FPC 1        57016        525        29        3
    FPC 2         0         0         0         0
    FPC 3         0         0         0         0
    FPC 4         0         0         0         0
    FPC 5         0         0         0         0
    FPC 6        57158        1581       90        12
    FPC 7         0         0         0         0
  SCG/CB/SIB     56750        1125        63         5

```

#### show chassis environment pem (T4000 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 0 status:
  State          Online
  Temperature    33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
  DC Input:      OK
    Voltage(V)   Current(A)   Power(W)   Load(%)
  INPUT 0        54.625      9.812      535        22
  INPUT 1        54.625      10.250     559        23
  INPUT 2        55.125       0.125       6         0
  INPUT 3        54.500      10.062     548        22
  INPUT 4        54.750       9.375      513        21
  INPUT 5        54.750      10.187     557        23
  DC Output      Voltage(V)   Current(A)   Power(W)   Load(%)
  FPC 0          55.750      10.125      564        37
  FPC 1          51.625       0.000       0         0
  FPC 2          52.000       0.000       0         0
  FPC 3          55.062      10.437     574        38
  FPC 4          52.125       0.000       0         0
  FPC 5          55.000       9.375      515        34
  FPC 6          55.187       9.687      534        35
  FPC 7          51.437       0.000       0         0

```



SCG/CB/SIB	55.375	15.750	872	35
FAN	54.562	14.750	804	42

### show chassis environment pem (T640/T1600/T4000 Routers With Six-Input DC Power Supply)

```
user@host> show chassis environment pem
PEM 1 status:
State                Online
Temperature          36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
DC Input:            OK
Voltage(V)           Current(A)   Power(W)   Load(%)
INPUT 0              0.000      0.000      0          0
INPUT 1              54.875      3.812     209        27
INPUT 2              55.375      3.937     218        29
INPUT 3              54.625      3.750     204        27
INPUT 4              55.125      3.375     186        24
INPUT 5              55.125      3.375     186        24
DC Output            Voltage(V)   Current(A)   Power(W)   Load(%)
FPC 0                52.312      0.000      0          0
FPC 1                52.687      0.000      0          0
FPC 2                52.812      0.000      0          0
FPC 3                55.812      7.062     394        52
FPC 4                52.625      0.000      0          0
FPC 5                52.625      0.000      0          0
FPC 6                52.750      0.000      0          0
FPC 7                52.750      0.000      0          0
SCG/CB/SIB           55.937     11.937     667        55
FAN                  55.812      4.937     275        36
```

### show chassis environment pem lcc (TX Matrix Routing Matrix)

```
user@host> show chassis environment pem 0 lcc 0
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
PEM 0 status:
State                Present
Temperature          27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
DC input:            Check
DC output:           Voltage   Current   Power    Load
FPC 0                0        0        0        0
FPC 1                0        0        0        0
FPC 2                0        0        0        0
FPC 3                0        0        0        0
FPC 4                0        0        0        0
FPC 5                0        0        0        0
FPC 6                0        0        0        0
FPC 7                0        0        0        0
SCG/CB/SIB           0        0        0        0
```

### show chassis environment pem scc (TX Matrix Routing Matrix)

```
user@host> show chassis environment pem scc
scc-re0:
```

```
-----
PEM 1 status:
State                Online
Temperature          24 degrees C / 75 degrees F
DC input:            OK
DC output:           Voltage   Current   Power    Load
SIB 0                0        0        0        0
SIB 1                0        0        0        0
SIB 2                0        0        0        0
```

```

SIB 3          56550      0      0      0
SIB 4          55958     6912     386     51

```

#### show chassis environment pem sfc (TX Matrix Plus Routing Matrix)

```

user@host> show chassis environment pem sfc 0
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
PEM 0 status:
State                Online
Temperature          35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
DC Input:            OK
DC Output
Voltage      Current      Power      Load
Channel 0    53820      14140      761       59
Channel 1    53550      12720      681       53
Channel 2    53840      12930      696       54
Channel 3    53690      14990      804       63
Channel 4    53620      15070      808       63
Channel 5    53900      14820      798       62
Channel 6    54120      5020       271       21

```

#### show chassis environment pem lcc (TX Matrix Plus Routing Matrix)

```

user@host> show chassis environment lcc 0

```

```

lcc0-re1:
-----
PEM 0 status:
State                Online
Temperature          38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
DC Input:            OK
DC Output
Voltage      Current      Power      Load
FPC 0        0           0           0           0
FPC 1        0           0           0           0
FPC 2        0           0           0           0
FPC 3        0           0           0           0
FPC 4        56408      7575       427       56
FPC 5        0           0           0           0
FPC 6        56266      7956       447       59
FPC 7        56283      6100       343       45
SCG/CB/SIB   55916      8950       500       41

PEM 1 status:
State                Present
Temperature          35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
DC Input:            Check
DC Output
Voltage      Current      Power      Load
FPC 0        0           0           0           0
FPC 1        0           0           0           0
FPC 2        0           0           0           0
FPC 3        0           0           0           0
FPC 4        0           0           0           0
FPC 5        0           0           0           0
FPC 6        0           0           0           0
FPC 7        0           0           0           0
SCG/CB/SIB   0           0           0           0

```

#### show chassis environment pem node-device (QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis environment pem node-device node1
FPC 0 PEM 0 status:
State                Check
Airflow              Front to Back

```

```

Temperature          OK
AC Input:            OK
DC Output            Voltage(V) Current(A) Power(W) Load(%)
                      12         10         120      18
FPC 0 PEM 1 status:
State                Online
Airflow              Back to Front
Temperature          OK
AC Input:            OK
DC Output            Voltage(V) Current(A) Power(W) Load(%)
                      11         10         110      17

```

#### show chassis environment pem (QFX Series)

```

user@switch> show chassis environment pem
FPC 0 PEM 1 status:
State                Online
Airflow              Front to Back
Temperature          OK
AC Input:            OK
DC Output            Voltage(V) Current(A) Power(W) Load(%)
                      12         17         204      31

```

#### show chassis environment pem interconnect-device (QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis environment pem interconnect-device IC11
IC1 PEM 1 status:
State                Online
Airflow              Front to Back
Temperature          OK
AC Input:            OK
DC Output            Voltage(V) Current(A) Power(W) Load(%)
                      12         18         216      33

```

## show chassis environment routing-engine

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 594</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Routers) on page 594</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 594</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 594</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 594</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 594</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show chassis environment routing-engine <slot>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)</b>	show chassis environment routing-engine <lcc number   scc> <slot>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	show chassis environment routing-engine <lcc number   sfc number> <slot>
<b>Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	show chassis environment routing-engine <slot>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	show chassis environment routing-engine <slot> <all-members> <local> <member member-id>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show chassis environment routing-engine interconnect-device <i>name</i>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for the PTX Series Packet Transport Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for the T4000 Core Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.
<b>Description</b>	Display Routing Engine environmental status information.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display environmental information about all Routing Engines. For a TX Matrix router, display environmental information about all Routing Engines on the TX Matrix router and its attached T640 routers. For a TX Matrix Plus router, display

environmental information about all Routing Engines on the TX Matrix Plus router and its attached routers.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the Routing Engines in all member routers in the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the Routing Engines for the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the Routing Engines in the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the Routing Engines in the specified member in the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with the value of 0 or 1.

**scc**—(TX Matrix router only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the Routing Engine in the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfc**—(TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Display environmental information about the Routing Engine in the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis).

**slot**—(Optional) Display environmental information about an individual Routing Engine. On M10i, M20, M40e, M120, M160, M320, MX Series, MX104 routers, MX2010 routers, MX2020 routers, and T Series routers, replace *slot* with **0** or **1**. On M5, M7i, M10, and M40 routers and on the J Series router, replace *slot* with **0**. On EX3200 and EX4200 standalone switches, replace *slot* with **0**. On EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis configuration and on EX8208 and EX8216 switches, replace *slot* with **0** or **1**. On the QFX3500 switch, there is only one Routing Engine, so you do not need to specify the slot number. On PTX Series Packet Transport Routers, replace *slot* with **0** or **1**.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation**

- [request chassis routing-engine master on page 390](#)
- [show chassis routing-engine on page 834](#)

**List of Sample Output**

- [show chassis environment routing-engine \(Nonredundant\) on page 596](#)
- [show chassis environment routing-engine \(Redundant\) on page 596](#)
- [show chassis environment routing-engine \(MX104 Router\) on page 596](#)
- [show chassis environment routing-engine \(MX2010 Router\) on page 597](#)
- [show chassis environment routing-engine \(MX2020 Router\) on page 597](#)
- [show chassis environment routing-engine \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 597](#)
- [show chassis environment routing-engine \(T4000 Core Router\) on page 597](#)
- [show chassis environment routing-engine \(QFX Series\) on page 598](#)
- [show chassis environment routing-engine interconnect-device \(QFabric System\) on page 598](#)
- [show chassis environment routing-engine \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 598](#)

**Output Fields** Table 29 on page 596 lists the output fields for the **show chassis environment routing-engine** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 29: show chassis environment routing-engine Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
Routing engine slot status	Number of the Routing Engine slot: 0 or 1.
State	Status of the Routing Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Online Master</b>—Routing Engine is online, operating as Master.</li> <li>• <b>Online Standby</b>—Routing Engine is online, operating as Standby.</li> <li>• <b>Offline</b>—Routing Engine is offline.</li> </ul>
Temperature	Temperature of the air flowing past the Routing Engine.
CPU Temperature	(PTX Series and T4000 Core Routers only) Temperature of the air flowing past the Routing Engine CPU.

## Sample Output

### show chassis environment routing-engine (Nonredundant)

```

user@host> show chassis environment routing-engine
Routing Engine 0 status:
  State                Online Master
  Temperature           27 degrees C / 80 degrees

```

### show chassis environment routing-engine (Redundant)

```

user@host> show chassis environment routing-engine
Route Engine 0 status:
  State                Online Master
  Temperature           26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
Route Engine 1 status:
  State                Online Standby
  Temperature           26 degrees C / 78 degrees F

```

### show chassis environment routing-engine (MX104 Router)

```

user@ host >show chassis environment routing-engine

```

```

Routing Engine 0 status:
  State           Online Master
  Temperature      34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
  CPU Temperature  43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 status:
  State           Online Standby
  Temperature      33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
  CPU Temperature  39 degrees C / 102 degrees F

```

#### show chassis environment routing-engine (MX2010 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment routing-engine
Routing Engine 0 status:
  State           Online Master
  Temperature      37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
  CPU Temperature  37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 status:
  State           Online Standby
  Temperature      35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
  CPU Temperature  34 degrees C / 93 degrees F

```

#### show chassis environment routing-engine (MX2020 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment routing-engine
Routing Engine 0 status:
  State           Online Master
  Temperature      35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
  CPU Temperature  34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 status:
  State           Online Standby
  Temperature      44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
  CPU Temperature  43 degrees C / 109 degrees F

```

#### show chassis environment routing-engine (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment routing-engine
sfc0-re0:
-----
Routing Engine 0 status:
  State           Online Master
  Temperature      26 degrees C / 78 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 status:
  State           Online Standby
  Temperature      28 degrees C / 82 degrees F

lcc0-re0:
-----
Routing Engine 0 status:
  State           Online Master
  Temperature      30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 status:
  State           Online Standby
  Temperature      29 degrees C / 84 degrees F

```

#### show chassis environment routing-engine (T4000 Core Router)

```

user@host> show chassis environment routing-engine
Routing Engine 0 status:
  State           Online Master
  Temperature      33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
  CPU Temperature  50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 status:

```

```

State                Online Standby
Temperature           33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
CPU Temperature       46 degrees C / 114 degrees F

```

#### show chassis environment routing-engine (QFX Series)

```

user@switch> show chassis environment routing-engine
Routing Engine 0 status:
  State                Online Master
  Temperature           42 degrees C / 107 degrees F

```

#### show chassis environment routing-engine interconnect-device (QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis environment routing-engine interconnect-device interconnect1
routing-engine interconnect-device interconnect1
Routing Engine 0 status:
  State                Online Standby
  Temperature           52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 status:
  State                Online Master
  Temperature           57 degrees C / 134 degrees F

```

#### show chassis environment routing-engine (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@switch> show chassis environment routing-engine
Routing Engine 0 status:
  State                Online Master
  Temperature           55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
  CPU Temperature       66 degrees C / 150 degrees F
Routing Engine 1 status:
  State                Online Standby
  Temperature           52 degrees C / 125 degrees F
  CPU Temperature       64 degrees C / 147 degrees F

```



## show chassis fan

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 599</a> <a href="#">Syntax (ACX4000 Series Router) on page 599</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 599</a> <a href="#">Syntax (T Series Routers) on page 599</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Router) on page 599</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFabric Systems) on page 599</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 599</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 599</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show chassis fan
<b>Syntax (ACX4000 Series Router)</b>	show chassis fan
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show chassis fan <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (T Series Routers)</b>	show chassis fan
<b>Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Router)</b>	show chassis fan
<b>Syntax (QFabric Systems)</b>	show chassis fan <interconnect-device <i>name</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show chassis fan <lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show chassis fan <lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 10.0 on MX Series 3D Universal Edge Routers, M120 routers, and M320 routers, T320 routers, T640 routers, T1600 routers, TX Matrix Routers, and TX Matrix Plus routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for PTX5000 Packet Transport Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for T4000 routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for ACX Series Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.
<b>Description</b>	(T Series routers, TX Matrix routers, TX Matrix Plus routers, M120 routers, M320 routers, MX104 routers, MX2010 routers, MX2020 routers, MX Series 3D Universal Edge Routers,

QFX3008-I Interconnect devices, EX Series switches, and PTX Series Packet Transport Routers only) Show information about the fan tray and fans.

**Options**    **all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display information about the fan tray and fans for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display information about the fan tray and fans for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display information about the fan tray and fans for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* variable with a value 0 or 1.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFX3000-G QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display information about the fan tray and fans for the specified QFX3008-I Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display information about the fan tray and fans for the specified T640 router (line-card chassis) that is connected to a TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display information about the fan tray and fans for the specified router (line-card chassis) that is connected to a TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display information about the fan tray and fans for the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display information about the fan tray and fans for the TX Matrix Plus router (switch-fabric chassis). Replace *number* variable with 0.

**Required Privilege Level**

view

**List of Sample Output**

[show chassis fan on page 601](#)  
[show chassis fan \(QFabric Systems\) on page 602](#)  
[show chassis fan \(EX Series Switches\) on page 603](#)  
[show chassis fan \(T320 Router\) on page 603](#)  
[show chassis fan \(T640 Router\) on page 604](#)  
[show chassis fan \(T1600 Router\) on page 604](#)

[show chassis fan \(T4000 Core Router\) on page 605](#)  
[show chassis fan \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 605](#)  
[show chassis fan \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 606](#)  
[show chassis fan \(TX Matrix Plus Router with 3D SIBs\) on page 607](#)  
[show chassis fan \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 609](#)  
[show chassis fan \(MX104 Router\) on page 610](#)  
[show chassis fan \(MX2010 Router\) on page 610](#)  
[show chassis fan \(MX2020 Router\) on page 610](#)  
[show chassis fan \(ACX4000 Router\) on page 611](#)  
[show chassis fan \(QFX5100 Switch\) on page 611](#)

**Output Fields** Table 30 on page 601 lists the output fields for the **show chassis fan** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 30: show chassis fan Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Item</b>	Fan item identifier.
<b>Status</b>	Status of the fan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b>—Fan is running properly and within the normal range.</li> <li>• <b>Check</b>—Fan is in <b>Check</b> state because of some fault or alarm condition.</li> </ul>
<b>RPM</b>	(T Series routers, TX Matrix routers, TX Matrix Plus routers, MX Series 3D Universal Edge Routers, QFX3108 Interconnect devices, and EX Series switches only) Fan speed in revolutions per minute (RPM).
<b>% RPM</b>	(MX2010 routers, MX2020 routers, and PTX Series Packet Transport Routers only) Percentage of the fan speed being used.
<b>Measurement</b>	(T Series routers, TX Matrix routers, TX Matrix Plus routers, MX Series 3D Universal Edge Routers, QFX3108 Interconnect devices, and EX Series switches only) Fan speed status based on different chassis cooling requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spinning at high speed</li> <li>• Spinning at intermediate speed</li> <li>• Spinning at normal speed</li> <li>• Spinning at low speed (except EX Series switches)</li> </ul> (MX2010 routers, MX2020 routers, and PTX Series Packet Transport Routers only) Fan speed in revolutions per minute (RPM) for each fan in the fan tray.

## Sample Output

show chassis fan

```
user@host> show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
------	--------	-----	-------------

Top Tray Fan 1	OK	3790	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 2	OK	3769	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 3	OK	3769	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 4	OK	3790	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 5	OK	3790	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 6	OK	3769	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 7	OK	3790	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 8	OK	3769	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 9	OK	3769	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 10	OK	3790	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 11	OK	3790	Spinning at normal speed
Top Tray Fan 12	OK	3769	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 1	OK	2880	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 2	OK	2912	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 3	OK	2928	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 4	OK	2896	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 5	OK	2896	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Tray Fan 6	OK	2928	Spinning at normal speed

### show chassis fan (QFabric Systems)

```
user@host> show chassis fan interconnect-device interconnect1
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
TFT 0 Fan 0	OK	2849	Spinning at normal speed
TFT 0 Fan 1	OK	2821	Spinning at normal speed
TFT 0 Fan 2	OK	2735	Spinning at normal speed
TFT 0 Fan 3	OK	2815	Spinning at normal speed
TFT 0 Fan 4	OK	2828	Spinning at normal speed
TFT 0 Fan 5	OK	2863	Spinning at normal speed
BFT 1 Fan 0	OK	2941	Spinning at normal speed
BFT 1 Fan 1	OK	3008	Spinning at normal speed
BFT 1 Fan 2	OK	3073	Spinning at normal speed
BFT 1 Fan 3	OK	2925	Spinning at normal speed
BFT 1 Fan 4	OK	2863	Spinning at normal speed
BFT 1 Fan 5	OK	2933	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 0 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	15472	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 0 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	14477	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 0 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	15561	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 0 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	14210	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 0 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	16167	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 0 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	14248	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 0 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	16463	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 0 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	14099	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 1 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	15083	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 1 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	13533	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 1 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	16071	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 1 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	14400	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 1 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	15517	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 1 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	14210	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 1 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	16413	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 1 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	14400	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 2 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	15297	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 2 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	14634	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 2 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	15561	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 2 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	14285	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 2 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	15835	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 2 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	14400	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 2 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	15789	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 2 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	14323	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 3 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	16314	Spinning at normal speed

SFT 3 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	14876	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 3 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	15835	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 3 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	14323	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 3 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	16265	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 3 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	14594	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 3 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	16071	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 3 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	14323	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 4 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	15652	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 4 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	14438	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 4 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	16167	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 4 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	14555	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 4 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	16023	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 4 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	14361	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 4 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	16216	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 4 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	14438	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 5 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	15297	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 5 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	14173	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 5 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	15472	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 5 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	13846	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 5 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	15340	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 5 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	13917	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 5 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	15835	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 5 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	13917	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 6 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	15743	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 6 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	14594	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 6 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	16167	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 6 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	14634	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 6 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	16167	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 6 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	14516	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 6 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	16666	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 6 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	14438	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 7 Fan 0 Rotor 0	OK	15517	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 7 Fan 0 Rotor 1	OK	14438	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 7 Fan 1 Rotor 0	OK	15517	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 7 Fan 1 Rotor 1	OK	14361	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 7 Fan 2 Rotor 0	OK	16167	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 7 Fan 2 Rotor 1	OK	14555	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 7 Fan 3 Rotor 0	OK	15697	Spinning at normal speed
SFT 7 Fan 3 Rotor 1	OK	14361	Spinning at normal speed

### show chassis fan (EX Series Switches)

```
user@host> show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Fan 1	OK	3477	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 2	OK	3477	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 3	OK	3479	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 4	OK	3508	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 5	OK	3517	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 6	OK	3531	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 7	OK	3439	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 8	OK	3424	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 9	OK	3413	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 10	OK	3439	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 11	OK	3446	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 12	OK	3432	Spinning at normal speed

### show chassis fan (T320 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Top Left Front fan	OK	2850	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan	OK	2820	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan	OK	2970	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan	OK	2790	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan	OK	2640	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan	OK	2790	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan	OK	2520	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	2610	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	2550	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan	OK	2610	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	2880	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	2790	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Top fan	OK	2130	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Second fan	OK	2190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Middle fan	OK	2250	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fourth fan	OK	2220	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Bottom fan	OK	2280	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis fan (T640 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Top Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan	OK	3450	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Top fan	OK	5220	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Second fan	OK	5220	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Third fan	OK	5220	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fourth fan	OK	5220	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fifth fan	OK	5220	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Sixth fan	OK	5220	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Seventh fan	OK	5220	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Bottom fan	OK	5220	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis fan (T1600 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Top Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan	OK	3450	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed

Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Top fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Second fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Third fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fourth fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fifth fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Sixth fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Seventh fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Bottom fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis fan (T4000 Core Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Top Left Front fan	OK	5190	Spinning at high speed
Top Left Middle fan	OK	5220	Spinning at high speed
Top Left Rear fan	OK	5190	Spinning at high speed
Top Right Front fan	OK	5160	Spinning at high speed
Top Right Middle fan	OK	5190	Spinning at high speed
Top Right Rear fan	OK	5160	Spinning at high speed
Bottom Left Front fan	OK	6030	Spinning at high speed
Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	6090	Spinning at high speed
Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	6090	Spinning at high speed
Bottom Right Front fan	OK	6030	Spinning at high speed
Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	6060	Spinning at high speed
Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	6060	Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Top fan	OK	10000	Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Second fan	OK	10000	Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Third fan	OK	10000	Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Fourth fan	OK	10000	Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Fifth fan	OK	10000	Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Sixth fan	OK	10000	Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Seventh fan	OK	10000	Spinning at high speed
Rear Tray Bottom fan	OK	10000	Spinning at high speed

#### show chassis fan (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fan
scc-re0:
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Top Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	3450	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Top fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Second fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Third fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fourth fan	OK	5190	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fifth fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Sixth fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed

```

Rear Tray Seventh fan    OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Bottom fan     OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed

```

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```

-----
Item                Status  RPM    Measurement
Top Left Front fan   OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan  OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan    OK      3450    Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan   OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan  OK      3450    Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan    OK      3360    Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan OK     3480    Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan  OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan OK     3420    Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Middle fan OK     3390    Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan OK     3420    Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Top fan     OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Second fan  OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Third fan   OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fourth fan  OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fifth fan   OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Sixth fan   OK      3420    Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Seventh fan OK     3420    Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Bottom fan  OK     3420    Spinning at normal speed

```

#### show chassis fan (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fan
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Item                Status  RPM    Measurement
Fan Tray 0 Fan 1     OK     4350    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 2     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 3     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 4     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 5     OK     4350    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 6     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 1     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 2     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 3     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 4     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 5     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 6     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 1     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 2     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 3     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 4     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 5     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 6     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 7     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 8     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 9     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 1     OK     4350    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 2     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 3     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 4     OK     4440    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 5     OK     4380    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 6     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 7     OK     4410    Spinning at normal speed

```



Fan Tray 3 Fan 8	OK	4380	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 9	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 1	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 2	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 3	OK	4380	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 4	OK	4380	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 5	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 6	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 7	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 8	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 9	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 1	OK	4350	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 2	OK	4380	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 3	OK	4380	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 4	OK	4350	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 5	OK	4380	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 6	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 7	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 8	OK	4380	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 9	OK	4410	Spinning at normal speed

```
lcc0-re0:
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Top Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan	OK	3450	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Top fan	OK	7050	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Second fan	OK	7050	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Third fan	OK	7050	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fourth fan	OK	7050	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Fifth fan	OK	7050	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Sixth fan	OK	7050	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Seventh fan	OK	7050	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray Bottom fan	OK	7050	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis fan (TX Matrix Plus Router with 3D SIBs)

```
user@host> show chassis fan
sfc0-re0:
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Fan Tray 0 Fan 1	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 2	OK	4860	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 3	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 4	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 5	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 0 Fan 6	OK	4770	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	OK	4770	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	OK	4770	Spinning at normal speed

Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	OK	4770	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 1	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 2	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 3	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 4	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 5	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 6	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 7	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 8	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 2 Fan 9	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 1	OK	4860	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 2	OK	4860	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 3	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 4	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 5	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 6	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 7	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 8	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 3 Fan 9	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 1	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 2	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 3	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 4	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 5	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 6	OK	4860	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 7	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 8	OK	4860	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 4 Fan 9	OK	4770	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 1	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 2	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 3	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 4	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 5	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 6	OK	4800	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 7	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 8	OK	4830	Spinning at normal speed
Fan Tray 5 Fan 9	Check	2010	

1cc0-re0:

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Top Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan	OK	3450	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 1 (Top)	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 2	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 3	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 4	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 5	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 6	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 7	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed

Rear Tray fan 8	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 9	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 10	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 11	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 12	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 13	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 14	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 15	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 16 (Bottom)	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed

```
lcc2-re0:
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Top Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Middle fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Top Left Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Middle fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Top Right Rear fan	OK	3450	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Middle fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Left Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Front fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Middle fan	OK	3390	Spinning at normal speed
Bottom Right Rear fan	OK	3420	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 1 (Top)	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 2	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 3	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 4	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 5	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 6	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 7	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 8	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 9	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 10	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 11	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 12	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 13	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 14	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 15	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed
Rear Tray fan 16 (Bottom)	OK	7740	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis fan (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fan
user@host> show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	% RPM	Measurement
Fan Tray 0 Fan 1	OK	29%	2700 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 2	OK	29%	2700 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 3	OK	29%	2742 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 4	OK	29%	2700 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 5	OK	30%	2828 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 6	OK	30%	2828 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 7	OK	29%	2700 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 8	OK	30%	2785 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 9	OK	30%	2828 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 10	OK	30%	2828 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 11	OK	30%	2785 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 12	OK	30%	2828 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 13	OK	31%	2871 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 14	OK	30%	2828 RPM

Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	42%	3033 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	OK	42%	3066 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	OK	43%	3099 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	OK	43%	3166 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	OK	45%	3266 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	OK	43%	3133 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 1	OK	29%	2099 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 2	OK	30%	2199 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 3	OK	30%	2166 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 4	OK	33%	2399 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 5	OK	29%	2133 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 6	OK	32%	2366 RPM

**show chassis fan (MX104 Router)**

```
user@host > show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Fan 1	OK	5640	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 2	OK	5640	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 3	OK	5760	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 4	OK	5640	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 5	OK	5640	Spinning at normal speed

**show chassis fan (MX2010 Router)**

```
user@host > show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	% RPM	Measurement
Fan Tray 0 Fan 1	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 2	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 3	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 4	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 5	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 6	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	OK	40%	3600 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 1	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 2	OK	41%	3720 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 3	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 4	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 5	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 6	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 1	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 2	OK	40%	3600 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 3	OK	40%	3600 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 4	OK	40%	3600 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 5	OK	40%	3600 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 6	OK	38%	3480 RPM

**show chassis fan (MX2020 Router)**

```
user@host > show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	% RPM	Measurement
Fan Tray 0 Fan 1	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 2	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 3	OK	36%	3240 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 4	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 5	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 0 Fan 6	OK	37%	3360 RPM

Fan Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 2	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 3	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 4	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 5	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 1 Fan 6	OK	36%	3240 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 1	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 2	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 3	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 4	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 5	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 2 Fan 6	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 1	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 2	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 3	OK	38%	3480 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 4	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 5	OK	37%	3360 RPM
Fan Tray 3 Fan 6	OK	37%	3360 RPM

#### show chassis fan (ACX4000 Router)

```
user@host > show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
Fan 1	OK	4140	Spinning at normal speed
Fan 2	OK	4200	Spinning at normal speed

#### show chassis fan (QFX5100 Switch)

```
user@switch > show chassis fan
```

Item	Status	RPM	Measurement
FPC 0 Tray 0 Fan 0	OK	6428	Spinning at normal speed
FPC 0 Tray 0 Fan 1	OK	5515	Spinning at normal speed
FPC 0 Tray 1 Fan 0	OK	6360	Spinning at normal speed
FPC 0 Tray 1 Fan 1	OK	5532	Spinning at normal speed

## show chassis firmware

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 612</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Routers) on page 612</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 612</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 612</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 612</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 612</a> <a href="#">Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers) on page 612</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 612</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show chassis firmware
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)</b>	show chassis firmware <fcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	show chassis firmware <fcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	show chassis firmware <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	show chassis firmware
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show chassis firmware interconnect-device <i>name</i> node-device <i>name</i>
<b>Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers)</b>	show chassis firmware
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	show chassis firmware <detail>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced for EX8200 switches in Junos OS Release 10.2 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for QFX Series. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for ACX4000 Universal Access Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.

**Description** On routers and switches, display the version levels of the firmware running on the System Control Board (SCB), Switching and Forwarding Module (SFM), System and Switch Board (SSB), Forwarding Engine Board (FEB), Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs), and Routing Engines. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display the version levels of the firmware running on the FPCs and the Switch Processor Mezzanine Board (SPMBs).

On EX2200, EX3200, and EX4200 switches, and the QFX Series, display the version levels of the firmware running on the switch. On an EX8208 switch, display the version levels of the firmware running on the Switch Fabric and Routing Engine (SRE) modules and on the line cards (shown as FPCs). On an EX8216 switch, display the version levels of the firmware running on the Routing Engine (RE) modules and on the line cards (shown as FPCs).

**Options** **none**—Display the version levels of the firmware running. For an EX4200 switch that is a member of a Virtual Chassis, display version levels for all members. For a TX Matrix router, display version levels for the firmware on the TX Matrix router and on all the T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router. For a TX Matrix Plus router, display version levels for the firmware on the TX Matrix Plus router and on all the routers connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the version levels of the firmware running for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems) (Optional) Display the version levels of the firmware running on the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display version levels for the firmware on a specified T640 router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display the version levels for the firmware on a specified router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the version levels of the firmware running for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the version levels of the firmware running for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-device**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the version levels of the firmware running on the Node device.

**scc**—(TX Matrix router only) (Optional) Display version levels for the firmware on the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfc number**—(TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Display version levels for the firmware on the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis). Replace *number* with **0**.

**detail**—(EX3200, EX3300, EX4200, and EX4500 standalone and Virtual Chassis member switches only) (Optional) Display version levels of the firmware running on the switch for its programmable hardware components.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation** • *Upgrading the HSM Firmware*

**List of Sample Output**

- [show chassis firmware \(M10 Router\) on page 615](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(M20 Router\) on page 615](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(M40 Router\) on page 616](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(M120 Router\) on page 616](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(M160 Router\) on page 616](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(MX104 Router\) on page 616](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(MX240 Router\) on page 616](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(MX480 Router\) on page 617](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(MX960 Router\) on page 617](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(MX2010 Router\) on page 617](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(MX2020 Router\) on page 617](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(MX240, MX480, MX960 Router with Application Services Modular Line Card\) on page 618](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(EX4200 Switch\) on page 618](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(EX8200 Switch\) on page 618](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(EX9200 Switch\) on page 619](#)
- [show chassis firmware lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 619](#)
- [show chassis firmware scc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 619](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 619](#)
- [show chassis firmware lcc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 621](#)
- [show chassis firmware sfc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 621](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(QFX Series\) on page 621](#)
- [show chassis firmware interconnect-device \(QFabric System\) on page 622](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 622](#)
- [show chassis firmware detail \(EX3300 Switch\) on page 622](#)
- [show chassis firmware \(MX Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\) on page 622](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 31 on page 615](#) lists the output fields for the **show chassis firmware** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.



Table 31: show chassis firmware Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Part</b>	(MX Series, MX2010, and MX2020 routers) Chassis part name.
<b>Type</b>	(MX Series, MX2010, and MX2020 routers) Type of firmware: On routers: <b>ROM</b> or <b>O/S</b> . On switches: <b>uboot</b> or <b>loader</b> .
<b>Version</b>	(MX Series, MX2010, and MX2020 routers) Version of firmware running on the chassis part.
<b>FPC</b>	( <i>detail</i> option only) Number of FPC. For a standalone switch, the value is 0. For a Virtual Chassis configuration, value in the range of 0-9; refers to the member ID assigned to the switch.
<b>AFEB</b>	(MX104 routers) Version of the compact Forwarding Engine Board.
<b>Boot</b>	( <i>detail</i> option only) Version of the SYSPLD.
<b>PoE</b>	( <i>detail</i> option only) Version of the PoE firmware.
<b>PFE-&lt;number&gt;</b>	( <i>detail</i> option only) Version of the PFE used in the switch.
<b>PHY-</b>	( <i>detail</i> option only) Version of the physical layer device (PHY) used in the switch.
<b>microcode</b>	( <i>detail</i> option only) Microcode of the physical layer devices (PHY) used in the switch.
<b>uboot</b>	( <i>detail</i> option only) Version of the u-boot used in the switch.
<b>loader</b>	( <i>detail</i> option only) Version of the loader used in the switch.

## Sample Output

### show chassis firmware (M10 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
Part          Type      Version
Forwarding engine board  ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 4.1b2
                                O/S      Version 4.1I1 by tlim on 2000-04-24 11:27

```

### show chassis firmware (M20 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
Part          Type      Version
System switch board  ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 3.4b26
                                O/S      Version 3.4I16 by smackie on 2000-02-29 2
FPC 1          ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 3.0b1
                                O/S      Version 3.4I4 by smackie on 2000-02-25 21
FPC 2          ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 3.0b1
                                O/S      Version 3.4I4 by smackie on 2000-02-25 21

```

**show chassis firmware (M40 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
Part                Type      Version
System control board ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 2.0i126Copyri
                  O/S       Version 2.0i1 by root on Thu Jul 23 00:51
FPC 5               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 2.0i49Copyrig
                  O/S       Version 2.0i1 by root on Thu Jul 23 00:59

```

**show chassis firmware (M120 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
FPC 2               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.0b29
                  O/S       Version 8.2B1 by builder on 2006-10-18 16:2
FPC 3               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.0b29
                  O/S       Version 8.2B1 by builder on 2006-10-18 16:2
FPC 4               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.0b29
                  O/S       Version 8.2B1 by builder on 2006-10-18 16:2
FEB 3               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.0b29
                  O/S       Version 8.2B1 by builder on 2006-10-18 16:1
FEB 4               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.0b29
                  O/S       Version 8.2B1 by builder on 2006-10-18 16:1

```

**show chassis firmware (M160 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
Part                Type      Version
SFM 0               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 4.0b2
                  O/S       Version 4.0I1 by tlim on 2000-02-29 11:50
SFM 1               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 4.0b2
                  O/S       Version 4.0I1 by tlim on 2000-02-29 11:50
FPC 0               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 4.0b2
                  O/S       Version 4.0I1 by tlim on 2000-02-29 11:56
FPC 1               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 4.0b2
                  O/S       Version 4.0I1 by tlim on 2000-02-29 11:56
FPC 2               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 4.0b3
                  O/S       Version 4.0I1 by tlim on 2000-02-29 11:56

```

**show chassis firmware (MX104 Router)**

```

user@host > show chassis firmware
Part                Type      Version
FPC 0               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 13.1b24
                  O/S       Version 13.2-20130514.1 by builder on 2013-
FPC 1               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 13.1b24
                  O/S       Version 13.2-20130514.1 by builder on 2013-
FPC 2               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 13.1b24
                  O/S       Version 13.2-20130514.1 by builder on 2013-
AFEB                ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 13.1b24
                  O/S       Version 13.2-20130514.1 by builder on 2013-

```

**show chassis firmware (MX240 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
Part                Type      Version
FPC 1               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.3b1
                  O/S       Version 9.0-20080103.0 by builder on 2008-0
FPC 2               ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.3b1
                  O/S       Version 9.0-20080103.0 by builder on 2008-0

```

**show chassis firmware (MX480 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
Part      Type      Version
FPC 1     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.3b1
           O/S       Version 9.0-20070916.3 by builder on 2007-0

```

**show chassis firmware (MX960 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
Part      Type      Version
FPC 4     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.0b8
           O/S       Version 8.2I59 by artem on 2006-10-31 19:22
FPC 7     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 8.2b1
           O/S       Version 8.2-20061026.1 by builder on 2006-1

```

**show chassis firmware (MX2010 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
Part      Type      Version
FPC 0     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 12.3b1
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
FPC 1     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.1b3
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
FPC 2     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.1b3
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
FPC 3     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.1b3
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
FPC 4     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
FPC 5     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
FPC 6     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.4b1
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
FPC 7     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.1b3
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
FPC 8     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.4b1
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
FPC 9     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.4b1
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
SPMB 0    ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 12.1b1
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-
SPMB 1    ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 12.1b1
           O/S       Version 12.3-20121220.0 by builder on 2012-

```

**show chassis firmware (MX2020 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis firmware
Part      Type      Version
FPC 0     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
           O/S       Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 1     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
           O/S       Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 2     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
           O/S       Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 3     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
           O/S       Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 4     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
           O/S       Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 5     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
           O/S       Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-

```

FPC 6	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 7	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 8	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 9	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 10	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 11	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 12	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 13	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 14	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 15	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 16	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 17	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 18	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
FPC 19	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.0b39
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
SPMB 0	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 12.1b1
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-
SPMB 1	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 12.1b1
	O/S	Version 12.3-20130415.0 by builder on 2013-

#### show chassis firmware (MX240, MX480, MX960 Router with Application Services Modular Line Card)

```
user@host> show chassis firmware
```

Part	Type	Version
FPC 1	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 12.1b1
	O/S	Version 12.2I21 by manish on 2012-06-19 17:

#### show chassis firmware (EX4200 Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis firmware
```

Part	Type	Version
FPC 0	uboot	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Feb 6 2008 - 11:27:42)
	loader	FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader 2.1
FPC 1	uboot	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Feb 6 2008 - 11:27:42)
	loader	FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader 2.1
FPC 2	uboot	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Feb 6 2008 - 11:27:42)
	loader	FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader 2.1

#### show chassis firmware (EX8200 Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis firmware
```

Part	Type	Version
FPC 0	U-Boot	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Mar 25 2009 - 06:13:12) 2.4.0
	loader	FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader 2.2
FPC 3	U-Boot	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Dec 4 2009 - 13:17:34) 3.1.0
	loader	FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader 2.2

FPC 5	U-Boot loader	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Mar 25 2009 - 06:13:12) 2.4.0 FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader 2.2
FPC 7	U-Boot loader	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Feb 6 2009 - 05:31:46) 2.4.0 FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader 2.2
Routing Engine 0	U-Boot loader	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Mar 25 2009 - 06:13:12) 2.4.0 FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader 2.2
Routing Engine 1	U-Boot loader	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Mar 25 2009 - 06:13:12) 2.4.0 FreeBSD/PowerPC U-Boot bootstrap loader 2.2

#### show chassis firmware (EX9200 Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis firmware
```

Part	Type	Version
FPC 2	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 11.4b2
	O/S	Version 14.1I20140312_0741_bavig by bavig o
FPC 3	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 10.4b1
	O/S	Version 14.1I20140312_0741_bavig by bavig o

#### show chassis firmware lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis firmware lcc 0
```

lcc0-re0:

Part	Type	Version
FPC 1	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 6.4b18
	O/S	Version 7.0-20040804.0 by builder on 2004-0
FPC 2	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 6.4b20
	O/S	Version 7.0-20040804.0 by builder on 2004-0
SPMB 0	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 6.4b18
	O/S	Version 7.0-20040804.0 by builder on 2004-0

#### show chassis firmware scc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis firmware scc
```

scc-re0:

Part	Type	Version
SPMB 0	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 6.4b18
	O/S	Version 7.0-20040804.0 by builder on 2004-0

#### show chassis firmware (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis firmware
```

sfc0-re0:

Part	Type	Version
Global FPC 4		
Global FPC 6		
Global FPC 7		
Global FPC 12		
Global FPC 14		
Global FPC 15		
Global FPC 20		
Global FPC 21		
Global FPC 22		
Global FPC 23		
Global FPC 24		
Global FPC 25		
Global FPC 26		
Global FPC 28		

```

Global FPC 29
Global FPC 31
SPMB 0          ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 1          ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0

```

## lcc0-re1:

```

-----
Part      Type      Version
FPC 4     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 6     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 7     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 0     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 1     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0

```

## lcc1-re1:

```

-----
Part      Type      Version
FPC 4     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 6     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 7     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 0     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 1     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0

```

## lcc2-re1:

```

-----
Part      Type      Version
FPC 4     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 5     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 6     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 7     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 7.5b4
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 0     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 1     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0

```

## lcc3-re1:

```

-----
Part      Type      Version
FPC 0     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 1     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 2     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
                  O/S      Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 4     ROM      Juniper ROM Monitor Version 7.5b4

```

	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 5	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 7	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 0	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 1	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0

#### show chassis firmware lcc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis firmware lcc 0
lcc0-re1:
```

Part	Type	Version
FPC 4	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 6	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
FPC 7	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.0b2
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 0	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 1	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0

#### show chassis firmware sfc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis firmware sfc 0
sfc0-re0:
```

Part	Type	Version
Global FPC 4		
Global FPC 6		
Global FPC 7		
Global FPC 12		
Global FPC 14		
Global FPC 15		
Global FPC 20		
Global FPC 21		
Global FPC 22		
Global FPC 23		
Global FPC 24		
Global FPC 25		
Global FPC 26		
Global FPC 28		
Global FPC 29		
Global FPC 31		
SPMB 0	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0
SPMB 1	ROM	Juniper ROM Monitor Version 9.5b1
	O/S	Version 9.6-20090507.0 by builder on 2009-0

#### show chassis firmware (QFX Series)

```
user@switch> show chassis firmware
```

Part	Type	Version
FPC 0		
Routing Engine 0	U-Boot loader	U-Boot 1.1.6 (Sep 15 2010 - 02:11:11) 1.0.5 FreeBSD/MIPS U-Boot bootstrap loader 0.1

**show chassis firmware interconnect-device (QFabric System)**

```
user@switch> show chassis firmware interconnect-device interconnect1
Part                               Type      Version
Routing Engine 0                  U-Boot   U-Boot 1.1.6 (May 10 2011 - 04:52:59) 1.1.1
                                   loader     FreeBSD/MIPS U-Boot bootstrap loader 0.1
Routing Engine 1                  U-Boot   U-Boot 1.1.6 (May 10 2011 - 04:52:59) 1.1.1
                                   loader     FreeBSD/MIPS U-Boot bootstrap loader 0.1
```

**show chassis firmware (ACX2000 Universal Access Router)**

```
user@switch> show chassis firmware
Part      Type      Version
FPC       O/S       Version 12.2I13 by jisjoy on 2012-05-29 06:
FEB       O/S       Version 12.2I13 by jisjoy on 2012-05-29 06:
```

**show chassis firmware detail (EX3300 Switch)**

```
user@switch> show chassis firmware detail
FPC 0
  Boot SYSPLD          3
  PoE firmware         4.1.6
  PFE-0                3
  PFE-1                3
  PHY
    microcode          0x514
  Boot Firmware
    uboot              U-Boot 1.1.6 (Aug 21 2011 - 01:45:26) 1.0.0
    loader              FreeBSD/arm U-Boot loader 1.0
```

**show chassis firmware (MX Routers with Media Services Blade [MSB])**

```
user@switch> show chassis firmware
Part      Type      Version
FPC 1     ROM       Juniper ROM Monitor Version 12.1b1
          O/S       Version 12.2I21 by manish on 2012-06-19 17:
```



## show chassis fpc

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 623</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 623</a> <a href="#">Syntax (T4000 Routers) on page 623</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 623</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers and EX Series switches) on page 623</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 623</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 623</a> <a href="#">Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers) on page 623</a> <a href="#">Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers) on page 623</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show chassis fpc &lt;detail &lt;slot&gt;&gt;   &lt;pic-status &lt;slot&gt;&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	<pre>show chassis fpc &lt;detail &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt;   &lt;pic-status &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt; &lt;fpc-slot&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (T4000 Routers)</b>	<pre>show chassis fpc &lt;detail &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt; &lt;pic-status &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	<pre>show chassis fpc &lt;detail &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt;   &lt;pic-status &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt; &lt;slot&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers and EX Series switches)</b>	<pre>show chassis fpc &lt;detail &lt;slot&gt;&gt;   &lt;pic-status &lt;slot&gt;&gt; &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member member-id&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	<pre>show chassis fpc &lt;slot&gt; detail   &lt;detail &lt;slot&gt;&gt;   &lt;pic-status &lt;slot&gt;&gt; &lt;fpc-slot&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<pre>show chassis fpc &lt;detail&gt; &lt;interconnect-device name &lt;fpc-slot fpc-slot&gt;&gt; &lt;node-device name&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers)</b>	<pre>show chassis fpc &lt;detail &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt;   &lt;pic-status &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt; &lt;fpc-slot&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers)</b>	<pre>show chassis fpc &lt;detail &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt;   &lt;pic-status &lt;fpc-slot&gt;&gt; &lt;fpc-slot&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for QFX Series.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1x48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.

**Description** Display status information about the installed Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs) and PICs.

**Options** **none**—Display status information for all FPCs. On a TX Matrix router, display status information for all FPCs on the attached T640 routers in the routing matrix. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display status information for all FPCs on the attached routers in the routing matrix.



**NOTE:** In EX8200 switches, line cards initialize Packet Forwarding Engine during startup. If an error occurs during hardware initialization, the FPCs with bad hardware parts power down after transferring the debug information to the Routing Engine. The Routing Engine marks the FPC offline, logs the error in system log messages (/var/log/messages), and generates an alarm to inform the user.

See the following sample output:

```
user@host> show chassis fpc
```

Utilization (%)	Temp	CPU	Utilization (%)	Memory
Slot State	(C)	Total	Interrupt	DRAM (MB) Heap
Buffer				
0 Empty				
1 Empty				
2 Empty				
3 Empty				
4 Empty				
5 Offline	---	Hard FPC error---		
6 Empty				
7 Online	26	4	0	1024 0
32				

The following sample output shows the alarm raised for the failed FPCs.

```
user@host > show chassis alarms
4 alarms currently active
```

Alarm time	Class	Description
2011-03-24 00:52:51 UTC	Major	FPC 5 Hard errors
2011-03-24 00:52:31 UTC	Major	Fan Tray Failure
2011-03-24 00:52:31 UTC	Major	Fan Tray Failure
2011-03-24 00:51:26 UTC	Minor	Loss of communication with Backup RE



**NOTE:** On T4000 routers, when you include the enhanced-mode statement at the [edit chassis network-services] hierarchy level and reboot the system, only the T4000 Type 5 FPCs present on the router become online while the remaining FPCs are offline, and FPC misconfiguration alarms are generated. The show chassis alarm command output displays FPC misconfiguration (FPC *fpc-slot* misconfig) as the reason for the generation the alarms.

The following sample output shows the FPC status after the enhanced-mode statement is configured on the T4000 router. The T4000 Type 5 FPC present in slot 5 becomes online while the remaining FPCs are offline.

```
user@host> show chassis fpc
```

	Temp	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory
Utilization (%)			
Slot State	(C)	Total	Interrupt
Buffer			
0 offline	---	FPC misconfiguration---	
1 offline	---	FPC misconfiguration---	
2 offline	---	FPC misconfiguration---	
3 Empty			
4 Empty			
5 Online	66	50	0
27			2816 29

The following sample output shows FPC misconfiguration alarms.

```
user@host > show chassis alarms
```

3 alarms currently active

Alarm time	Class	Description
2011-03-24 00:52:51 PST	Major	FPC 1 misconfig
2011-03-24 00:52:31 PST	Major	FPC 2 misconfig
2011-03-24 00:52:31 PST	Major	FPC 3 misconfig

**detail**—(Optional) Display detailed status information for all FPCs or for the FPC in the specified slot (see *fpc-slot* or *slot*).

**all-members**—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Display status information for all FPCs on all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display status information for all FPCs on the Interconnect device.

***fpc-slot***—(Optional) FPC slot number:

- (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus router only)—On a TX Matrix router, if you specify the number of the T640 router (line-card chassis) by using the **lcc *number*** option (the recommended method), replace *fpc-slot* with a value from 0 through 7. Otherwise, replace *fpc-slot* with a value from 0 through 31. Likewise, on a TX Matrix Plus router, if you specify the number of the specified router (line-card chassis)

by using the **lcc number** option (the recommended method), replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 7. Otherwise, replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 31. For example, the following commands have the same result:

```
user@host> show chassis fpc detail 1 lcc 1
user@host> show chassis fpc detail 9
```

- M120 router—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 5.
- MX80 router—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 1.
- MX104 router—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 2.
- MX240 router—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 2.
- MX480 router—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 5.
- MX-960 router—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 11.
- MX2010 router—Replace **fpc-slot-number** with a value from 0 through 9.
- MX2020 router—Replace **fpc-slot-number** with a value from 0 through 19.
- Other routers—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 7.
- EX Series switches:
  - EX3200 switches and EX4200 standalone switches—Replace **fpc-slot** with 0.
  - EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis configuration—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 9.
  - EX6210 switches—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 9.
  - EX8208 switches—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 7.
  - EX8216 switches—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 15.
- QFX Series:
  - QFX3500 switches—Replace **fpc-slot** with 0.
  - QFabric systems—Replace **fpc-slot** with 0 through 31 on the Interconnect device.
- PTX Series Packet Transport Routers:
  - PTX5000 Packet Transport Router—Replace **fpc-slot** with a value from 0 through 7.
- ACX Series Universal Access Routers:
  - ACX1000 and ACX2000 Universal Access Routers—Replace **fpc-slot** with 0.

**local**—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Display status information for all FPCs on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member member-id**—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Display status information for all FPCs on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace **member-id** with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display status information for each Node device. Each Node device is equivalent to an FPC.

**pic-status**—(Optional) Display status information for all PICs or for the PIC in the specified slot (see *fpc-slot*).



**NOTE:** On T1600 routers, Type 4 FPCs with ASICs based on the SL2.0 chipset do not support the 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC with SFP+ (10x10GE [LAN/WAN] SFPP). If you issue the `show chassis fpc` command with the `pic-status` option, the CLI displays the string “Not Supported” for 10x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP PICs installed on such FPCs. The following is a sample output:

```
user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 0  Online      E2-FPC Type 1
  PIC 0  Online      1x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
  PIC 1  Online      Adaptive Services-II
  PIC 2  Online      1x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
  PIC 3  Online      1x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
Slot 1  Online      FPC Type 3-ES
  PIC 0  Present     UNUSED- Not Supported
Slot 2  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
  PIC 0  Offline     4x OC-192 SONET XFP
  PIC 1  Present     10x10GE(LAN/WAN) SFPP- Not Supported
<<<<<<
Slot 4  Offline     FPC Type 1-ES
Slot 5  Offline     FPC Type 2-ES
Slot 6  Online      E2-FPC Type 3
  PIC 0  Online      1x OC-192 SONET XFP
  PIC 1  Online      4x OC-48 SONET
  PIC 2  Online      4x OC-48 SONET
  PIC 3  Online      MultiServices 500
Slot 7  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
  PIC 0  Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
  PIC 1  Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
```

In addition, an entry is logged in the system log messages (/var/log/messages) that the PIC is not supported. The following is a sample message logged in the system log:

```
Apr  5 08:47:36 router1 chassisd[2770]: CHASSISD_UNSUPPORTED_PIC:
PIC 1 in FPC 2 (type 763, version 257) is not supported
```

If you see this issue, contact Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC) for a possible fix. For more information about this issue and a possible solution, see [PSN-2010-03-696](#).



**NOTE:** When there is a double-bit ECC error in a network processor's memory, the Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP or Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC is switched to the offline state.

```
user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 1   Online      MPC Type 2 3D Q
PIC 0    Offline     1xC0C12/4xC0C3 CH-CE- ECC error detected
```

**lcc number**—(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Line-card chassis number.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation**

- [request chassis fpc on page 382](#)
- *show chassis fpc-feb-connectivity*
- *show chassis fabric fpcs*
- *Configuring the Junos OS to Resynchronize FPC Sequence Numbers with Active FPCs when an FPC Comes Online*
- *MX960 Flexible PIC Concentrator Description*
- *ACX2000 and ACX2100 Routers Hardware and CLI Terminology Mapping*
- *enhanced-mode*

**List of Sample Output**

[show chassis fpc \(EX6210 Switch\) on page 632](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(M10 Router\) on page 632](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(M20 Router\) on page 632](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(M Series Routers\) on page 632](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(MX80 Router\) on page 633](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX104 Router\) on page 633](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(MX104 Router\) on page 633](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(MX104 Router\) on page 634](#)

[show chassis fpc \(MX240 Router\) on page 634](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(EX Series Switch\) on page 634](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(EX9200 Switch\) on page 634](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX480 Router\) on page 634](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX480 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet CFP\) on page 635](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(MX480 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet CFP\) on page 635](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(EX Series Switch\) on page 635](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX480 Router with MPC4E\) on page 635](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(MX480 Router with MPC4E\) on page 636](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX480 Router with MPC4E\) on page 636](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(MX480 Router with MPC4E\) on page 636](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX960 Router\) on page 637](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX240, MX480, MX960 Routers with Application Services Modular Line Card\) on page 637](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX240, MX480, MX960 with Application Services Modular Line Card\) on page 637](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX2010 Routers\) on page 637](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX2020 Routers\) on page 638](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(MX2020 Router with MPC4E\) on page 638](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(MX2020 Router with MPC4E\) on page 638](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(MX Series Routers\) on page 639](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(EX Series Switches\) on page 639](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(Hardware Not Supported\) on page 640](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(Hardware Not Supported\) on page 640](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status on page 640](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(M Series Routers\) on page 641](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(M120 Router\) on page 641](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(MX240, MX480, and MX960 Routers with Application Services Modular Line Card\) on page 641](#)  
[show chassis fpc lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 641](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 642](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 642](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 642](#)  
[show chassis fpc lcc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 643](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 643](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 646](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(T1600 Router\) on page 647](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(T1600 Router\) on page 647](#)  
[show chassis fpc <fpc-slot> \(EX Series Switch\) on page 647](#)  
[show chassis fpc slot \(T1600 Router\) on page 648](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(T1600 Router\) on page 648](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(T4000 Router\) on page 648](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(T4000 Router\) on page 648](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(T4000 Router\) on page 649](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(QFX Series\) on page 649](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(QFX3500 Switches\) on page 649](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(QFX3500 Switches\) on page 649](#)  
[show chassis fpc interconnect-device \(QFabric System\) on page 650](#)  
[show chassis fpc interconnect-device \(QFabric System\) on page 650](#)

[show chassis fpc interconnect-device detail \(QFabric System\) on page 650](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status interconnect-device \(QFabric System\) on page 650](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status node-device \(QFabric System\) on page 651](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 651](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 651](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 652](#)  
[show chassis fpc \(ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 652](#)  
[show chassis fpc 0 \(ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 653](#)  
[show chassis fpc detail \(ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 653](#)  
[show chassis fpc pic-status \(ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 653](#)  
[show chassis FPC 1 \(MX Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\) on page 653](#)  
[show chassis FPC 1 detail \(MX Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\) on page 653](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 32 on page 630](#) lists the output fields for the **show chassis fpc** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 32: show chassis fpc Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Slot</b> or <b>Slot State</b>	Slot number and state. The state can be one of the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Dead</b>—Held in reset because of errors.</li> <li>• <b>Diag</b>—Slot is being ignored while the FPC is running diagnostics.</li> <li>• <b>Dormant</b>—Held in reset.</li> <li>• <b>Empty</b>—No FPC is present.</li> <li>• <b>Offline</b>—(PTX Series Packet Transport Routers only) One of the following two states is displayed:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>FPC offlined due to unreachable destinations</b></li> <li>• <b>FPC Offlined due to degraded FPC action</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Online</b>—FPC is online and running.</li> <li>• <b>Present</b>—FPC is detected by the chassis daemon but either is not supported by the current version of Junos OS or is inserted in the wrong slot. The output also states either <b>Hardware Not Supported</b> or <b>Hardware Not In Right Slot</b>. The FPC is coming up but not yet online.</li> <li>• <b>Probed</b>—Probe is complete; awaiting restart of the Packet Forwarding Engine.</li> <li>• <b>Probe-wait</b>—Waiting to be probed.</li> </ul>	all levels
<b>Logical slot</b>	Slot number.	all levels
<b>Temp (C) or Temperature</b>	Temperature of the air passing by the FPC, in degrees Celsius or in both Celsius and Fahrenheit.	all levels all levels



Table 32: show chassis fpc Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Temperature (PTX Series)</b>	On PTX Series Packet Transport Routers, temperature details are provided in degrees Celsius and Fahrenheit. Output includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature (PMB)—Temperature of the air passing by the Processor Mezzanine Board (PMB) at the bottom of the FPC.</li> <li>• Temperature (Intake)—Temperature of the air flowing into the chassis.</li> <li>• Temperature (Exhaust)—Exhaust temperatures for multiple zones (Exhaust A and Exhaust B).</li> <li>• Temperature (TLn)—Temperature of the specified Lookup ASIC (TL) of the packet forwarding engine on the FPC.</li> <li>• Temperature (TQn)—Temperature of the specified Queuing and Memory Interface ASIC (TQ) of the packet forwarding engine on the FPC.</li> </ul>	<b>detail</b>
<b>Total CPU Utilization (%)</b>	Total percentage of CPU being used by the FPC's processor.	all levels
<b>Interrupt CPU Utilization (%)</b>	Of the total CPU being used by the FPC's processor, the percentage being used for interrupts.	none specified
<b>Memory DRAM (MB)</b>	Total DRAM, in megabytes, available to the FPC's processor.	none specified
<b>Heap Utilization (%)</b>	Percentage of heap space (dynamic memory) being used by the FPC's processor. If this number exceeds 80 percent, there may be a software problem (memory leak).  <b>NOTE:</b> On MX Series routers and EX Series switches in a broadband edge environment, heap utilization levels higher than 70 percent can affect unified ISSU, router stability, or scaling capability.	none specified
<b>Buffer Utilization (%)</b>	Percentage of buffer space being used by the FPC's processor for buffering internal messages.	none specified
<b>Total CPU DRAM</b>	Amount of DRAM available to the FPC's CPU.	<b>detail</b>
<b>Total RLDRAM</b>	Amount of reduced latency dynamic random access memory (RLDRAM) available to the FPC CPU.	<b>detail</b>
<b>Total DDR DRAM</b>	Amount of double data rate dynamic random access memory (DDR DRAM) available to the FPC CPU.	<b>detail</b>
<b>Total SRAM</b>	Amount of static RAM (SRAM) used by the FPC's CPU.	<b>detail</b>
<b>Total SDRAM</b>	Total amount of memory used for storing packets and notifications.	<b>detail</b>
<b>I/O Manager ASICs information</b>	I/O Manager version number, manufacturer, and part number.	<b>detail</b>
<b>Start time</b>	Time when the Routing Engine detected that the FPC was running.	<b>detail</b>

Table 32: show chassis fpc Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Uptime	How long the Routing Engine has been connected to the FPC and, therefore, how long the FPC has been up and running.	detail
PIC type	(pic-status output only) Type of PIC.	none specified

## Sample Output

### show chassis fpc (EX6210 Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%) Total Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap	Buffer
0	Empty					
1	Online	7	5 0	1024	0	32
2	Empty					
3	Empty					
4	Online	25	17 2	2048	0	30
5	Online	25	3 0	2048	0	24
6	Online	6	5 0	1024	0	32
7	Empty					
8	Empty					
9	Online	8	7 0	1024	0	32

### show chassis fpc (M10 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc
FPC status:

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)
0	Online	27
1	Online	28

### show chassis fpc (M20 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc
FPC status:

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%) Total Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap	Buffer
0	Empty	0	0 0	0	0	0
1	Online	38	0 0	8	0	4
2	Online	35	0 0	8	0	3
3	Empty	0	0 0	0	0	0

### show chassis fpc detail (M Series Routers)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail 1
Slot 1 information:
State Online
Temperature 48 degrees C
Total CPU DRAM 32 MB
Total SRAM 4 MB
Total SDRAM 256 MB
I/O Manager ASICs information Version 2.0, Foundry IBM, Part number 0
I/O Manager ASICs information Version 2.0, Foundry IBM, Part number 0

```

```

Start time          2000-02-08 02:18:49 UTC
Uptime              14 hours, 41 minutes, 41 seconds

```

#### show chassis fpc detail (MX80 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail
Slot 0 information:
  State              Online
  Temperature        47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
  Total CPU DRAM     1024 MB
  Total SRAM         331 MB
  Total SDRAM        1280 MB
  Start time         2010-02-08 12:25:33 PST
  Uptime             2 hours, 13 minutes, 19 seconds
Slot 1 information:
  State              Online
  Temperature        47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
  Total CPU DRAM     1024 MB
  Total SRAM         331 MB
  Total SDRAM        1280 MB
  Start time         2010-02-08 12:25:33 PST
  Uptime             2 hours, 13 minutes, 19 seconds

```

#### show chassis fpc (MX104 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc
Temp CPU Utilization (%) Memory Utilization (%)
Slot State (C) Total Interrupt DRAM (MB) Heap Buffer
0 Online 32 15 5 2048 22 13
1 Online 32 15 5 2048 22 13
2 Online 32 15 5 2048 22 13

```

#### show chassis fpc detail (MX104 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail
Slot 0 information:
  State              Online
  Temperature        32 (C)
  Total CPU DRAM     2048 MB
  Total SRAM         403 MB
  Total SDRAM        1316 MB
  Start time         2013-05-23 14:39:18 IST
  Uptime             1 hour, 20 minutes, 22 seconds
Slot 1 information:
  State              Online
  Temperature        32 (C)
  Total CPU DRAM     2048 MB
  Total SRAM         403 MB
  Total SDRAM        1316 MB
  Start time         2013-05-23 14:39:18 IST
  Uptime             1 hour, 20 minutes, 22 seconds
Slot 2 information:
  State              Online
  Temperature        32 (C)
  Total CPU DRAM     2048 MB
  Total SRAM         403 MB
  Total SDRAM        1316 MB
  Start time         2013-05-23 14:39:18 IST
  Uptime             1 hour, 20 minutes, 22 seconds

```

**show chassis fpc pic-status (MX104 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 0   Online
Slot 1   Online
  PIC 0   Online      10x 1GE(LAN) -E SFP
  PIC 1   Online      10x 1GE(LAN) -E SFP
Slot 2   Online
  PIC 0   Online      4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+

```

**show chassis fpc (MX240 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%)
			Total Interrupt	Heap	Buffer
0	Empty				
1	Online	34	6 0	1024 18	30
2	Online	33	9 0	1024 24	30

**show chassis fpc (EX Series Switch)**

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%)
			Total Interrupt	Heap	Buffer
0	Empty				
1	Online	41	13 0	2048 19	14
2	Online	42	12 0	2048 19	14

**show chassis fpc detail (EX9200 Switch)**

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc detail
Slot 2 information:
  State Online
  Temperature 37
  Total CPU DRAM 2048 MB
  Total RLDRAM 331 MB
  Total DDR DRAM 1536 MB
  Start time: 2014-03-12 15:35:28 UTC
  Uptime: 1 hour, 4 minutes, 29 seconds
  Max Power Consumption 239 Watts
Slot 3 information:
  State Online
  Temperature 39
  Total CPU DRAM 2048 MB
  Total RLDRAM 1036 MB
  Total DDR DRAM 6656 MB
  Start time: 2014-03-12 15:00:18 UTC
  Uptime: 1 hour, 39 minutes, 39 seconds
  Max Power Consumption 520 Watts

```

**show chassis fpc (MX480 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%)
			Total Interrupt	Heap	Buffer
0	Empty				
1	Online	36	9 0	1024 17	57
2	Empty				
3	Empty				
4	Empty				
5	Empty				

**show chassis fpc (MX480 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet CFP)**

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory Interrupt	Utilization (%)	DRAM (MB)	Heap	Buffer
0	Online	33	4	0		2048	10	13
1	Online	36	7	0		2048	16	13
2	Online	29	6	0		1024	27	29
3	Online	33	0	0		0	0	0
4	Online	36	7	0		2048	19	13
5	Online	34	31	11		2048	14	13

**show chassis fpc pic-status (MX480 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet CFP)**

```

user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status

```

Slot 1	Online	MPC Type 3
PIC 2	Online	1X100GE CFP
Slot 2	Online	DPCE 40x 1GE R EQ
PIC 0	Online	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
PIC 1	Online	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
PIC 2	Online	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
PIC 3	Online	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Slot 3	Online	MPC Type 3
PIC 0	Online	1X100GE CFP
PIC 2	Online	1X100GE CFP
Slot 4	Online	MPC Type 3
PIC 0	Online	1X100GE CFP
PIC 2	Online	1X100GE CFP
Slot 5	Online	MPC Type 2 3D EQ
PIC 0	Online	2x 10GE XFP
PIC 1	Online	2x 10GE XFP
PIC 2	Online	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
PIC 3	Online	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP

**show chassis fpc pic-status (EX Series Switch)**

```

user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status

```

Slot 1	Online	EX9200 32x10G SFP
PIC 0	Online	8X10GE SFPP
PIC 1	Online	8X10GE SFPP
PIC 2	Online	8X10GE SFPP
PIC 3	Online	8X10GE SFPP
Slot 2	Online	EX9200 32x10G SFP
PIC 0	Online	8X10GE SFPP
PIC 1	Online	8X10GE SFPP
PIC 2	Online	8X10GE SFPP
PIC 3	Online	8X10GE SFPP

**show chassis fpc (MX480 Router with MPC4E)**

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory Interrupt	Utilization (%)	DRAM (MB)	Heap	Buffer
0	Empty							
1	Empty							
2	Online		38	7	0	2048	19	14
3	Online		39	8	0	2048	18	14
4	Online		39	7	0	2048	17	14
5	Empty							

## show chassis fpc detail (MX480 Router with MPC4E)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail
Slot 2 information:
  State                Online
  Temperature           38
  Total CPU DRAM        2048 MB
  Total RLDRAM          1036 MB
  Total DDR DRAM        11264 MB
  Start time:           2013-02-18 05:06:57 PST
  Uptime:               17 hours, 41 minutes, 9 seconds
  Max Power Consumption 610 Watts
Slot 3 information:
  State                Online
  Temperature           38
  Total CPU DRAM        2048 MB
  Total RLDRAM          1036 MB
  Total DDR DRAM        11264 MB
  Start time:           2013-02-18 05:07:00 PST
  Uptime:               17 hours, 41 minutes, 6 seconds
  Max Power Consumption 610 Watts
Slot 4 information:
  State                Diagnostics
  Temperature           37
  Total CPU DRAM        0 MB
  Total RLDRAM          0 MB
  Total DDR DRAM        0 MB
  Max Power Consumption 520 Watts

```

## show chassis fpc (MX480 Router with MPC4E)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory Utilization (%)	DRAM (MB)	Heap	Buffer
0	Empty						
1	Empty						
2	Online	38	7	0	2048	19	14
3	Online	39	8	0	2048	18	14
4	Online	39	7	0	2048	17	14
5	Empty						

## show chassis fpc detail (MX480 Router with MPC4E)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail
Slot 2 information:
  State                Online
  Temperature           38
  Total CPU DRAM        2048 MB
  Total RLDRAM          1036 MB
  Total DDR DRAM        11264 MB
  Start time:           2013-02-18 05:06:57 PST
  Uptime:               17 hours, 41 minutes, 9 seconds
  Max Power Consumption 610 Watts
Slot 3 information:
  State                Online
  Temperature           38
  Total CPU DRAM        2048 MB
  Total RLDRAM          1036 MB
  Total DDR DRAM        11264 MB
  Start time:           2013-02-18 05:07:00 PST
  Uptime:               17 hours, 41 minutes, 6 seconds

```

```

Max Power Consumption          610 Watts
Slot 4 information:
State                          Diagnostics
Temperature                    37
Total CPU DRAM                 0 MB
Total RLD RAM                  0 MB
Total DDR DRAM                 0 MB
Max Power Consumption          520 Watts

```

#### show chassis fpc (MX960 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	Total	CPU Utilization (%)	Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Heap	Utilization (%)	Buffer
0	Empty								
1	Empty								
2	Empty								
3	Online	25	19	0		1024	15		57
4	Empty								
5	Online	26	27	0		1024	15		57
6	Empty								
7	Empty								
8	Empty								
9	Empty								
10	Empty								
11	Empty								

#### show chassis fpc (MX240, MX480, MX960 Routers with Application Services Modular Line Card)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc 1

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	Total	CPU Utilization (%)	Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Heap	Utilization (%)	Buffer
1	Online	34	5	0		3072	5		13

#### show chassis fpc (MX240, MX480, MX960 with Application Services Modular Line Card)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc 1 detail
Slot 1 information:
State                          Online
Temperature                    34
Total CPU DRAM                 3072 MB
Total RLD RAM                  259 MB
Total DDR DRAM                 4864 MB
Start time:                    2012-06-19 10:51:43 PDT
Uptime:                        16 minutes, 48 seconds
Max Power Consumption          550 Watts

```

#### show chassis fpc (MX2010 Routers)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	Total	CPU Utilization (%)	Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Heap	Utilization (%)	Buffer
0	Online	34	9	0		2048	18		13
1	Online	32	9	0		2048	15		13
2	Empty								
3	Empty								
4	Empty								
5	Empty								
6	Empty								
7	Empty								
8	Online	31	13	0		2048	11		13
9	Online	33	10	0		2048	18		13

## show chassis fpc (MX2020 Routers)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%) Total Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap Buffer
0	Online	10	12 0	2048	18 13
1	Online	8	9 0	2048	18 13
2	Online	7	9 0	2048	18 13
3	Online	8	10 0	2048	18 13
4	Online	9	10 0	2048	18 13
5	Online	8	9 0	2048	18 13
6	Online	8	10 0	2048	18 13
7	Online	9	9 0	2048	18 13
8	Online	9	10 0	2048	18 13
9	Online	10	9 0	2048	18 13
10	Online	16	8 0	2048	18 13
11	Online	11	10 0	2048	18 13
12	Online	10	10 0	2048	18 13
13	Online	11	9 0	2048	18 13
14	Online	12	10 0	2048	18 13
15	Online	13	9 0	2048	18 13
16	Online	13	9 0	2048	18 13
17	Online	12	9 0	2048	18 13
18	Online	12	8 0	2048	18 13
19	Online	14	10 0	2048	18 13

## show chassis fpc (MX2020 Router with MPC4E)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%) Total Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap Buffer
0	Online	33	12 2	2048	11 13
1	Empty				
2	Empty				
3	Empty				
4	Empty				
5	Empty				
6	Empty				
7	Empty				
8	Empty				
9	Online	31	10 0	2048	11 13
10	Online	32	7 0	2048	14 13
11	Empty				
12	Empty				
13	Empty				
14	Online	28	12 0	2048	15 14
15	Empty				
16	Empty				
17	Empty				
18	Empty				
19	Online	38	8 0	2048	18 13

## show chassis fpc detail (MX2020 Router with MPC4E)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail
Slot 0 information:
State Online
Temperature 34
Total CPU DRAM 2048 MB
Total RLDRAM 806 MB
Total DDR DRAM 2632 MB

```



```

Start time:                2013-02-17 08:17:35 PST
Uptime:                    1 day, 14 hours, 50 minutes, 39 seconds
Max Power Consumption      368 Watts
Slot 9 information:
State                      Online
Temperature                32
Total CPU DRAM             2048 MB
Total RLD RAM              806 MB
Total DDR DRAM             2632 MB
Start time:                2013-02-17 08:17:43 PST
Uptime:                    1 day, 14 hours, 50 minutes, 31 seconds
Max Power Consumption      368 Watts
Slot 10 information:
State                      Online
Temperature                37
Total CPU DRAM             2048 MB
Total RLD RAM              1036 MB
Total DDR DRAM             6656 MB
Start time:                2013-02-17 08:17:54 PST
Uptime:                    1 day, 14 hours, 50 minutes, 20 seconds
Max Power Consumption      520 Watts
Slot 14 information:
State                      Online
Temperature                32
Total CPU DRAM             2048 MB
Total RLD RAM              1036 MB
Total DDR DRAM             11264 MB
Start time:                2013-02-17 08:18:01 PST
Uptime:                    1 day, 14 hours, 50 minutes, 13 seconds
Max Power Consumption      610 Watts
Slot 19 information:
State                      Online
Temperature                38
Total CPU DRAM             2048 MB
Total RLD RAM              1324 MB
Total DDR DRAM             5120 MB
Start time:                2013-02-17 08:18:08 PST
Uptime:                    1 day, 14 hours, 50 minutes, 6 seconds
Max Power Consumption      440 Watts

```

#### show chassis fpc detail (MX Series Routers)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail 2
Slot 0 information:
State                      Online
Temperature                36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM             1024 MB
Total RLD RAM              256 MB
Total DDR DRAM             4096 MB
Start time:                2009-08-11 21:20:30 PDT
Uptime:                    2 hours, 8 minutes, 50 seconds
Max Power Consumption      335 Watts

```

#### show chassis fpc detail (EX Series Switches)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail 2
Slot 1 information:
State                      Online
Temperature                41
Total CPU DRAM             2048 MB
Total RLD RAM              1036 MB

```

```

Total DDR DRAM          11264 MB
Start time:              2013-04-02 00:04:52 PDT
Uptime:                  7 days, 9 hours, 47 minutes, 46 seconds
Max Power Consumption    610 Watts
Slot 2 information:
State                    Online
Temperature              41
Total CPU DRAM           2048 MB
Total RLD RAM            1036 MB
Total DDR DRAM           11264 MB
Start time:              2013-04-02 00:04:56 PDT
Uptime:                  7 days, 9 hours, 47 minutes, 42 seconds
Max Power Consumption    610 Watts

```

### show chassis fpc (Hardware Not Supported)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc
show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory Utilization (%)
			Total Interrupt	DRAM (MB) Heap Buffer
0	Online			CPU less FPC
1	Present		Hardware Not In Right Slot	
2	Online	0	0	0 0 0
3	Present		Hardware Not Supported	
4	Empty			
5	Empty			
6	Online	0	0	0 0 0

### show chassis fpc detail (Hardware Not Supported)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail
Slot 0 information:
State                    Online
Total CPU DRAM           ---- CPU less FPC ----
Start time               2006-07-07 03:21:00 UTC
Uptime                   27 minutes, 51 seconds
Slot 1 information:
State                    Present
Reason                   --- Hardware Not In Right Slot ---
Slot 2 information:
State                    Online
Total CPU DRAM           32 MB
Start time               2006-07-07 03:20:59 UTC
Uptime                   27 minutes, 52 seconds
Slot 3 information:
State                    Present
Reason                   --- Hardware Not Supported ---
Total CPU DRAM           0 MB
Slot 6 information:
State                    Online
Total CPU DRAM           32 MB
Start time               2006-07-07 03:21:01 UTC
Uptime                   27 minutes, 50 seconds

```

### show chassis fpc pic-status

```

user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 0 Online
PIC 1    1x OC-12 ATM, MM
PIC 2    1x OC-12 ATM, MM
PIC 3    1x OC-12 ATM, MM

```

```

Slot 1 Online
  PIC 0    1x OC-48 SONET, SMIR
Slot 2 Online
  PIC 0    1x OC-192 SONET, SMSR

```

### show chassis fpc pic-status (M Series Routers)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 1  Online      FPC Type 1
  PIC 0  Present    2x OC-3 ATM, MM- Hardware Error
  PIC 1  Online     4x OC-3 SONET, SMIR
Slot 2  Online      E-FPC Type 2
  PIC 0  Online     4x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
  PIC 1  Online     2x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
  PIC 3  Online     1x Tunnel
Slot 3  Online      E-FPC Type 1
  PIC 0  Online     1x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
  PIC 2  Online     1x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
Slot 4  Online      E-FPC Type 2
  PIC 0  Online     4x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
  PIC 1  Online     4x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
  PIC 2  Online     4x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
  PIC 3  Online     4x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
Slot 5  Online      FPC Type 2
...

```

### show chassis fpc pic-status (M120 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 1  Online      M120 CFPC 10GE
  PIC 0  Online     1x 10GE(LAN/WAN) XFP
Slot 3  Online      M120 FPC Type 2 (proto)
  PIC 0  Online     2x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
  PIC 1  Online     4x OC-3 SONET, SMIR
  PIC 2  Online     2x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
  PIC 3  Online     8x 1GE(LAN), IQ2
Slot 4  Online      M120 FPC Type 3 (proto)
  PIC 0  Online     10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
Slot 5  Online      M120 FPC Type 1 (proto)
  PIC 0  Present    1x G/E, 1000 BASE-LX- Not Supported
  PIC 1  Online     1x CHOC3 IQ SONET, SMLR
  PIC 2  Online     4x CHDS3 IQ
  PIC 3  Online     1x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE

```

### show chassis fpc pic-status (MX240, MX480, and MX960 Routers with Application Services Modular Line Card)

In the following output **Slot 1 and Slot 5** are the Application Services Modular Carrier Cards (AS MCC), **PIC 0** is the Application Services Modular Storage Card (AS MSC), and **PIC 2** is the Application Services Modular Processing Card (AS MXC).

```

user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 2  Online      MPC Type 1 3D Q
  Slot 1  Online      AS-MCC
  PIC 0  Online      AS-MSC
  PIC 2  Online      AS-MXC
Slot 4  Offline     MPC 3D 16x 10GE
Slot 5  Offline     AS-MCC

```

### show chassis fpc lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc lcc 0

```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Slot State      Temp  CPU      Utilization (%)  Memory  Utilization (%)
      (C) Total Interrupt      DRAM (MB)      Heap      Buffer
0 Empty
1 Online        27    2        0        256        8        44
2 Online        27    3        0        256       15       44
3 Empty
4 Empty
5 Empty
6 Empty
7 Empty
```

#### show chassis fpc pic-status (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Slot 0  Online      FPC Type 3
  PIC 0  Online      1x OC-192 SM SR1
  PIC 1  Online      1x OC-192 SM SR2
  PIC 2  Online      1x OC-192 SM SR1
  PIC 3  Online      1x Tunnel
Slot 1  Online      FPC Type 2
  PIC 0  Online      1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
  PIC 1  Online      1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
```

```
lcc1-re0:
```

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```
-----
Slot 1  Online      FPC Type 3
  PIC 0  Online      1x OC-192 SM SR1
Slot 5  Online      FPC Type 2
  PIC 0  Online      1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
  PIC 1  Online      2x G/E, 1000 BASE-LX
  PIC 2  Online      2x G/E, 1000 BASE-LX
  PIC 3  Online      1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
```

```
lcc3-re0:
```

#### show chassis fpc pic-status lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status lcc 0
```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Slot 0  Online      FPC Type 3
  PIC 0  Online      1x OC-192 SM SR2
Slot 1  Online      FPC Type 2
  PIC 0  Online      2x OC-12 ATM2 IQ, MM
  PIC 1  Online      1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
  PIC 2  Online      1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
  PIC 3  Online      4x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
```

#### show chassis fpc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fpc
```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Temp  CPU Utilization (%)  Memory  Utilization (%)
```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	Total	Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap	Buffer
0	Empty						
1	Online	38	4	0	2048	3	24
2	Online	43	8	0	2048	6	24
3	Empty						
4	Online	43	6	0	2048	6	24
5	Empty						
6	Online	42	13	0	2048	6	24
7	Online	45	7	0	2048	3	24

lcc2-re0:

Slot	State	Temp (C)	Total	Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap	Buffer
0	Online	42	10	0	2048	6	24
1	Empty						
2	Online	42	11	0	2048	6	24
3	Online	40	5	0	2048	3	24
4	Online	33	26	0	1024	8	49
5	Empty						
6	Online	43	8	0	2048	6	24
7	Online	46	6	0	2048	3	24

lcc3-re0:

Slot	State	Temp (C)	Total	Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap	Buffer
0	Empty						
1	Empty						
2	Online	39	30	0	2048	7	24
3	Empty						
4	Online	41	8	0	2048	6	24
5	Online	41	12	0	2048	6	24
6	Online	40	8	0	2048	6	24
7	Online	42	4	0	2048	3	24

**show chassis fpc lcc (TX Matrix Plus Router)**

user@host&gt; show chassis fpc lcc 0

lcc0-re0:

Slot	State	Temp (C)	Total	Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap	Buffer
0	Empty						
1	Online	38	4	0	2048	3	24
2	Online	43	8	0	2048	6	24
3	Empty						
4	Online	43	6	0	2048	6	24
5	Empty						
6	Online	42	14	0	2048	6	24
7	Online	45	6	0	2048	3	24

**show chassis fpc detail (TX Matrix Plus Router)**

user@host&gt; show chassis fpc details

lcc0-re0:

Slot 1 information:

State	Online
Temperature	38 degrees C / 100 degrees F

```

Total CPU DRAM      2048 MB
Total SRAM          64 MB
Total SDRAM         1280 MB
Start time          2010-10-04 20:06:22 PDT
Uptime              1 hour, 32 minutes, 51 seconds

Slot 2 information:
State               Online
Temperature         43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM      2048 MB
Total SRAM          128 MB
Total SDRAM         2560 MB
Start time          2010-10-04 20:06:37 PDT
Uptime              1 hour, 32 minutes, 36 seconds

Slot 4 information:
State               Online
Temperature         43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM      2048 MB
Total SRAM          128 MB
Total SDRAM         2560 MB
Start time          2010-10-04 20:06:40 PDT
Uptime              1 hour, 32 minutes, 33 seconds

Slot 6 information:
State               Online
Temperature         42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM      2048 MB
Total SRAM          128 MB
Total SDRAM         2560 MB
Start time          2010-10-04 20:06:42 PDT
Uptime              1 hour, 32 minutes, 31 seconds

Slot 7 information:
State               Online
Temperature         45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM      2048 MB
Total SRAM          64 MB
Total SDRAM         1280 MB
Start time          2010-10-04 20:06:43 PDT
Uptime              1 hour, 32 minutes, 30 seconds

```

```

lcc2-re0:
-----

```

```

Slot 0 information:
State               Online
Temperature         42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM      2048 MB
Total SRAM          128 MB
Total SDRAM         2560 MB
Start time          2010-10-04 20:06:35 PDT
Uptime              1 hour, 32 minutes, 38 seconds

Slot 2 information:
State               Online
Temperature         42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM      2048 MB
Total SRAM          128 MB
Total SDRAM         2560 MB
Start time          2010-10-04 20:06:37 PDT
Uptime              1 hour, 32 minutes, 36 seconds

Slot 3 information:
State               Online
Temperature         40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM      2048 MB
Total SRAM          64 MB

```

```

Total SDRAM                1280 MB
Start time                  2010-10-04 20:06:28 PDT
Uptime                      1 hour, 32 minutes, 45 seconds
Slot 4 information:
State                       Online
Temperature                 33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM              1024 MB
Total SRAM                  64 MB
Total SDRAM                 1280 MB
Start time                  2010-10-04 20:08:03 PDT
Uptime                      1 hour, 31 minutes, 10 seconds
Slot 6 information:
State                       Online
Temperature                 43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM              2048 MB
Total SRAM                  128 MB
Total SDRAM                 2560 MB
Start time                  2010-10-04 20:06:44 PDT
Uptime                      1 hour, 32 minutes, 29 seconds
Slot 7 information:
State                       Online
Temperature                 46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM              2048 MB
Total SRAM                  64 MB
Total SDRAM                 1280 MB
Start time                  2010-10-04 20:06:46 PDT
Uptime                      1 hour, 32 minutes, 27 seconds

```

```
lcc3-re0:
```

```

-----
Slot 2 information:
State                       Online
Temperature                 38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM              2048 MB
Total SRAM                  128 MB
Total SDRAM                 2560 MB
Start time                  2010-10-04 20:17:31 PDT
Uptime                      1 hour, 21 minutes, 42 seconds
Slot 4 information:
State                       Online
Temperature                 41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM              2048 MB
Total SRAM                  128 MB
Total SDRAM                 2560 MB
Start time                  2010-10-04 20:17:34 PDT
Uptime                      1 hour, 21 minutes, 39 seconds
Slot 5 information:
State                       Online
Temperature                 41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM              2048 MB
Total SRAM                  128 MB
Total SDRAM                 2560 MB
Start time                  2010-10-04 20:17:36 PDT
Uptime                      1 hour, 21 minutes, 37 seconds
Slot 6 information:
State                       Online
Temperature                 40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM              2048 MB
Total SRAM                  128 MB
Total SDRAM                 2560 MB
Start time                  2010-10-04 20:17:39 PDT

```

```

Uptime                               1 hour, 21 minutes, 34 seconds
Slot 7 information:
State                                Online
Temperature                          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM                       2048 MB
Total SRAM                           64 MB
Total SDRAM                          1280 MB
Start time                           2010-10-04 20:17:41 PDT
Uptime                               1 hour, 21 minutes, 32 seconds

```

### show chassis fpc pic-status (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
```

```
1cc0-re0:
```

```

-----
Slot 1  Online      FPC Type 2-ES
PIC 0   Online      8x 1GE(LAN), IQ2
Slot 2  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Slot 4  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Slot 6  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
PIC 1   Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Slot 7  Online      FPC Type 3-ES
PIC 0   Online      10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
PIC 2   Online      1x OC-192 SM SR2
PIC 3   Online      10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE

```

```
1cc2-re0:
```

```

-----
Slot 0  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Slot 2  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
PIC 1   Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Slot 3  Online      FPC Type 2-ES
PIC 0   Online      8x 1GE(LAN), IQ2
Slot 4  Online      FPC Type 4
PIC 0   Online      10x10GE(LAN/WAN) SFPP
Slot 6  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      4x OC-192 SONET XFP
Slot 7  Online      FPC Type 3-ES
PIC 0   Online      10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
PIC 1   Offline     1x 10GE(LAN/WAN) IQ2E
PIC 2   Online      1x OC-192 SM SR2
PIC 3   Online      1x Tunnel

```

```
1cc3-re0:
```

```

-----
Slot 2  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      10x10GE(LAN/WAN) SFPP
Slot 4  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      4x OC-192 SONET XFP
Slot 5  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      4x OC-192 SONET XFP
PIC 1   Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Slot 6  Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 1   Online      4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Slot 7  Online      FPC Type 3-ES

```



```

PIC 0 Online      10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
PIC 1 Online      8x 1GE(TYPE3), IQ2E
PIC 2 Online      4x OC-48 SONET

```

### show chassis fpc (T1600 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Total	Utilization (%) Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap	Utilization (%) Buffer
0	Empty						
1	Empty						
2	Online	49	3	0	2048	3	24
3	Online	46	6	0	2048	6	24
4	Empty						
5	Online	46	5	0	2048	3	24
6	Empty						
7	Online	44	8	0	1024	7	49

### show chassis fpc detail (T1600 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail

```

```

show chassis fpc detail
Slot 2 information:
  State Online
  Temperature 49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
  Total CPU DRAM 2048 MB
  Total SRAM 64 MB
  Total SDRAM 1280 MB
  Start time 2010-10-04 21:12:52 PDT
  Uptime 32 minutes, 9 seconds
Slot 3 information:
  State Online
  Temperature 47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
  Total CPU DRAM 2048 MB
  Total SRAM 128 MB
  Total SDRAM 2560 MB
  Start time 2010-10-04 21:13:06 PDT
  Uptime 31 minutes, 55 seconds
Slot 5 information:
  State Online
  Temperature 46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
  Total CPU DRAM 2048 MB
  Total SRAM 64 MB
  Total SDRAM 1280 MB
  Start time 2010-10-04 21:12:56 PDT
  Uptime 32 minutes, 5 seconds
Slot 7 information:
  State Online
  Temperature 44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
  Total CPU DRAM 1024 MB
  Total SRAM 64 MB
  Total SDRAM 1280 MB
  Start time 2010-10-04 21:14:34 PDT
  Uptime 30 minutes, 27 seconds

```

### show chassis fpc <fpc-slot> (EX Series Switch)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc 2

```

Temp	CPU	Utilization (%)	Memory	Utilization (%)

Slot State	(C)	Total	Interrupt	DRAM (MB)	Heap	Buffer
2 Online	40	12	0	2048	19	14

**show chassis fpc slot (T1600 Router)**

```
user@host> show chassis fpc slot 2
```

Slot State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory Utilization (%)
2 Online	49	3	0
			DRAM (MB) Heap Buffer
			2048 3 24

**show chassis fpc pic-status (T1600 Router)**

```
user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
```

```
Slot 2 Online FPC Type 1-ES
PIC 0 Online Load Type 1
PIC 1 Online 4x 1GE(LAN), IQ2E
PIC 3 Online 1x OC-12-3 SFP
Slot 3 Online FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0 Online 4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
PIC 1 Online 4x OC-192 SONET XFP
Slot 5 Online FPC Type 2-ES
PIC 0 Online Load Type 2
PIC 1 Online 8x 1GE(LAN), IQ2E
PIC 2 Online 8x 1GE(LAN), IQ2E
PIC 3 Online 1x OC-48-12-3 SFP
Slot 7 Online FPC Type 4
PIC 0 Online 4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
```

**show chassis fpc (T4000 Router)**

```
user@host> show chassis fpc
```

```
regress@stymphalian# run show chassis fpc
```

Slot State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%)	Memory Utilization (%)
0 Online	48	15	0
1 Empty			
2 Empty			
3 Online	51	15	0
4 Empty			
5 Online	39	8	0
6 Online	49	15	0
7 Empty			
			DRAM (MB) Heap Buffer
			2816 21 27
			2816 21 27
			2048 6 23
			2816 21 27

**show chassis fpc detail (T4000 Router)**

```
user@host> show chassis fpc detail
```

```
Slot 0 information:
```

```
State Online
Temperature 48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM 2816 MB
Total SRAM 1554 MB
Total SDRAM 10752 MB
Start time 2012-02-09 22:56:25 PST
Uptime 2 hours, 40 minutes, 52 seconds
```

```
Slot 3 information:
```

```
State Online
Temperature 51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM 2816 MB
Total SRAM 1554 MB
```

```

Total SDRAM                10752 MB
Start time                 2012-02-09 22:56:22 PST
Uptime                    2 hours, 40 minutes, 55 seconds
Slot 5 information:
State                     Online
Temperature               39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM            2048 MB
Total SRAM                128 MB
Total SDRAM              2560 MB
Start time                 2012-02-09 22:51:27 PST
Uptime                    2 hours, 45 minutes, 50 seconds
Slot 6 information:
State                     Online
Temperature               49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM            2816 MB
Total SRAM                1554 MB
Total SDRAM              10752 MB
Start time                 2012-02-09 22:56:29 PST
Uptime                    2 hours, 40 minutes, 48 seconds

```

#### show chassis fpc pic-status (T4000 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 0  Online      FPC Type 5-3D
PIC 0   Online      12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
PIC 1   Online      12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Slot 3   Online      FPC Type 5-3D
PIC 0   Online      1x100GE
PIC 1   Online      12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Slot 5   Online      FPC Type 4-ES
PIC 0   Online      100GE
PIC 1   Online      100GE CFP
Slot 6   Online      FPC Type 5-3D
PIC 0   Online      12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
PIC 1   Online      12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP

```

#### show chassis fpc (QFX Series)

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc
Temp CPU Utilization (%) Memory      Utilization (%)
Slot State      (C) Total Interrupt  DRAM (MB) Heap      Buffer
0  Online        26      2          0      2820      0        49

```

#### show chassis fpc detail (QFX3500 Switches)

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc detail
Slot 0 information:
State                     Online
Temperature               28 degrees C / 82 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM            2820 MB
Total SRAM                0 MB
Total SDRAM              0 MB
Start time                 2010-09-20 01:34:13 PDT
Uptime                    3 days, 3 hours, 31 minutes, 48 seconds

```

#### show chassis fpc pic-status (QFX3500 Switches)

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 0  Online      QFX 48x10G 4x40G Switch
PIC 0   Online      48x 10G-SFP+
PIC 1   Online      15x 10G-SFP+

```

**show chassis fpc interconnect-device (QFabric System)**

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc interconnect-device interconnect1
FPC status:

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)
0	Online	0
1	Online	0
2	Online	0
3	Online	0
4	Online	0
5	Online	0
6	Online	0
7	Online	0
8	Online	0
9	Online	0
10	Online	0
11	Online	0
12	Online	0
13	Online	0
14	Online	0
15	Online	0

**show chassis fpc interconnect-device (QFabric System)**

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc interconnect-device interconnect1 3
FPC status:

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)
3	Online	0

**show chassis fpc interconnect-device detail (QFabric System)**

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc interconnect-device interconnect1 3 detail
Slot 3 information:

```

State	Online
Temperature	0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
Start time	2011-08-18 10:45:04 PDT
Uptime	1 minute, 49 seconds

**show chassis fpc pic-status interconnect-device (QFabric System)**

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc pic-status interconnect-device interconnect1

```

Slot 0	Online	QFX 16-port QSFP+ Front Card
PIC 0	Online	16x 40G-QSFP+
PIC 1	Online	16x 40G-GE
Slot 1	Online	QFX 16-port QSFP+ Front Card
PIC 0	Online	16x 40G-QSFP+
PIC 1	Online	16x 40G-GE
Slot 2	Online	QFX 16-port QSFP+ Front Card
PIC 0	Online	16x 40G-QSFP+
PIC 1	Online	16x 40G-GE
Slot 3	Online	QFX 16-port QSFP+ Front Card
PIC 0	Online	16x 40G-QSFP+
PIC 1	Online	16x 40G-GE
Slot 4	Online	QFX 16-port QSFP+ Front Card
PIC 0	Online	16x 40G-QSFP+
PIC 1	Online	16x 40G-GE
Slot 5	Online	QFX 16-port QSFP+ Front Card
PIC 0	Online	16x 40G-QSFP+
PIC 1	Online	16x 40G-GE

```

Slot 6  Online      QFX 16-port QSFP+ Front Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-QSFP+
PIC 1   Online      16x 40G-GE
Slot 7  Online      QFX 16-port QSFP+ Front Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-QSFP+
PIC 1   Online      16x 40G-GE
Slot 8  Online      QFX Fabric Rear Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-GE
Slot 9  Online      QFX Fabric Rear Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-GE
Slot 10 Online      QFX Fabric Rear Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-GE
Slot 11 Online      QFX Fabric Rear Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-GE
Slot 12 Online      QFX Fabric Rear Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-GE
Slot 13 Online      QFX Fabric Rear Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-GE
Slot 14 Online      QFX Fabric Rear Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-GE
Slot 15 Online      QFX Fabric Rear Card
PIC 0   Online      16x 40G-GE

```

#### show chassis fpc pic-status node-device (QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis fpc pic-status node-device node1
Slot node1 Online      QFX 48x10G 4x40G Switch
PIC 0   Online      48x 10G-SFP+
PIC 1   Online      4x 40G-QSFP+

```

#### show chassis fpc (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%) Total Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap Buffer
0	Empty				
1	Empty				
2	Online	50	6 0	2816	5 27
3	Empty				
4	Empty				
5	Online	48	9 0	2816	5 27
6	Empty				
7	Online	49	8 0	2816	5 27

#### show chassis fpc detail (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc detail
Slot 2 information:
State Online
Temperature 35 degrees C / 95 degrees F (PMB)
Temperature 35 degrees C / 95 degrees F (Intake)
Temperature 50 degrees C / 122 degrees F (Exhaust A)
Temperature 54 degrees C / 129 degrees F (Exhaust B)
Temperature 54 degrees C / 129 degrees F (TL0)
Temperature 52 degrees C / 125 degrees F (TQ0)
Temperature 61 degrees C / 141 degrees F (TL1)
Temperature 58 degrees C / 136 degrees F (TQ1)
Temperature 57 degrees C / 134 degrees F (TL2)
Temperature 58 degrees C / 136 degrees F (TQ2)
Temperature 62 degrees C / 143 degrees F (TL3)
Temperature 61 degrees C / 141 degrees F (TQ3)

```

```

Total CPU DRAM          2816 MB
Total SRAM              0 MB
Total SDRAM            0 MB
Start time              2012-01-12 12:05:42 PST
Uptime                  3 hours, 14 minutes, 7 seconds

Slot 5 information:
State                   Online
Temperature             35 degrees C / 95 degrees F (PMB)
Temperature             34 degrees C / 93 degrees F (Intake)
Temperature             48 degrees C / 118 degrees F (Exhaust A)
Temperature             53 degrees C / 127 degrees F (Exhaust B)
Temperature             54 degrees C / 129 degrees F (TL0)
Temperature             52 degrees C / 125 degrees F (TQ0)
Temperature             69 degrees C / 156 degrees F (TL1)
Temperature             56 degrees C / 132 degrees F (TQ1)
Temperature             54 degrees C / 129 degrees F (TL2)
Temperature             56 degrees C / 132 degrees F (TQ2)
Temperature             59 degrees C / 138 degrees F (TL3)
Temperature             60 degrees C / 140 degrees F (TQ3)
Total CPU DRAM          2816 MB
Total SRAM              0 MB
Total SDRAM            0 MB
Start time              2012-01-12 12:05:43 PST
Uptime                  3 hours, 14 minutes, 6 seconds

Slot 7 information:
State                   Online
Temperature             35 degrees C / 95 degrees F (PMB)
Temperature             33 degrees C / 91 degrees F (Intake)
Temperature             50 degrees C / 122 degrees F (Exhaust A)
Temperature             55 degrees C / 131 degrees F (Exhaust B)
Temperature             56 degrees C / 132 degrees F (TL0)
Temperature             56 degrees C / 132 degrees F (TQ0)
Temperature             61 degrees C / 141 degrees F (TL1)
Temperature             57 degrees C / 134 degrees F (TQ1)
Temperature             55 degrees C / 131 degrees F (TL2)
Temperature             59 degrees C / 138 degrees F (TQ2)
Temperature             62 degrees C / 143 degrees F (TL3)
Temperature             62 degrees C / 143 degrees F (TQ3)
Total CPU DRAM          2816 MB
Total SRAM              0 MB
Total SDRAM            0 MB
Start time              2012-01-12 12:05:44 PST
Uptime                  3 hours, 14 minutes, 5 seconds

```

#### show chassis fpc pic-status (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
Slot 2  Online      FPC
  PIC 0  Online      24x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
  PIC 1  Online      24x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Slot 5  Online      FPC
  PIC 0  Online      24x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
  PIC 1  Online      2x 40GE CFP
Slot 7  Online      FPC
  PIC 0  Online      24x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
  PIC 1  Online      2x 40GE CFP

```

#### show chassis fpc (ACX2000 Universal Access Router)

```

user@host> show chassis fpc

```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%) Total Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap Buffer
0	Online	61	17 6	512	21 37

#### show chassis fpc 0 (ACX2000 Universal Access Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fpc 0
```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%) Total Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap Buffer
0	Online	61	17 6	512	21 37

#### show chassis fpc detail (ACX2000 Universal Access Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fpc detail
```

Slot 0 information:

State	Online
Temperature	61 degrees C / 141 degrees F
Total CPU DRAM	512 MB
Start time	2012-05-29 02:52:06 PDT
Uptime	27 minutes, 17 seconds

#### show chassis fpc pic-status (ACX2000 Universal Access Router)

```
user@host> show chassis fpc pic-status
```

Slot 0	Online	
PIC 0	Online	16x CHE1T1, RJ48
PIC 1	Online	8x 1GE(LAN) RJ45
PIC 2	Online	2x 1GE(LAN) SFP
PIC 3	Online	2x 10GE(LAN) SFP+

#### show chassis FPC 1 (MX Routers with Media Services Blade [MSB])

```
user@switch> show chassis fpc 1
```

Slot	State	Temp (C)	CPU Utilization (%) Total Interrupt	Memory DRAM (MB)	Utilization (%) Heap Buffer
1	Online	34	5 0	3072	5 13

#### show chassis FPC 1 detail (MX Routers with Media Services Blade [MSB])

```
user@switch> show chassis fpc 1 detail
```

Slot 1 information:

State	Online
Temperature	34
Total CPU DRAM	3072 MB
Total RLDRAM	259 MB
Total DDR DRAM	4864 MB
Start time:	2012-06-19 10:51:43 PDT
Uptime:	16 minutes, 48 seconds
Max Power Consumption	550 Watts

## show chassis hardware

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 654</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series) on page 654</a> <a href="#">Syntax (T4000 Router) on page 654</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 654</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 654</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 654</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 654</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 655</a> <a href="#">Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers) on page 655</a> <a href="#">Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers) on page 655</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show chassis hardware</code> <code>&lt;detail   extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;clei-models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;models&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (EX Series)</b>	<code>show chassis hardware</code> <code>&lt;clei-models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;detail   extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;models&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (T4000 Router)</b>	<code>show chassis hardware</code> <code>&lt;clei-models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;detail   extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;models&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<code>show chassis hardware</code> <code>&lt;clei-models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;detail   extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;lcc <i>number</i>   scc&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<code>show chassis hardware</code> <code>&lt;clei-models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;detail   extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i>&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	<code>show chassis hardware</code> <code>&lt;detail   extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;clei-models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;all-members&gt;</code> <code>&lt;local&gt;</code> <code>&lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	<code>show chassis hardware</code> <code>&lt;clei-models&gt;</code> <code>&lt;detail   extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;models&gt;</code>



<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<pre>show chassis hardware &lt;detail   extensive&gt; &lt;clei-models&gt; &lt;interconnect-device <i>name</i>&gt; &lt;node-device <i>name</i>&gt; &lt;models&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers)</b>	<pre>show chassis hardware &lt;detail   extensive&gt; &lt;clei-models&gt; &lt;models&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers)</b>	<pre>show chassis hardware &lt;detail   extensive&gt; &lt;clei-models&gt; &lt;models&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p><b>models</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for QFX Series.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Display a list of all Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs) and PICs installed in the router or switch chassis, including the hardware version level and serial number.</p> <p>In the EX Series switch command output, FPC refers to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On EX2200 switches, EX3200 switches, EX4200 standalone switches, and EX4500 switches—Refers to the switch; FPC <i>number</i> is always 0.</li> <li>On EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis configuration—Refers to the member of a Virtual Chassis; FPC <i>number</i> equals the member ID, from 0 through 9.</li> <li>On EX8208 and EX8216 switches—Refers to a line card; FPC <i>number</i> equals the slot number for the line card.</li> </ul> <p>On QFX3500 and QFX5100 standalone switches, both the FPC and FPC <i>number</i> are always 0.</p> <p>On Type 5 FPC on T4000 routers, there are no <b>top temperature sensor</b> or <b>bottom temperature sensor</b> parameters. Instead, <b>fan intake temperature sensor</b> and <b>fan exhaust temperature sensors</b> parameters are displayed.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Display information about hardware. For a TX Matrix router, display information about the TX Matrix router and its attached T640 routers. For a TX Matrix Plus router, display information about the TX Matrix Plus router and its attached routers.</p>

**clei-models**—(Optional) Display Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) barcode and model number for orderable field-replaceable units (FRUs).

**detail**—(Optional) Include RAM and disk information in output.

**extensive**—(Optional) Display ID EEPROM information.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display hardware-specific information for all the members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display hardware-specific information for the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display hardware information for a specified T640 router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display hardware information for a specified router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display hardware-specific information for the local Virtual Chassis members.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches) (Optional) Display hardware-specific information for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* variable with a value 0 or 1.

**models**—(Optional) Display model numbers and part numbers for orderable FRUs and, for components that use ID EEPROM format v2, the CLEI code.

**node-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display hardware-specific information for the Node device.

**scc**—(TX Matrix router only) (Optional) Display hardware information for the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Display hardware information for the TX Matrix Plus router (switch-fabric chassis). Replace *number* variable with 0.

**Additional Information** The **show chassis hardware detail** command now displays DIMM information for the following Routing Engines:

Table 33: Routing Engines Displaying DIMM Information

Routing Engines	Routers
RE-S-1800x2 and RE-S-1800x4	MX240, MX480, and MX960 routers
RE-A-1800x2	M120 and M320 routers

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation** • [show chassis power](#)

**List of Sample Output**

- [show chassis hardware \(EX8216 Switch\) on page 662](#)
- [show chassis hardware clei-models \(EX8216 Switch\) on page 663](#)
- [show chassis hardware clei-models \(T1600 Router\) on page 664](#)
- [show chassis hardware detail \(EX4200 Switch\) on page 665](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(EX4300 Switch\) on page 665](#)
- [show chassis hardware models \(EX4500 Switch\) on page 665](#)
- [show chassis hardware detail \(EX9200 Switch\) on page 665](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(J6350 Router\) on page 666](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(J6300 Router\) on page 666](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(M7i Router\) on page 667](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(M10 Router\) on page 667](#)
- [show chassis hardware models \(M10 Router\) on page 668](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(M20 Router\) on page 668](#)
- [show chassis hardware models \(M20 Router\) on page 669](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(M40 Router\) on page 669](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(M40e Router\) on page 670](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(M120 Router\) on page 670](#)
- [show chassis hardware detail \(M120 Router\) on page 671](#)
- [show chassis hardware models \(M120 Router\) on page 672](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(M160 Router\) on page 673](#)
- [show chassis hardware models \(M160 Router\) on page 673](#)
- [show chassis hardware detail \(M160 Router\) on page 674](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(M320 Router\) on page 675](#)
- [show chassis hardware models \(M320 Router\) on page 676](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(MX5 Router\) on page 677](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(MX10 Router\) on page 677](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(MX40 Router\) on page 678](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(Fixed MX80 Router\) on page 678](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(Modular MX80 Router\) on page 679](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(MX104 Router\) on page 679](#)
- [show chassis hardware detail \(MX104 Router\) on page 680](#)
- [show chassis hardware extensive \(MX104 Router\) on page 681](#)
- [show chassis hardware models \(MX104 Router\) on page 684](#)
- [show chassis hardware clei-models \(MX104 Router\) on page 684](#)
- [show chassis hardware \(MX240 Router\) on page 684](#)

[show chassis hardware detail \(MX 240 Router with Routing Engine Displaying DIMM information\) on page 685](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX240 Router with Enhanced MX SCB\) on page 685](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX480 Router\) on page 686](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX480 Router with Enhanced MX SCB\) on page 687](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX960 Router\) on page 687](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX960 Router with Bidirectional Optics\) on page 687](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX960 Router with Enhanced MX SCB\) on page 688](#)  
[show chassis hardware models \(MX960 Router with Enhanced MX SCB\) on page 690](#)  
[show chassis hardware detail \(MX960 Router\) on page 691](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX2010 Router\) on page 691](#)  
[show chassis hardware detail \(MX2010 Router\) on page 693](#)  
[show chassis hardware extensive \(MX2010 Router\) on page 698](#)  
[show chassis hardware models \(MX2010 Router\) on page 703](#)  
[show chassis hardware clei-models \(MX2010 Routers\) on page 704](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX2020 Router\) on page 705](#)  
[show chassis hardware detail \(MX2020 Router\) on page 713](#)  
[show chassis hardware models \(MX2020 Router\) on page 722](#)  
[show chassis hardware clei-models \(MX2020 Router\) on page 724](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX Series routers with ATM MIC\) on page 725](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX240, MX480, MX960 routers with Application Services Modular Line Card\) on page 725](#)  
[show chassis hardware extensive \(MX240, MX480, MX960 routers with Application Services Modular Line Card\) on page 726](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX480 Router with MPC4E\) on page 727](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX2020 Router with MPC4E\) on page 727](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(T320 Router\) on page 729](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(T640 Router\) on page 731](#)  
[show chassis hardware models \(T640 Router\) on page 731](#)  
[show chassis hardware extensive \(T640 Router\) on page 732](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(T4000 Router\) on page 732](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(T4000 Router with 16 GB line card chassis \(LCC\) Routing Engine\) on page 734](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(T4000 Router with LSR FPC\) on page 735](#)  
[show chassis hardware clei-models \(T4000 Router\) on page 735](#)  
[show chassis hardware detail \(T4000 Router\) on page 736](#)  
[show chassis hardware models \(T4000 Router\) on page 738](#)  
[show chassis hardware lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 738](#)  
[show chassis hardware scc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 739](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(T1600 Router\) on page 739](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 742](#)  
[show chassis hardware sfc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 746](#)  
[show chassis hardware extensive \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 748](#)  
[show chassis hardware clei-models \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 749](#)  
[show chassis hardware detail \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 751](#)  
[show chassis hardware models \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 753](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs\) on page 756](#)  
[show chassis hardware clei-models \(TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs\) on page 759](#)  
[show chassis hardware detail \(TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs\) on page 763](#)

[show chassis hardware lcc \(TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs\) on page 767](#)  
[show chassis hardware sfc \(TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs\) on page 767](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(16-Port 10-Gigabit Ethernet MPC with SFP+ Optics \[MX Series Routers\]\) on page 769](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MPC3E \[MX Series Routers\]\) on page 769](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(QFX3500 Switches\) on page 771](#)  
[show chassis hardware detail \(QFX3500 Switches\) on page 771](#)  
[show chassis hardware models \(QFX3500 Switches\) on page 772](#)  
[show chassis hardware clei-models \(QFX3500 Switches\) on page 772](#)  
[show chassis hardware clei-models \(QFX5100 Switches\) on page 772](#)  
[show chassis hardware interconnect-device \(QFabric Systems\) on page 773](#)  
[show chassis hardware node-device \(QFabric Systems\) on page 773](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 773](#)  
[show chassis hardware clei-models \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 774](#)  
[show chassis hardware detail \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 775](#)  
[show chassis hardware models \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 776](#)  
[show chassis hardware extensive \(PTX5000 Packet Transport Router\) on page 777](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(MX Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\) on page 778](#)  
[show chassis hardware extensive \(MX Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\) on page 778](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(QFX3500 Switch running Enhanced Layer 2 Software\) on page 779](#)  
[show chassis hardware \(QFX5100 Switch running Enhanced Layer 2 Software\) on page 780](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 34 on page 660](#) lists the output fields for the **show chassis hardware** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 34: show chassis hardware Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Item</b>	<p>Chassis component:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(EX Series switches)—Information about the chassis, Routing Engine (SRE and Routing Engine modules in EX8200 switches), power supplies, fan trays, and LCD panel. Also displays information about Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs) and associated Physical Interface Cards (PICs). Information about the backplane, midplane, and SIBs (SF modules) is displayed for EX8200 switches. See <i>EX Series Switches Hardware and CLI Terminology Mapping</i>.</li> <li>(MX Series routers and EX Series switches)—Information about the backplane, Routing Engine, Power Entry Modules (PEMs), and fan trays. Also displays information about Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs) and associated Physical Interface Cards (PICs), Modular Port Concentrators (MPCs) and associated Modular Interface Cards (MICs), or Dense Port Concentrators (DPCs). MX80 routers have a single Routing Engine and a built-in Packet Forwarding Engine that attaches directly to MICs. The Packet Forwarding Engine has two “pseudo” FPCs (FPC 0 and FPC1). MX80 routers also have a Forwarding Engine Board (FEB). MX104 routers have a built-in Packet forwarding Engine and a Forwarding Engine Board (FEB). The Packet Forwarding Engine of the MX104 router has three “pseudo” FPCs (FPC0, FPC1, and FPC2).</li> <li>(M Series routers, except for the M320 router)—Information about the backplane; power supplies; fan trays; Routing Engine; maxicab (the connection between the Routing Engine and the backplane, for the M40 router only); SCB, SSB, SFM, or FEB; MCS and PCG (for the M160 router only); each FPC and PIC; and each fan, blower, and impeller.</li> <li>(M120, M320, and T Series routers)—Information about the backplane, power supplies, fan trays, midplane, FPM (craft interface), CIP, PEM, SCG, CB, FPC, PIC, SFP, SPMB, and SIB.</li> <li>(QFX Series)—Information about the chassis, Pseudo CB, Routing Engine, power supplies, fan trays, Interconnect devices, and Node devices. Also displays information about Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs) and associated Physical Interface Cards (PICs).</li> <li>(PTX Series)—Information about the chassis, midplane, craft interface (FPM), power distribution units (PDUs) and Power Supply Modules (PSMs), Centralized Clock Generators (CCGs), Routing Engines, Control Boards (CBs) and Switch Processor Mezzanine Boards (SPMBs), Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs), PICs, Switch Interface Boards (SIBs), and fan trays (vertical and horizontal).</li> <li>(MX2010 and MX2020 routers)—Information about the chassis, midplane, craft interface (FPM), power midplane (PMP), Power Supply Modules (PSMs), Power Distribution Modules (PDMs), Routing Engines, Control Boards (CBs) and Switch Processor Mezzanine Boards (SPMBs), Switch Fabric Boards (SFBs), Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs), PICs, adapter cards (ADCs) and fan trays.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Version</b>	Revision level of the chassis component.	All levels
<b>Part number</b>	Part number of the chassis component.	All levels
<b>Serial number</b>	Serial number of the chassis component. The serial number of the backplane is also the serial number of the router chassis. Use this serial number when you need to contact Juniper Networks Customer Support about the router or switch chassis.	All levels

Table 34: show chassis hardware Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Assb ID or Assembly ID	( <b>extensive</b> keyword only) Identification number that describes the FRU hardware.	<b>extensive</b>
Assembly Version	( <b>extensive</b> keyword only) Version number of the FRU hardware.	<b>extensive</b>
Assembly Flags	( <b>extensive</b> keyword only) Flags.	<b>extensive</b>
FRU model number	( <b>clei-models</b> , <b>extensive</b> , and <b>models</b> keyword only) Model number of the FRU hardware component.	none specified
CLEI code	( <b>clei-models</b> and <b>extensive</b> keyword only) Common Language Equipment Identifier code. This value is displayed only for hardware components that use ID EEPROM format v2. This value is not displayed for components that use ID EEPROM format v1.	none specified
EEPROM Version	ID EEPROM version used by the hardware component: <b>0x00</b> (version 0), <b>0x01</b> (version 1), or <b>0x02</b> (version 2).	<b>extensive</b>
Description	<p>Brief description of the hardware item:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type of power supply.</li> <li>Type of PIC. If the PIC type is not supported on the current software release, the output states <b>Hardware Not Supported</b>.</li> <li>Type of FPC: <b>FPC Type 1</b>, <b>FPC Type 2</b>, <b>FPC Type 3</b>, <b>FPC Type 4</b>, or <b>FPC TypeOC192</b>.</li> </ul> <p>On EX Series switches, a brief description of the FPC.</p> <p>On the J Series routers, the FPC type corresponds to the Physical Interface Module (PIM). The following list shows the PIM abbreviation in the output and the corresponding PIM name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>2x FE</b>—Either two built-in Fast Ethernet interfaces (fixed PIM) or dual-port Fast Ethernet PIM</li> <li><b>4x FE</b>—4-port Fast Ethernet ePIM</li> <li><b>1x GE Copper</b>—Copper Gigabit Ethernet ePIM (one 10-Mbps, 100-Mbps, or 1000-Mbps port)</li> <li><b>1x GE SFP</b>—SFP Gigabit Ethernet ePIM (one fiber port)</li> <li><b>4x GE Base PIC</b>—Four built-in Gigabit Ethernet ports on a J4350 or J6350 chassis (fixed PIM)</li> <li><b>2x Serial</b>—Dual-port serial PIM</li> <li><b>2x T1</b>—Dual-port T1 PIM</li> <li><b>2x E1</b>—Dual-port E1 PIM</li> <li><b>2x CTIE1</b>—Dual-port channelized T1/E1 PIM</li> <li><b>1x T3</b>—T3 PIM (one port)</li> <li><b>1x E3</b>—E3 PIM (one port)</li> <li><b>4x BRI S/T</b>—4-port ISDN BRI S/T PIM</li> <li><b>4x BRI U</b>—4-port ISDN BRI U PIM</li> <li><b>1x ADSL Annex A</b>—ADSL 2/2+ Annex A PIM (one port, for POTS)</li> <li><b>1x ADSL Annex B</b>—ADSL 2/2+ Annex B PIM (one port, for ISDN)</li> </ul>	All levels

Table 34: show chassis hardware Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>2xSHDSL (ATM)</b>—G SHDSL PIM (2-port two-wire module or 1-port four-wire module)</li> <li>• <b>1x TGM550</b>—TGM550 Telephony Gateway Module (Avaya VoIP gateway module with one console port, two analog <b>LINE</b> ports, and two analog <b>TRUNK</b> ports)</li> <li>• <b>1x DS1 TIM510</b>—TIM510 E1/T1 Telephony Interface Module (Avaya VoIP media module with one E1 or T1 trunk termination port and ISDN PRI backup)</li> <li>• <b>4x FXS, 4x FXO, TIM514</b>—TIM514 Analog Telephony Interface Module (Avaya VoIP media module with four analog <b>LINE</b> ports and four analog <b>TRUNK</b> ports)</li> <li>• <b>4x BRI TIM521</b>—TIM521 BRI Telephony Interface Module (Avaya VoIP media module with four ISDN BRI ports)</li> <li>• <b>Crypto Accelerator Module</b>—For enhanced performance of cryptographic algorithms used in IP Security (IPsec) services</li> <li>• <b>MPC M 16x 10GE</b>—16-port 10-Gigabit Module Port Concentrator that supports SFP+ optical transceivers. (Not on EX Series switches.)</li> <li>• For hosts, the Routing Engine type.</li> <li>• For small form-factor pluggable transceiver (SFP) modules, the type of fiber: <b>LX</b>, <b>SX</b>, <b>LH</b>, or <b>T</b>.</li> <li>• LCD description for EX Series switches (except EX2200 switches).</li> <li>• <b>MPC2</b>—1-port MPC2 that supports two separate slots for MICs.</li> <li>• <b>MPC3E</b>—1-port MPC3E that supports two separate slots for MICs (MIC-3D-1X100GE-CFP and MIC-3D-20GE-SFP) on MX960, MX480, and MX240 routers. The MPC3E maps one MIC to one PIC (1 MIC, 1 PIC), which differs from the mapping of legacy MPCs.</li> <li>• 100GBASE-LR4, pluggable CFP optics</li> <li>• Supports the Enhanced MX Switch Control Board with fabric redundancy and existing SCBs without fabric redundancy.</li> <li>• Interoperates with existing MX Series line cards, including Flexible Port Concentrators (FPC), Dense Port Concentrators (DPCs), and Modular Port Concentrators (MPCs).</li> <li>• <b>MPC4E</b>—Fixed configuration MPC4E that is available in two flavors: MPC4E-3D-32XGE-SFP and MPC4E-3D-2CGE-8XGE on MX2020, MX960, MX480, and MX240 routers.</li> <li>• LCD description for MX Series routers</li> </ul>	

## Sample Output

### show chassis hardware (EX8216 Switch)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis       REV 06   710-016845   CY0109220035   EX8216
Midplane      REV 06   710-016845   BA0909120112   EX8216-MP
CB 0          REV 22   710-020771   AX0109197723   EX8216-RE320
CB 1          REV 22   710-020771   AX0109197726   EX8216-RE320
Routing Engine 1    BUILTIN     BUILTIN        RE-EX8216
FPC 3         REV 19   710-020683   BC0109083125   EX8200-48F

```



CPU	REV 13	710-020598	BF0109144549	EX8200-CPU
FPC 4	REV 17	710-020683	BC0108500127	EX8200-48F
CPU	REV 10	710-020598	BF0108460510	EX8200-CPU
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	48x 100 Base-QFX/1000
Base-X				
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PE70V89	SFP-SX
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-011613	PE70YCE	SFP-SX
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-011613	PE70VSH	SFP-SX
Xcvr 13	REV 01	740-011613	E08C02063	SFP-SX
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-011613	PE70VKU	SFP-SX
Xcvr 15	REV 01	740-011613	E08E03372	SFP-SX
Xcvr 21	REV 01	740-011613	PE70VAD	SFP-SX
Xcvr 22	REV 01	740-011613	E08E01228	SFP-SX
Xcvr 23	REV 01	740-011613	PE70VSL	SFP-SX
Xcvr 24	REV 01	740-011613	E08E03409	SFP-SX
Xcvr 25	REV 01	740-011613	PE70VL4	SFP-SX
Xcvr 26	REV 01	740-011613	PDQ4L2Z	SFP-SX
Xcvr 27	REV 01	740-011613	PE70WFK	SFP-SX
Xcvr 28	REV 01	740-011782	PBD2B5U	SFP-SX
Xcvr 29	REV 01	740-011613	PE70UQX	SFP-SX
Xcvr 30	REV 01	740-011613	PE70VL5	SFP-SX
Xcvr 31	REV 01	740-011613	PE70V0F	SFP-SX
Xcvr 32	REV 01	740-011613	E08C02052	SFP-SX
Xcvr 33	REV 01	740-011613	E08C02197	SFP-SX
Xcvr 34	REV 01	740-011613	PE70V0L	SFP-SX
Xcvr 35	REV 01	740-011613	E08E03390	SFP-SX
Xcvr 36	REV 01	740-011613	PDQ4VL9	SFP-SX
Xcvr 37	REV 01	740-011613	E08E03370	SFP-SX
Xcvr 38	REV 01	740-011613	E08E03362	SFP-SX
Xcvr 39	REV 01	740-011613	E08C02065	SFP-SX
Xcvr 40	REV 01	740-011613	E08E03405	SFP-SX
Xcvr 41	REV 01	740-011613	E08E03411	SFP-SX
Xcvr 43	REV 01	740-011613	E08C02171	SFP-SX
Xcvr 45	REV 01	740-011613	E08E03410	SFP-SX
FPC 13	REV 16	710-016837	BB0109051344	EX8200-8XS
CPU				
SIB 0	REV 10	710-021613	AY0109166244	EX8216-SF320
SIB 1	REV 10	710-021613	AY0109166357	EX8216-SF320
SIB 2	REV 10	710-021613	AY0109166362	EX8216-SF320
SIB 3	REV 10	710-021613	AY0109166338	EX8216-SF320
SIB 4	REV 10	710-021613	AY0109166350	EX8216-SF320
SIB 5	REV 10	710-021613	AY0109166365	EX8216-SF320
SIB 6	REV 10	710-021613	AY0109166361	EX8216-SF320
SIB 7	REV 10	710-021613	AY0109166399	EX8216-SF320
PSU 0	REV 17	740-021466	BG0709170003	EX8200-AC2K
PSU 1	REV 17	740-021466	BG0709170004	EX8200-AC2K
PSU 2	REV 17	740-021466	BG0709170020	EX8200-AC2K
PSU 3	REV 17	740-021466	BG0709170017	EX8200-AC2K
PSU 4	REV 17	740-021466	BG0709170008	EX8200-AC2K
PSU 5	REV 17	740-021466	BG0709170018	EX8200-AC2K
Top Fan Tray				
FTC 0	REV 4	760-022620	CX1209140212	EX8216-FT
FTC 1	REV 4	760-022620	CX1209140212	EX8216-FT
Bottom Fan Tray				
FTC 0	REV 4	760-022620	CX1209140211	EX8216-FT
FTC 1	REV 4	760-022620	CX1209140211	EX8216-FT
LCD 0	REV 04	710-025742	CE0109186919	EX8200 LCD

### show chassis hardware clei-models (EX8216 Switch)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware clei-models
```

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 08	710-016845		
PSU 0	REV 05	740-023002	COUPAEAEAA	EX8200-PWR-AC3KR
PSU 1	REV 05	740-023002	COUPAEAEAA	EX8200-PWR-AC3KR
PSU 2	REV 05	740-023002	COUPAEAEAA	EX8200-PWR-AC3KR
PSU 3	REV 05	740-023002	COUPAEAEAA	EX8200-PWR-AC3KR
PSU 4	REV 05	740-023002	COUPAEAEAA	EX8200-PWR-AC3KR
PSU 5	REV 05	740-023002	COUPAEAEAA	EX8200-PWR-AC3KR
Top Fan Tray				
Bottom Fan Tray				

## show chassis hardware clei-models (T1600 Router)

user@host&gt; show chassis hardware clei-models

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 03	710-005608		CHAS-BP-T640-S
FPM Display	REV 05	710-002897		CRAFT-T640-S
CIP	REV 06	710-002895		CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0	Rev 07	740-017906	IPUPAC7KTA	PWR-T1600-3-80-DC-S
PEM 1	Rev 18	740-002595		PWR-T-DC-S
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423		SCG-T-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 08	740-014082		RE-A-2000-4096-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-014082		RE-A-2000-4096-S
CB 0	REV 05	710-007655		CB-T-S
CB 1	REV 03	710-017707		CB-T-S
FPC 0	REV 07	710-013558		T640-FPC2-E2
PIC 0	REV 01	750-010618		PB-4GE-SFP
PIC 1	REV 06	750-001900		PB-10C48-SON-SMSR
PIC 2	REV 14	750-001901		PB-40C12-SON-SMIR
PIC 3	REV 07	750-001900		PB-10C48-SON-SMSR
FPC 1	REV 06	710-013553		T640-FPC1-E2
PIC 0	REV 08	750-001072		P-1GE-SX
PIC 1	REV 10	750-012266		PB-4GE-TYPE1-SFP-IQ2
PIC 2	REV 22	750-005634		PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
FPC 2				
PIC 0	REV 16	750-007141		PC-10GE-SFP
PIC 1	REV 06	750-015217		PC-8GE-TYPE3-SFP-IQ2
PIC 2	REV 05	750-004695		PC-TUNNEL
PIC 3	REV 17	750-009553		PC-40C48-SON-SFP
FPC 3	REV 01	710-010154		T640-FPC3-E
PIC 0	REV 07	750-012793		PC-1XGE-TYPE3-XFP-IQ2
PIC 1	REV 25	750-007141		PC-10GE-SFP
PIC 2	REV 17	750-009553		PC-40C48-SON-SFP
PIC 3	REV 32	750-003700		PC-10C192-SON-VSR
FPC 4	REV 16	710-013037		T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 1	REV 06	750-034781		PD-1CE-CFP
FPC 5	REV 02	710-013037		T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 16	750-012518		PD-40C192-SON-XFP
PIC 1	REV 01	750-010850		PD-10C768-SON-SR
FPC 6	REV 14	710-013037		T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 11	750-017405		PD-4XGE-XFP
PIC 1	REV 13	750-017405		PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 7	REV 09	710-007529		T640-FPC3
PIC 0	REV 10	750-012793		PC-1XGE-TYPE3-XFP-IQ2
PIC 1	REV 01	750-015217		PC-8GE-TYPE3-SFP-IQ2
PIC 2	REV 01	750-015217		PC-8GE-TYPE3-SFP-IQ2
PIC 3	REV 15	750-009450		PC-10C192-SON-SR2
SIB 0	REV 07	710-013074		SIB-I-T1600-S
SIB 1	REV 07	710-013074		SIB-I-T1600-S

SIB 2	REV 07	710-013074	SIB-I-T1600-S
SIB 3	REV 07	710-013074	SIB-I-T1600-S
SIB 4	REV 07	710-013074	SIB-I-T1600-S
Fan Tray 0			FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1			FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 2			FAN-REAR-TX-T640-S

#### show chassis hardware detail (EX4200 Switch)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware detail
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			BM0208327733	EX4200-24T
Routing Engine 0	REV 11	750-021256	BM0208327733	EX4200-24T, 8 POE
Routing Engine 0			BM0208327733	EX4200-24T, 8 POE
FPC 0	REV 11	750-021256	BM0208327733	EX4200-24T, 8 POE
CPU		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	FPC CPU
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	24x 10/100/1000 Base-T
PIC 1	REV 03B	711-021270	AR0208162285	4x GE SFP
BRD	REV 08	711-021264	AK0208328289	EX4200-24T, 8 POE
Power Supply 0	REV 03	740-020957	AT0508346354	PS 320W AC
Fan Tray				Fan Tray

#### show chassis hardware (EX4300 Switch)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			PD3713160055	EX4300-48P
Routing Engine 0	REV 04	650-044930	PD3713160055	EX4300-48P
FPC 0	REV 04	650-044930	PD3713160055	EX4300-48P
CPU		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	FPC CPU
PIC 0	REV 04	BUILTIN	BUILTIN	48x 10/100/1000 Base-T
PIC 1	REV 04	BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 40GE
Power Supply 0	REV 01	740-046871	1EDA3090026	JPSU-1100-AC-AFO-A
Fan Tray 0 (AFO)				Fan Module, Airflow Out
Fan Tray 1 (AFO)				Fan Module, Airflow Out

#### show chassis hardware models (EX4500 Switch)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware models
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	FRU model number
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	750-035700	GG0210271867	EX4500-40F-FB-C
FPC 0	REV 01	750-035700	GG0210271867	EX4500-40F-FB-C
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	EX4500-40F-FB-C
Power Supply 1	REV 01	740-029654	H884FS00JC09	EX4500-PWR1-AC-FB

#### show chassis hardware detail (EX9200 Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN111DA44RFB	EX9208
Midplane	REV 05	710-017414	TS2912	EX9208-BP
FPM Board	REV 02	710-017254	XN1804	Front Panel Display
PEM 0	Rev 01	740-022697	QCS0906C033	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in				
PEM 1	Rev 01	740-022697	QCS0906C095	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V

```

AC in
Routing Engine 0 REV 08 740-031116 9009122883 RE-S-EX9200-1800X4
CB 0 REV 16 750-031391 CAAW4391 EX9200-SCBEF
PC 0 REV 07 750-049612 CABJ9312 EX9200 40x1G Copper
CPU REV 04 711-038484 CABH8268 MPCE PMB 2G
MIC 0 REV 02 750-049607 CABT9623 40x 1GE RJ45
PIC 0 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE RJ45
PIC 1 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE RJ45
PIC 2 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE RJ45
PIC 3 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE RJ45
FPC 1 REV 10 710-013699 CAAN3529 EX9200-40x1G-SFP
CPU REV 04 711-038484 CAAL7608 MPCE PMB 2G
MIC 0 REV 26 750-028392 CAAS5151 20x 1GE SFP
PIC 0 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE SFP
PIC 1 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE SFP
MIC 1 REV 26 750-028392 CAAC8006 20x 1GE SFP
PIC 2 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE SFP
Xcvr 8 REV 01 740-011613 E08L03674 SFP-SX
Xcvr 9 REV 01 740-011613 E08M00243 SFP-SX
PIC 3 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE SFP
FPC 3 REV 10 710-013699 CAAR5261 EX9200-40x1G-SFP
CPU REV 04 711-038484 CAAS2118 MPCE PMB 2G
MIC 0 REV 26 750-028392 CAAS5067 20x 1GE SFP
PIC 0 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE SFP
Xcvr 2 REV 01 740-031851 PNA7L8U SFP-SX
Xcvr 3 REV 02 740-011613 AM0943SEKGZ SFP-SX
Xcvr 4 REV 02 740-011613 AM0943SEJZ9 SFP-SX
PIC 1 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE SFP
MIC 1 REV 26 750-028392 CAAS5132 20x 1GE SFP
PIC 2 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE SFP
Xcvr 4 REV 01 740-011613 E08D02625 SFP-SX
Xcvr 9 REV 02 740-011613 PJH4RD9 SFP-SX
PIC 3 BUILTIN BUILTIN 10x 1GE SFP
Xcvr 0 REV 01 740-011613 AM0813S8YME SFP-SX
Fan Tray Left Fan Tray

```

### show chassis hardware (J6350 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               JN1090E07ADB   JSR6350
Midplane      REV 03   710-014593   NP1265
System IO     REV 01   710-016210   NN9950        JX350 System IO
Crypto Module                               Crypto Acceleration
Routing Engine REV 08   710-015273   NM6509        RE-J6350-3400
ad0          248 MB  256MB  CKS          00102006C24A00000039 Compact
Flash
FPC 0                                                FPC
PIC 0                                                4x GE Base PIC
FPC 1      REV 06   750-010355   AI07030023    FPC
PIC 0                                                2x T1
FPC 3      REV 06   750-011148   AJ06520151    FPC
PIC 0                                                2x E1
FPC 6      REV 06   750-013492   NC4170        FPC
PIC 0                                                4x FE
Power Supply 0

```

### show chassis hardware (J6300 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware

```

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN000164AB	J6300
Midplane	REV 02.04	710-010001	CORE99570	
System IO	REV 02.00	710-010003	CORE100848	System IO board
Routing Engine	RevX2.6	750-010006	IWGS40735390	RE-J.3
FPC 0				FPC
PIC 0				2x FE
FPC 1	RevX2.0	750-011380	N3960005	FPC
PIC 0				1xADSL pic Annex A
FPC 2	RevX2.0	750-011380	N3960002	FPC
PIC 0				1xADSL pic Annex B
FPC 3	REV 03	750-010354	N0780028	FPC
PIC 0				1x T3

## show chassis hardware (M7i Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			31959	M7i
Midplane	REV 02	710-008761	CA0209	M7i Midplane
Power Supply 0	Rev 04	740-008537	PD10272	AC Power Supply
Routing Engine	REV 01	740-008846	1000396803	RE-5.0
CFEB	REV 02	750-009492	CA0166	Internet Processor IIv1
FPC 0				E-FPC
PIC 0	REV 04	750-003163	HJ6416	1x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
PIC 1	REV 04	750-003163	HJ6423	1x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
PIC 2	REV 04	750-003163	HJ6421	1x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
PIC 3	REV 02	750-003163	HJ0425	1x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
FPC 1				E-FPC
PIC 2	REV 01	750-009487	HM2275	ASP - Integrated
PIC 3	REV 01	750-009098	CA0142	2x F/E, 100 BASE-TX

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			B1157	M7i
Midplane	REV 05	710-008761	DM0840	M7i Midplane
Power Supply 0	Rev 08	740-008537	TE53755	AC Power Supply
Routing Engine	REV 07	740-011202	1000736567	RE-850
CFEB	REV 09	750-010463	DK6952	Internet Processor II
FPC 0				E-FPC
PIC 0	REV 12	750-012838	DL7993	4x 1GE(LAN), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011614	PD94TDJ	SFP-LX10
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011615	PAD5EER	UNSUPPORTED
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011614	PD94THU	SFP-LX10
Xcvr 3		NON-JNPR	PDC2E7A	SFP-LX10
PIC 1	REV 03	750-023116	JT0203	4x CHSTM1 SDH CE SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-012434	AGT063832PS	SFP-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-012434	AGT063832LY	SFP-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-016064	C06J19018	SFP-LR
PIC 2	REV 15	750-014895	DM5757	MultiServices 100
PIC 3	REV 01	750-025390	JW9448	12x T1/E1 CE
FPC 1				E-FPC
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x Tunnel
PIC 3	REV 09	750-009099	DM0899	1x G/E, 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-012434	AGT07150HGJ	UNSUPPORTED
Fan Tray				Rear Fan Tray

## show chassis hardware (M10 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			1122	M10
Midplane	REV 1.1	710-001950	S/N AC6626	
Power supply A	Rev 01	740-002497	S/N LC36095	AC
Power supply B	Rev 01	740-002497	S/N LC36100	AC
Display	REV 1.2	710-001995	S/N AC6656	
Host			18000005dfb3fb01	teknor
FEB	REV 01	710-001948	S/N AC6632	Internet Processor II
FPC 0				
PIC 0	REV 08	750-001072	S/N AB2485	1x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
PIC 1	REV 01	750-000613	S/N AA1048	1x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
FPC 1				
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-M10I-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-M10I-S

## show chassis hardware models (M10 Router)

user@host&gt; show chassis hardware models

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 04	710-008920		CHAS-MP-M10i-S
Power Supply 0	Rev 06	740-008537		PWR-M10i-M7i-AC-S
Power Supply 1	Rev 06	740-008537		PWR-M10i-M7i-AC-S
HCM 0	REV 03	710-010580		HCM-M10i-S
HCM 1	REV 03	710-010580		HCM-M10i-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 09	740-009459		RE-400-256-S
CFEB 0	REV 05	750-010465		FEB-M10i-M7i-S
FPC 0				
PIC 0	REV 10	750-002971		PE-40C3-SON-MM
PIC 1	REV 11	750-002992		PE-4FE-TX
PIC 2	REV 03	750-002977		PE-20C3-ATM-MM
PIC 3	REV 08	750-005724		PE-20C3-ATM2-MM
FPC 1				
PIC 2	REV 12	750-008425		PE-AS
PIC 3	REV 13	750-005636		PE-4CHDS3-QPP
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-M10I-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-M10I-S

## show chassis hardware (M20 Router)

user@host&gt; show chassis hardware

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			20033	M20
Backplane	REV 07	710-001517	S/N AA7940	
Power supply B	Rev 01	740-001465	S/N 000001	AC
Display	REV 02	710-001519	S/N AA9704	
Host 0			98000004f8f27501	teknor
SSB slot 0	REV 01	710-001951	S/N AD5905	Internet Processor II
SSRAM bank 0	REV 01	710-001385	S00480	2 MB
SSRAM bank 1	REV 01	710-001385	S00490	2 MB
SSRAM bank 2	REV 01	710-001385	S001:?	2 MB
SSRAM bank 3	REV 01	710-001385	S00483	2 MB
SSB slot 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	Backup
FPC 1	REV 01	710-001292	S/N AB7528	
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 304209	1 MB
SDRAM bank 0	REV 01	710-000099	S/N 000603	64 MB
SDRAM bank 1	REV 01	710-000099	S/N 000414	64 MB
PIC 0	REV 03	750-000612	S/N AB8433	2x OC-3 ATM, MM
PIC 1	REV 01	750-000616	S/N AA1168	1x OC-12 ATM, MM

PIC 2	REV 01	750-000613	S/N AA1008	1x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
PIC 3	REV 01	750-002501	S/N AD5810	4x E3
FPC 2	REV 01	710-001292	S/N AC0119	
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 503241	1 MB
SDRAM bank 0	REV 01	710-000099	S/N 306835	64 MB
SDRAM bank 1	REV 01	710-000099	S/N 306832	64 MB
Fan Tray 0				Front Upper Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Middle Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 3				Rear Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware models (M20 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware models
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Backplane	REV 03	710-002334		CHAS-MP-M20-S
Power Supply A	REV 06	740-001465		PWR-M20-AC-S
Display	REV 04	710-001519		CRAFT-M20-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 06	740-003239		RE-333-768-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-003239		RE-333-768-S
SSB 0	REV 02	710-001951		SSB-E-M20
SSB 1	N/A	N/A		
FPC 0	REV 03	710-003308		FPC-E
PIC 0	REV 08	750-002303		P-4FE-TX
PIC 1	REV 07	750-004745		P-2MCDS3
PIC 2	REV 03	750-002965		PE-4CHDS3
FPC 1	REV 03	710-003308		FPC-E
PIC 0	REV 03	750-002914		P-20C3-ATM-MM
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-F-M20-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-F-M20-S
Fan Tray 2				FANTRAY-F-M20-S
Fan Tray 3				FANTRAY-R-M20-S

### show chassis hardware (M40 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Backplane	REV 02	710-000073	S/N AA0053	
Power supply A	Rev 2	740-000235	S/N 000042	DC
Maxicab	REV X1	710-000229	S/N AA0139	
Minicab	REV X1	710-000482	S/N AA0201	
Display	REV 06	710-000150	S/N AA0905	
Host				cpv5000
SCB	REV X1	710-000075	S/N AA0158	Internet Processor I
SSRAM bank 0	REV 02	710-000077	S/N AA2267	1 MB
SSRAM bank 1	REV 02	710-000077	S/N AA2270	1 MB
SSRAM bank 2	REV 02	710-000077	S/N AA2269	1 MB
SSRAM bank 3	REV 02	710-000077	S/N AA2268	1 MB
FPC 0	REV 01	710-000175	S/N AA0048	
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N AA2333	1 MB
SDRAM bank 0	REV 01	710-000099	S/N AA2332	64 MB
SDRAM bank 1	REV X1	710-000099	S/N AA2337	64 MB
PIC 0	REV 04	750-000613	S/N aa0343	1x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
PIC 1	REV 04	750-000613	S/N AA0379	1x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
PIC 2	REV 04	750-000613	S/N AA0377	1x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
PIC 3	REV 04	750-000613	S/N AA0378	1x Tunnel
FPC 2	REV 01	710-000175	S/N AA0042	
SSRAM	REV 02	710-000077	S/N AA2288	1 MB
SDRAM bank 0	REV 01	710-000099	S/N AA2331	64 MB

SDRAM bank 1	REV 01	710-000099	S/N AA2330	64 MB
PIC 0	REV X1	750-000603	S/N AA0143	4x OC-3 SONET, SMIR
PIC 1	REV X1	750-000615	S/N AA0149	4x OC-3 SONET, MM
PIC 2	REV X1	750-000611	S/N AA0148	4x OC-3 SONET, MM
PIC 3	REV 04	750-000613	S/N AA0330	1x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
FPC 4	REV 01	710-000175	S/N AA0050	
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N AA2327	1 MB
SDRAM bank 0	REV 01	710-000099	S/N AA2329	64 MB
SDRAM bank 1	REV 01	710-000099	S/N AA2328	64 MB
PIC 0	REV 04	750-000613	S/N AA0320	1x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
PIC 2	REV 05	750-000616	S/N AA1341	1x OC-12 ATM, MM
PIC 3	REV 08	750-001072	S/N AB2462	1x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
FPC 5	REV 10	710-000175	S/N AA7663	
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 501590	1 MB
SDRAM bank 0	REV 01	710-000099	S/N 300949	64 MB
SDRAM bank 1	REV 01	710-000099	S/N 300868	64 MB
PIC 1	REV 01	750-001323	S/N AB1670	1x Tunnel

### show chassis hardware (M40e Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis				m40e
Midplane	REV 01	710-005071	AX3671	
FPM CMB	REV 03	710-001642	AR9074	
FPM Display	REV 03	710-001647	AR7331	
CIP	REV 04	710-002649	BB4449	
PEM 0	Rev 01	740-003787	MC12364	Power Entry Module
PEM 1	Rev 01	740-003787	MC12383	Power Entry Module
PCG 0	REV 07	710-001568	AG1332	
PCG 1	REV 07	710-001568	AR3789	
Host 0			3e000007c8176601	Present
MCS 0	REV 11	710-001226	AN5813	
SFM 0 SPP	REV 07	710-001228	AG4676	
SFM 0 SPR	REV 05	710-002189	AE4735	Internet Processor II
SFM 1 SPP	REV 07	710-001228	AP1347	
SFM 1 SPR	REV 05	710-002189	BE0063	Internet Processor II
FPC 0	REV 01	710-011725	BE0669	M40e-EP-FPC Type 1
CPU	REV 01	710-004600	BD9504	
PIC 0	REV 03	750-003737	AY3991	4x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
FPC 1	REV 01	710-005197	BD9842	M40e-FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 01	710-004600	BB4869	
PIC 0	REV 07	750-001900	AR8278	1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
FPC 2	REV 02	710-005197	BD9824	M40e-FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 01	710-004600	BD9531	
PIC 0	REV 03	750-003737	AY3986	4x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
FPC 4	REV 02	710-005078	BE0664	M40e-FPC Type 1
CPU	REV 01	710-004600	BD9559	
PIC 0	REV 03	750-001894	AG7963	1x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
PIC 2	REV 01	750-002575	AF2472	4x OC-3 SONET, SMIR
FPC 6	REV 02	710-005078	BE0652	M40e-FPC Type 1
CPU	REV 01	710-004600	BD9607	
PIC 0	REV 02	750-002911	AN2286	4x F/E, 100 BASE-TX
PIC 2	REV 01	750-002577	AP6345	4x OC-3 SONET, MM

### show chassis hardware (M120 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
------	---------	-------------	---------------	-------------



Chassis			JN000054AC	M120
Midplane	REV 01	710-013667	RB4170	M120 Midplane
FPM Board	REV 02	710-011407	CJ9186	M120 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 02	710-011405	CJ9173	M120 FPM Display
FPM CIP	REV 02	710-011410	CJ9221	M120 FPM CIP
PEM 0	Rev 05	740-011936	RM28320	AC Power Entry Module
PEM 1	Rev 05	740-011936	RM28321	AC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 03	740-014080	1000642883	RE-A-1000
CB 0	REV 03	710-011403	CM8346	M120 Control Board
CB 1	REV 06	710-011403	CP6728	M120 Control Board
FPC 1	REV 02	710-015908	CP6925	M120 CFPC 10GE
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014279	62E204N00007	XFP-10G-LR
FPC 3	REV 03	710-011393	CJ9234	M120 FPC Type 2
PIC 0	REV 16	750-008155	NB5229	2x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	P9F15JB	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-007326	P4Q0R9G	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 09	750-007745	CG4360	4x OC-3 SONET, SMIR
PIC 2	REV 16	750-008155	ND7787	2x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	P9F12AS	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	P9F1ALU	SFP-SX
PIC 3	REV 07	750-011800	JW1284	8x 1GE(LAN), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	P9F1AM6	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011613	P9F16NN	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011782	P8C29Y7	SFP-SX
Board B	REV 02	710-011395	CN3754	M120 FPC Mezz
FPC 4	REV 02	710-011398	CP6741	M120 FPC Type 3
PIC 0	REV 16	750-007141	NB2855	10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	P922A1F	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011782	P922A16	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011782	P922A0U	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011782	P9229UZ	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-009029	P11JXWP	SFP-LX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011613	P9F1ALW	SFP-SX
FPC 5	REV 01	710-011388	CJ9088	M120 FPC Type 1
PIC 0	*** Hardware Not Supported ***			
PIC 1	REV 05	750-012052	NB0410	1x CHOC3 IQ SONET, SMLR
PIC 2	REV 01	750-013167	CM3824	4x CHDS3 IQ
PIC 3	REV 01	750-010240	CB5366	1x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
Board B	REV 01	710-011390	CJ9103	M120 FPC Mezz Board
FEB 3	REV 04	710-011663	CP6673	M120 FEB
FEB 4	REV 04	710-011663	CJ9368	M120 FEB
FEB 5	REV 04	710-011663	CJ9386	M120 FEB
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 3				Rear Bottom Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware detail (M120 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware detail
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN000054AC	M120
Midplane	REV 01	710-013667	RB4170	M120 Midplane
FPM Board	REV 02	710-011407	CJ9186	M120 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 02	710-011405	CJ9173	M120 FPM Display
FPM CIP	REV 02	710-011410	CJ9221	M120 FPM CIP
PEM 0	Rev 05	740-011936	RM28320	AC Power Entry Module

PEM 1	Rev 05	740-011936	RM28321	AC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 03	740-014080	1000642883	RE-A-1000
ad0 248 MB		SILICONSYSTEMS INC 256M 126CT505S0763SC00110		Compact Flash
ad2 38154 MB		HTE541040G9SA00	MPBBT0X2HS2E3M	Hard Disk
CB 0	REV 03	710-011403	CM8346	M120 Control Board
CB 1	REV 06	710-011403	CP6728	M120 Control Board
FPC 1	REV 02	710-015908	CP6925	M120 CFPC 10GE
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014279	62E204N00007	XFP-10G-LR
FPC 3	REV 03	710-011393	CJ9234	M120 FPC Type 2
PIC 0	REV 16	750-008155	NB5229	2x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	P9F15JB	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-007326	P4Q0R9G	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 09	750-007745	CG4360	4x OC-3 SONET, SMIR
PIC 2	REV 16	750-008155	ND7787	2x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	P9F12AS	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	P9F1ALU	SFP-SX
PIC 3	REV 07	750-011800	JW1284	8x 1GE(LAN), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	P9F1AM6	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011613	P9F16NN	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011782	P8C29Y7	SFP-SX
Board B	REV 02	710-011395	CN3754	M120 FPC Mezz
FPC 4	REV 02	710-011398	CP6741	M120 FPC Type 3
PIC 0	REV 16	750-007141	NB2855	10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	P922A1F	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011782	P922A16	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011782	P922A0U	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011782	P9229UZ	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-009029	P11JXWP	SFP-LX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011613	P9F1ALW	SFP-SX
FPC 5	REV 01	710-011388	CJ9088	M120 FPC Type 1
PIC 0	*** Hardware Not Supported ***			
PIC 1	REV 05	750-012052	NB0410	1x CHOC3 IQ SONET, SMLR
PIC 2	REV 01	750-013167	CM3824	4x CHDS3 IQ
PIC 3	REV 01	750-010240	CB5366	1x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
Board B	REV 01	710-011390	CJ9103	M120 FPC Mezz Board
FEB 3	REV 04	710-011663	CP6673	M120 FEB
FEB 4	REV 04	710-011663	CJ9368	M120 FEB
FEB 5	REV 04	710-011663	CJ9386	M120 FEB
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 3				Rear Bottom Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware models (M120 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware models
```

Hardware inventory:				
Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 01	710-013667		
FPM CIP	REV 02	710-011410		CRAFT-M120-S
PEM 0	Rev 05	740-011936		PWR-M120-AC-S
PEM 1	Rev 05	740-011936		PWR-M120-AC-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 03	740-014080		RE-A-1000-2048-S
CB 0	REV 03	710-011403		CB-M120-S
CB 1	REV 06	710-011403		CB-M120-S
FPC 1	REV 02	710-015908		M120-cFPC-1XGE-XFP
FPC 3				
PIC 0	REV 16	750-008155		PB-2GE-SFP-QPP

PIC 1	REV 09	750-007745	PC-40C3-SON-SMIR
PIC 2	REV 16	750-008155	PB-2GE-SFP-QPP
PIC 3	REV 07	750-011800	PB-8GE-TYPE2-SFP-IQ2
FPC 4			
PIC 0	REV 16	750-007141	PC-10GE-SFP
FPC 5			
PIC 1	REV 05	750-012052	PB-1CHOC3-SMIR-QPP
PIC 2	REV 01	750-013167	PE-4CHDS3-QPP
PIC 3	REV 01	750-010240	PB-1GE-SFP
Fan Tray 0			FFANTRAY-M120-S
Fan Tray 1			FFANTRAY-M120-S
Fan Tray 2			RFANTRAY-M120-S
Fan Tray 3			RFANTRAY-M120-S

### show chassis hardware (M160 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			101	M160
Midplane	REV 02	710-001245	S/N AB4107	
FPM CMB	REV 01	710-001642	S/N AA2911	
FPM Display	REV 01	710-001647	S/N AA2999	
CIP	REV 02	710-001593	S/N AA9563	
PEM 0	Rev 01	740-001243	S/N KJ35769	DC
PEM 1	Rev 01	740-001243	S/N KJ35765	DC
PCG 0	REV 01	710-001568	S/N AA9794	
PCG 1	REV 01	710-001568	S/N AA9804	
Host 1			da000004f8d57001	teknor
MCS 1	REV 03	710-001226	S/N AA9777	
SFM 0 SPP	REV 04	710-001228	S/N AA2975	
SFM 0 SPR	REV 02	710-001224	S/N AA9838	Internet Processor I
SFM 1 SPP	REV 04	710-001228	S/N AA2860	
SFM 1 SPR	REV 01	710-001224	S/N AB0139	Internet Processor I
FPC 0	REV 03	710-001255	S/N AA9806	FPC Type 1
CPU	REV 02	710-001217	S/N AA9590	
PIC 1	REV 05	750-000616	S/N AA1527	1x OC-12 ATM, MM
PIC 2	REV 05	750-000616	S/N AA1535	1x OC-12 ATM, MM
PIC 3	REV 01	750-000616	S/N AA1519	1x OC-12 ATM, MM
FPC 1	REV 02	710-001611	S/N AA9523	FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 02	710-001217	S/N AA9571	
PIC 0	REV 03	750-001900	S/N AA9626	1x STM-16 SDH, SMIR
PIC 1	REV 01	710-002381	S/N AD3633	2x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
FPC 2				FPC Type OC192
CPU	REV 03	710-001217	S/N AB3329	
PIC 0	REV 01			1x OC-192 SM SR-2
Fan Tray 0				Rear Bottom Blower
Fan Tray 1				Rear Top Blower
Fan Tray 2				Front Top Blower
Fan Tray 3				Front Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware models (M160 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware models
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 03	710-009120		CHAS-BP-M320-S
FPM Display	REV 02	710-009351		CRAFT-M320-S
CIP	REV 03	710-005926		CIP-M320-S
PEM 2	Rev X4	740-009148		PWR-M-DC-S
PEM 3	Rev X4	740-009148		PWR-M-DC-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-008883		RE-1600-2048-S

Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-008883	RE-1600-2048-S
FPC 0	REV 02	710-010419	M320-FPC1
PIC 0	REV 01	750-001323	P-TUNNEL
PIC 1	REV 02	750-002987	PE-10C12-SON-SMIR
PIC 2	REV 04	750-001894	PB-1GE-SX
PIC 3	REV 04	750-001896	PB-10C12-SON-SMIR
FPC 1	REV 02	710-010419	M320-FPC1
PIC 0	REV 04	750-001894	PB-1GE-SX
PIC 1	REV 04	750-001894	PB-1GE-SX
PIC 3	REV 03	750-001894	PB-1GE-SX
FPC 2	REV 02	710-010419	M320-FPC1
PIC 0	REV 10	750-005634	PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 1	REV 10	750-005634	PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 2	REV 07	750-005634	PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 3	REV 07	750-005634	PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 1	REV 10	750-005634	PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 2	REV 07	750-005634	PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 3	REV 07	750-005634	PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
FPC 3			
PIC 0	REV 03	750-001895	PB-10C12-SON-MM
PIC 1	REV 04	750-001894	PB-1GE-SX
PIC 3	REV 04	750-003141	PB-1GE-SX-B
FPC 4	REV 02	710-010419	M320-FPC1
FPC 5	REV 02	710-010419	M320-FPC1
FPC 6	REV 02	710-010419	M320-FPC1
FPC 7			
PIC 0	REV 15	750-001901	PB-40C12-SON-SMIR
PIC 1	REV 06	750-001900	PB-10C48-SON-SMSR
PIC 2	REV 07	750-001900	PB-10C48-SON-SMSR
PIC 3	REV 05	750-003737	PB-4GE-SX
SIB 0	REV 03	710-009184	SIB-M-S
SIB 1	REV 03	710-009184	SIB-M-S
SIB 2	REV 03	710-009184	SIB-M-S
SIB 3	REV 03	710-009184	SIB-M-S
Fan Tray 0			FFANTRAY-M320-S
Fan Tray 1			FFANTRAY-M320-S
Fan Tray 2			RFANTRAY-M320-S

### show chassis hardware detail (M160 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware detail
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			101	M160
Midplane	REV 02	710-001245	S/N AB4107	
FPM CMB	REV 01	710-001642	S/N AA2911	
FPM Display	REV 01	710-001647	S/N AA2999	
CIP	REV 02	710-001593	S/N AA9563	
PEM 0	Rev 01	740-001243	S/N KJ35769	DC
PEM 1	Rev 01	740-001243	S/N KJ35765	DC
PCG 0	REV 01	710-001568	S/N AA9794	
PCG 1	REV 01	710-001568	S/N AA9804	
Host 1			da000004f8d57001	teknor
MCS 1	REV 03	710-001226	S/N AA9777	
SFM 0 SPP	REV 04	710-001228	S/N AA2975	
SFM 0 SPR	REV 02	710-001224	S/N AA9838	Internet Processor I
SSRAM bank 0	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 306456	1 MB
SSRAM bank 1	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 306474	1 MB
SSRAM bank 2	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 306388	1 MB
SSRAM bank 3	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 306392	1 MB
SFM 1 SPP	REV 04	710-001228	S/N AA2860	

SFM 1 SPR	REV 01	710-001224	S/N AB0139	Internet Processor I
SSRAM bank 0	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 302917	1 MB
SSRAM bank 1	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 302662	1 MB
SSRAM bank 2	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 302593	1 MB
SSRAM bank 3	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 100160	1 MB
FPC 0	REV 03	710-001255	S/N AA9806	FPC Type 1
CPU	REV 02	710-001217	S/N AA9590	
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 302836	1 MB
SDRAM 0	REV 01	710-001196	S00141	32 MB
SDRAM 1	REV 01	710-001196	S0010;	32 MB
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 302633	1 MB
SDRAM 0	REV 01	710-001196	S00143	32 MB
SDRAM 1	REV 01	710-001196	S00115	32 MB
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 302952	1 MB
SDRAM 0	REV 01	710-001196	S00135	32 MB
SDRAM 1	REV 01	710-001196	S001=3	32 MB
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 302892	1 MB
SDRAM 0	REV 01	710-001196	S000?6	32 MB
SDRAM 1	REV 01	710-001196	S001=5	32 MB
PIC 1	REV 05	750-000616	S/N AA1527	1x OC-12 ATM, MM
PIC 2	REV 05	750-000616	S/N AA1535	1x OC-12 ATM, MM
PIC 3	REV 01	750-000616	S/N AA1519	1x OC-12 ATM, MM
FPC 1	REV 02	710-001611	S/N AA9523	FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 02	710-001217	S/N AA9571	
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 306340	1 MB
SDRAM 0	REV 01	710-001196	S00012	32 MB
SDRAM 1	REV 01	710-001196	S0001?	32 MB
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 306454	1 MB
SDRAM 0	REV 01	710-001196	S00028	32 MB
SDRAM 1	REV 01	710-001196	S0002?	32 MB
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 306492	1 MB
SDRAM 0	REV 01	710-001196	S00015	32 MB
SDRAM 1	REV 01	710-001196	S00031	32 MB
SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 306363	1 MB
SDRAM 0	REV 01	710-001196	S00013	32 MB
SDRAM 1	REV 01	710-001196	S00032	32 MB
PIC 0	REV 03	750-001900	S/N AA9626	1x STM-16 SDH, SMIR
PIC 1	REV 01	710-002381	S/N AD3633	2x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
FPC 2				FPC Type OC192
... SSRAM	REV 01	710-000077	S/N 306466	1 MB

### show chassis hardware (M320 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			67245	M320
Midplane	REV 05	710-009120	RB1202	M320 Midplane
FPM GBUS	REV 04	710-005928	HZ5697	M320 Board
FPM Display	REV 05	710-009351	HR1464	M320 FPM Display
CIP	REV 04	710-005926	HT8672	M320 CIP
PEM 0	Rev 05	740-009148	QK34208	DC Power Entry Module
PEM 1	Rev 05	740-009148	QK34262	DC Power Entry Module
PEM 2	Rev 05	740-009148	QF10449	DC Power Entry Module
PEM 3	Rev 05	740-009148	QJ18257	DC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 06	740-008883	P11123901185	RE-4.0
CB 0	REV 07	710-009115	JB2382	M320 Control Board
FPC 0	REV 02	710-005017	CD9926	M320 FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 01	710-011659	CJ6940	M320 PCA SCPU
PIC 0	REV 07	750-001900	AT1594	1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
PIC 1	REV 03	750-001850	HS2746	1x Tunnel

PIC 2	REV 05	750-010618	JE7117	4x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
PIC 3	REV 06	750-001900	HE6083	1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
FPC 2	REV 02	710-005017	CH0319	M320 FPC Type 1
CPU	REV 01	710-011659	CJ6942	M320 PCA SCPU
PIC 0	REV 05	750-003034	BD8705	4x OC-3 SONET, SMIR
FPC 5	REV 02	710-005017	CD9938	M320 FPC Type 2
CPU				
FPC 7	REV 02	710-005017	CD9934	M320 FPC Type 2
CPU				
SIB 0	REV 09	710-009184	JA6540	M320 SIB
SIB 1	REV 09	710-009184	HV9511	M320 SIB
SIB 2	REV 09	710-009184	HW2057	M320 SIB
SIB 3	REV 09	710-009184	JA6687	M320 SIB
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware models (M320 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware models
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 03	710-009120		CHAS-BP-M320-S
FPM Display	REV 02	710-009351		CRAFT-M320-S
CIP	REV 03	710-005926		CIP-M320-S
PEM 2	Rev X4	740-009148		PWR-M-DC-S
PEM 3	Rev X4	740-009148		PWR-M-DC-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-008883		RE-1600-2048-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-008883		RE-1600-2048-S
FPC 0	REV 02	710-010419		M320-FPC1
PIC 0	REV 01	750-001323		P-TUNNEL
PIC 1	REV 02	750-002987		PE-10C12-SON-SMIR
PIC 2	REV 04	750-001894		PB-1GE-SX
PIC 3	REV 04	750-001896		PB-10C12-SON-SMIR
FPC 1	REV 02	710-010419		M320-FPC1
PIC 0	REV 04	750-001894		PB-1GE-SX
PIC 1	REV 04	750-001894		PB-1GE-SX
PIC 3	REV 03	750-001894		PB-1GE-SX
FPC 2	REV 02	710-010419		M320-FPC1
PIC 0	REV 10	750-005634		PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 1	REV 10	750-005634		PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 2	REV 07	750-005634		PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 3	REV 07	750-005634		PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 1	REV 10	750-005634		PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 2	REV 07	750-005634		PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 3	REV 07	750-005634		PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
FPC 3				
PIC 0	REV 03	750-001895		PB-10C12-SON-MM
PIC 1	REV 04	750-001894		PB-1GE-SX
PIC 3	REV 04	750-003141		PB-1GE-SX-B
FPC 4	REV 02	710-010419		M320-FPC1
FPC 5	REV 02	710-010419		M320-FPC1
FPC 6	REV 02	710-010419		M320-FPC1
FPC 7				
PIC 0	REV 15	750-001901		PB-40C12-SON-SMIR
PIC 1	REV 06	750-001900		PB-10C48-SON-SMSR
PIC 2	REV 07	750-001900		PB-10C48-SON-SMSR
PIC 3	REV 05	750-003737		PB-4GE-SX
SIB 0	REV 03	710-009184		SIB-M-S
SIB 1	REV 03	710-009184		SIB-M-S
SIB 2	REV 03	710-009184		SIB-M-S

SIB 3	REV 03	710-009184	SIB-M-S
Fan Tray 0			FFANTRAY-M320-S
Fan Tray 1			FFANTRAY-M320-S
Fan Tray 2			RFANTRAY-M320-S

### show chassis hardware (MX5 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			E1368	MX5-T
Midplane	REV 01	711-038215	YF5288	MX5-T
PEM 0	Rev 04	740-028288	VA01215	AC Power Entry Module
PEM 1	Rev 04	740-028288	VA01218	AC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	Routing Engine
TFEB 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	Forwarding Engine
Processor				
QXM 0	REV 05	711-028408	ZA9136	MPC QXM
FPC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MPC BUILTIN
MIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE XFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE XFP
FPC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MPC BUILTIN
MIC 0	REV 24	750-028392	YX9820	3D 20x 1GE(LAN) SFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031851	AM1045SUAQ3	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031851	AM1045SUAPA	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031851	AM1045SUAN7	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031851	AM1045SU91Q	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031851	AM1045SUDDR	SFP-SX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-011613	AM0848SB6A1	SFP-SX
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031851	AM1045SUANO	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	AS0812S0719	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	AM0821SA121	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	PF21K21	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011613	AM0848SB69Z	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011782	P9P0XV3	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8WJN	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011613	PAM3G9Q	SFP-SX
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-011613	AM0848SB4A6	SFP-SX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-011782	P9MOU37	SFP-SX
MIC 1	REV 20	750-028380	ZG2657	3D 2x 10GE XFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE XFP
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE XFP
Fan Tray				Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware (MX10 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			E1372	MX10-T
Midplane	REV 01	711-038211	YF5285	MX10-T
PEM 0	Rev 04	740-028288	VB01678	AC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	Routing Engine
TFEB 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	Forwarding Engine
Processor				
QXM 0	REV 05	711-028408	ZA9053	MPC QXM
FPC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MPC BUILTIN
MIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE XFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE XFP

```

FPC 1          BUILTIN      BUILTIN      MPC BUILTIN
  MIC 0        REV 24      750-028392  YX9436      3D 20x 1GE(LAN) SFP
    PIC 0      BUILTIN      BUILTIN      10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
      Xcvr 0    REV 01      740-031851  AM1107SUFQW SFP-SX
    PIC 1      BUILTIN      BUILTIN      10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
  Fan Tray     Fan Tray

```

### show chassis hardware (MX40 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               E1367         MX40-T
Midplane      REV 01    711-038211   YF5284         MX40-T
PEM 0         Rev 04    740-028288   VB01680        AC Power Entry Module
PEM 1         Rev 04    740-028288   VB01700        AC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine BUILTIN   BUILTIN      Routing Engine
TFEB 0        BUILTIN   BUILTIN      Forwarding Engine
Processor
  QXM 0        REV 05    711-028408   ZA9048         MPC QXM
FPC 0          BUILTIN   BUILTIN      MPC BUILTIN
  MIC 0        BUILTIN   BUILTIN      4x 10GE XFP
    PIC 0      BUILTIN   BUILTIN      4x 10GE XFP
      Xcvr 0    REV 01    740-014279   M7067UPP       XFP-10G-LR
      Xcvr 1    NON-JNPR   K9J02UN       XFP-10G-LR
FPC 1          BUILTIN   BUILTIN      MPC BUILTIN
  MIC 0        REV 24    750-028392   YX3504         3D 20x 1GE(LAN) SFP
    PIC 0      BUILTIN   BUILTIN      10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
      Xcvr 0    REV 01    740-011613   AM0812S8WTE    SFP-SX
      Xcvr 1    REV 01    740-011613   PFA6KV2        SFP-SX
      Xcvr 2    REV 01    740-031851   AM1045SUDDM     SFP-SX
      Xcvr 3    REV 01    740-011613   PD63C7M        SFP-SX
      Xcvr 4    REV 01    740-011613   PD63DJY        SFP-SX
      Xcvr 5    REV 02    740-011613   AA0950STLL9    SFP-SX
      Xcvr 6    REV 01    740-011782   PAR1YHC        SFP-SX
      Xcvr 7    REV 01    740-011782   P9P0XXL        SFP-SX
      Xcvr 8    REV 01    740-011613   PD63D95        SFP-SX
      Xcvr 9    REV 01    740-031851   AM1045SU9B8    SFP-SX
    PIC 1      BUILTIN   BUILTIN      10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
      Xcvr 0    REV 01    740-011613   PF21L3Z        SFP-SX
      Xcvr 1    REV 01    740-031851   AM1045SU7M9    SFP-SX
      Xcvr 2    REV 01    740-031851   AM1045SUAPT     SFP-SX
      Xcvr 3    REV 01    740-011613   PFF2BZH        SFP-SX
      Xcvr 4    REV 01    740-031851   AM1045SUDDN     SFP-SX
      Xcvr 5    REV 01    740-031851   AM1039S00ZR    SFP-SX
      Xcvr 6    REV 01    740-031851   AM1045SUD6Y    SFP-SX
      Xcvr 8    REV 01    740-011613   PFM1QBS        SFP-SX
      Xcvr 9    REV 01    740-011613   PFF2E25        SFP-SX
  MIC 1        REV 01    750-021130   KG4391         3D 2x 10GE XFP
    PIC 2      BUILTIN   BUILTIN      1x 10GE XFP
      Xcvr 0    REV 01    740-011571   C645XJ04G      XFP-10G-SR
    PIC 3      BUILTIN   BUILTIN      1x 10GE XFP
      Xcvr 0    NON-JNPR   CA49BK0AE      XFP-10G-SR
  Fan Tray     Fan Tray

```

### show chassis hardware (Fixed MX80 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               MX80-48T

```



Midplane	REV 01	711-031603	KF9250	MX80-48T
Routing Engine		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	Routing Engine
FEB 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	Forwarding Engine Board
FPC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MPC BUILTIN
MIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE XFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	M6439D41	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-014279	6XE931N00202	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-014289	C715XU05F	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-014289	C650XU0EP	XFP-10G-SR
FPC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MPC BUILTIN
MIC 0	REV 01	711-029399	JR6981	12x 1GE(LAN) RJ45
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	12x 1GE(LAN) RJ45
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	12x 1GE(LAN) RJ45
MIC 1	REV 01	BUILTIN	BUILTIN	12x 1GE(LAN) RJ45
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	12x 1GE(LAN) RJ45
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	12x 1GE(LAN) RJ45
Fan Tray				Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware (Modular MX80 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis				MX80
Midplane	REV 02	711-031594	JR7084	MX80
PEM 0	Rev 01	740-028288	000018	AC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	Routing Engine
FEB 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	Forwarding Engine Board
QXM 0	REV 05	711-028408	JR7041	MPC QXM
FPC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MPC BUILTIN
MIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE XFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE XFP
FPC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MPC BUILTIN
MIC 0	REV 02	750-028380	JR6598	3D 2x 10GE XFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014289	T07M86365	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014289	T07M71094	XFP-10G-SR
MIC 1	REV 02	750-028380	JG8548	3D 2x 10GE XFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-014289	T08L86302	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-014289	C810XU0BA	XFP-10G-SR
Fan Tray				Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware (MX104 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			G3503	MX104
Midplane	REV 28	750-044219	CAAX5741	MX104
PEM 0	REV 03	740-045933	1H072500016	AC Power Entry Module
PEM 1	REV 03	740-045932	1H073050017	DC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 20	750-044228	CAAY7935	RE-MX-104
Routing Engine 1	REV 13	750-044228	CAAM6380	RE-MX-104
AFEB 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	Forwarding Engine
Processor				

```

FPC 0
FPC 1
  MIC 0      REV 15  750-036132  CAAF7948  2x0C12/8x0C3 CC-CE
    PIC 0      BUILTIN  BUILTIN  2x0C12/8x0C3 CC-CE
      Xcvr 0    REV 01  740-011615  PCQ0U2J  SFP-IR
      Xcvr 1    REV 01  740-016068  PJJL7A6G SFP-SR
      Xcvr 2    REV 01  740-016068  PJJL7A5J SFP-SR
      Xcvr 3    REV 01  740-016065  PJN5HPZ  SFP-SR
      Xcvr 4    REV 01  740-029122  PKB38TL  SFP-LR
      Xcvr 5    REV 01  740-011787  P6A107G  SFP-LR
      Xcvr 6    REV 01  740-029122  PKB38TR  SFP-LR
      Xcvr 7    REV 01  740-011787  PBKONK3  SFP-LR
    MIC 1
  FPC 2
  MIC 0      BUILTIN  BUILTIN  MPC BUILTIN
    PIC 0      BUILTIN  BUILTIN  4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
      Xcvr 0    REV 01  740-031980  B10F00465 SFP+-10G-SR
      Xcvr 1    REV 01  740-031980  B10F00461 SFP+-10G-SR
      Xcvr 2    REV 01  740-031980  B10G01545 SFP+-10G-SR
      Xcvr 3    REV 01  740-031980  B10G01385 SFP+-10G-SR
  Fan Tray 0  REV 02  711-049570  CAAX6538  Fan Tray

```

#### show chassis hardware detail (MX104 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware detail
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               G3503         MX104
Midplane      REV 28   750-044219  CAAX5741      MX104
PEM 0         REV 03   740-045933  1H072500016  AC Power Entry Module
PEM 1         REV 03   740-045932  1H073050017  DC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0 REV 20   750-044228  CAAY7935     RE-MX-104
  da0 7836 MB ATP IG eUSB SSD Nand Flash 0
  usb0 (addr 1) EHCI root hub 0 Freescale uhub0
  usb0 (addr 2) USB2513Bi 9491 SMSC uhub1
  usb0 (addr 3) ATP IG eUSB SSD 44801 ATP Electronics umass0
Routing Engine 1 REV 13   750-044228  CAAM6380     RE-MX-104
  da0 7836 MB ATP IG eUSB SSD Nand Flash 0
AFEB 0      BUILTIN  BUILTIN      Forwarding Engine
Processor
FPC 0      BUILTIN  BUILTIN      MPC BUILTIN
FPC 1      BUILTIN  BUILTIN      MPC BUILTIN
  MIC 0      REV 15  750-036132  CAAF7948  2x0C12/8x0C3 CC-CE
    PIC 0      BUILTIN  BUILTIN  2x0C12/8x0C3 CC-CE
      Xcvr 0    REV 01  740-011615  PCQ0U2J  SFP-IR
      Xcvr 1    REV 01  740-016068  PJJL7A6G SFP-SR
      Xcvr 2    REV 01  740-016068  PJJL7A5J SFP-SR
      Xcvr 3    REV 01  740-016065  PJN5HPZ  SFP-SR
      Xcvr 4    REV 01  740-029122  PKB38TL  SFP-LR
      Xcvr 5    REV 01  740-011787  P6A107G  SFP-LR
      Xcvr 6    REV 01  740-029122  PKB38TR  SFP-LR
      Xcvr 7    REV 01  740-011787  PBKONK3  SFP-LR
    MIC 1
  FPC 2
  MIC 0      BUILTIN  BUILTIN  MPC BUILTIN
    PIC 0      BUILTIN  BUILTIN  4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
      Xcvr 0    REV 01  740-031980  B10F00465 SFP+-10G-SR
      Xcvr 1    REV 01  740-031980  B10F00461 SFP+-10G-SR
      Xcvr 2    REV 01  740-031980  B10G01545 SFP+-10G-SR
      Xcvr 3    REV 01  740-031980  B10G01385 SFP+-10G-SR
  Fan Tray 0  REV 02  711-049570  CAAX6538  Fan Tray

```

## show chassis hardware extensive (MX104 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware extensive
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis
Jedec Code:   0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
S/N:          G3503
Assembly ID:  0x0560          Assembly Version: 00.00
Date:         00-00-0000      Assembly Flags:  0x00
ID: MX104
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 05 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x20: 47 33 35 30 33 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x30: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x40: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x50: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x70: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Midplane      REV 28    750-044219    CAAX5741      MX104
Jedec Code:   0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:          750-044219      S/N:          S/N CAAX5741
Assembly ID:  0x0560          Assembly Version: 01.28
Date:         03-27-2013      Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:      REV 28          CLEI Code:     PROTOXCLEI
ID: MX104      FRU Model Number:  PROTO-ASSEMBLY
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ad 01 08 00 b0 a8 6e a7 f8 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 05 60 01 1c 52 45 56 20 32 38 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 34 34 32 31 39 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 43 41 41 58 35 37 34 31 00 1b 03 07
Address 0x30: dd ff ff ff ad 01 08 00 b0 a8 6e a7 f8 00 ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 50
Address 0x50: 52 4f 54 4f 2d 41 53 53 45 4d 42 4c 59 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff c2 47 33 35 30 33 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PEM 0          REV 03    740-045933    1H072500016    AC Power Entry Module
Jedec Code:   0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:          740-045933      S/N:          1H072500016
Assembly ID:  0x0475          Assembly Version: 00.03
Date:         12-14-2012      Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:      REV 03          CLEI Code:     IPUPAJ9KAA
ID: AC Power Entry Module      FRU Model Number:  PWR-AMX1100-AC-S
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff 02 02 00 ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 04 75 00 03 52 45 56 20 30 33 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 34 30 2d 30 34 35 39 33 33 00 00
Address 0x20: 31 48 30 37 32 35 30 30 30 31 36 00 00 0e 0c 07
Address 0x30: dc 30 43 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: 02 02 00 ff 01 49 50 55 50 41 4a 39 4b 41 41 50
Address 0x50: 57 52 2d 41 4d 58 31 31 30 30 2d 41 43 2d 53 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 70 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
PEM 1          REV 03    740-045932    1H073050017    DC Power Entry Module
Jedec Code:   0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:          740-045932      S/N:          1H073050017

```

```

Assembly ID: 0x0476      Assembly Version: 00.03
Date: 01-30-2013      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 03      CLEI Code: IPUPAJ8KAA
ID: DC Power Entry Module  FRU Model Number: PWR-AMX1100-DC-S
Board Information Record:
  Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff 02 02 00 ff
I2C Hex Data:
  Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 04 76 00 03 52 45 56 20 30 33 00 00
  Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 34 30 2d 30 34 35 39 33 32 00 00
  Address 0x20: 31 48 30 37 33 30 35 30 30 31 37 00 00 1e 01 07
  Address 0x30: dd 30 44 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
  Address 0x40: 02 02 00 ff 01 49 50 55 50 41 4a 38 4b 41 41 50
  Address 0x50: 57 52 2d 41 4d 58 31 31 30 30 2d 44 43 2d 53 00
  Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff
  Address 0x70: ff ff ff 72 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Routing Engine 0 REV 20 750-044228 CAAY7935 RE-MX-104
Jedec Code: 0x7fb0      EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N: 750-044228      S/N: S/N CAAY7935
Assembly ID: 0x0b81      Assembly Version: 01.20
Date: 03-18-2013      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 20      CLEI Code: PROTOXCLEI
ID: RE-MX-104      FRU Model Number: PROTO-ASSEMBLY
Board Information Record:
  Address 0x00: ad 01 00 08 b0 a8 6e a6 fc 10 ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
  Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 fe 0b 81 01 14 52 45 56 20 32 30 00 00
  Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 34 34 32 32 38 00 00
  Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 43 41 41 59 37 39 33 35 00 12 03 07
  Address 0x30: dd ff ff ff ad 01 00 08 b0 a8 6e a6 fc 10 ff ff
  Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 50
  Address 0x50: 52 4f 54 4f 2d 41 53 53 45 4d 42 4c 59 00 00 00
  Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff
  Address 0x70: ff ff ff c2 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
da0 7836 MB ATP IG eUSB SSD Nand Flash 0
usb0 (addr 1) EHCI root hub 0 Freescale uhub0
usb0 (addr 2) USB2513Bi 9491 SMSC uhub1
usb0 (addr 3) ATP IG eUSB SSD 44801 ATP Electronics umass0
Routing Engine 1 REV 13 750-044228 CAAM6380 RE-MX-104
Jedec Code: 0x7fb0      EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N: 750-044228      S/N: S/N CAAM6380
Assembly ID: 0x0b81      Assembly Version: 01.13
Date: 09-17-2012      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 13      CLEI Code: PROTOXCLEI
ID: RE-MX-104      FRU Model Number: PROTO-ASSEMBLY
Board Information Record:
  Address 0x00: ad 01 00 08 64 87 88 27 08 18 ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
  Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 fe 0b 81 01 0d 52 45 56 20 31 33 00 00
  Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 34 34 32 32 38 00 00
  Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 43 41 41 4d 36 33 38 30 00 11 09 07
  Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ad 01 00 08 64 87 88 27 08 18 ff ff
  Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 50
  Address 0x50: 52 4f 54 4f 2d 41 53 53 45 4d 42 4c 59 00 00 00
  Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff c2 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
da0 7836 MB ATP IG eUSB SSD Nand Flash 0
AFEB 0 BUILTIN BUILTIN Forwarding Engine
Processor
FPC 0 BUILTIN BUILTIN MPC BUILTIN
FPC 1 BUILTIN BUILTIN MPC BUILTIN
MIC 0 REV 15 750-036132 CAAF7948 2xOC12/8xOC3 CC-CE

```

```

Jedec Code: 0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N: 750-036132          S/N: S/N CAAF7948
Assembly ID: 0x0a1a      Assembly Version: 01.15
Date: 07-03-2012        Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 15          CLEI Code: IP9IAM2DAA
ID: 2x0C12/8x0C3 CC-CE   FRU Model Number: MIC-3D-80C3-20C12-ATM

Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: 12 01 05 03 05 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0a 1a 01 0f 52 45 56 20 31 35 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 33 36 31 33 32 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 43 41 41 46 37 39 34 38 00 03 07 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff 12 01 05 03 05 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 49 50 39 49 41 4d 32 44 41 41 4d
Address 0x50: 49 43 2d 33 44 2d 38 4f 43 33 2d 32 4f 43 31 32
Address 0x60: 2d 41 54 4d 00 00 41 00 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff e3 c0 02 a3 9c 00 00 00 00 0a 60 00 00
PIC 0          BUILTIN          BUILTIN          2x0C12/8x0C3 CC-CE
Xcvr 0      REV 01      740-011615      PCQOU2J      SFP-IR
Xcvr 1      REV 01      740-016068      PjL7A6G      SFP-SR
Xcvr 2      REV 01      740-016068      PjL7A5J      SFP-SR
Xcvr 3      REV 01      740-016065      PJN5HPZ      SFP-SR
Xcvr 4      REV 01      740-029122      PKB38TL      SFP-LR
Xcvr 5      REV 01      740-011787      P6A107G      SFP-LR
Xcvr 6      REV 01      740-029122      PKB38TR      SFP-LR
Xcvr 7      REV 01      740-011787      PBKONK3      SFP-LR
MIC 1
FPC 2          BUILTIN          BUILTIN          MPC BUILTIN
MIC 0          BUILTIN          BUILTIN          4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Jedec Code: 0x0000          EEPROM Version: 0x00
P/N: BUILTIN          S/N: BUILTIN
Assembly ID: 0x0a60      Assembly Version: 00.00
Date: 00-00-0000        Assembly Flags: 0x00
ID: 4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 00 00 00 00 0a 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 42 55 49 4c 54 49 4e 00 4d 58 43 00
Address 0x20: 42 55 49 4c 54 49 4e 00 4d 58 43 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x30: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x40: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x50: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x70: 00 00 00 00 c0 02 a5 04 7f b0 02 ff 0a 1a 01 0f
PIC 0          BUILTIN          BUILTIN          4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0      REV 01      740-031980      B10F00465      SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1      REV 01      740-031980      B10F00461      SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2      REV 01      740-031980      B10G01545      SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3      REV 01      740-031980      B10G01385      SFP+-10G-SR
Fan Tray 0    REV 02      711-049570      CAAX6538      Fan Tray
Jedec Code: 0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N: 711-049570          S/N: S/N CAAX6538
Assembly ID: 0x0b82      Assembly Version: 01.02
Date: 03-01-2013        Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 02          CLEI Code: PROTOXCLEI
ID: Fan Tray          FRU Model Number: PROTO-ASSEMBLY

Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0b 82 01 02 52 45 56 20 30 32 00 00

```

```

Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 31 2d 30 34 39 35 37 30 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 43 41 41 58 36 35 33 38 00 01 03 07
Address 0x30: dd ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 50
Address 0x50: 52 4f 54 4f 2d 41 53 53 45 4d 42 4c 59 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff c2 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff

```

#### show chassis hardware models (MX104 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware models
Hardware inventory:
Item                Version  Part number  Serial number  FRU model number
Midplane            REV 20   750-044219   CAAS5849       PROTO-ASSEMBLY
PEM 0               REV 01   740-045932   1H072400065
Routing Engine 0    REV 16   750-044228   CAAR5915       PROTO-ASSEMBLY
AFEB 0              BUILTIN BUILTIN
FPC 0               BUILTIN BUILTIN
FPC 1               BUILTIN BUILTIN
  MIC 0             REV 01   750-046905   CAAK7103       MIC-3D-20GE-SFP-EH
FPC 2               BUILTIN BUILTIN
Fan Tray            REV 02   711-049570   CAAX6538       PROTO-ASSEMBLY

```

#### show chassis hardware clei-models (MX104 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware clei-models
Hardware inventory:
Item                Version  Part number  CLEI code      FRU model number
Midplane            REV 20   750-044219   PROTOXCLEI     PROTO-ASSEMBLY
PEM 0               REV 01   740-045932
Routing Engine 0    REV 16   750-044228   PROTOXCLEI     PROTO-ASSEMBLY
AFEB 0              BUILTIN
FPC 0               BUILTIN
FPC 1               BUILTIN
  MIC 0             REV 01   750-046905   PROTOXCLEI     MIC-3D-20GE-SFP-EH
FPC 2               BUILTIN
Fan Tray            REV 02   711-049570   CAAX6538       PROTO-ASSEMBLY

```

#### show chassis hardware (MX240 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item                Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis              REV 01   710-021041   JN10C7F7EAFC  MX240
Midplane             REV 01   710-017254   TR1502         MX240 Backplane
FPM Board            REV 01   710-017254   KD4017         Front Panel Display
PEM 0                Rev 02   740-017330   000332         PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in
PEM 1                Rev 02   740-017330   000226         PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in
Routing Engine 0     REV 06   740-013063   1000703522     RE-S-2000
Routing Engine 1     REV 06   740-015113   1000687625     RE-S-1300
CB 0                 REV 07   710-013385   KC9057         MX SCB
CB 1                 REV 05   710-013385   JY4760         MX SCB
FPC 1                REV 01   750-021679   KC7340         DPCE 40x 1GE R
  CPU                 REV 06   710-013713   KD4078         DPC PMB
  PIC 0               BUILTIN BUILTIN        10x 1GE(LAN)
    Xcvr 0            REV 01   740-011613   P9F18ME        SFP-SX
  PIC 1               BUILTIN BUILTIN        10x 1GE(LAN)
  PIC 2               BUILTIN BUILTIN        10x 1GE(LAN)
  PIC 3               BUILTIN BUILTIN        10x 1GE(LAN)
FPC 2                REV 04   710-016669   JS4529         DPCE 40x 1GE R EQ

```

CPU	REV 06	710-013713	KB3969	DPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3Y79	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XU8	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3YG6	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XUG	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XTJ	SFP-SX
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3ZUM	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3Y5H	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3UZT	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3US1	SFP-SX
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3YG7	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XZ9	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XTY	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3UZG	SFP-SX
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3Y8W	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3YVX	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3YB3	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	PBG43VQ	SFP-SX
Fan Tray 0	REV 01	710-021113	JS4642	MX240 Fan Tray

#### show chassis hardware detail (MX 240 Router with Routing Engine Displaying DIMM information)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware detail
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11279B4AFC	MX240 Backplane
Midplane	REV 07	760-021404	TS2474	MX240 Backplane
FPM Board	REV 03	760-021392	XC2643	Front Panel Display
PEM 0	Rev 03	740-017343	QCS0908A068	DC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-031117	AARCH00	RE-S-1800x4
ad0 3764 MB	STEC M2+	CF 9.0.2	STIM2Q3209239145303	Removable Compact Flash
ad1 28626 MB	WDC SSD-F0030S-5000		C933Z036237215548S00	Compact Flash
usb0 (addr 1)	EHCI root hub 0		Intel	uhub0
usb0 (addr 2)	product 0x0020 32		vendor 0x8087	uhub1
DIMM 0	VL31B5263E-F8S DIE REV-0 PCB REV-0			MFR ID-ce80
DIMM 1	VL31B5263E-F8S DIE REV-0 PCB REV-0			MFR ID-ce80
DIMM 2	VL31B5263E-F8S DIE REV-0 PCB REV-0			MFR ID-ce80
DIMM 3	SL31B5263E-F8S DIE REV-0 PCB REV-0			MFR ID-ce80
CB 0	REV 03	710-021523	XD7225	MX SCB
Fan Tray 0	REV 01	710-021113	WZ4986	MX240 Fan Tray

#### show chassis hardware (MX240 Router with Enhanced MX SCB)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN10C7F7EAFC	MX240
Midplane	REV 01	710-021041	TR1502	MX240 Backplane
FPM Board	REV 01	710-017254	KD4017	Front Panel Display
PEM 0	Rev 02	740-017330	000332	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in				
PEM 1	Rev 02	740-017330	000226	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in				
Routing Engine 0	REV 06	740-013063	1000703522	RE-S-2000
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-015113	1000687625	RE-S-1300
CB 0	REV 02	710-031391	YE8494	Enhanced MX SCB

CB 1	REV 05	710-031391	YOP5764	Enhanced MX SCB
FPC 1	REV 01	750-021679	KC7340	DPCE 40x 1GE R
CPU	REV 06	710-013713	KD4078	DPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	P9F18ME	SFP-SX
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
FPC 2	REV 04	710-016669	JS4529	DPCE 40x 1GE R EQ
CPU	REV 06	710-013713	KB3969	DPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3Y79	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XU8	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3YG6	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XUG	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XTJ	SFP-SX
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3ZUM	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3Y5H	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3UZT	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3US1	SFP-SX
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3YG7	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XZ9	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3XTY	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3UZG	SFP-SX
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3Y8W	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3YVX	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3YB3	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	PBG43VQ	SFP-SX
Fan Tray 0	REV 01	710-021113	JS4642	MX240 Fan Tray

#### show chassis hardware (MX480 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN10C7F7FAFB	MX480
Midplane	REV 04	710-017414	TR2071	MX480 Midplane
FPM Board	REV 02	710-017254	KB8459	Front Panel Display
PEM 0	Rev 02	740-017330	QCS07519029	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in				
PEM 1	Rev 02	740-017330	QCS07519041	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in				
PEM 2	Rev 02	740-017330	QCS07519097	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in				
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-013063	1000733381	RE-S-2000
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-013063	1000733540	RE-S-2000
CB 0	REV 07	710-013385	KA8022	MX SCB
CB 1	REV 07	710-013385	KA8303	MX SCB
FPC 0	REV 09	750-020452	KA8660	DPCE 40x 1GE X EQ
CPU	REV 06	710-013713	KA8185	DPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Fan Tray				Left Fan Tray



**show chassis hardware (MX480 Router with Enhanced MX SCB)**

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item                Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis              REV 04    710-017414   JN10C7F7FAFB   MX480
Midplane              REV 02    710-017254   KB8459         MX480 Midplane
FPM Board             Rev 02    740-017330   QCS07519029    Front Panel Display
PEM 0                 Rev 02    740-017330   QCS07519029    PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in
PEM 1                 Rev 02    740-017330   QCS07519041    PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in
PEM 2                 Rev 02    740-017330   QCS07519097    PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in
Routing Engine 0     REV 07    740-013063   1000733381     RE-S-2000
Routing Engine 1     REV 07    740-013063   1000733540     RE-S-2000
CB 0                  REV 07    710-013385   KA8022         Enhanced MX SCB
CB 1                  REV 07    710-013385   KA8303         Enhanced MX SCB
FPC 0                 REV 09    750-020452   KA8660         DPCE 40x 1GE X EQ
CPU                   REV 06    710-013713   KA8185         DPC PMB
PIC 0                 BUILTIN   BUILTIN      10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
PIC 1                 BUILTIN   BUILTIN      10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
PIC 2                 BUILTIN   BUILTIN      10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
PIC 3                 BUILTIN   BUILTIN      10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Fan Tray              Left Fan Tray

```

**show chassis hardware (MX960 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item                Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis              REV 01    710-013698   AA6082         MX960
Midplane              Rev 01    740-013110   000008         MX960 Midplane
PIM                   Rev 01    740-013682   000038         Power Inlet Module
PEM 2                 Rev 01    740-013682   000038         PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC in
PEM 3                 Rev 00    740-015113   1000617944     RE-S-1300
Routing Engine 0     REV 05    710-013725   JK6947         MX960 Test SCB
CB 0                  REV 01    710-013305   JM7617         MX960 Test DPC
FPC 4                 REV 01    710-013305   JL9634         MX960 Test DPC
CPU
PIC 0                 BUILTIN   BUILTIN      1x 10GE(LAN/WAN)
PIC 1                 BUILTIN   BUILTIN      10x 1GE
FPC 7                 REV 01    710-013305   JL9634         MX960 Test DPC
CPU
PIC 0                 BUILTIN   BUILTIN      1x 10GE(LAN/WAN)
Xcvr 0               NON-JNPR   MYBG65I82C    XFP-10G-SR
PIC 1                 BUILTIN   BUILTIN      10x 1GE
Xcvr 1               REV 01    740-011782   P7N0368        SFP-SX
Xcvr 4               REV 01    740-011782   P8J1W27        SFP-SX
Xcvr 6               REV 01    740-011782   P8J1VSD        SFP-SX
Xcvr 9               REV 01    740-011782   P8J1W25        SFP-SX
Fan Tray 0
Fan Tray 1

```

**show chassis hardware (MX960 Router with Bidirectional Optics)**

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item                Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis              REV 03    710-013698   TR0234         MX960
Midplane              REV 03    710-013698   TR0234         MX960 Backplane

```

FPM Board	REV 03	710-014974	JA0878	Front Panel Display
PDM	Rev 03	740-013110	QCS11135028	Power Distribution Module
PEM 0	Rev 03	740-013682	QCS11154036	PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC in
PEM 1	Rev 03	740-013682	QCS11154010	PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC in
PEM 2	Rev 03	740-013682	QCS11154022	PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC in
Routing Engine 0	REV 06	740-013063	1000691458	RE-S-2000
CB 0	REV 07	710-013385	KA2190	MX SCB
CB 1	REV 07	710-013385	KA0837	MX SCB
FPC 3	REV 02	750-018122	KB3890	DPCE 40x 1GE R
CPU				
FPC 4	REV 01	750-018122	KB3889	DPCE 40x 1GE R
CPU	REV 06	710-013713	KB3976	DPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-020426	4910549	SFP-1000BASE-BX40-D
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-020426	4910551	SFP-1000BASE-BX40-D
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-021340	77E245N00006	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-020425	4882821	SFP-1000BASE-BX40-U
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-020425	4882820	SFP-1000BASE-BX40-U
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-020465	77E555N00894	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-020465	75E467X00818	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-020465	75E467X00573	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-020465	4888227	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-020465	4888241	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-021340	77E245N00005	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-021340	76E245X00487	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-021341	5255889	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-021341	5255887	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-021340	77E245N00004	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-020424	5007582	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-020424	4888187	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-020424	4656500	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-021341	5255886	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-021340	77E245N00003	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-021341	5255888	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-017726	74S184H30341	SFP-EX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-017726	4814061	SFP-EX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-017726	6ZS184H31108	SFP-EX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-021340	76E245X00486	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U
Fan Tray 0				
Fan Tray 1	REV 03	740-014971	TP0850	Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware (MX960 Router with Enhanced MX SCB)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN1096805AFA	MX960
Midplane	REV 03	710-013698	TR0183	MX960 Backplane
Fan Extender	REV 02	710-018051	JY5227	Extended Cable Manager
FPM Board	REV 03	710-014974	JZ6876	Front Panel Display
PDM	Rev 03	740-013110	QCS11035023	Power Distribution Module
PEM 1	Rev 03	740-013682	QCS1109400L	PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC in
PEM 2	Rev 03	740-013682	QCS11094015	PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC in
PEM 3	Rev 03	740-013682	QCS11094012	PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC in
Routing Engine 0	REV 06	740-013063	1000687969	RE-S-2000
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-013063	1000687955	RE-S-2000
CB 0	REV 11	750-031391	YZ6072	Enhanced MX SCB
CB 1	REV 11	750-031391	YZ6068	Enhanced MX SCB

CB 2	REV 11	750-031391	YZ6081	Enhanced MX SCB
FPC 0	REV 01	750-018122	KA5576	DPCE 40x 1GE R
CPU	REV 06	710-013713	KB3961	DPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	P9F18GF	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011782	P9M0TL9	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011782	P9P0XXH	SFP-SX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-011782	P9M0TN1	SFP-SX
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PAJ4UHC	SFP-SX
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PFF2CD0	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PBG3ZUT	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PFF2DDV	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011613	P8E2SST	SFP-SX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-011782	PB8329N	SFP-SX
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-026192	1U0201084503342	SFP-100BASE-BX10-U
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-026193	1U1201084503313	SFP-100BASE-BX10-D
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	PAJ4Y5B	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011782	P9M0U3M	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011782	P9M0TLA	SFP-SX
FPC 1	REV 16	750-031089	YL0719	MPC Type 2 3D
CPU	REV 06	711-030884	YL1463	MPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 07	750-028387	JR6500	3D 4x 10GE XFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014279	733019A00154	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 1	REV 02	740-014289	T09F55034	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014279	913019B00791	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-014289	98S803A90384	XFP-10G-SR
MIC 1	REV 24	750-028387	YJ3950	3D 4x 10GE XFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-014279	T10B36134	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-014289	T07M86354	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
FPC 2	REV 08	710-014219	JY9654	DPCE 4x 10GE R
CPU	REV 06	710-013713	JZ6549	DPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN)
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN)
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 03	740-011571	C931BK028	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN)
FPC 3	REV 10	750-024199	XJ6692	MX FPC Type 3
CPU	REV 03	710-022351	XF5182	DPC PMB
PIC 0	REV 17	750-009553	RJ2945	4x OC-48 SONET
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011785	PCP3YLL	SFP-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011785	PDSOMRY	SFP-SR
PIC 1	REV 32	750-003700	DP2113	1x OC-192 12xMM VSR
FPC 5	REV 25	750-028467	YM8256	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	YL3029	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AHNOX1Z	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
FPC 7	REV 02	750-031092	JR6658	MPC Type 1 3D Q
CPU	REV 01	711-030884	JZ9038	MPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 08	750-028392	JZ8737	3D 20x 1GE(LAN) SFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	PBE2C6Y	SFP-SX

Xcvr 2		NON-JNPR	U8105N8	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011613	PFM18EF	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011613	PFF2AM8	SFP-SX
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-011613	PFF2CT6	SFP-SX
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	PB82VHH	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	PFF2CSW	SFP-SX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-011613	PFF2BY0	SFP-SX
QXM 0	REV 04	711-028408	JR6372	MPC QXM
FPC 8	REV 05	750-024387	JW9754	MX FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 03	710-022351	KF1651	DPC PMB
PIC 0	REV 08	750-014730	DM3664	4x OC-3 1x OC-12 SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-016065	81S290N00077	SFP-SR
Xcvr 1		NON-JNPR	2191844	SFP-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011618	PD81EE5	SFP-IR
PIC 1	REV 08	750-014637	DM3671	4x OC-12-3 SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011785	PCK3UNK	SFP-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011785	PDSOMPZ	SFP-SR
FPC 10	REV 04	710-013699	JY4654	DPCE 40x 1GE R
CPU	REV 05	710-013713	JS9717	DPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011782	PAR1L72	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011782	P8N1YQ4	SFP-SX
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	P8Q2AVL	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011782	PAR1L7B	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011782	PAR1L2J	SFP-SX
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-011782	P8N1YMY	SFP-SX
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN)
Fan Tray 0	REV 03	740-014971	TP0567	Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 03	740-014971	TP0702	Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware models (MX960 Router with Enhanced MX SCB)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware models
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 03	710-013698	TR0183	CHAS-BP-MX960-S
Fan Extender	REV 02	710-018051	JY5227	ECM-MX960
FPM Board	REV 03	710-014974	JZ6876	CRAFT-MX960-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 06	740-013063	1000687969	RE-S-2000-4096-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-013063	1000687955	RE-S-2000-4096-S
CB 0	REV 11	750-031391	YZ6072	SCBE-MX-S
CB 1	REV 11	750-031391	YZ6068	SCBE-MX-S
CB 2	REV 11	750-031391	YZ6081	SCBE-MX-S
FPC 0	REV 01	750-018122	KA5576	DPCE-R-40GE-SFP
FPC 1	REV 16	750-031089	YL0719	MX-MPC2-3D
MIC 0	REV 07	750-028387	JR6500	MIC-3D-4XGE-XFP
MIC 1	REV 24	750-028387	YJ3950	MIC-3D-4XGE-XFP
FPC 2	REV 08	710-014219	JY9654	DPC-R-4XGE-XFP
FPC 3	REV 10	750-024199	XJ6692	MX-FPC3
PIC 0	REV 17	750-009553	RJ2945	PC-40C48-SON-SFP
PIC 1	REV 32	750-003700	DP2113	PC-10C192-SON-VSR
FPC 5	REV 25	750-028467	YM8256	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 7	REV 02	750-031092	JR6658	MX-MPC1-3D-Q
MIC 0	REV 08	750-028392	JZ8737	MIC-3D-20GE-SFP
FPC 8	REV 05	750-024387	JW9754	MX-FPC2
PIC 0	REV 08	750-014730	DM3664	PB-40C3-10C12-SON2-SFP
PIC 1	REV 08	750-014637	DM3671	PB-40C3-40C12-SON-SFP
FPC 10	REV 04	710-013699	JY4654	DPC-R-40GE-SFP

Fan Tray 0	REV 03	740-014971	TP0567	FFANTRAY-MX960-S
Fan Tray 1	REV 03	740-014971	TP0702	FFANTRAY-MX960-S

### show chassis hardware detail (MX960 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware detail
Hardware inventory:
Item              Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis
Midplane          REV 01    710-013698   AA6082         MX960 Midplane
PIM               Rev 01    740-013110   000008         Power Inlet Module
PEM 2
PEM 3
Routing Engine 0  Rev 01    740-013682   000038         PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC in
                  REV 00    740-015113   1000617944     RE-S-1300
                  ad0      245 MB   SanDisk SDCFB-256   111419E1805T1141 Compact Flash
                  ad2      38154 MB FUJITSU MHT2040BH NR0WT5925N77   Hard Disk
CB 0              REV 05    710-013725   JK6947         MX960 Test SCB
FPC 4             REV 01    710-013305   JM7617         MX960 Test DPC
CPU
PIC 0
PIC 1
FPC 7             REV 01    710-013305   JL9634         MX960 Test DPC
CPU
PIC 0
Xcvr 0
PIC 1
Xcvr 1            REV 01    740-011782   P7N0368        SFP-SX
Xcvr 4            REV 01    740-011782   P8J1W27        SFP-SX
Xcvr 6            REV 01    740-011782   P8J1VSD        SFP-SX
Xcvr 9            REV 01    740-011782   P8J1W25        SFP-SX
Fan Tray 0
Fan Tray 1

```

### show chassis hardware (MX2010 Router)

```

user@host > show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item              Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis
Midplane          REV 01    750-044636   ABAB8506       Lower Backplane
Midplane 1        REV 01    711-044557   ZY8296         Upper Backplane
PMP               REV 03    711-032426   ACAJ1388       Power Midplane
FPM Board         REV 06    711-032349   ZX8744         Front Panel Display
PSM 4             REV 0C    740-033727   VK00254        DC 52V Power Supply
Module
PSM 5             REV 0B    740-033727   VG00015        DC 52V Power Supply
Module
PSM 6             REV 0B    740-033727   VH00097        DC 52V Power Supply
Module
PSM 7             REV 0C    740-033727   VJ00151        DC 52V Power Supply
Module
PSM 8             REV 0C    740-033727   VJ00149        DC 52V Power Supply
Module
PDM 0             REV 0B    740-038109   WA00008        DC Power Dist Module
PDM 1             REV 0B    740-038109   WA00014        DC Power Dist Module
Routing Engine 0  REV 02    740-041821   9009094134     RE-S-1800x4
Routing Engine 1  REV 02    740-041821   9009094141     RE-S-1800x4
CB 0              REV 08    750-040257   CAAB3491       Control Board
CB 1              REV 08    750-040257   CAAB3489       Control Board
SPMB 0            REV 02    711-041855   CAAA6135       PMB Board
SPMB 1            REV 02    711-041855   CAAA6137       PMB Board

```

SFB 0	REV 06	711-032385	ZV1828	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 1	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2568	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 2	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2563	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 3	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2564	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 4	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2580	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 5	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2579	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 6	REV 07	711-032385	CAAB4882	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 7	REV 07	711-032385	CAAB4898	Switch Fabric Board
FPC 0	REV 33	750-028467	CAAB1919	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 11	711-029089	CAAB7174	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	AMH02RE	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	AMH038C	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	AMH0390	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	AMG0SUA	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	AMH0579	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	AMG0SGP	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	AMH04SV	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	AMH04X3	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	AMH0135	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	AMH02NC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	AMH02XB	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	AMH02PN	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	AMH057Y	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	AMG0JHE	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	AMH02HT	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	AMH04V4	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 1	REV 21	750-033205	ZG5027	MPC Type 3
CPU	REV 04	711-035209	YT4780	HMPD PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 03	750-033307	ZV6299	10X10GE SFPP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	083363A00410	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	083363A00334	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	113363A00125	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	083363A00953	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	AHR013D	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	AJ40JUR	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	AJ40JKL	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	AJ30ECK	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-021308	19T511100864	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-021308	19T511100868	SFP+-10G-SR
MIC 1	REV 03	750-033307	ZV6268	10X10GE SFPP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AJC0JML	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AJ403PC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AJ10N25	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AJ40JF4	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	AJ40JSJ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	AJ403V7	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	AJ40JN3	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	AJ40JSU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-021308	19T511100468	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-021308	19T511101363	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 8	REV 22	750-031089	ZT9746	MPC Type 2 3D
CPU	REV 06	711-030884	ZS1271	MPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 26	750-028392	ABBS1150	3D 20x 1GE(LAN) SFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031851	PLG023C	SFP-SX

Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031851	PLG09C6	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 02	740-011613	AM0950SF9L7	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 02	740-011613	AM1001SFN1H	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 02	740-011613	AM1001SFM9D	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 02	740-011613	AM1001SFLTJ	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031851	AC1108S03L9	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031851	AC1102S00NC	SFP-SX
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031851	AC1102S00MX	SFP-SX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-031851	AC1102S0085	SFP-SX
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031851	AC1102S00KU	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031851	AC1102S00NG	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031851	AC1102S00K3	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031851	AC1102S008R	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031851	AM1107SUFVJ	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031851	AC1108S03LG	SFP-SX
MIC 1	REV 26	750-028387	ABBR9582	3D 4x 10GE XFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	T10A91703	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 1		NON-JNPR	T09L42604	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
FPC 9	REV 11	750-036284	ZL3591	MPC 3D 16x 10GE EM
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ZL0513	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101825	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101821	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101682	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	ALQ13R6	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101828	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101716	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101732	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	ALP0TR1	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101741	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101829	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101669	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	ALQ14E3	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101826	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101817	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	1YT517101735	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	ALQ159A	SFP+-10G-SR
ADC 0	REV 05	750-043596	CAAC2073	Adapter Card
ADC 1	REV 01	750-043596	ZV4117	Adapter Card
ADC 8	REV 01	750-043596	ZV4107	Adapter Card
ADC 9	REV 02	750-043596	ZW1555	Adapter Card
Fan Tray 0	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0015	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 1	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0019	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 2	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0020	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 3	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0021	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans

### show chassis hardware detail (MX2010 Router)

```
user@host > show chassis hardware detail
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11E233DAFK	MX2010
Midplane	REV 26	750-044636	ABAB9357	Lower Backplane
Midplane 1	REV 01	711-044557	ABAB8643	Upper Backplane
PMP	REV 04	711-032426	ACAJ1677	Power Midplane

FPM Board	REV 08	760-044634	ABBV9726	Front Panel Display
PSM 0 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224000P	DC 52V Power Supply
PSM 1 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224000M	DC 52V Power Supply
PSM 2 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240010	DC 52V Power Supply
PSM 3 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224000G	DC 52V Power Supply
PSM 4 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240013	DC 52V Power Supply
PSM 5 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240007	DC 52V Power Supply
PSM 6 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224001C	DC 52V Power Supply
PSM 7 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224001D	DC 52V Power Supply
PSM 8 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224001B	DC 52V Power Supply
PDM 0	REV 01	740-045234	1E262250067	DC Power Dist Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-041821	9009099704	RE-S-1800x4
ad0 3831 MB	UGB30SFA4000T1	SFA4000T1 00000651	Compact Flash	
ad1 30533 MB	UGB94BPH32H0S1-KCI	11000019592	Disk 1	
usb0 (addr 1)	EHCI root hub 0	Intel	uhub0	
usb0 (addr 2)	product 0x0020 32	vendor 0x8087	uhub1	
DIMM 0	SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54	MFR ID-ce80		
DIMM 1	SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54	MFR ID-ce80		
DIMM 2	SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54	MFR ID-ce80		
DIMM 3	SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54	MFR ID-ce80		
Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-041821	9009099706	RE-S-1800x4
ad0 3998 MB	Virtium - TuffDrive VCF P1T0200262860208 114	Compact Flash		
ad1 30533 MB	UGB94ARF32H0S3-KC	UNIGEN-499551-000404	Disk 1	
CB 0	REV 13	750-040257	CAAF8436	Control Board
CB 1	REV 13	750-040257	CAAF8434	Control Board
SPMB 0	REV 02	711-041855	ABBV3825	PMB Board
SPMB 1	REV 02	711-041855	ABBV3833	PMB Board
SFB 0	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5682	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 1	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5676	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 2	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5665	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 3	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5699	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 4	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5603	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 5	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5587	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 6	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5607	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 7	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5669	Switch Fabric Board
FPC 0	REV 09	750-037355	CAAF0924	MPC Type 4-2
CPU	REV 08	711-035209	CAAB9842	HMPC PMB 2G
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	19T511101656	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AMA04RU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00558	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B10M00202	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	X12J00328	CFP-100G-SR10
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AMA088W	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B10L04211	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	19T511101602	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B10L04151	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	X12J00332	CFP-100G-SR10
FPC 1	REV 18	750-033205	ZE0128	MPC Type 3



CPU	REV 06	711-035209	ZG5431	HMPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 15	750-033199	ZP6435	1X100GE CFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032210	J11E46118	CFP-100G-LR4
MIC 1	REV 15	750-033199	ZP6442	1X100GE CFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032210	UMN03T4	CFP-100G-LR4
FPC 2	REV 16	750-037358	CAAL1001	MPC Type 4-1
CPU	REV 08	711-035209	CAAK7927	HMPC PMB 2G
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00589	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00028	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00376	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00016	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00499	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00039	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	B11E01239	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00058	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B10M00075	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00014	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AMA0638	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00063	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	AMA0629	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00053	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00344	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00046	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AMA062M	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00080	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00580	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00064	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	093363A01494	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00020	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	123363A00047	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00072	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01033	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00022	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01026	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00013	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01028	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00079	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01018	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00025	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 3	REV 33	750-028467	CAAF5400	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 11	711-029089	CAAH7626	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00066	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00021	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00062	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00027	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00065	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00069	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00026	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00003	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00035	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00004	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00049	SFP+-10G-SR

Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00055	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00010	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00001	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00073	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00012	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 4	REV 21	750-033205	ZG5028	MPC Type 3
CPU	REV 05	711-035209	YX3911	HMPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 03	750-036233	ZL2036	2X40GE QSFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2X40GE QSFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032986	QB220708	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-032986	QB220735	QSFP+-40G-SR4
MIC 1	REV 03	750-036233	ZL2028	2X40GE QSFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2X40GE QSFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032986	QB220727	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-032986	QB220715	QSFP+-40G-SR4
FPC 5	REV 11	750-037358	CAAE2196	MPC Type 4-1
CPU	REV 08	711-035209	CAAD9074	HMPC PMB 2G
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AMA062S	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AMA062P	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AMA052R	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AMA0632	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00564	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00229	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00363	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00278	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AMA04CC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	AD0927A001W	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AMA04N2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AMA062U	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00491	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	183363A01511	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00565	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00405	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AMA07QX	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AMA06MS	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00318	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00402	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00174	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00388	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00377	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00234	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AMA062T	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00550	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00364	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AMA0630	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00509	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00459	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	113363A00191	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00352	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 6	REV 33	750-028467	CAAF5552	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 11	711-029089	CAAH7601	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	AD0927A0036	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	AD0927A003M	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	AD0927A003G	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	AD0927A0031	SFP+-10G-SR

PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00331	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00325	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00417	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	183363A02509	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	T09K75140	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11A04356	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01952	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01914	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	T09K75157	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	T09K75194	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01926	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01936	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 7	REV 16	750-037358	CAAL1012	MPC Type 4-1
CPU	REV 08	711-035209	CAAJ3851	HMPC PMB 2G
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AMA04NK	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11F00260	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11E02192	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AMA04CP	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	AJ40JJK	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	B11F00238	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	B10M00275	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00211	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11D05577	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11G00586	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AMA08B7	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AMA04Q0	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	B11D05840	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	B11E00467	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	B11E00029	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-021308	19T511101712	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00568	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B10M00166	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B10M00212	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11D05823	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01005	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01003	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01009	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01004	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01017	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01016	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01024	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01008	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-030658	AD0946A02UH	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-021308	T09J67913	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-021308	AD0837ES09G	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-021308	03DZ06A01015	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 8	REV 03	750-045372	CAAD3111	MPC Type 3
CPU	REV 08	711-035209	CAAD8033	HMPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 03	750-036233	ZL2032	2X40GE QSFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2X40GE QSFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032986	QB230273	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-032986	QB230254	QSFP+-40G-SR4
MIC 1	REV 03	750-036233	ZL2021	2X40GE QSFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2X40GE QSFP

Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032986	QB390962	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-032986	QB390960	QSFP+-40G-SR4
FPC 9	REV 09	750-037355	CAAF1531	MPC Type 4-2
CPU	REV 08	711-035209	CAAB9927	HMPC PMB 2G
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00525	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00504	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00368	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AJ40JSS	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	123363A00042	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B10M00023	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AJ802EM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11E02348	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
ADC 0	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5532	Adapter Card
ADC 1	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5550	Adapter Card
ADC 2	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5571	Adapter Card
ADC 3	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5568	Adapter Card
ADC 4	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5556	Adapter Card
ADC 5	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5553	Adapter Card
ADC 6	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5541	Adapter Card
ADC 7	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5578	Adapter Card
ADC 8	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5560	Adapter Card
ADC 9	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7188	Adapter Card
Fan Tray 0	REV 03	760-046960	ACAY0127	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 1	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0068	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 2	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0072	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 3	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0070	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans

### show chassis hardware extensive (MX2010 Router)

```

user@host > show chassis hardware extensive
Hardware inventory:
Item              Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis
  Jecdec Code:    0x7fb0                EEPROM Version: 0x02
                                   S/N:          JN11E233DAFK
  Assembly ID:   0x0557                Assembly Version: 00.00
  Date:          00-00-0000            Assembly Flags:  0x00
  ID: MX2010
Board Information Record:
  Address 0x00: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
I2C Hex Data:
  Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 05 57 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  Address 0x20: 4a 4e 31 31 45 32 33 33 44 41 46 4b 00 00 00 00
  Address 0x30: 00 00 00 ff 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  Address 0x40: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  Address 0x50: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  Address 0x70: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Midplane
  REV 26      750-044636  ABAB9357      Lower Backplane
  Jecdec Code: 0x7fb0                EEPROM Version: 0x02
  P/N:         750-044636            S/N:          S/N ABAB9357
  Assembly ID: 0x0b66                Assembly Version: 01.26
  Date:        08-28-2012            Assembly Flags: 0x00
  Version:     REV 26                CLEI Code:    PROTOXCLEI
  ID: Lower Backplane                FRU Model Number: PROTO-ASSEMBLY
Board Information Record:

```

```

Address 0x00: ad 01 08 00 2c 21 72 70 a0 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0b 66 01 1a 52 45 56 20 32 36 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 34 34 36 33 36 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 41 42 41 42 39 33 35 37 00 1c 08 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ad 01 08 00 2c 21 72 70 a0 00 ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 50
Address 0x50: 52 4f 54 4f 2d 41 53 53 45 4d 42 4c 59 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff c2 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff

Midplane 1      REV 01      711-044557      ABAB8643      Upper Backplane
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0      EEPROM Version: 0x01
P/N:          711-044557      S/N:          S/N ABAB8643
Assembly ID:  0x0b65      Assembly Version: 01.01
Date:         07-27-2012      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:      REV 01
ID: Upper Backplane
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 01 ff 0b 65 01 01 52 45 56 20 30 31 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 31 2d 30 34 34 35 35 37 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 41 42 41 42 38 36 34 33 00 1b 07 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x50: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x60: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff

PMP            REV 04      711-032426      ACAJ1677      Power Midplane
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0      EEPROM Version: 0x01
P/N:          711-032426      S/N:          S/N ACAJ1677
Assembly ID:  0x045d      Assembly Version: 01.04
Date:         07-20-2012      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:      REV 04
ID: Power Midplane
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 01 ff 04 5d 01 04 52 45 56 20 30 34 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 31 2d 30 33 32 34 32 36 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 41 43 41 4a 31 36 37 37 00 14 07 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x50: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x60: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff

FPM Board      REV 08      760-044634      ABBV9726      Front Panel Display
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0      EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:          760-044634      S/N:          S/N ABBV9726
Assembly ID:  0x0b64      Assembly Version: 01.08
Date:         09-10-2012      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:      REV 08      CLEI Code:    IPMYA4EJRA
ID: Front Panel Display      FRU Model Number: MX2010-CRAFT-S
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0b 64 01 08 52 45 56 20 30 38 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 36 30 2d 30 34 34 36 33 34 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 41 42 42 56 39 37 32 36 00 0a 09 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 49 50 4d 59 41 34 45 4a 52 41 4d

```

```

Address 0x50: 58 32 30 31 30 2d 43 52 41 46 54 2d 53 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 00 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 93 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
PSM 0          REV 01   740-045050   1E02224000P   DC 52V Power Supply
Module
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:           740-045050      S/N:           1E02224000P
Assembly ID:   0x0478          Assembly Version: 01.01
Date:          12-06-2012      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:       REV 01          CLEI Code:     XXXXXXXXXX
ID: DC 52V Power Supply Module FRU Model Number: MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 04 78 01 01 52 45 56 20 30 31 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 34 30 2d 30 34 35 30 35 30 00 00
Address 0x20: 31 45 30 32 32 32 34 30 30 30 50 00 00 06 0c 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 4d
Address 0x50: 58 32 30 30 30 2d 50 53 4d 2d 48 43 2d 44 43 2d
Address 0x60: 53 2d 41 00 00 00 31 30 31 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 4a 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PSM 1          REV 01   740-045050   1E02224000M   DC 52V Power Supply
Module
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:           740-045050      S/N:           1E02224000M
Assembly ID:   0x0478          Assembly Version: 01.01
Date:          12-06-2012      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:       REV 01          CLEI Code:     XXXXXXXXXX
ID: DC 52V Power Supply Module FRU Model Number: MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 04 78 01 01 52 45 56 20 30 31 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 34 30 2d 30 34 35 30 35 30 00 00
Address 0x20: 31 45 30 32 32 32 34 30 30 30 4d 00 00 06 0c 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 4d
Address 0x50: 58 32 30 30 30 2d 50 53 4d 2d 48 43 2d 44 43 2d
Address 0x60: 53 2d 41 00 00 00 31 30 31 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 4a 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
...
PDM 0          REV 01   740-045234   1E262250067   DC Power Dist Module
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:           740-045234      S/N:           1E262250067
Assembly ID:   0x047b          Assembly Version: 01.01
Date:          06-28-2012      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:       REV 01          CLEI Code:     IPUPAJSKAA
ID: DC Power Dist Module      FRU Model Number: MX2000-PDM-DC-S-A
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 04 7b 01 01 52 45 56 20 30 31 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 34 30 2d 30 34 35 32 33 34 00 00
Address 0x20: 31 45 32 36 32 32 35 30 30 36 37 00 00 1c 06 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 49 50 55 50 41 4a 53 4b 41 41 4d
Address 0x50: 58 32 30 30 30 2d 50 44 4d 2d 44 43 2d 53 2d 41
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 31 30 31 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 89 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Routing Engine 0 REV 02   740-041821   9009099704   RE-S-1800x4

```

```

Jedec Code: 0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N: 740-041821          S/N: 9009099704
Assembly ID: 0x09c0       Assembly Version: 01.02
Date: 03-15-2012         Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 02
ID: RE-S-1800x4          FRU Model Number: RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
Board Information Record:
  Address 0x00: 54 32 30 32 37 44 41 2d 34 34 47 42 23 41 23 00
I2C Hex Data:
  Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 09 c0 01 02 52 45 56 20 30 32 00 00
  Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 34 30 2d 30 34 31 38 32 31 00 00
  Address 0x20: 39 30 30 39 30 39 39 37 30 34 00 00 0f 03 07
  Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff 54 32 30 32 37 44 41 2d 34 34 47 42
  Address 0x40: 23 41 23 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 52
  Address 0x50: 45 2d 53 2d 31 38 30 30 58 34 2d 31 36 47 2d 53
  Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
  Address 0x70: ff ff ff 8c ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
ad0 3831 MB UGB30SFA4000T1 SFA4000T1 00000651 Compact Flash
ad1 30533 MB UGB94BPH32H0S1-KCI 11000019592 Disk 1
usb0 (addr 1) EHCI root hub 0 Intel uhub0
usb0 (addr 2) product 0x0020 32 vendor 0x8087 uhub1
DIMM 0 SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54 MFR ID-ce80
DIMM 1 SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54 MFR ID-ce80
DIMM 2 SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54 MFR ID-ce80
DIMM 3 SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54 MFR ID-ce80
Routing Engine 1 REV 02 740-041821 9009099706 RE-S-1800x4
Jedec Code: 0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N: 740-041821          S/N: 9009099706
Assembly ID: 0x09c0       Assembly Version: 01.02
Date: 02-23-2012         Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 02
ID: RE-S-1800x4          FRU Model Number: RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
Board Information Record:
  Address 0x00: 54 32 30 32 37 44 41 2d 34 34 47 42 23 41 23 00
I2C Hex Data:
  Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 09 c0 01 02 52 45 56 20 30 32 00 00
  Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 34 30 2d 30 34 31 38 32 31 00 00
  Address 0x20: 39 30 30 39 30 39 39 37 30 36 00 00 00 17 02 07
  Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff 54 32 30 32 37 44 41 2d 34 34 47 42
  Address 0x40: 23 41 23 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 52
  Address 0x50: 45 2d 53 2d 31 38 30 30 58 34 2d 31 36 47 2d 53
  Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
  Address 0x70: ff ff ff 8c ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
ad0 3998 MB Virtium - TuffDrive VCF P1T0200262860208 114 Compact Flash
ad1 30533 MB UGB94ARF32H0S3-KC UNIGEN-499551-000404 Disk 1
CB 0 REV 13 750-040257 CAAF8436 Control Board
Jedec Code: 0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N: 750-040257          S/N: S/N CAAF8436
Assembly ID: 0x0b26       Assembly Version: 01.13
Date: 08-29-2012         Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 13          CLEI Code: PROTOXCLEI
ID: Control Board        FRU Model Number: PROTO-ASSEMBLY
Board Information Record:
  Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
  Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0b 26 01 0d 52 45 56 20 31 33 00 00
  Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 34 30 32 35 37 00 00
  Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 43 41 41 46 38 34 33 36 00 1d 08 07
  Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
  Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 50
  Address 0x50: 52 4f 54 4f 2d 41 53 53 45 4d 42 4c 59 00 00 00

```

```

Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff c2 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
...
SPMB 0          REV 02   711-041855   ABBV3825          PMB Board
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version:    0x01
P/N:           711-041855      S/N:             S/N ABBV3825
Assembly ID:   0x0b29          Assembly Version: 01.02
Date:          08-14-2012      Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:       REV 02
ID: PMB Board
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 01 ff 0b 29 01 02 52 45 56 20 30 32 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 31 2d 30 34 31 38 35 35 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 41 42 42 56 33 38 32 35 00 0e 08 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x50: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x60: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff ff 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
...
SFB 0           REV 05   711-044466   ABBX5682          Switch Fabric Board
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version:    0x02
P/N:           711-044466      S/N:             S/N ABBX5682
Assembly ID:   0x0b25          Assembly Version: 01.05
Date:          09-07-2012      Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:       REV 05          CLEI Code:        PROTOXCLEI
ID: Switch Fabric Board      FRU Model Number: PROTO-ASSEMBLY
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0b 25 01 05 52 45 56 20 30 35 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 31 2d 30 34 34 34 36 36 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 41 42 42 58 35 36 38 32 00 07 09 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 50
Address 0x50: 52 4f 54 4f 2d 41 53 53 45 4d 42 4c 59 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 30 30 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff c2 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 48 00
...
FPC 0           REV 09   750-037355   CAAF0924          MPC Type 4-2
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version:    0x02
P/N:           750-037355      S/N:             S/N CAAF0924
Assembly ID:   0x0b4e          Assembly Version: 01.09
Date:          05-21-2012      Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:       REV 09          CLEI Code:        PROTOXCLEI
ID: MPC Type 4-2              FRU Model Number: MPC4E-2CGE-8XGE
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0b 4e 01 09 52 45 56 20 30 39 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 33 37 33 35 35 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 43 41 41 46 30 39 32 34 00 15 05 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 4d
Address 0x50: 50 43 34 45 2d 32 43 47 45 2d 38 58 47 45 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 30 39 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff c6 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
CPU           REV 08   711-035209   CAAB9842          HMPM PMB 2G
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version:    0x01

```



```

P/N:          711-035209          S/N:          S/N CAAB9842
Assembly ID:  0x0b04             Assembly Version: 01.08
Date:         05-17-2012         Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:      REV 08
ID: HMPC PMB 2G
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 01 ff 0b 04 01 08 52 45 56 20 30 38 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 31 2d 30 33 35 32 30 39 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 43 41 41 42 39 38 34 32 00 11 05 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x50: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x60: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff ff 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PIC 0          BUILTIN          BUILTIN          4x10GE SFPP
Jedec Code:    0x0000            EEPROM Version: 0x00
P/N:           BUILTIN          S/N:           BUILTIN
Assembly ID:   0x0a53            Assembly Version: 00.00
Date:         00-00-0000         Assembly Flags:  0x00
ID: 4x10GE SFPP
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 00 00 00 00 0a 53 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 42 55 49 4c 54 49 4e 00 4d 58 43 00
Address 0x20: 42 55 49 4c 54 49 4e 00 4d 58 43 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x30: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x40: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x50: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x70: 00 00 00 00 c0 02 ae 64 00 00 00 00 0a 52 00 00
Xcvr 0        REV 01    740-021308    19T511101656    SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1        REV 01    740-031980    AMA04RU          SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2        REV 01    740-031980    193363A00558    SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3        REV 01    740-031980    B10M00202       SFP+-10G-SR
...
ADC 0          REV 13    750-043596    ABBX5532          Adapter Card
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0            EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:           750-043596        S/N:           S/N ABBX5532
Assembly ID:   0x0b3d            Assembly Version: 01.13
Date:         09-12-2012         Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:      REV 13            CLEI Code:     IPUCBA8CAA
ID: Adapter Card                FRU Model Number: MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0b 3d 01 0d 52 45 56 20 31 33 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 34 33 35 39 36 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 41 42 42 58 35 35 33 32 00 0c 09 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 49 50 55 43 42 41 38 43 41 41 4d
Address 0x50: 58 32 30 30 30 2d 4c 43 2d 41 44 41 50 54 45 52
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 41 00 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 3a 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
...

```

### show chassis hardware models (MX2010 Router)

```
user@host > show chassis hardware models
```

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	FRU model number
FPM Board	REV 06	711-032349	ZX8744	711-032349
PSM 4	REV 0C	740-033727	VK00254	000000000000000000000000
PSM 5	REV 0B	740-033727	VG00015	000000000000000000000000
PSM 6	REV 0B	740-033727	VH00097	000000000000000000000000
PSM 7	REV 0C	740-033727	VJ00151	000000000000000000000000
PSM 8	REV 0C	740-033727	VJ00149	000000000000000000000000
PDM 0	REV 0B	740-038109	WA00008	
PDM 1	REV 0B	740-038109	WA00014	
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-041821	9009094134	RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-041821	9009094141	RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
CB 0	REV 08	750-040257	CAAB3491	750-040257
CB 1	REV 08	750-040257	CAAB3489	750-040257
SFB 0	REV 06	711-032385	ZV1828	711-032385
SFB 1	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2568	711-032385
SFB 2	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2563	711-032385
SFB 3	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2564	711-032385
SFB 4	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2580	711-032385
SFB 5	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2579	711-0323856
SFB 6	REV 07	711-032385	CAAB4882	711-044170
SFB 7	REV 07	711-032385	CAAB4898	711-044170
FPC 0	REV 33	750-028467	CAAB1919	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 1	REV 21	750-033205	ZG5027	MX-MPC3-3D
MIC 0	REV 03	750-033307	ZV6299	MIC3-3D-10XGE-SFPP
MIC 1	REV 03	750-033307	ZV6268	MIC3-3D-10XGE-SFPP
FPC 8	REV 22	750-031089	ZT9746	MX-MPC2-3D
MIC 0	REV 26	750-028392	ABBS1150	MIC-3D-20GE-SFP
MIC 1	REV 26	750-028387	ABBR9582	MIC-3D-4XGE-XFP
FPC 9	REV 11	750-036284	ZL3591	MPCE-3D-16XGE-SFPP
ADC 0	REV 05	750-043596	CAAC2073	750-043596
ADC 1	REV 01	750-043596	ZV4117	750-043596
ADC 8	REV 01	750-043596	ZV4107	750-043596
ADC 9	REV 02	750-043596	ZW1555	750-043596
Fan Tray 0	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0015	
Fan Tray 1	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0019	
Fan Tray 2	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0020	
Fan Tray 3	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0021	

## show chassis hardware clei-models (MX2010 Routers)

user@host &gt; show chassis hardware clei-models

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
FPM Board	REV 06	711-032349	PROTOXCLEI	711-032349
PSM 4	REV 0C	740-033727	0000000000	000000000000000000000000
PSM 5	REV 0B	740-033727	0000000000	000000000000000000000000
PSM 6	REV 0B	740-033727	0000000000	000000000000000000000000
PSM 7	REV 0C	740-033727	0000000000	000000000000000000000000
PSM 8	REV 0C	740-033727	0000000000	000000000000000000000000
PDM 0	REV 0B	740-038109		
PDM 1	REV 0B	740-038109		
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-041821		RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-041821		RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
CB 0	REV 08	750-040257	PROTOXCLEI	750-040257
CB 1	REV 08	750-040257	PROTOXCLEI	750-040257
SFB 0	REV 06	711-032385	PROTOXCLEI	711-032385
SFB 1	REV 07	711-032385	PROTOXCLEI	711-032385
SFB 2	REV 07	711-032385	PROTOXCLEI	711-032385
SFB 3	REV 07	711-032385	PROTOXCLEI	711-032385
SFB 4	REV 07	711-032385	PROTOXCLEI	711-032385

SFB 5	REV 07	711-032385	PROTOXCLEI	711-0323856
SFB 6	REV 07	711-032385	PROTOXCLEI	711-044170
SFB 7	REV 07	711-032385	PROTOXCLEI	711-044170
FPC 0	REV 33	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 1	REV 21	750-033205		MX-MPC3-3D
MIC 0	REV 03	750-033307	PROTOXCLEI	MIC3-3D-10XGE-SFPP
MIC 1	REV 03	750-033307	PROTOXCLEI	MIC3-3D-10XGE-SFPP
FPC 8	REV 22	750-031089	COUIBAYBAA	MX-MPC2-3D
MIC 0	REV 26	750-028392	COUIA15BAA	MIC-3D-20GE-SFP
MIC 1	REV 26	750-028387	COUIA16BAA	MIC-3D-4XGE-XFP
FPC 9	REV 11	750-036284	CMUIACGBAA	MPCE-3D-16XGE-SFPP
ADC 0	REV 05	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	750-043596
ADC 1	REV 01	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	750-043596
ADC 8	REV 01	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	750-043596
ADC 9	REV 02	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	750-043596
Fan Tray 0	REV 2A	760-046960		
Fan Tray 1	REV 2A	760-046960		
Fan Tray 2	REV 2A	760-046960		
Fan Tray 3	REV 2A	760-046960		

### show chassis hardware (MX2020 Router)

```
user@host > show chassis hardware
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11E2227AFJ	MX2020
Midplane	REV 27	750-040240	ABAB9384	Lower Power Midplane
Midplane 1	REV 04	711-032386	ABAB9386	Upper Backplane
PMP 1	REV 05	711-032428	ACAJ1579	Upper Power Midplane
PMP 0	REV 04	711-032426	ACAJ1524	Lower Power Midplane
FPM Board	REV 06	760-040242	ABBT8837	Front Panel Display
PSM 0	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240056	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 1	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240054	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 2	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224005H	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 3	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240053	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 4	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224004K	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 7	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224006W	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 8	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240062	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 9	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224005B	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 10	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224005A	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 11	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240052	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 12	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240051	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 13	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240058	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 14	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224004L	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 15	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224005M	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 16	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224006S	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				

PSM 17 Module	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224005Z	DC 52V Power Supply
PDM 0	REV 01	740-045234	1E012150033	DC Power Dist Module
PDM 1	REV 01	740-045234	1E012150027	DC Power Dist Module
PDM 2	REV 01	740-045234	1E012150028	DC Power Dist Module
PDM 3	REV 01	740-045234	1E012150045	DC Power Dist Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-041821	9009089704	RE-S-1800x4
Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-041821	9009094138	RE-S-1800x4
CB 0	REV 14	750-040257	CAAF8430	Control Board
CB 1	REV 08	750-040257	CAAB3482	Control Board
SPMB 0	REV 01	711-041855	ZS2290	PMB Board
SPMB 1	REV 02	711-041855	CAAA6141	PMB Board
SFB 0	REV 03	711-044466	ABBV6789	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 1	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5666	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 2	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5678	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 3	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5687	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 4	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5609	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 5	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5675	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 6	REV 03	711-044466	ABBV6805	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 7	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX5701	Switch Fabric Board
FPC 0	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0284	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN0507	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00990	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04357	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01327	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04375	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02760	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02904	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E03963	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00756	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04418	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01077	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01128	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01253	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01140	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01626	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01075	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01177	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 1	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0208	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBJ1084	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04745	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01570	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04388	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01439	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04739	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01869	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01675	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01901	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01346	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01288	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01824	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04312	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02811	SFP+-10G-USR

Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E03847	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01495	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01265	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 2	REV 30	750-028467	ZM5111	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ZP6607	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LJA	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MFZ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKL	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KF4	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FBJ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MM2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LJV	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NXV	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1H	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLS	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FL5	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL9	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NG2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KDU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MG1	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MM0	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 3	REV 30	750-028467	ABB0302	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABB0495	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01581	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01176	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01251	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02752	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00786	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01020	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01023	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02819	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02812	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11D04437	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01279	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01333	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00978	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01018	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01784	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKP	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 4	REV 30	750-028467	ABB0308	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABB11095	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04305	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01147	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01195	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01743	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01892	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02880	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00725	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01057	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02816	SFP+-10G-USR

Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11C04501	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02764	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00789	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01250	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02847	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00787	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E03803	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 5	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0316	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABB11082	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00523	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01848	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01865	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00540	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00422	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00428	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00423	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01855	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01847	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00526	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00529	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00525	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00425	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00530	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01851	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00528	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 6	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6832	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN6534	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MB4	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FQ6	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1F	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLQ	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KDR	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FGJ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N5G	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KD8	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LET	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1X	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NRF	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL2	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N3D	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MRB	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEQ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LER	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 7	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6811	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN7288	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NK8	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LJG	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LBU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N21	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEU	SFP+-10G-SR

Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL6	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LES	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEN	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80ME0	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LMG	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MM1	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MG7	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KF9	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NRQ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLE	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 8	REV 23	750-028467	YN2977	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	YP1856	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00875	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00851	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00772	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00882	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00735	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00169	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00726	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00077	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00168	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00676	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00732	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00091	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00725	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00642	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00871	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00853	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 9	REV 32	750-028467	ABB6798	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBK6556	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	9ZD06A00055	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00239	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	AD0915E003K	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	AD0915E003A	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MRC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL5	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKN	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N3U	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1T	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AJ808DJ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NG4	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FND	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FKQ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLT	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKR	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LKM	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 10	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6813	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBK6542	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NA3	SFP+-10G-SR

Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLF	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MRH	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KE4	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00030	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80L9H	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80ME8	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLR	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NG1	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MCA	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LFC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEM	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N9X	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LAC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LF2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N8T	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 11	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0281	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN0526	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01326	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E03973	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00950	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00674	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00775	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04461	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01074	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02821	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04501	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00757	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01623	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01022	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04359	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02751	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02736	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01178	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 12	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6796	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN7259	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01856	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01853	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01863	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02863	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02668	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02881	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01671	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02627	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02725	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02692	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02730	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03081	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02736	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02568	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02747	SFP+-10G-SR



Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02579	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 13	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0270	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBJ0966	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL1	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NXW	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KD2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FMD	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKQ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MGH	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N38	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL7	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEL	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKD	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KCY	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LHK	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80M5J	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MBE	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLG	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LFH	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 14	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6790	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBK6515	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LZM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MCC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KCM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KE0	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021310	C10F99155	SFP+-10G-LRM
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021310	C10F99049	SFP+-10G-LRM
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021310	C10F99128	SFP+-10G-LRM
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021310	C10F99169	SFP+-10G-LRM
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LF3	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02597	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03060	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03057	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEX	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FEU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FNM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	AJQQQ5G	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 15	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6791	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN7289	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00424	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01849	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01862	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01852	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00427	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00430	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01854	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00426	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00429	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01864	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01850	SFP+-10G-SR

Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00522	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01144	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00985	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00796	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01866	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 16	REV 30	750-028467	ABBM4592	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN0465	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01435	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01052	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01328	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01254	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02738	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02881	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01624	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00889	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02883	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00681	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04306	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02813	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01801	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02753	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01156	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04324	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 17	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6810	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN7237	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02638	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02082	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01674	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03058	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03048	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02729	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02566	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02567	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02878	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02739	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01959	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02660	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02731	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02588	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02673	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02654	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 18	REV 30	750-028467	ABBM4739	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN0487	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02569	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02886	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03082	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	133363A00297	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02726	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03050	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02884	SFP+-10G-SR

Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03076	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02581	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02873	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02582	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03083	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031981	UL70BU6	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031981	UL50QC6	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031981	UL708N6	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031981	UL603KK	SFP+-10G-LR
FPC 19	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6827	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBK6508	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01688	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01724	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01773	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02593	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03061	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03056	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02669	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03070	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02572	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02697	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02585	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03052	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02591	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02649	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02577	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02698	SFP+-10G-SR
ADC 0	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5561	Adapter Card
ADC 1	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5546	Adapter Card
ADC 2	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5535	Adapter Card
ADC 3	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5552	Adapter Card
ADC 4	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5581	Adapter Card
ADC 5	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5545	Adapter Card
ADC 6	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5554	Adapter Card
ADC 7	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7194	Adapter Card
ADC 8	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7251	Adapter Card
ADC 9	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7202	Adapter Card
ADC 10	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5538	Adapter Card
ADC 11	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5566	Adapter Card
ADC 12	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5542	Adapter Card
ADC 13	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5539	Adapter Card
ADC 14	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5555	Adapter Card
ADC 15	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5557	Adapter Card
ADC 16	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5536	Adapter Card
ADC 17	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5559	Adapter Card
ADC 18	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5537	Adapter Card
ADC 19	REV 11	750-043596	ABBW5685	Adapter Card
Fan Tray 0	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0030	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 1	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0039	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 2	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0033	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 3	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0062	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans

### show chassis hardware detail (MX2020 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware detail
```

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11E2227AFJ	MX2020
Midplane	REV 27	750-040240	ABAB9384	Lower Power Midplane
Midplane 1	REV 04	711-032386	ABAB9386	Upper Backplane
PMP 1	REV 05	711-032428	ACAJ1821	Upper Power Midplane
PMP 0	REV 04	711-032426	ACAJ1524	Lower Power Midplane
FPM Board	REV 06	760-040242	ABBT8837	Front Panel Display
PSM 0	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224006G	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 1	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240053	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 2	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224004K	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 3	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240056	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 4	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240054	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 5	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224005H	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 6	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224006S	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 7	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224005M	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 8	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240062	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 9	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB2350095	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 10	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB235009L	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 11	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB2350092	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 12	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB23500AT	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 13	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB2350094	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 15	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB235008X	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PDM 0	REV 01	740-045234	1E012150033	DC Power Dist Module
PDM 1	REV 01	740-045234	1E012150027	DC Power Dist Module
PDM 2	REV 01	740-045234	1E262250072	DC Power Dist Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-041821	9009094138	RE-S-1800x4
ad0	3998 MB	Virtium - TuffDisk	VCF3 20110825A021D0000064	Compact Flash
ad1	30533 MB	UGB94ARF32H0S3-KC	UNIGEN-499551-000347	Disk 1
usb0 (addr 1)		EHCI root hub 0	Intel	uhub0
usb0 (addr 2)		product 0x0020 32	vendor 0x8087	uhub1
DIMM 0		SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54	MFR ID-ce80	
DIMM 1		SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54	MFR ID-ce80	
DIMM 2		SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54	MFR ID-ce80	
DIMM 3		SGU04G72H1BD2SA-BB DIE REV-52 PCB REV-54	MFR ID-ce80	
Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-041821	9009089709	RE-S-1800x4
ad0	3831 MB	UGB30SFA4000T1	SFA4000T1 00000113	Compact Flash
ad1	30533 MB	UGB94ARF32H0S3-KC	UNIGEN-478612-001044	Disk 1
CB 0	REV 08	750-040257	CAAB3482	Control Board
CB 1	REV 04	750-040257	ZT2864	Control Board
SPMB 0	REV 02	711-041855	CAA6141	PMB Board
SPMB 1	REV 01	711-041855	ZS2275	PMB Board
SFB 0	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2161	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 1	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2159	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 2	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX3718	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 3	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2152	Switch Fabric Board

SFB 4	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2160	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 5	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2145	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 6	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2150	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 7	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2163	Switch Fabric Board
FPC 0	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0284	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN0507	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00990	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04357	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01327	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04375	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02760	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02904	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E03963	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00756	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04418	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01077	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01128	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01253	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01140	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01626	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01075	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01177	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 1	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0308	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBJ1095	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04305	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01147	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01195	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01743	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01892	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02880	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00725	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01057	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02816	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11C04501	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02764	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00789	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01250	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02847	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00787	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E03803	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 2	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0316	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBJ1082	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00523	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01848	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01865	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00540	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00422	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00428	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00423	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01855	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+

Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01847	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00526	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00529	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00525	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00425	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00530	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01851	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00528	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 3	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6832	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBK6534	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MB4	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FQ6	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1F	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLQ	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KDR	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FGJ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N5G	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KD8	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LET	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1X	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NRF	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL2	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N3D	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MRB	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEQ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LER	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 4	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6811	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN7288	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NK8	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LJG	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LBU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N21	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL6	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LES	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEN	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80ME0	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LMG	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MM1	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MG7	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KF9	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NRQ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLE	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 5	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6791	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN7289	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00424	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01849	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01862	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01852	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP

Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00427	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00430	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01854	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00426	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00429	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01864	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01850	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K00522	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01144	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00985	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00796	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01866	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 6	REV 30	750-028467	ABBM4592	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN0465	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01435	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01052	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01328	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01254	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02738	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02881	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01624	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00889	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02883	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00681	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04306	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02813	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01801	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02753	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01156	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04324	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 7	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6810	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN7237	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03058	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02082	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01674	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02638	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03048	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02729	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02566	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02567	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02878	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02739	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01959	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02660	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02731	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02588	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02673	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02654	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 8	REV 30	750-028467	ABBM4739	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN0487	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+

Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02569	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02886	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03082	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	133363A00297	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02726	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03050	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02884	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03076	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02581	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02873	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02582	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03083	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031981	UL70BU6	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031981	UL50QC6	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031981	UL708N6	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031981	UL603KK	SFP+-10G-LR
FPC 9	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6827	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBK6508	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01688	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01724	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01773	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02593	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03061	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03056	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02669	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03070	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02572	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02697	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02585	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03052	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02591	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02649	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02577	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02698	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 10	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0302	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN0495	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01581	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01176	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01251	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02752	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00786	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01020	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01023	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02819	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02812	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11D04437	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01279	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01333	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00978	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01018	SFP+-10G-USR



Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01784	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKP	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 11	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6790	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBK6515	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LZM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MCC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KCM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KE0	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021310	C10F99155	SFP+-10G-LRM
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021310	C10F99049	SFP+-10G-LRM
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021310	C10F99128	SFP+-10G-LRM
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021310	C10F99169	SFP+-10G-LRM
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LF3	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02597	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03060	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03057	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEX	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FEU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FNM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	AJQQQ5G	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 12	REV 30	750-028467	ZM5111	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ZP6607	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LJA	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MFZ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKL	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KF4	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FBJ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MM2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LJV	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NXV	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1H	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLS	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FL5	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL9	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NG2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KDU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MG1	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MM0	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 13	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0208	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABB11084	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04745	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01570	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04388	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01439	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04739	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01869	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01675	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01901	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01346	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01288	SFP+-10G-USR

Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01824	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04312	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02811	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E03847	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01495	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01265	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 14	REV 23	750-028467	YN2977	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	YP1856	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00875	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00851	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00772	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00882	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00735	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00169	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00726	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00077	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00168	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00676	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00732	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00091	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00725	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00642	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00871	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00853	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 15	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6798	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBK6556	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	9ZD06A00055	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	183363A00239	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	AD0915E003K	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	AD0915E003A	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MRC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL5	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKN	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N3U	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1T	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AJ808DJ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NG4	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FND	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FKQ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLT	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKR	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LKM	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 16	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0270	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBJ0966	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL1	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NXW	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KD2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FMD	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKQ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MGH	SFP+-10G-SR

Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N38	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL7	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80M5J	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NKD	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KCY	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LHK	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEL	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MBE	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLG	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LFH	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 17	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6796	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN7259	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01856	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01853	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11K01863	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02863	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02668	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02881	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A01671	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02627	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02725	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02692	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02730	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A03081	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02736	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02568	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02747	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	163363A02579	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 18	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0281	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBN0526	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01326	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E03973	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00950	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00674	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00775	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04461	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01074	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02821	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04501	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E00757	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11F01623	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01022	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030658	B11E04359	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02751	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030658	B11E02736	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030658	B11E01178	SFP+-10G-USR
FPC 19	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6813	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ABBK6542	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NA3	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NL7	SFP+-10G-SR

Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MRH	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KE4	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	973152A00030	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80L9H	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80ME8	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NLR	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80NG1	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MCA	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LFC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LEM	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N9X	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LAC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LF2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N8T	SFP+-10G-SR
ADC 0	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5561	Adapter Card
ADC 1	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5546	Adapter Card
ADC 2	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5535	Adapter Card
ADC 3	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5552	Adapter Card
ADC 4	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5581	Adapter Card
ADC 5	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5545	Adapter Card
ADC 6	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5554	Adapter Card
ADC 7	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7194	Adapter Card
ADC 8	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7251	Adapter Card
ADC 9	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7202	Adapter Card
ADC 10	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5579	Adapter Card
ADC 11	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5548	Adapter Card
ADC 12	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5575	Adapter Card
ADC 13	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5539	Adapter Card
ADC 14	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5555	Adapter Card
ADC 15	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5557	Adapter Card
ADC 16	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5536	Adapter Card
ADC 17	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5559	Adapter Card
ADC 18	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5537	Adapter Card
ADC 19	REV 11	750-043596	ABBW5685	Adapter Card
Fan Tray 0	REV 04	760-046960	ACAY0090	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 1	REV 04	760-046960	ACAY0088	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 2	REV 04	760-046960	ACAY0089	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 3	REV 04	760-046960	ACAY0108	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans

#### show chassis hardware models (MX2020 Router)

```
user@host > show chassis hardware models
```

Hardware inventory:				
Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 27	750-040240	ABAB9384	750-040240
FPM Board	REV 06	760-040242	ABBT8837	760-040242
PSM 0	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224006G	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 1	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240053	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 2	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224004K	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 3	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240056	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 4	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240054	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 5	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224005H	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 6	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224006S	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 7	REV 01	740-045050	1E02224005M	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 8	REV 01	740-045050	1E022240062	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 9	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB2350095	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PSM 10	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB235009L	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PSM 11	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB2350092	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A

PSM 12	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB23500AT	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PSM 13	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB2350094	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PSM 15	REV 03	740-045050	1EDB235008X	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PDM 0	REV 01	740-045234	1E012150033	
PDM 1	REV 01	740-045234	1E012150027	
PDM 2	REV 01	740-045234	1E262250072	MX2000-PDM-DC-S-A
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-041821	9009094138	RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-041821	9009089709	RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
CB 0	REV 08	750-040257	CAAB3482	750-040257
CB 1	REV 04	750-040257	ZT2864	750-040257
SFB 0	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2161	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 1	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2159	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 2	REV 05	711-044466	ABBX3718	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 4	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2160	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 5	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2145	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 7	REV 05	711-044466	ABBT2163	MX2000-SFB-S
FPC 0	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0284	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 1	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0308	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 2	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0316	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 3	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6832	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 4	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6811	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 5	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6791	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 6	REV 30	750-028467	ABBM4592	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 7	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6810	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 8	REV 30	750-028467	ABBM4739	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 9	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6827	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 10	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0302	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 11	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6790	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 12	REV 30	750-028467	ZM5111	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 13	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0208	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 14	REV 23	750-028467	YN2977	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 15	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6798	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 16	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0270	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 17	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6796	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 18	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0281	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 19	REV 32	750-028467	ABBN6813	MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
ADC 0	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5561	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 1	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5546	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 2	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5535	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 3	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5552	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 4	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5581	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 5	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5545	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 6	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5554	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 7	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7194	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 8	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7251	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 9	REV 07	750-043596	ABBV7202	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 10	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5579	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 12	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5575	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 13	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5539	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 14	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5555	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 15	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5557	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 16	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5536	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 17	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5559	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 18	REV 13	750-043596	ABBX5537	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 19	REV 11	750-043596	ABBW5685	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
Fan Tray 0	REV 04	760-046960	ACAY0090	
Fan Tray 1	REV 04	760-046960	ACAY0088	
Fan Tray 2	REV 04	760-046960	ACAY0089	
Fan Tray 3	REV 04	760-046960	ACAY0108	

## show chassis hardware clei-models (MX2020 Router)

user@ host &gt; show chassis hardware clei-models

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 27	750-040240	PROTOXCLEI	750-040240
FPM Board	REV 06	760-040242	PROTOXCLEI	760-040242
PSM 0	REV 01	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 1	REV 01	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 2	REV 01	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 3	REV 01	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 4	REV 01	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 5	REV 01	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 6	REV 01	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 7	REV 01	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 8	REV 01	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-HC-DC-S-A
PSM 9	REV 03	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PSM 10	REV 03	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PSM 11	REV 03	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PSM 12	REV 03	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PSM 13	REV 03	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PSM 15	REV 03	740-045050	IPUPAJMKAA	MX2000-PSM-DC-S-A
PDM 0	REV 01	740-045234		
PDM 1	REV 01	740-045234		
PDM 2	REV 01	740-045234	IPUPAJSKAA	MX2000-PDM-DC-S-A
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-041821		RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-041821		RE-S-1800X4-16G-S
CB 0	REV 08	750-040257	PROTOXCLEI	750-040257
CB 1	REV 04	750-040257	PROTOXCLEI	750-040257
SFB 0	REV 05	711-044466	IPUCBA6CAA	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 1	REV 05	711-044466	IPUCBA6CAA	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 2	REV 05	711-044466	IPUCBA6CAA	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 4	REV 05	711-044466	IPUCBA6CAA	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 5	REV 05	711-044466	IPUCBA6CAA	MX2000-SFB-S
SFB 7	REV 05	711-044466	IPUCBA6CAA	MX2000-SFB-S
FPC 0	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 1	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 2	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 3	REV 32	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 4	REV 32	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 5	REV 32	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 6	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 7	REV 32	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 8	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 9	REV 32	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 10	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 11	REV 32	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 12	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 13	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 14	REV 23	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 15	REV 32	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 16	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 17	REV 32	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 18	REV 30	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
FPC 19	REV 32	750-028467		MPC-3D-16XGE-SFPP
ADC 0	REV 13	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 1	REV 13	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 2	REV 13	750-043596	IPUCBA8CAA	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 3	REV 13	750-043596	IPUCBA8CAA	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 4	REV 13	750-043596	IPUCBA8CAA	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 5	REV 13	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY

ADC 6	REV 13	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 7	REV 07	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 8	REV 07	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 9	REV 07	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 10	REV 13	750-043596	IPUCBA8CAA	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 12	REV 13	750-043596	IPUCBA8CAA	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 13	REV 13	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 14	REV 13	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 15	REV 13	750-043596	IPUCBA8CAA	MX2000-LC-ADAPTER
ADC 16	REV 13	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 17	REV 13	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 18	REV 13	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
ADC 19	REV 11	750-043596	PROTOXCLEI	PROTO-ASSEMBLY
Fan Tray 0	REV 04	760-046960		
Fan Tray 1	REV 04	760-046960		
Fan Tray 2	REV 04	760-046960		
Fan Tray 3	REV 04	760-046960		

#### show chassis hardware (MX Series routers with ATM MIC)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item              Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               JN115736EAFc  MX240
Midplane          REV 07    760-021404    ABAA5038      MX240 Backplane
FPM Board         REV 03    760-021392    ABBA2758      Front Panel Display
PEM 0             Rev 01    740-022697    QCS0937C07K   PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in
PEM 1             Rev 01    740-022697    QCS0939C04X   PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in
PEM 2             Rev 01    740-022697    QCS0937C06B   PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in
PEM 3             Rev 01    740-022697    QCS0937C07U   PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in
Routing Engine 0  REV 12    740-013063    9009042291    RE-S-2000
Routing Engine 1  REV 12    740-013063    9009042266    RE-S-2000
CB 0              REV 06    710-021523    ABBC1435      MX SCB
CB 1              REV 06    710-021523    ABBC1497      MX SCB
FPC 2             REV 14    750-031088    YH8446        MPC Type 2 3D Q
CPU               REV 06    711-030884    YH9612        MPC PMB 2G
MIC 0
MIC 1             REV 10    750-036132    ZP7062        2x0C12/8x0C3 CC-CE
PIC 2             BUILtIN   BUILtIN       2x0C12/8x0C3 CC-CE

Xcvr 0            NON-JNPR   23393-00492    UNKNOWN
Xcvr 1            NON-JNPR   23393-00500    UNKNOWN
Xcvr 2            NON-JNPR   23393-00912    UNKNOWN
Xcvr 3            REV 01    740-015638    22216-00575   Load SFP
Xcvr 4            REV 01    740-015638    24145-00110   Load SFP
Xcvr 5            REV 01    740-015638    24145-00016   Load SFP
Xcvr 6            REV 01    740-015638    24145-00175   Load SFP
Xcvr 7            NON-JNPR   23393-00627    UNKNOWN
QXM 0             REV 05    711-028408    YF4681        MPC QXM
QXM 1             REV 05    711-028408    YF4817        MPC QXM
Fan Tray 0        REV 01    710-021113    XL3645        MX240 Fan Tray

```

#### show chassis hardware (MX240, MX480, MX960 routers with Application Services Modular Line Card)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item              Version  Part number  Serial number  Description

```

Chassis			JN11D969BAFA	MX960
Midplane	REV 03	710-013698	ACAA2362	MX960 Backplane
FPM Board	REV 03	710-014974	ZR0639	Front Panel Display
PDM	Rev 03	740-013110	QCS152250SX	Power Distribution Module
PEM 0	Rev 10	740-013683	QCS1512718W	DC Power Entry Module
PEM 1	Rev 10	740-013683	QCS1512702Y	DC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 15	740-013063	9012024667	RE-S-2000
Routing Engine 1	REV 15	740-013063	9012024649	RE-S-2000
CB 0	REV 14	750-031391	ZJ7749	Enhanced MX SCB
CB 1	REV 14	750-031391	ZJ7750	Enhanced MX SCB
CB 2	REV 14	750-031391	ZY9233	Enhanced MX SCB
FPC 0	REV 17	750-031089	YR7434	MPC Type 2 3D
CPU				
FPC 1	REV 11	750-037207	ZW9727	AS-MCC
CPU	REV 04	711-038173	ZW4817	AS-MCC-PMB
MIC 0	REV 01	750-037214	ZH3764	AS-MSC
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	AS-MSC
MIC 1	REV 01	711-028408	JZ9200	AS-MXC
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	AS-MXC
FPC 4	REV 30	750-028467	ABBN0232	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU				
FPC 5	REV 04	750-037207	ZK9074	AS-MCC
CPU				
Fan Tray 0	REV 05	740-014971	VT5683	Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 05	740-014971	VT5684	Fan Tray

**show chassis hardware extensive (MX240, MX480, MX960 routers with Application Services Modular Line Card)**

user@host> show chassis hardware extensive

```
ID: AS-MCC                                FRU Model Number: 750-037207
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 33 37 32 30 37 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 5a 57 39 37 32 37 00 00 00 11 02 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 37
Address 0x50: 35 30 2d 30 33 37 32 30 37 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 31 31 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 5e ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
CPU                                REV 04    711-038173    ZW4817    AS-MCC-PMB
Jedec Code: 0x7fb0                EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N: 711-038173                   S/N: S/N ZW4817
Assembly ID: 0x0b38               Assembly Version: 01.04
Date: 12-30-2011                  Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 04
ID: AS-MCC-PMB
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 31 2d 30 33 38 31 37 33 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 5a 57 34 38 31 37 00 00 00 1e 0c 07
Address 0x30: db ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 00 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 37
Address 0x50: 31 31 2d 30 33 38 31 37 33 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 30 34 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MIC 0                                REV 01    750-037214    ZH3764    AS-MSC
```



```

Jedec Code: 0x7fb0      EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N: 750-037214        S/N: S/N ZH3764
Assembly ID: 0x0a44     Assembly Version: 01.01
Date: 07-04-2011      Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version: REV 01
ID: AS-MSC
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0a 44 01 01 52 45 56 20 30 31 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 33 37 32 31 34 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 5a 48 33 37 36 34 00 00 00 04 07 07
Address 0x30: db ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x50: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff f6 c0 03 e1 bc 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PIC 0          BUILTIN      BUILTIN      AS-MSC
FPC 4          REV 30      750-028467  ABBN0232  MPC 3D 16x 10GE
Jedec Code: 0x7fb0      EEPROM Version: 0x01

```

#### show chassis hardware (MX480 Router with MPC4E)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:

```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN10FF57BAFB	MX480
Midplane	REV 05	750-047849	Good	MX480 Midplane
FPM Board	REV 02	710-017254	KG2066	Front Panel Display
PEM 0	Rev 03	740-017330	QCS081590BJ	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in				
PEM 1	Rev 03	740-017330	QCS0815908Z	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
AC in				
PEM 2	Rev 03	740-029970	QCS1001U001	PS 1.4-2.52kW; 90-264V
AC in				
Routing Engine 0	REV 05	740-031116	9009089502	RE-S-1800x4
Routing Engine 1	REV 05	740-031116	9009089624	RE-S-1800x4
CB 0	REV 02	750-031391	YE8506	Enhanced MX SCB
CB 1	REV 14	750-031391	ZK8265	Enhanced MX SCB
FPC 2	REV 05	750-037358	ZT0638	MPC4E 3D 32XGE
CPU	REV 07	711-035209	ZK3187	HMPC PMB 2G
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	8X10GE SFPP
FPC 3	REV 06	750-037355	CAAB1144	MPC4E 3D 2CGE+8XGE
CPU	REV 08	711-035209	CAAB1278	HMPC PMB 2G
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11E01439	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11D05809	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	D5418	UNKNOWN
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x10GE SFPP
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	X12J00362	CFP-100G-SR10
FPC 4	REV 12.3.10	750-033205	YR9445	MPCE Type 3 3D
CPU				
Fan Tray				Enhanced Left Fan Tray

#### show chassis hardware (MX2020 Router with MPC4E)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware

```

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11E188CAFJ	MX2020
Midplane	REV 04	711-032387	ABAC7474	Lower Backplane
Midplane 1	REV 04	711-032386	ABAC7408	Upper Backplane
PMP 1	REV 03	711-032428	ACAJ1137	Upper Power Midplane
PMP 0	REV 03	711-032426	ACAJ1016	Lower Power Midplane
FPM Board	REV 06	760-040242	ABBT8832	Front Panel Display
PSM 3	REV 0C	740-033727	VK00255	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 4	REV 0C	740-033727	VJ00148	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 5	REV 0C	740-033727	VK00207	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 6	REV 0C	740-033727	VK00319	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 7	REV 0C	740-033727	VK00264	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 8	REV 0B	740-033727	VG00025	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 13	REV 0C	740-033727	VK00274	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 14	REV 0C	740-033727	VJ00167	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 15	REV 0C	740-033727	VK00299	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 16	REV 0C	740-033727	VK00213	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PSM 17	REV 0C	740-033727	VK00253	DC 52V Power Supply
Module				
PDM 0	REV 0B	740-038109	VJ00040	DC Power Dist Module
PDM 2	REV 0B	740-038109	VJ00025	DC Power Dist Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 02	740-041821	9009089735	RE-S-1800x4
Routing Engine 1	REV 02	740-041821	9009089731	RE-S-1800x4
CB 0	REV 04	750-040257	ZT2846	Control Board
CB 1	REV 04	750-040257	ZT2877	Control Board
SPMB 0	REV 01	711-041855	ZS2282	PMB Board
SPMB 1	REV 01	711-041855	ZS2261	PMB Board
SFB 0	REV 07	711-032385	ZZ2582	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 1	REV 04	711-032385	ZV4229	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 2	REV 07	711-032385	CAAB4902	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 3	REV 07	711-032385	CAAB4891	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 4	REV 07	711-032385	CAAB4883	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 5	REV 07	711-032385	CAAB4889	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 6	REV 06	711-032385	ZV1818	Switch Fabric Board
SFB 7	REV 07	711-032385	CAAB4897	Switch Fabric Board
FPC 0	REV 34	750-031090	ZT9799	MPC Type 2 3D EQ
CPU	REV 06	711-030884	ZS1122	MPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 11	750-033535	CAAD7674	MIC-3D-10C192-XFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MIC-3D-10C192-XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014279	753019A00404	XFP-0C192-SR
MIC 1	REV 14	750-031967	ZM6103	MIC-3D-80C30C12-40C48
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MIC-3D-80C30C12-40C48
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011615	PEF1AZP	SFP-IR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011615	PEF1AZN	SFP-IR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-021308	ANA0N8S	SFP+-10G-SR
QXM 0	REV 06	711-028408	ZT9339	MPC QXM
QXM 1	REV 06	711-028408	ZT9237	MPC QXM
FPC 9	REV 34	750-031090	ZT9770	MPC Type 2 3D EQ
CPU	REV 06	711-030884	ZS1302	MPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 24	750-028387	YJ3950	3D 4x 10GE XFP

PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	T09M52516	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 1		NON-JNPR	CA49BK095	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-014289	C834XU01T	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 1		NON-JNPR	T09M52515	XFP-10G-SR
MIC 1	REV 11	750-033535	CAAD7681	MIC-3D-10C192-XFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	MIC-3D-10C192-XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014279	KBQ02BE	XFP-OC192-SR
QXM 0	REV 06	711-028408	ZT9151	MPC QXM
QXM 1	REV 06	711-028408	ZT9116	MPC QXM
FPC 10	REV 27	750-033205	ZL6215	MPCE Type 3 3D
CPU	REV 07	711-035209	ZK9038	HMPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 18	750-028380	YG6885	3D 2x 10GE XFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014289	C706XU0AG	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-014289	T08L84366	XFP-10G-SR
FPC 14	REV 09	750-037355	CAAF1534	MPC4E 3D 2CGE+8XGE
CPU	REV 08	711-035209	CAAB9879	HMPC PMB 2G
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	21T511100436	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AHPOGPM	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	123363A00032	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	19T511100477	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	X12J00260	CFP-100G-SR10
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x10GE SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	21T511104086	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	21T511104627	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-021308	21T511104644	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
FPC 19	REV 32	750-028467	ZR2008	MPC 3D 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 10	711-029089	ZT6933	AMPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	19T511100291	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-021308	AMH02VE	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	23T511102128	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-021308	AMS15PP	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	123363A00716	SFP+-10G-SR
ADC 0	REV 05	750-043596	CAAC2072	Adapter Card
ADC 9	REV 01	750-043596	ZV4111	Adapter Card
ADC 10	REV 05	750-043596	CAAC2058	Adapter Card
ADC 14	REV 02	750-043596	ZW1561	Adapter Card
ADC 19	REV 01	750-043596	ZV4127	Adapter Card
Fan Tray 0	REV 03	760-046960	ACAY0124	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 1	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0022	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 2	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0023	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans
Fan Tray 3	REV 2A	760-046960	ACAY0025	172mm FanTray - 6 Fans

### show chassis hardware (T320 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			19093	T320
Midplane	REV 04	710-004339	BC1436	T320 Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 03	710-004461	BC1407	T320 FPM Board

FPM Display	REV 04	710-002897	BE0763	FPM Display
CIP	REV 05	710-002895	BB2311	T Series CIP
PEM 0	Rev 01	740-004359	NB12546	Power Entry Module
SCG 0	REV 06	710-004455	AY4522	T320 Sonet
Clock Gen.				
Routing Engine 0				unknown
CB 0	REV 13	710-002728	BC1577	T Series
Control Board				
CB 1	REV 13	710-002728	BC1595	T Series
Control Board				
FPC 1	REV 09	710-007531	HS1572	FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 15	710-001726	HR8763	FPC CPU
PIC 0	REV 01	750-010618	CB5579	4x G/E SFP,
1000 BASE				
SFP 0	REV 01	740-007326	P5809Z1	SFP-SX
SFP 1	REV 01	740-007326	P4Q10XU	SFP-SX
SFP 2		NON-JNPR	RA45020031	SFP-SX
SFP 3		NON-JNPR	RA45020032	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 01	750-010618	CD9587	4x G/E SFP,
1000 BASE				
SFP 0		NON-JNPR	P5A08QZ	SFP-T
SFP 1	REV 01	740-007326	P4Q133K	SFP-SX
SFP 2	REV 01	740-007326	P5809YY	SFP-SX
SFP 3	REV 01	740-007327	4C81704	SFP-LX
MMB 1	REV 03	710-005555	HR9401	MMB-288mbit
PPB 0	REV 04	710-003758	HR2886	PPB Type 2
FPC 2	REV 07	710-005860	HP2392	FPC Type 1
CPU	REV 14	710-001726	HP7797	FPC CPU
PIC 0	REV 02	750-007643	HM0853	1x G/E QPP,
1000 BASE				
SFP 0	REV 01	740-007326	P11E9JJ	SFP-SX
MMB 1	REV 02	710-005555	HN2379	MMB-288mbit
PPB 0	REV 04	710-003758	HP8092	PPB Type 2
FPC 3	REV 07	710-005860	HP2393	FPC Type 1
CPU	REV 14	710-001726	HP0968	FPC CPU
PIC 0	REV 01	750-010240	CB5363	1x G/E SFP,
1000 BASE				
SFP 0	REV 01	740-007326	P4R0PNH	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 03	750-003034	HD2832	4x OC-3 SONET,
SMIR				
MMB 1	REV 02	710-005555	HN6307	MMB-288mbit
PPB 0	REV 04	710-003758	HP5051	PPB Type 2
FPC 4	REV 01	710-010845	JD3872	FPC Type 4
CPU	REV 02	710-011481	JB6042	FPC CPU
5	REV 01	710-005802	BC1566	FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 09	710-001726	AY4922	FPC CPU
PIC 0	REV 02	750-008155	BE2114	2x G/E QPP,
1000 BASE				
SFP 0	REV 01	740-007326	P4R0PMQ	SFP-SX
SFP 1	REV 01	740-007326	P4R0PN9	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 01	750-008155	BE2116	2x G/E QPP,
1000 BASE				
SFP 0	REV 01	740-007326	P4R0PNZ	SFP-SX
SFP 1		NON-JNPR	2908	SFP-T
MMB 1	REV 01	710-005555	AZ2246	MMB-288mbit
PPB 0	REV 03	710-003758	AY4839	PPB Type 2
FPC 7	REV 01	710-005803	AZ2123	FPC Type 3
...				

## show chassis hardware (T640 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               19182         T640
Midplane      REV 04   710-002726   AX5608        T640 Backplane
FPM GBUS      REV 02   710-002901   HE3064        T640 FPM Board
FPM Display   REV 02   710-002897   HE7864        FPM Display
CIP           REV 05   710-002895   HA5024        T Series CIP
PEM 0         Rev 02   740-029522   VH26235       AC PEM 10kW US
PEM 1         Rev 02   740-029522   VH26230       AC PEM 10kW US
SCG 0         REV 03   710-003423   HA4508        T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0 REV 02   740-005022   210865700483 RE-3.0 (RE-600)
CB 0          REV 01   710-002728   HD3044        T Series Control Board
FPC 2         REV 04   710-001721   HD5572        FPC Type 3
  CPU         REV 06   710-001726   HA4712        FPC CPU
  PIC 1       REV 03   750-009567   HV2331        1x 10GE(LAN),XENPAK
    SFP 0     REV 01   740-009898   USC202R103    XENPAK-SR
  PIC 2       REV 03   750-009567   HV2332        1x 10GE(LAN),XENPAK
    SFP 0     REV 01   740-011268   USC202R112    XENPAK-ZR
  PIC 3       REV 03   750-009567   HX4416        1x 10GE(LAN),XENPAK
    SFP 0     REV 01   740-012056   434TC004      XENPAK-CX4
  PIC 4       REV 03   750-009567   HX4420        1x 10GE(LAN),XENPAK
    SFP 0     REV 01   740-012058   434TC124      XENPAK-LX4
FPC 5         REV 01   710-013553   JE4839        E2-FPC Type 1
  CPU         REV 01   710-013569   JW9163        FPC CPU
  PIC 0       REV 01   750-009567   HX4419        1x 10GE(LAN),XENPAK
    SFP 0     REV 01   740-009898   USC202RT05    XENPAK-LR
  PIC 1       REV 03   750-009567   HN7426        1x 10GE(LAN),XENPAK
    SFP 0     REV 01   740-009550   03L90051      XENPAK-ER
  PIC 2       REV 03   750-009467   HT7423        1x 10GE(LAN),XENPAK
    SFP 0     NON-JNPR   UNKNOWNON     UNKNOWNON
  PIC 3       REV 04   750-005100   AY4850        1x 10GE(LAN),DWDM
FPC 4         REV 01   710-010845   JD3872        FPC Type 4
  CPU         REV 02   710-011481   JB6042        FPC CPU
Fan Tray 0                               Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1                               Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2                               Rear Fan Tray

```

## show chassis hardware models (T640 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware models
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  CLEI code  FRU model number
Midplane      REV 04   710-002726   CHAS-BP-T640-S
FPM Display   REV 02   710-002897   CRAFT-T640-S
CIP           REV 05   710-002895   CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0         Rev 01   740-002595   PWR-T-DC-S
SCG 0         REV 04   710-003423   SCG-T-S
SCG 1         REV 04   710-003423   SCG-T-S
Routing Engine 0 REV 01   740-005022   RE-600-2048-S
Routing Engine 1 REV 07   740-005022   RE-600-2048-S
CB 0          REV 06   710-002726   CHAS-BP-T640-S
CB 1          REV 06   710-002728   CB-L-T-S
FPC 5         REV 05   710-007527   T640-FPC2
  PIC 0       REV 05   750-002510   PB-2GE-SX
  PIC 1       REV 05   750-001901   PB-40C12-SON-SMIR
FPC 6         REV 03   710-001721   T640-FPC3
  PIC 1       REV 01   750-009553   PC-40C48-SON-SFP
SIB 4         REV 02   750-005486   SIB-I-T640-S

```

Fan Tray 0	FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1	FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 2	FAN-REAR-TX-T640-S

### show chassis hardware extensive (T640 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware extensive
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis
Jedec Code:   0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x01
P/N:          .....          S/N:           .....
Assembly ID:  0x0507          Assembly Version: 00.00
Date:         00-00-0000      Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:      .....
ID: Gibson LCC Chassis
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 01 ff 05 07 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x20: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff 00 00 00 00
Address 0x30: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x40: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Midplane      REV 04      710-002726  AX5633
Jedec Code:   0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x01
P/N:          710-002726.      S/N:           S/N AX5633.
Assembly ID:  0x0127          Assembly Version: 01.04
Date:         06-27-2001      Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:      REV 04.....
ID: Gibson Backplane
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ad 01 08 00 00 90 69 0e f8 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 01 ff 01 27 01 04 52 45 56 20 30 34 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 30 2d 30 30 32 37 32 36 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 41 58 35 36 33 33 00 00 00 1b 06 07
Address 0x30: d1 ff ff ff ad 01 08 00 00 90 69 0e f8 00 ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
FPM GBUS      REV 02      710-002901  HE3245
...
FPM Display   REV 02      710-002897  HA4873
...
CIP           REV 05      710-002895  HA4729
...
PEM 1         RevX02     740-002595  MD21815      Power Entry Module
...
SCG 0         REV 04      710-003423  HF6023
...
SCG 1         REV 04      710-003423  HF6061
...
Routing Engine 0 REV 01     740-005022  210865700292 RE-3.0
...
CB 0          REV 06      710-002728  HE3614
...
FPC 1         REV 01      710-002385  HE3009      FPC Type 1
...
              REV 06      710-001726  HC0010

```

### show chassis hardware (T4000 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware

```

## Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN1172F25AHA	T4000
Midplane	REV 01	710-027486	RC8355	T-series Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 13	710-002901	BBAE0927	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387	EF6764	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	BBAD9210	T-series CIP
PEM 0	REV 01	740-036442	VA00016	Power Entry Module 6x60
SCG 0	REV 18	710-003423	BBAD7248	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 18	710-003423	BBAE3874	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 05	740-026941	P737F-002248	RE-DUO-1800
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-026941	P737F-002653	RE-DUO-1800
CB 0	REV 09	710-022597	ED0295	LCC Control Board
CB 1	REV 09	710-022597	EA6050	LCC Control Board
FPC 0	REV 26	750-032819	EK1173	FPC Type 5-3D
CPU	REV 12	711-030686	EJ8584	SNG PMB
PIC 0	REV 07	750-034624	EF6837	12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	123363A01145	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	123363A01147	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01P3	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B10M03256	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01M2	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	123363A01137	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01PN	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01NW	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031980	123363A01139	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01KE	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	123363A01336	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	B10M01325	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1	REV 07	750-034624	EF6800	12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01SA	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01QZ	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AJH0217	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01TE	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01KV	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01MU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01R0	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01TC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ0364	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-031980	AJD0GV3	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	B10M03343	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01QJ	SFP+-10G-SR
LMB 0	REV 05	711-034381	EJ8490	Type-0 LMB
LMB 1	REV 04	711-035774	EJ8517	Type-1 LMB
LMB 2	REV 05	711-034381	EJ8489	Type-0 LMB
FPC 3	REV 07	750-032819	EG3637	FPC Type 5-3D
CPU	REV 09	711-030686	EG0150	SNG PMB
PIC 0	REV 08	750-035293	EF3657	1x100GE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032210	C22CQNJ	CFP-100G-LR4
PIC 1	REV 10	750-034624	BBAN4098	12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04902	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04891	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01MX	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04183	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04894	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04184	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04897	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04899	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01TV	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04057	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01M4	SFP+-10G-SR

Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04905	SFP+-10G-SR
LMB 0	REV 04	711-034381	EG1524	Type-0 LMB
LMB 1	REV 03	711-035774	EG0345	Type-1 LMB
LMB 2	REV 04	711-034381	EG1522	Type-0 LMB
FPC 5	REV 03	710-033871	BBAJ0768	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 11	710-016744	BBAH9342	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 09	750-029262	EE6789	100GE
PIC 1	REV 03	750-034781	EE6655	100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032210	J11A22334	CFP-100G-LR4
BRIDGE 0	REV 03	711-029995	EE6572	100GE Bridge Board
MMB 0	REV 07	710-025563	BBAJ4657	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 07	710-025563	BBAJ3073	ST-MMB2
FPC 6	REV 05	750-010153	EF4936	FPC Type 5-3D
CPU	REV 06	711-030686	EF4189	SNG PMB
PIC 0	REV 10	750-034624	BBAN4109	12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04895	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04898	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04021	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04903	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04311	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04059	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04016	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04017	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04887	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04297	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04893	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04022	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1	REV 02	750-034624	EE3711	12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AJH033X	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01N0	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01SV	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ032L	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	B10M01593	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	AJD0FF1	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01NU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	123363A01305	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031980	B10M00361	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01M7	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ032X	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01PG	SFP+-10G-SR
LMB 0	REV 04	711-034381	EF3838	Type-0 LMB
LMB 1	REV 03	711-035774	EF3821	Type-1 LMB
LMB 2	REV 04	711-034381	EF3834	Type-0 LMB
SPMB 0	REV 05	710-023321	ED1990	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 05	710-023321	EA2768	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 02	711-036340	EF8802	SIB-HC-3D
SIB 1	REV 07	711-036340	EG2286	SIB-HC-3D
SIB 2	REV 07	711-036340	EG2252	SIB-HC-3D
SIB 3	REV 02	711-036340	EF1358	SIB-HC-3D
SIB 4	REV 02	711-036340	EF8806	SIB-HC-3D
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
-- Rev 2				
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 3

#### show chassis hardware (T4000 Router with 16 GB line card chassis (LCC) Routing Engine)

user@host> show chassis hardware

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11BDF2CAHA	T1600



Midplane	REV 01	710-027486	ACAJ0774	T640 Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 13	710-002901	BBAL6812	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 04	710-021387	BBAP2679	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	BBAP4758	T-series CIP
PEM 0	Rev 03	740-026384	XF86421	Power Entry Module 3x80
PEM 1	Rev 03	740-026384	XF86429	Power Entry Module 3x80
SCG 0	REV 18	710-003423	BBAP1896	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 18	710-003423	BBAN8659	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-042243	737F-002238	RE-DUO-1800-16G
Routing Engine 1	REV 01	740-042243	737F-002403	RE-DUO-1800-16G
CB 1	REV 11	710-022597	EK4526	LCC Control Board
CB 1	REV 11	710-022597	EK4527	LCC Control Board
FPC 0	REV 05	710-033871	EK5644	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 11	710-016744	EK3428	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 20	750-017405	EJ3041	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
PIC 1	REV 17	750-026962	EH7536	10x10GE(LAN/WAN) SFPP
MMB 0	REV 07	710-025563	EK6039	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 07	710-025563	EK6086	ST-MMB2
FPC 1	REV 05	710-033871	EK6583	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 11	710-016744	EK3401	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 17	750-026962	EJ8948	10x10GE(LAN/WAN) SFPP
MMB 0	REV 07	710-025563	EK6202	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 07	710-025563	EK6112	ST-MMB2
SPMB 1	REV 05	710-023321	EK4900	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 11	710-013074	EK5958	SIB-I8-SF
SIB 1	REV 11	710-013074	EK4606	SIB-I8-SF
SIB 2	REV 11	710-013074	EK5971	SIB-I8-SF
SIB 3	REV 11	710-013074	EK4609	SIB-I8-SF
SIB 4	REV 11	710-013074	EK4602	SIB-I8-SF
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 2

#### show chassis hardware (T4000 Router with LSR FPC)

```
user@switch> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:				
Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN1173A24AHA	T4000
FPC 3	REV	750-048373	AN7797	FPC Type 5-LSR
CPU	REV 10	711-030686	AN6649	SNG PMB
PIC 0	REV 07	750-034624	EF6830	12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP

#### show chassis hardware clei-models (T4000 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware clei-models
```

Hardware inventory:				
Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 01	710-027486	IPMJ700DRD	CHAS-BP-T1600-S
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387		CRAFT-T1600-S
CIP	REV 06	710-002895		CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0	REV 01	740-036442	IPUPAG6KAA	PWR-T-6-60-DC
SCG 0	REV 18	710-003423		SCG-T-S
SCG 1	REV 18	710-003423		SCG-T-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 05	740-026941		RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-026941		RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
CB 0	REV 09	710-022597		CB-LCC-S
CB 1	REV 09	710-022597		CB-LCC-S
FPC 3				
PIC 0	REV 08	750-035293	XXXXXXXXBB	PF-1CGE-CFP
PIC 1	REV 10	750-034624	XXXXXXXXCC	PF-12XGE-SFPP

FPC 5	REV 03	710-033871	IPUCAMBCD	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 1	REV 03	750-034781	IPUIBKLMMA	PD-1CE-CFP-FPC4
FPC 6				
PIC 0	REV 10	750-034624	XXXXXXXXCC	PF-12XGE-SFPP
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-T4000-S
Fan Tray 2				FANTRAY-TXP-R-S

#### show chassis hardware detail (T4000 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware detail
Hardware inventory:
Item                Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis              JN1172F25AHA T4000
Midplane             REV 01  710-027486  RC8355        T-series Backplane
FPM GBUS             REV 13  710-002901  BBAE0927      T640 FPM Board
FPM Display          REV 01  710-021387  EF6764        T1600 FPM Display
CIP                  REV 06  710-002895  BBAD9210      T-series CIP
PEM 0                REV 01  740-036442  VA00016       Power Entry Module 6x60
SCG 0                REV 18  710-003423  BBAD7248      T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1                REV 18  710-003423  BBAE3874      T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0     REV 05  740-026941  P737F-002248  RE-DUO-1800
  ad0 3823 MB SMART CF 2009121602A661576157 Compact Flash
  ad1 59690 MB STEC MACH-8 SSD STM000103FDB Disk 1
Routing Engine 1     REV 06  740-026941  P737F-002653  RE-DUO-1800
  ad0 3823 MB SMART CF 201011150153F52CF52C Compact Flash
  ad1 62720 MB SMART Lite SATA Drive 2010110900150A880A88 Disk 1
CB 0                 REV 09  710-022597  ED0295        LCC Control Board
CB 1                 REV 09  710-022597  EA6050        LCC Control Board
FPC 0                REV 26  750-032819  EK1173        FPC Type 5-3D
CPU                  REV 12  711-030686  EJ8584        SNG PMB
PIC 0                REV 07  750-034624  EF6837        12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
  Xcvr 0              REV 01  740-031980  123363A01145  SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 1              REV 01  740-031980  123363A01147  SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 2              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01P3       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 3              REV 01  740-031980  B10M03256     SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 4              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01M2       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 5              REV 01  740-031980  123363A01137  SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 6              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01PN       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 7              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01NW       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 8              REV 01  740-031980  123363A01139  SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 9              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01KE       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 10             REV 01  740-031980  123363A01336  SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 11             REV 01  740-031980  B10M01325     SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1                REV 07  750-034624  EF6800        12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
  Xcvr 0              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01SA       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 1              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01QZ       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 2              REV 01  740-031980  AJH0217       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 3              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01TE       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 4              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01KV       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 5              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01MU       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 6              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01R0       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 7              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01TC       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 8              REV 01  740-031980  AJJ0364       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 9              REV 01  740-031980  AJD0GV3       SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 10             REV 01  740-031980  B10M03343     SFP+-10G-SR
  Xcvr 11             REV 01  740-031980  AJJ01QJ       SFP+-10G-SR
LMB 0                REV 05  711-034381  EJ8490        Type-0 LMB
LMB 1                REV 04  711-035774  EJ8517        Type-1 LMB
LMB 2                REV 05  711-034381  EJ8489        Type-0 LMB
FPC 3                REV 07  750-032819  EG3637        FPC Type 5-3D

```

CPU	REV 09	711-030686	EG0150	SNG PMB
PIC 0	REV 08	750-035293	EF3657	1x100GE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032210	C22CQNJ	CFP-100G-LR4
PIC 1	REV 10	750-034624	BBAN4098	12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04902	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04891	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01MX	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04183	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04894	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04184	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04897	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04899	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01TV	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04057	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01M4	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04905	SFP+-10G-SR
LMB 0	REV 04	711-034381	EG1524	Type-0 LMB
LMB 1	REV 03	711-035774	EG0345	Type-1 LMB
LMB 2	REV 04	711-034381	EG1522	Type-0 LMB
FPC 5	REV 03	710-033871	BBAJ0768	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 11	710-016744	BBAH9342	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 09	750-029262	EE6789	100GE
PIC 1	REV 03	750-034781	EE6655	100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032210	J11A22334	CFP-100G-LR4
BRIDGE 0	REV 03	711-029995	EE6572	100GE Bridge Board
MMB 0	REV 07	710-025563	BBAJ4657	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 07	710-025563	BBAJ3073	ST-MMB2
FPC 6	REV 05	750-010153	EF4936	FPC Type 5-3D
CPU	REV 06	711-030686	EF4189	SNG PMB
PIC 0	REV 10	750-034624	BBAN4109	12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04895	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04898	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04021	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04903	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04311	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04059	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04016	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04017	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04887	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04297	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04893	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	B11J04022	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1	REV 02	750-034624	EE3711	12x10GE (LAN/WAN) SFPP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AJH033X	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01N0	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01SV	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ032L	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	B10M01593	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	AJD0FF1	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01NU	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	123363A01305	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031980	B10M00361	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01M7	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ032X	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	AJJ01PG	SFP+-10G-SR
LMB 0	REV 04	711-034381	EF3838	Type-0 LMB
LMB 1	REV 03	711-035774	EF3821	Type-1 LMB
LMB 2	REV 04	711-034381	EF3834	Type-0 LMB
SPMB 0	REV 05	710-023321	ED1990	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 05	710-023321	EA2768	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 02	711-036340	EF8802	SIB-HC-3D

SIB 1	REV 07	711-036340	EG2286	SIB-HC-3D
SIB 2	REV 07	711-036340	EG2252	SIB-HC-3D
SIB 3	REV 02	711-036340	EF1358	SIB-HC-3D
SIB 4	REV 02	711-036340	EF8806	SIB-HC-3D
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
-- Rev 2				
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 3

### show chassis hardware models (T4000 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware models
```

```
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  FRU model number
Midplane      REV 01   710-027486   RC8355        CHAS-BP-T1600-S
FPM Display   REV 01   710-021387   EF6764        CRAFT-T1600-S
CIP           REV 06   710-002895   BBAD9210      CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0         REV 01   740-036442   VA00016       PWR-T-6-60-DC
SCG 0         REV 18   710-003423   BBAD7248      SCG-T-S
SCG 1         REV 18   710-003423   BBAE3874      SCG-T-S
Routing Engine 0 REV 05   740-026941   P737F-002248  RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
Routing Engine 1 REV 06   740-026941   P737F-002653  RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
CB 0          REV 09   710-022597   ED0295        CB-LCC-S
CB 1          REV 09   710-022597   EA6050        CB-LCC-S
FPC 3
  PIC 0       REV 08   750-035293   EF3657        PF-1CGE-CFP
  PIC 1       REV 10   750-034624   BBAN4098      PF-12XGE-SFPP
FPC 5         REV 03   710-033871   BBAJ0768      T1600-FPC4-ES
  PIC 1       REV 03   750-034781   EE6655        PD-1CE-CFP-FPC4
FPC 6
  PIC 0       REV 10   750-034624   BBAN4109      PF-12XGE-SFPP
Fan Tray 0    FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1    FANTRAY-T4000-S
Fan Tray 2    FAN-REAR-TXP-LCC
```

### show chassis hardware lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware lcc 0
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                          65751         T640
Midplane      REV 03   710-005608   RA1408        T640 Backplane
FPM GBUS      REV 09   710-002901   RA2784        T640 FPM Board
FPM Display   REV 05   710-002897   RA2825        FPM Display
CIP           REV 06   710-002895   HT0684        T Series CIP
PEM 0         Rev 11   740-002595   PM18483       Power Entry Module
PEM 1         Rev 11   740-002595   qb13984       Power Entry Module
SCG 0         REV 11   710-003423   HT0022        T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0 REV 13   740-005022   210865700363  RE-3.0 (RE-600)
CB 0          REV 03   710-007655   HW1195        Control Board (CB-T)
FPC 1         REV 05   710-007527   HM3245        FPC Type 2
  CPU         REV 14   710-001726   HM1084        FPC CPU
  PIC 0       REV 02   750-007218   AZ1112        2x OC-12 ATM2 IQ, SMIR
  PIC 1       REV 02   750-007745   HG3462        4x OC-3 SONET, SMIR
  PIC 2       REV 14   750-001901   BA5390        4x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
  PIC 3       REV 09   750-008155   HS3012        2x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
    SFP 0     NON-JNPR   P1186TY       SFP-S
    SFP 1     REV 01   740-007326   P11WLTF       SFP-SX
```

MMB 1	REV 02	710-005555	HL7514	MMB-288mbit
PPB 0	REV 04	710-003758	HM4405	PPB Type 2
PPB 1	REV 04	710-003758	AV1960	PPB Type 2
FPC 2	REV 08	710-010154	HZ3578	E-FPC Type 3
CPU	REV 05	710-010169	HZ3219	FPC CPU-Enhanced
PIC 0	REV 02	750-009567	HX2882	1x 10GE(LAN), XENPAK
SFP 0	REV 01	740-009898	USC202U709	XENPAK-LR
PIC 1	REV 03	750-003336	HJ9954	4x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
PIC 2	REV 01	750-004535	HC0235	1x OC-192 SM SR1
PIC 3	REV 07	750-007141	HX1699	10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
SFP 0	REV 01	740-007326	2441042	SFP-SX
SFP 1	REV 01	740-007326	2441027	SFP-SX
MMB 0	REV 03	710-010171	HV2365	MMB-5M3-288mbit
MMB 1	REV 03	710-010171	HZ3888	MMB-5M3-288mbit
SPMB 0	REV 09	710-003229	HW5245	T Series Switch CPU
SIB 3	REV 07	710-005781	HR5927	SIB-L8-F16
B Board	REV 06	710-005782	HR5971	SIB-L8-F16 (B)
SIB 4	REV 07	710-005781	HR5903	SIB-L8-F16
B Board	REV 06	710-005782	HZ5275	SIB-L8-F16 (B)

### show chassis hardware scc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware scc
scc-re0:
```

-----

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis				TX Matrix
Midplane	REV 04	710-004396	RB0014	SCC Midplane
FPM GBUS	REV 04	710-004617	HW9141	SCC FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 04	710-004619	HS5950	SCC FPM
CIP 0	REV 01	710-010218	HV9151	SCC CIP
CIP 1	REV 01	710-010218	HV9152	SCC CIP
PEM 1	Rev 11	740-002595	QB13977	Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 05	740-008883	P11123900153	RE-4.0 (RE-1600)
CB 0	REV 01	710-011709	HR5964	Control Board (CB-TX)
SPMB 0	REV 09	710-003229	HW5293	T Series Switch CPU
SIB 3				
SIB 4	REV 01	710-005839	HW1177	SIB-S8-F16
B Board	REV 01	710-005840	HW1202	SIB-S8-F16 (B)

### show chassis hardware (T1600 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			B2703	T1600
Midplane	REV 03	710-005608	RC4137	T640 Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 10	710-002901	DT7062	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 05	710-002897	DS3067	FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	DT3386	T-series CIP
PEM 0	Rev 07	740-017906	UA26344	Power Entry Module 3x80
PEM 1	Rev 18	740-002595	UF38441	Power Entry Module
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423	DV0941	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 08	740-014082	9009014502	RE-A-2000
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-014082	9009009591	RE-A-2000
CB 0	REV 05	710-007655	JA9360	Control Board (CB-T)
CB 1	REV 03	710-017707	DT3251	Control Board (CB-T)
FPC 0	REV 07	710-013558	DR4253	E2-FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 05	710-013563	DS3902	FPC CPU-Enhanced

PIC 0	REV 01	750-010618	CB5446	4x G/E SFP, 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	P9F11CW	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	P9F15C2	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011782	PB94K0L	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 06	750-001900	HB6399	1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
PIC 2	REV 14	750-001901	AP1092	4x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
PIC 3	REV 07	750-001900	AR8275	1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
MMB 1	REV 07	710-010171	DS1524	MMB-5M3-288mbit
FPC 1	REV 06	710-013553	DL9067	E2-FPC Type 1
CPU	REV 04	710-013563	DM1685	FPC CPU-Enhanced
PIC 0	REV 08	750-001072	AB1688	1x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX
PIC 1	REV 10	750-012266	JX5519	4x 1GE(LAN), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8UK6	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8UK1	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011782	P8N1YHG	SFP-SX
PIC 2	REV 22	750-005634	DP0083	1x CHOC12 IQ SONET, SMIR
MMB 1	REV 07	710-008923	DN1862	MMB 3M 288-bit
FPC 2	REV 01	710-005548	HJ9899	FPC Type 3
CPU	REV 06	710-001726	HC0586	FPC CPU
PIC 0	REV 16	750-007141	NC9660	10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XAR	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011782	P920E7B	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XAU	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XAK	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XAA	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011613	PAJ4NKY	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8UJW	SFP-SX
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-011782	PB81X89	SFP-SX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8UJX	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 06	750-015217	DK3280	8x 1GE(TYPE3), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	P8P0A3T	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-013111	5090002	SFP-T
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	AM0814S93BQ	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4		NON-JNPR	PDE0FAN	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011782	P8Q20XY	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8UJV	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8UP7	SFP-SX
PIC 2	REV 05	750-004695	HT4383	1x Tunnel
PIC 3	REV 17	750-009553	RL0204	4x OC-48 SONET
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011785	PDS3T23	SFP-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011785	P6Q0F3E	SFP-SR
MMB 0	REV 03	710-004047	HD5843	MMB-288mbit
MMB 1	REV 03	710-004047	HE3208	MMB-288mbit
PPB 0	REV 02	710-002845	HA4524	PPB Type 3
PPB 1	REV 02	710-002845	HA4766	PPB Type 3
FPC 3	REV 01	710-010154	HR0863	E-FPC Type 3
CPU	REV 01	710-010169	HN3422	FPC CPU-Enhanced
PIC 0	REV 07	750-012793	WF5096	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN) IQ2
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	M64294TP	XFP-10G-LR
PIC 1	REV 25	750-007141	DV2127	10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PFA6LTJ	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011782	P9POXV4	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011782	P9M0TNX	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011782	P9B0TTP	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5		NON-JNPR	PBS4LED	SFP-SX
PIC 2	REV 17	750-009553	RL0212	4x OC-48 SONET
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011785	PDS3T8G	SFP-SR
PIC 3	REV 32	750-003700	DL1279	1x OC-192 12xMM VSR

MMB 0	REV 01	710-010171	HR0821	MMB-288mbit
MMB 1	REV 01	710-010171	HR0818	MMB-288mbit
FPC 4	REV 16	710-013037	EB4919	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 09	710-016744	BBAA4382	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 03	711-029996	EB1569	100GE
PIC 1	REV 05	711-029999	EB9983	100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 0	740-032210	J10G80746	CFP-100G-LR4
BRIDGE 0	REV 02	711-029995	EB2235	100GE Bridge Board
MMB 0	REV 04	710-025563	BBAA7112	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 04	710-025563	BBAA7149	ST-MMB2
FPC 5	REV 02	710-013037	DE3407	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 04	710-016744	DA2124	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 16	750-012518	DF2554	4x OC-192 SONET XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014279	AA0745N1FX8	XFP-OC192-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-014279	AA0748N1HN5	XFP-OC192-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-014279	AA0748N1HT6	XFP-OC192-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-014279	AA0744N1EC9	XFP-OC192-SR
PIC 1	REV 01	750-010850	JA0329	1x OC-768 SONET SR
MMB 0	REV 04	710-016036	DE9577	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 04	710-016036	DK4060	ST-MMB2
FPC 6	REV 14	710-013037	DV1431	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 09	710-016744	DT9020	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 11	750-017405	DM6261	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014289	C701XU05Q	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-014279	AA0748N1HPT	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-014289	T08E19189	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-014289	C715XU058	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 1	REV 13	750-017405	DP8772	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-011571	C850XJ037	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 02	740-014289	C839XU0L9	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 02	740-014289	C834XU05A	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 02	740-014289	C810XU0CE	XFP-10G-SR
MMB 0	REV 01	710-025563	DT8454	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 01	710-025563	DT8366	ST-MMB2
FPC 7	REV 09	710-007529	HZ7624	FPC Type 3
CPU	REV 15	710-001726	HZ1413	FPC CPU
PIC 0	REV 10	750-012793	DM5627	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN) IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-011571	C831XJ062	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 1	REV 01	750-015217	JT6762	8x 1GE(TYPE3), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	P8Q25JU	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011782	P9B0U0K	SFP-SX
PIC 2	REV 01	750-015217	JS4268	8x 1GE(TYPE3), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XBZ	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XAP	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XBY	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XBX	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011613	P9F1652	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011782	P8Q21YC	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011782	P8Q27HQ	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011613	P8E2SSU	SFP-SX
PIC 3	REV 15	750-009450	NB6790	1x OC-192 SM SR2
MMB 0	REV 03	710-005555	HZ3450	MMB-288mbit
MMB 1	REV 03	710-005555	HZ3415	MMB-288mbit
PPB 0	REV 04	710-002845	HP0887	PPB Type 3
PPB 1	REV 04	710-002845	HW5255	PPB Type 3
SPMB 0	REV 10	710-003229	HX3699	T-series Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 12	710-003229	DT3091	T-series Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 07	710-013074	DS4747	SIB-I8-SF
SIB 1	REV 07	710-013074	DS4942	SIB-I8-SF
SIB 2	REV 07	710-013074	DS4965	SIB-I8-SF
SIB 3	REV 07	710-013074	DS4990	SIB-I8-SF

SIB 4	REV 07	710-013074	DS4944	SIB-I8-SF
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 2

### show chassis hardware (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
sfc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               JN113186EAHB  TXP
Midplane      REV 05    710-022574   TS3822         SFC Midplane
FPM Display   REV 03    710-024027   DW4701         TXP FPM Display
CIP 0         REV 05    710-023792   DW7998         TXP CIP
CIP 1         REV 05    710-023792   DW7999         TXP CIP
PEM 0         Rev 04    740-027463   UM26367        Power Entry Module
PEM 1         Rev 04    740-027463   UM26346        Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0 REV 06    740-026942   737A-1081      RE-DUO-2600
Routing Engine 1 REV 06    740-026942   737A-1043      RE-DUO-2600
CB 0          REV 05    710-022606   DW4435         SFC Control Board
CB 1          REV 09    710-022606   DW6100         SFC Control Board
SPMB 0        BUILTIN   BUILTIN        SFC Switch CPU
SPMB 1        BUILTIN   BUILTIN        SFC Switch CPU
SIB F13 0     REV 04    750-024564   DW5764         F13 SIB
  B Board     REV 03    710-023431   DW9053         F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F13 3     REV 04    750-024564   DW5785         F13 SIB
  B Board     REV 03    710-023431   DW9030         F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F13 6
SIB F13 8     REV 04    750-024564   DW5752         F13 SIB
  B Board     REV 03    710-023431   DW9051         F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F13 11    REV 04    750-024564   DW5782         F13 SIB
  B Board     REV 03    710-023431   DW9058         F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F13 12    REV 03    750-024564   DT9466         F13 SIB
  B Board     REV 02    710-023431   DT6556         F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 0/0   REV 05    710-022603   DW7898         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW7625         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 0/2   REV 05    710-022603   DW7811         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW7550         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 0/4   REV 04    710-022603   DW4873         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW8509         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 0/6   REV 04    710-022603   DW4867         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW8472         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 1/0   REV 04    710-022603   DW4871         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW8497         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 1/2   REV 05    710-022603   DW7868         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW7551         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 1/4   REV 04    710-022603   DW4854         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW8496         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 1/6   REV 05    710-022603   DW7889         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW7496         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 2/0   REV 04    710-022603   DW4852         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW8498         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 2/2   REV 04    710-022603   DW4845         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW8457         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 2/4   REV 05    710-022603   DW7802         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW7562         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 2/6   REV 04    710-022603   DW4822         F2S SIB
  B Board     REV 05    710-023787   DW8467         F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 3/0   REV 05    710-022603   DW7815         F2S SIB
```



B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7518	F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 3/2	REV 03	710-022603	DV0068	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DT9974	F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 3/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7874	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7601	F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 3/6	REV 03	710-022603	DV0033	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DT9969	F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 4/0	REV 03	710-022603	DV0043	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DT9948	F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 4/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW5446	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7611	F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 4/4	REV 04	710-022603	DW4826	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW8458	F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 4/6	REV 03	710-022603	DV0026	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DT9963	F2S SIB Mezz
Fan Tray 0	REV 02	760-024497	DR8290	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 02	760-024497	DR8293	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2	REV 05	760-024502	DR8280	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 3				
Fan Tray 4	REV 05	760-024502	DR8276	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 5	REV 02	760-024502	DP5643	Rear Fan Tray

lcc0-re0:

-----  
Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11036F8AHA	T1600
Midplane	REV 03	710-017247	RC3799	T-series Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 10	710-002901	DP7009	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387	DN7026	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	DP6024	T-series CIP
PEM 1	Rev 02	740-023211	WA50019	Power Entry Module 4x60A
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423	DR6757	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 15	710-003423	DS2225	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-026941	737F-1040	RE-DUO-1800
Routing Engine 1	REV 01	740-026941	737F-1016	RE-DUO-1800
CB 0	REV 06	710-022597	DX4011	LCC Control Board
CB 1	REV 06	710-022597	DX4017	LCC Control Board
FPC 1	REV 07	710-013035	DN5847	FPC Type 3-ES
CPU	REV 08	710-016744	DP2570	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 05	750-015217	DB0418	8x 1GE(TYPE3), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	P8Q27ZG	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1		NON-JNPR	PDA1U0D	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	P9F1ALW	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011782	PBA403V	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4		NON-JNPR	PDE09DP	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011782	PCH2P4K	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011782	PB94K0F	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011782	PBA2R2A	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 03	750-004424	HJ4020	1x 10GE(LAN), DWDM
PIC 2	REV 01	750-003336	HG6073	4x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
MMB 0	REV 04	710-016036	DP3401	ST-MMB2
FPC 3	REV 12	710-013037	DR1169	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 08	710-016744	DP9429	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 02	750-010850	JA0332	1x OC-768 SONET SR
MMB 0	REV 04	710-016036	DR0628	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 04	710-016036	DR0592	ST-MMB2
FPC 4	REV 05	710-021534	DR7350	FPC Type 1-ES
CPU	REV 08	710-016744	DP8096	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 04	750-014627	DP9171	4x OC-3 1x OC-12 SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-011615	PDE2RVR	SFP-SR

PIC 1	REV 22	750-005634	DS5815	1x CHOC12 IQ SONET, SMIR
PIC 2	REV 09	750-002911	CF4539	4x F/E, 100 BASE-TX
PIC 3	REV 08	750-021652	DR2827	1x CHOC12 IQE SONET
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	8	UNKNOWN
MMB 0	REV 04	710-016036	DR0809	ST-MMB2
FPC 5	REV 07	710-007529	HS5608	FPC Type 3
CPU	REV 15	710-001726	HX4351	FPC CPU
PIC 0	REV 14	750-009567	WJ8961	1x 10GE(LAN), XENPAK
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-013170	J05K05961	XENPAK-LR
PIC 1	REV 16	750-007141	JJ8146	10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	P9F117T	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011782	PBA2VCL	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011782	PB83DRB	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8UP8	SFP-SX
PIC 2	REV 12	750-009567	WF3566	1x 10GE(LAN), XENPAK
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-013170	T07C94489	XENPAK-LR
MMB 0	REV 03	710-005555	HZ1907	MMB-288mbit
MMB 1	REV 03	710-005555	HW5283	MMB-288mbit
PPB 0	REV 04	710-002845	HZ7717	PPB Type 3
PPB 1	REV 04	710-002845	HS0110	PPB Type 3
FPC 6	REV 07	710-013035	DP7486	FPC Type 3-ES
CPU	REV 08	710-016744	DP2545	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 09	750-009567	NE6323	1x 10GE(LAN), XENPAK
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-013170	T09C71959	XENPAK-LR
PIC 1	REV 06	750-015217	DN4775	8x 1GE(TYPE3), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	P7E0T6M	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XAY	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011782	P7E0T6J	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011782	PCH2P7D	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011782	P9B0QYT	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8WQJ	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 02	740-013111	9301220	SFP-T
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011782	P9B0TZ5	SFP-SX
PIC 2	REV 06	750-015217	DM6747	8x 1GE(TYPE3), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PAP0ZB2	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-013111	70191002	SFP-T
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011782	PBA29H8	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8WQG	SFP-SX
MMB 0	REV 04	710-016036	DP3238	ST-MMB2
FPC 7	REV 03	710-021540	DV3154	FPC Type 2-ES
CPU	REV 09	710-016744	DT9053	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 13	750-001901	HB4225	4x OC-12 SONET, SMIR
PIC 1	REV 05	750-001900	AD3644	1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
PIC 2	REV 10	750-008155	HV0335	2x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	PCH2UKF	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011782	PCH2V19	SFP-SX
PIC 3	REV 03	750-014638	JS9493	1x OC-48-12-3 SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011785	P6Q0ENK	SFP-SR
MMB 0	REV 05	710-016036	DP3323	ST-MMB2
SPMB 0	REV 04	710-023321	DX3004	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 04	710-023321	DX3009	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 07	710-022594	DW4195	LCC SIB
B Board	REV 07	710-023185	DW3930	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 1	REV 07	710-022594	DW4179	LCC SIB
B Board	REV 07	710-023185	DW3919	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 2				
SIB 3	REV 06	710-022594	DT8251	LCC SIB
B Board	REV 06	710-023185	DT5792	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 4	REV 08	710-022594	DW8014	LCC SIB

```

    B Board          REV 07  710-023185  DW3917          LCC SIB Mezz
  Fan Tray 0
  Fan Tray 1
  Fan Tray 2
                                Front Top Fan Tray
                                Front Bottom Fan Tray
                                Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 3

```

```
lcc1-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN1102270AHA	T1600
Midplane	REV 04	710-017247	RC5358	T-series Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 10	710-002901	DS3443	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387	DS6411	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	DS4235	T-series CIP
PEM 0	Rev 02	740-023211	VM82438	Power Entry Module 4x60A
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423	DS6649	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 15	710-003423	DR6775	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-026941	737F-1083	RE-DUO-1800
Routing Engine 1	REV 01	740-026941	737F-1104	RE-DUO-1800
CB 0	REV 06	710-022597	DW8542	LCC Control Board
CB 1	REV 06	710-022597	DW8530	LCC Control Board
FPC 0	REV 02	710-010845	JE2392	FPC Type 4
CPU	REV 02	710-011481	JF6820	FPC CPU-Enhanced
PIC 0	REV 11	750-017405	DP7259	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014279	AA0741N1C8T	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-014279	AA0746N1GAM	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-014279	AA0747N1H0B	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-014279	AA0748N1HZ5	XFP-10G-LR
MMB 0	REV 03	710-010842	HY7601	ST-MMB
FPC 1	REV 16	710-013037	BBAA7398	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 09	710-016744	BBAA2329	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 03	711-029996	EB1575	100GE
PIC 1	REV 06	750-034781	EB9980	100GE CFP
MMB 0	REV 04	710-025563	BBAA5325	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 04	710-025563	BBAA5444	ST-MMB2
FPC 2	REV 16	710-013037	BBAA7185	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 09	710-016744	BBAA3522	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 03	711-029996	EB1557	100GE
PIC 1	REV 05	750-034781	EB4660	100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 0	740-032210	J10F73666	CFP-100G-LR4
BRIDGE 0	REV 02	711-029995	EB2237	100GE Bridge Board
MMB 0	REV 04	710-025563	BBAA5347	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 04	710-025563	BBAA5401	ST-MMB2
FPC 3	REV 10	710-021534	DZ0941	FPC Type 1-ES
CPU	REV 09	710-016744	DY6364	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 13	750-012266	DK9192	4x 1GE(LAN), IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8WVD	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1		NON-JNPR	PDD63Q4	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2		NON-JNPR	PDE4G54	SFP-SX
Xcvr 3		NON-JNPR	PD40MAG	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 01	750-007641	HJ2003	1x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8WVG	SFP-SX
PIC 3	REV 17	750-007444	JB6873	1x CHSTM1 IQ SDH, SMIR
MMB 0	REV 04	710-025563	DZ0281	ST-MMB2
FPC 4	REV 06	710-013035	DK0614	FPC Type 3-ES
CPU	REV 07	710-016744	DK1616	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 22	750-007141	DM1870	10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011782	PCL3UKW	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011782	P7E0T73	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-007326	P4TOWLR	SFP-SX

Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011782	PAR1LRL	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011782	P9M0U3Z	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011782	P9M0U0C	SFP-SX
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-011782	P9M0TLG	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011782	P9M0U0F	SFP-SX
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-011613	PFA6LAP	SFP-SX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-011782	PCH2P0U	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 16	750-009450	CV2565	1x OC-192 SM SR2
PIC 2	REV 05	750-004424	HH3057	1x 10GE(LAN),10GBASE-LR
PIC 3	REV 12	750-013423	DP0403	MultiServices 500
MMB 0	REV 04	710-016036	DK1988	ST-MMB2
FPC 5	REV 07	710-013560	DR0004	E2-FPC Type 3
CPU	REV 05	710-013563	DR0089	FPC CPU-Enhanced
PIC 0	REV 11	750-012793	DR6107	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN) IQ2
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014289	C743XU074	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 1	REV 01	750-004695	HD5980	1x Tunnel
PIC 2	REV 32	750-003700	DL3770	1x OC-192 12xMM VSR
PIC 3	REV 12	750-009553	WB8901	4x OC-48 SONET
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011785	P9D1GTQ	SFP-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011785	PDSOMMB	SFP-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011785	PDE1KXP	SFP-SR
MMB 0	REV 07	710-010171	DP7374	MMB-5M3-288mbit
MMB 1	REV 07	710-010171	DP7404	MMB-5M3-288mbit
FPC 6	REV 07	710-013035	DM0994	FPC Type 3-ES
CPU	REV 07	710-016744	DM3651	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 07	750-015217	DN4743	8x 1GE(TYPE3), IQ2
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-011613	AM0812S8XB0	SFP-SX
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-011782	PB829RB	SFP-SX
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011782	P8J1SYX	SFP-SX
PIC 1	REV 03	750-003336	HJ9954	4x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
PIC 3	REV 02	750-012793	JM7665	1x 10GE(LAN/WAN) IQ2
MMB 0	REV 04	710-016036	DN6913	ST-MMB2
FPC 7	REV 08	710-010845	JM3958	FPC Type 4
CPU	REV 04	710-011481	JK3669	FPC CPU-Enhanced
PIC 0	REV 11	750-017405	DP8837	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-014279	753019A00277	XFP-10G-LR
Xcvr 2	REV 02	740-011571	C850XJ00P	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-014279	AA0813N1RTG	XFP-10G-LR
MMB 0	REV 04	710-010842	JN1971	ST-MMB
SPMB 0	REV 04	710-023321	DW3629	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 04	710-023321	DW3621	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 07	710-022594	DW4200	LCC SIB
B Board	REV 07	710-023185	DW3932	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 1	REV 07	710-022594	DW4193	LCC SIB
B Board	REV 07	710-023185	DW3904	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 2				
SIB 3	REV 07	710-022594	DW4210	LCC SIB
B Board	REV 06	710-023185	DT5780	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 4	REV 08	710-022594	DW8019	LCC SIB
B Board	REV 06	710-023185	DT5795	LCC SIB Mezz
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 3

### show chassis hardware sfc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware sfc 0
sfc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN112F007AHB	TXP
Midplane	REV 05	710-022574	TS4027	SFC Midplane
FPM Display	REV 03	710-024027	DX0282	TXP FPM Display
CIP 0	REV 04	710-023792	DW4889	TXP CIP
CIP 1	REV 04	710-023792	DW4887	TXP CIP
PEM 0	Rev 07	740-027463	UM26368	Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-026942	737A-1064	SFC RE
Routing Engine 1	REV 01	740-026942	737A-1082	SFC RE
CB 0	REV 09	710-022606	DW6099	SFC Control Board
CB 1	REV 09	710-022606	DW6096	SFC Control Board
SPMB 0		BUILTIN		SFC Switch CPU
SPMB 1		BUILTIN		SFC Switch CPU
SIB F13 0	REV 04	710-022600	DX0841	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DX0966	F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F13 1	REV 04	750-024564	DW5776	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DW9028	F13 SIB
SIB F13 3	REV 04	750-024564	DW5762	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DW9059	F13 SIB
SIB F13 4	REV 04	750-024564	DW5797	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DW9041	F13 SIB
SIB F13 6	REV 04	750-024564	DW5770	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DW9079	F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F13 7	REV 04	750-024564	DW5758	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DW9047	F13 SIB
SIB F13 8	REV 04	750-024564	DW5761	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DW9043	F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F13 9	REV 04	750-024564	DW5754	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DW9078	F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F13 11	REV 04	710-022600	DX0826	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DX0967	F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F13 12	REV 04	750-024564	DW5794	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023431	DW9044	F13 SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 0/0	REV 05	710-022603	DW7897	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7657	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 0/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7833	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7526	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 0/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7875	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7588	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 0/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7860	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7589	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 1/0	REV 04	710-022603	DW4820	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW8510	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 1/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7849	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7525	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 1/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7927	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7556	F2S SIB Mezz
SIB F2S 1/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7866	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7651	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 2/0	REV 05	710-022603	DW7880	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7523	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 2/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7895	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7591	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 2/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7907	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7590	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 2/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7785	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7524	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 3/0	REV 05	710-022603	DW7782	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7634	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 3/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7793	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7548	NEO PMB

SIB F2S 3/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7779	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7587	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 3/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7930	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7505	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 4/0	REV 05	710-022603	DW7867	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7656	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 4/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7917	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7640	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 4/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7929	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7643	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 4/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7870	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 05	710-023787	DW7635	NEO PMB
Fan Tray 0	REV 06	760-024497	DV7831	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 06	760-024497	DV9614	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2	REV 06	760-024502	DV9618	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 3	REV 06	760-024502	DV9616	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 4	REV 06	760-024502	DV7807	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 5	REV 06	760-024502	DV7828	Rear Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware extensive (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware extensive
sfc0-re0:
```

#### ----- Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN112F007AHB	TXP
Jedec Code:	0x7fb0	EEPROM Version:	0x02	
		S/N:	JN112F007AHB	
Assembly ID:	0x052c	Assembly Version:	00.00	
Date:	00-00-0000	Assembly Flags:	0x00	
ID:	TXP			

#### Board Information Record:

Address 0x00: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

#### I2C Hex Data:

Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 05 2c 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
 Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
 Address 0x20: 4a 4e 31 31 32 46 30 30 37 41 48 42 00 00 00 00  
 Address 0x30: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
 Address 0x40: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
 Address 0x50: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
 Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
 Address 0x70: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

Midplane	REV 05	710-022574	TS4027	SFC Midplane
----------	--------	------------	--------	--------------

Jedec Code:	0x7fb0	EEPROM Version:	0x01
P/N:	710-022574	S/N:	S/N TS4027
Assembly ID:	0x0962	Assembly Version:	01.05
Date:	03-23-2009	Assembly Flags:	0x00
Version:	REV 05		

ID: SFC Midplane

#### Board Information Record:

Address 0x00: ad 01 ff ff 00 1d b5 14 00 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff

#### I2C Hex Data:

Address 0x00: 7f b0 01 ff 09 62 01 05 52 45 56 20 30 35 00 00  
 Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 30 2d 30 32 32 35 37 34 00 00  
 Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 54 53 34 30 32 37 00 00 00 17 03 07  
 Address 0x30: d9 ff ff ff ad 01 ff ff 00 1d b5 14 00 00 ff ff  
 Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff  
 Address 0x50: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff  
 Address 0x60: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff  
 Address 0x70: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff

```

FPM Display      REV 03    710-024027    DX0282          TXP FPM Display
Jedec Code:     0x7fb0          EEPROM Version:  0x01
P/N:            710-024027      S/N:            S/N DX0282
Assembly ID:    0x096c          Assembly Version: 01.03
Date:           02-10-2009      Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:        REV 03
ID: TXP FPM Display          FRU Model Number: CRAFT-TXP
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 01 ff 09 6c 01 03 52 45 56 20 30 33 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 30 2d 30 32 34 30 32 37 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 44 58 30 32 38 32 00 00 00 0a 02 07
Address 0x30: d9 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 43
Address 0x50: 52 41 46 54 2d 54 58 50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
CIP 0            REV 04    710-023792    DW4889          TXP CIP
Jedec Code:     0x7fb0          EEPROM Version:  0x01
P/N:            710-023792      S/N:            S/N DW4889
Assembly ID:    0x0969          Assembly Version: 01.04
Date:           01-26-2009      Assembly Flags:  0x00
Version:        REV 04
ID: TXP CIP              FRU Model Number: CIP-TXP
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff

```

#### show chassis hardware clei-models (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware clei-models
sfc0-re0:
-----
Hardware inventory:

```

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 05	710-022574		CHAS-BP-TXP-S
FPM Display	REV 03	710-024027		CRAFT-TXP-S
CIP 0	REV 05	710-023792		CIP-TXP-S
CIP 1	REV 05	710-023792		CIP-TXP-S
PEM 0	Rev 04	740-027463	IPUPAFGKTA	PWR-TXP-7-60-DC
PEM 1	Rev 04	740-027463	IPUPAFGKTA	PWR-TXP-7-60-DC
Routing Engine 0	REV 06	740-026942		RE-DUO-C2600-16G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-026942		RE-DUO-C2600-16G-S
CB 0	REV 05	710-022606		CB-TXP-S
CB 1	REV 09	710-022606		CB-TXP-S
SIB F13 0	REV 04	750-024564		SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 3	REV 04	750-024564		SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 8	REV 04	750-024564		SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 11	REV 04	750-024564		SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 12	REV 03	750-024564		SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F2S 0/0	REV 05	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 0/2	REV 05	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 0/4	REV 04	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 0/6	REV 04	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 1/0	REV 04	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 1/2	REV 05	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 1/4	REV 04	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 1/6	REV 05	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 2/0	REV 04	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 2/2	REV 04	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 2/4	REV 05	710-022603		SIB-TXP-F2S-S

SIB F2S 2/6	REV 04	710-022603	SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 3/0	REV 05	710-022603	SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 3/2	REV 03	710-022603	SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 3/4	REV 05	710-022603	SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 3/6	REV 03	710-022603	SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 4/0	REV 03	710-022603	SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 4/2	REV 05	710-022603	SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 4/4	REV 04	710-022603	SIB-TXP-F2S-S
SIB F2S 4/6	REV 03	710-022603	SIB-TXP-F2S-S
Fan Tray 0	REV 02	760-024497	FANTRAY-TXP-H-S
Fan Tray 1	REV 02	760-024497	FANTRAY-TXP-H-S
Fan Tray 2	REV 05	760-024502	FANTRAY-TXP-V-S
Fan Tray 3			
Fan Tray 4	REV 05	760-024502	FANTRAY-TXP-V-S
Fan Tray 5	REV 02	760-024502	FANTRAY-TXP-V-S

1cc0-re0:

-----  
Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 03	710-017247		CHAS-BP-T1600-S
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387		CRAFT-T1600-S
CIP	REV 06	710-002895		CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 1	Rev 02	740-023211	IPUPAC8KTA	PWR-T1600-4-60-DC-S
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423		SCG-T-S
SCG 1	REV 15	710-003423		SCG-T-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-026941		RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 01	740-026941		RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
CB 0	REV 06	710-022597		CB-LCC-S
CB 1	REV 06	710-022597		CB-LCC-S
FPC 1	REV 07	710-013035		T640-FPC3-ES
PIC 0	REV 05	750-015217		PC-8GE-TYPE3-SFP-IQ2
PIC 1	REV 03	750-004424		PC-1XGE-LR
PIC 2	REV 01	750-003336		PC-40C48-SON-SMSR
FPC 3	REV 12	710-013037		T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 02	750-010850		PD-10C768-SON-SR
FPC 4	REV 05	710-021534		T640-FPC1-ES
PIC 0	REV 04	750-014627		PB-40C3-10C12-SON-SFP
PIC 1	REV 22	750-005634		PB-1CHOC12SMIR-QPP
PIC 2	REV 09	750-002911		PB-4FE-TX
PIC 3	REV 08	750-021652		PB-1CHOC12-STM4-IQE-SFP
FPC 5	REV 07	710-007529		T640-FPC3
PIC 0	REV 14	750-009567		PC-1XGE-XENPAK
PIC 1	REV 16	750-007141		PC-10GE-SFP
PIC 2	REV 12	750-009567		PC-1XGE-XENPAK
FPC 6	REV 07	710-013035		T640-FPC3-ES
PIC 0	REV 09	750-009567		PC-1XGE-XENPAK
PIC 1	REV 06	750-015217		PC-8GE-TYPE3-SFP-IQ2
PIC 2	REV 06	750-015217		PC-8GE-TYPE3-SFP-IQ2
FPC 7	REV 03	710-021540		T640-FPC2-ES
PIC 0	REV 13	750-001901		PB-40C12-SON-SMIR
PIC 1	REV 05	750-001900		PB-10C48-SON-SMSR
PIC 2	REV 10	750-008155		PB-2GE-SFP-QPP
PIC 3	REV 03	750-014638		PB-10C48-SON-B-SFP
SIB 0	REV 07	710-022594		SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 1	REV 07	710-022594		SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 3	REV 06	710-022594		SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 4	REV 08	710-022594		SIB-TXP-T1600-S
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 2				FANTRAY-TXP-R-S



```
lcc1-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 04	710-017247		CHAS-BP-T1600-S
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387		CRAFT-T1600-S
CIP	REV 06	710-002895		CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0	Rev 02	740-023211	IPUPAC8KTA	PWR-T1600-4-60-DC-S
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423		SCG-T-S
SCG 1	REV 15	710-003423		SCG-T-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-026941		RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 01	740-026941		RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
CB 0	REV 06	710-022597		CB-LCC-S
CB 1	REV 06	710-022597		CB-LCC-S
FPC 0	REV 02	710-010845		T640-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 11	750-017405		PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 1	REV 16	710-013037		T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 1	REV 06	750-034781		PD-1CE-CFP
FPC 2	REV 16	710-013037		T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 1	REV 05	750-034781		PD-1CE-CFP
FPC 3	REV 10	710-021534		T640-FPC1-ES
PIC 0	REV 13	750-012266		PB-4GE-TYPE1-SFP-IQ2
PIC 1	REV 01	750-007641		PE-1GE-SFP-QPP
PIC 3	REV 17	750-007444		PB-1CHSTM1-SMIR-QPP
FPC 4	REV 06	710-013035		T640-FPC3-ES
PIC 0	REV 22	750-007141		PC-10GE-SFP
PIC 1	REV 16	750-009450		PC-10C192-SON-SR2
PIC 2	REV 05	750-004424		PC-1XGE-LR
PIC 3	REV 12	750-013423		PC-MS-500-3
FPC 5	REV 07	710-013560		T640-FPC3-E2
PIC 0	REV 11	750-012793		PC-1XGE-TYPE3-XFP-IQ2
PIC 1	REV 01	750-004695		PC-TUNNEL
PIC 2	REV 32	750-003700		PC-10C192-SON-VSR
PIC 3	REV 12	750-009553		PC-40C48-SON-SFP
FPC 6	REV 07	710-013035		T640-FPC3-ES
PIC 0	REV 07	750-015217		PC-8GE-TYPE3-SFP-IQ2
PIC 1	REV 03	750-003336		PC-40C48-SON-SMSR
PIC 3	REV 02	750-012793		PC-1XGE-TYPE3-XFP-IQ2
FPC 7	REV 08	710-010845		T640-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 11	750-017405		PD-4XGE-XFP
SIB 0	REV 07	710-022594		SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 1	REV 07	710-022594		SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 3	REV 07	710-022594		SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 4	REV 08	710-022594		SIB-TXP-T1600-S
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 2				FANTRAY-TXP-R-S

### show chassis hardware detail (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware detail
sfc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN111B023AHB	TXP
Midplane	REV 01	710-022574	TR7990	SFC Midplane
FPM Display	REV 03	710-024027	DW4699	TXP FPM Display
CIP 0	REV 01	710-023792	DR1437	TXP CIP
CIP 1	REV 02	710-023792	DS4564	TXP CIP

PEM 0	Rev 07	740-027463	UM26360	Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-026942	737A-1024	SFC RE
ad0 3887 MB	SMART CF		200811050193CEB1CEB1	Compact Flash
ad1 30533 MB	SAMSUNG	MCBQE32G8MPP-0V	SY814A0762	Disk 1
Routing Engine 1	REV 01	740-026942	737A-1024	SFC RE
ad0 3887 MB	SMART CF		20081105004C19A019A0	Compact Flash
ad1 30533 MB	SAMSUNG	MCBQE32G8MPP-0V	SY814A0794	Disk 1
CB 0	REV 03	710-022606	DR7134	SFC Control Board
CB 1	REV 01	710-022606	DP8890	SFC Control Board
SPMB 0		BUILTIN		SFC Switch CPU
SPMB 1		BUILTIN		SFC Switch CPU
SIB F13 0	REV 03	750-024564	DT9478	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 02	710-023431	DT6554	F13 SIB
SIB F13 1	REV 03	750-024564	DT9454	F13 SIB
B Board	REV 02	710-023431	DT6551	F13 SIB
SIB F2S 0/0	REV 02	710-022603	DT2838	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 02	710-023787	DT1725	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 0/2	REV 02	710-022603	DT2824	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 02	710-023787	DT1706	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 0/4	REV 02	710-022603	DT2822	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 02	710-023787	DT1696	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 0/6	REV 02	710-022603	DT2823	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 02	710-023787	DT1717	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 1/0	REV 03	710-022603	DV0059	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DT9942	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 1/2	REV 02	710-022603	DT2826	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 02	710-023787	DT1713	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 1/4	REV 03	710-022603	DV0092	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DV0000	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 1/6	REV 03	710-022603	DV0079	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DT9972	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 2/0	REV 03	710-022603	DV0100	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DT9925	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 2/2	REV 03	710-022603	DV0050	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DV0005	NEO PMB
SIB F2S 2/4	REV 03	710-022603	DV0097	F2S SIB
B Board	REV 03	710-023787	DT9936	NEO PMB
Fan Tray 0	REV 02	760-024497	DR8286	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 06	760-024497	DV9624	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2	REV 02	760-024502	DR8259	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 3	REV 02	760-024502	DR8270	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 4	REV 02	760-024502	DR8284	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 5	REV 06	760-024502	DV7813	Rear Fan Tray

lcc0-re0:

-----  
Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN1101F27AHA	T1600
Midplane	REV 04	710-017247	RC5317	T Series Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 10	710-002901	DS8197	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387	DS6433	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	DS1493	T Series CIP
PEM 0	Rev 08	740-017906	UD26601	Power Entry Module 3x80
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423	DP5847	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 15	710-003423	DR0924	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-026942	737F-1024	LCC RE
ad0 3887 MB	SMART CF		2008110502B63E513E51	Compact Flash
ad1 30533 MB	SAMSUNG	MCBQE32G8MPP-0V	SY814A1208	Disk 1
Routing Engine 1	REV 01	740-026942	737F-1024	LCC RE
ad0 3887 MB	SMART CF		2008110500F9A8A8A8A8	Compact Flash

ad1	30533 MB	SAMSUNG	MCBQE32G8MPP-0V	SY814A1076	Disk 1
CB 0		REV 05	710-022597	DV4264	LCC Control Board
CB 1		REV 03	710-022597	DP8558	LCC Control Board
FPC 0		REV 14	710-013037	DS9967	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU		REV 08	710-016744	DS3989	ST-PMB2
PIC 0		REV 12	750-013198	DL7506	1x Tunnel
PIC 1		REV 12	750-013198	DL7505	1x Tunnel
MMB 0		REV 01	710-025563	DS8524	ST-MMB2
MMB 1		REV 01	710-025563	DS8373	ST-MMB2
FPC 1		REV 14	710-013037	DT0027	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU		REV 09	710-016744	DS7684	ST-PMB2
PIC 0		REV 12	750-013198	DL7512	1x Tunnel
PIC 1		REV 12	750-013198	DL7498	1x Tunnel
MMB 0		REV 01	710-025563	DS8494	ST-MMB2
MMB 1		REV 01	710-025563	DS8436	ST-MMB2
SPMB 0		REV 04	710-023321	DV3867	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1		REV 02	710-023321	DP0238	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0		REV 06	710-022594	DT8268	LCC SIB
B Board		REV 06	710-023185	DT5791	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 1		REV 06	710-022594	DT8261	LCC SIB
B Board		REV 06	710-023185	DT5769	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 2		REV 04	710-022594	DS2315	LCC SIB
B Board		REV 06	710-023185	DT5788	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 3		REV 06	710-022594	DT8253	LCC SIB
B Board		REV 06	710-023185	DT5811	LCC SIB Mezz
SIB 4		REV 06	710-022594	DT8248	LCC SIB
B Board		REV 06	710-023185	DT5812	LCC SIB Mezz
Fan Tray 0					Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1					Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2					Rear Fan Tray

#### show chassis hardware models (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware models
sfc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	FRU model number
FPM Display	REV 03	710-024027	DX0282	CRAFT-TXP
CIP 0	REV 04	710-023792	DW4889	CIP-TXP
CIP 1	REV 04	710-023792	DW4887	CIP-TXP
PEM 0	Rev 07	740-027463	UM26368	yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy
Routing Engine 0	REV 01	740-026942	737A-1064	RE-TXP-SFC-DUO-2600-16G
Routing Engine 1	REV 01	740-026942	737A-1082	RE-TXP-SFC-DUO-2600-16G
CB 0	REV 09	710-022606	DW6099	CB-TXP
CB 1	REV 09	710-022606	DW6096	CB-TXP
SIB F13 1	REV 04	750-024564	DW5776	SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 3	REV 04	750-024564	DW5762	SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 4	REV 04	750-024564	DW5797	SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 6	REV 04	750-024564	DW5770	SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 7	REV 04	750-024564	DW5758	SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 8	REV 04	750-024564	DW5761	SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 9	REV 04	750-024564	DW5754	SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F13 12	REV 04	750-024564	DW5794	SIB-TXP-F13
SIB F2S 0/0	REV 05	710-022603	DW7897	
SIB F2S 0/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7833	
SIB F2S 0/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7875	
SIB F2S 0/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7860	
SIB F2S 1/0	REV 04	710-022603	DW4820	
SIB F2S 1/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7849	
SIB F2S 1/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7927	SIB-TXP-F2S

SIB F2S 1/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7866	
SIB F2S 2/0	REV 05	710-022603	DW7880	
SIB F2S 2/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7895	
SIB F2S 2/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7907	
SIB F2S 2/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7785	
SIB F2S 3/0	REV 05	710-022603	DW7782	
SIB F2S 3/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7793	
SIB F2S 3/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7779	
SIB F2S 3/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7930	
SIB F2S 4/0	REV 05	710-022603	DW7867	
SIB F2S 4/2	REV 05	710-022603	DW7917	
SIB F2S 4/4	REV 05	710-022603	DW7929	
SIB F2S 4/6	REV 05	710-022603	DW7870	
Fan Tray 0	REV 06	760-024497	DV7831	FANTRAY-TXP-F
Fan Tray 1	REV 06	760-024497	DV9614	FANTRAY-TXP-F
Fan Tray 2	REV 06	760-024502	DV9618	FANTRAY-TXP-R
Fan Tray 3	REV 06	760-024502	DV9616	FANTRAY-TXP-R
Fan Tray 4	REV 06	760-024502	DV7807	FANTRAY-TXP-R
Fan Tray 5	REV 06	760-024502	DV7828	FANTRAY-TXP-R

lcc0-re0:

-----  
Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 03	710-017247	RC3765	CHAS-BP-T1600-S
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387	DN5441	CRAFT-T1600-S
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	DP6021	CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0	Rev 07	740-017906	UA26384	PWR-T1600-3-80-DC-S
PEM 1	Rev 07	740-017906	UA26296	PWR-T1600-3-80-DC-S
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423	DR0875	SCG-T-S
CB 0	REV 06	710-022597	DW8534	CB-LCC
CB 1	REV 06	710-022597	DW8527	CB-LCC
FPC 4	REV 12	710-013037	DJ8717	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 11	750-017405	DP8795	PD-4XGE-XFP
PIC 1	REV 11	750-017405	DP8794	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 6	REV 14	710-013037	DS5335	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 13	750-017405	DS7634	PD-4XGE-XFP
PIC 1	REV 13	750-017405	DS7637	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 7	REV 07	710-013035	DM0990	T1600-FPC3-ES
PIC 0	REV 16	750-007141	JJ8067	PC-10GE-SFP
PIC 1	REV 08	750-015749	WE9598	PC-10C192-SON-XFP
PIC 2	REV 10	750-009450	HX6466	PC-10C192-SON-SR2
SIB 0	REV 08	710-022594	DW8033	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 1	REV 08	710-022594	DW8044	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 2	REV 08	710-022594	DW8020	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 3	REV 08	710-022594	DW8063	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 4	REV 08	710-022594	DW8064	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 2				FANTRAY-TXP-R-S

lcc1-re0:

-----  
Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 04	710-017247	RC5361	CHAS-BP-T1600-S
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387	DS6430	CRAFT-T1600-S
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	DS4239	CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0	Rev 08	740-017906	UD26649	PWR-T1600-3-80-DC-S
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423	DP5820	SCG-T-S
CB 0	REV 06	710-022597	DW8523	CB-LCC

CB 1	REV 06	710-022597	DW8528	CB-LCC
FPC 4	REV 12	710-013037	DP8509	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 11	750-017405	DP8808	PD-4XGE-XFP
PIC 1	REV 11	750-017405	DP7263	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 6	REV 14	710-013037	DS9961	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 13	750-017405	DS5532	PD-4XGE-XFP
PIC 1	REV 13	750-017405	DS7639	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 7	REV 03	710-013035	DF5564	T1600-FPC3-ES
PIC 0	REV 16	750-007141	JJ8063	PC-10GE-SFP
SIB 0	REV 08	710-022594	DW8035	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 1	REV 10	710-022594	DX7672	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 2	REV 08	710-022594	DW8060	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 3	REV 08	710-022594	DW8072	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 4	REV 08	710-022594	DW8043	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 2				FANTRAY-TXP-R-S

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 03	710-017247	RC3956	CHAS-BP-T1600-S
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387	DN7030	CRAFT-T1600-S
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	DM3962	CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0	Rev 08	740-017906	UD26519	PWR-T1600-3-80-DC-S
PEM 1	Rev 07	740-017906	UC26601	PWR-T1600-3-80-DC-S
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423	DP0277	SCG-T-S
CB 0	REV 06	710-022597	DW8524	CB-LCC
CB 1	REV 06	710-022597	DW8536	CB-LCC
FPC 4	REV 12	710-013037	DR1194	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 11	750-017405	DP8811	PD-4XGE-XFP
PIC 1	REV 11	750-017405	DP8823	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 5	REV 12	710-013037	DR1184	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 1	REV 11	750-017405	DP4744	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 6	REV 12	710-013037	DN8622	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 14	750-012518	JY9924	PD-40C192-SON-XFP
PIC 1	REV 11	750-017405	DP8776	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 7	REV 04	710-013560	JR3968	T640-FPC3-E2
PIC 0	REV 16	750-007141	NC9330	PC-10GE-SFP
SIB 0	REV 07	710-022594	DW4217	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 1	REV 07	710-022594	DW4213	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 2	REV 07	710-022594	DW4189	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 3	REV 07	710-022594	DW4173	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 4	REV 07	710-022594	DW4201	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 2				FANTRAY-TXP-R-S

```
lcc3-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 04	710-017247	RC5319	CHAS-BP-T1600-S
FPM Display	REV 01	710-021387	DS6402	CRAFT-T1600-S
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	DR9973	CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0	Rev 07	740-017906	UC26496	PWR-T1600-3-80-DC-S
PEM 1	Rev 07	740-017906	UC26599	PWR-T1600-3-80-DC-S
SCG 0	REV 15	710-003423	DP5831	SCG-T-S
CB 0	REV 06	710-022597	DW8533	CB-LCC
CB 1	REV 06	710-022597	DW8538	CB-LCC

FPC 0	REV 14	710-013037	DS5345	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 13	750-017405	DS7641	PD-4XGE-XFP
PIC 1	REV 13	750-017405	DS5479	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 1	REV 14	710-013037	DS7338	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 13	750-017405	DS7631	PD-4XGE-XFP
PIC 1	REV 13	750-017405	DS7632	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 2	REV 14	710-013037	DS9962	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 13	750-017405	DS7581	PD-4XGE-XFP
PIC 1	REV 13	750-017405	DS7627	PD-4XGE-XFP
FPC 4	REV 10	710-010845	JZ6573	T640-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 14	750-012518	JT5124	PD-40C192-SON-XFP
FPC 5	REV 14	710-013037	DT0016	T1600-FPC4-ES
PIC 0	REV 14	750-012518	JY9918	PD-40C192-SON-XFP
FPC 7	REV 07	710-013035	DM0967	T1600-FPC3-ES
PIC 0	REV 16	750-007141	JJ8059	PC-10GE-SFP
PIC 1	REV 13	750-004695	DM5712	PC-TUNNEL
SIB 0	REV 07	710-022594	DW4174	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 1	REV 07	710-022594	DW4207	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 2	REV 06	710-022594	DT8231	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 3	REV 07	710-022594	DW4175	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
SIB 4	REV 07	710-022594	DW4209	SIB-TXP-T1600-S
Fan Tray 0				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 1				FANTRAY-T-S
Fan Tray 2				FANTRAY-TXP-R-S

#### show chassis hardware (TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
sfc0-re0:
```

-----  
Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11CAAA4AHB	TXP
Midplane	REV 05	710-022574	ABAC4696	SFC Midplane
FPM Display	REV 09	710-024027	EH3138	TXP FPM Display
CIP 0	REV 12	710-023792	EF6349	TXP CIP
CIP 1	REV 12	710-023792	EG5294	TXP CIP
PEM 0	Rev 06	740-027463	XH04595	Power Entry Module
PEM 1	Rev 06	740-027463	XH04592	Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-026942	P737A-002541	RE-DUO-2600
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-026942	P737A-002602	RE-DUO-2600
CB 0	REV 15	710-022606	EH4376	SFC Control Board
CB 1	REV 15	710-022606	EH4379	SFC Control Board
SPMB 0		BUILTIN		SFC Switch CPU
SPMB 1		BUILTIN		SFC Switch CPU
SIB F13 0	REV 10	750-035002	EM9305	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 06	711-035082	EM9667	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 05	711-043544	EM9708	F13 SIB 3D Power
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB00S	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01H	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB02W	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01T	CXP Module
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB00W	CXP Module
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01S	CXP Module
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB03H	CXP Module
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB023	CXP Module
SIB F13 3	REV 01	710-035001	EJ2612	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-035082	EJ3815	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 01	711-043544	EJ2678	F13 SIB 3D Power
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04C	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB00Z	CXP Module

Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB036	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB029	CXP Module
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02N	CXP Module
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547	XB42FB0CS	CXP Module
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB01X	CXP Module
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02F	CXP Module
SIB F13 6	REV 05	750-035002	EK2675	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 03	711-035082	EK2612	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 04	711-043544	EK1179	F13 SIB 3D Power
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01T	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02M	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB031	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04P	CXP Module
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02T	CXP Module
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01V	CXP Module
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02C	CXP Module
Xcvr 14		NON-JNPR		No Module
SIB F13 12	REV 01	710-035001	EJ2631	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-035082	EJ3808	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 01	711-043544	EJ2676	F13 SIB 3D Power
SIB F2S 0/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9829	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9927	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 0/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9791	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9852	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 0/4	REV 01	711-034977	EH9803	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9915	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 0/6	REV 01	711-034977	EH9763	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9880	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9757	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9889	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9815	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9890	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/4	REV 08	750-034978	EN1954	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 02	711-034979	EN1436	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/6	REV 01	711-034977	EJ7054	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EJ8238	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9830	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9844	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9818	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9888	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/4	REV 01	711-034977	EH9795	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9869	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/6	REV 01	711-034977	EJ7026	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EJ8273	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 3/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9811	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9892	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 3/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9812	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9877	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 3/4	REV 08	750-034978	EN1947	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 02	711-034979	EN1471	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
Fan Tray 0	REV 10	760-024497	EH3313	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 10	760-024497	EH3290	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2	REV 10	760-024502	EH3292	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 3	REV 10	760-024502	EH3287	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 4	REV 10	760-024502	EH3286	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 5	REV 10	760-024502	EH3285	Rear Fan Tray

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

```
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
```

Chassis			JN11B23FEAHA	T1600
Midplane	REV 01	710-027486	RC9787	T-series Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 13	710-002901	BBAG5132	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 04	710-021387	BBAL9612	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	BBAN0605	T-series CIP
PEM 0	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060143	Power Entry Module 6x60
PEM 1	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060011	Power Entry Module 6x60
SCG 0	REV 18	710-003423	BBAL7318	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 18	710-003423	BBAL7255	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-026941	P737F-002933	RE-DUO-1800
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-026941	P737F-002749	RE-DUO-1800
CB 0	REV 11	710-022597	EH3611	LCC Control Board
CB 1	REV 11	710-022597	EH4798	LCC Control Board
FPC 5	REV 17	710-013037	BBAC5333	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 10	710-016744	BBAB7619	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 18	750-017405	BBAE3420	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 03	740-014289	T10C90659	XFP-10G-SR
MMB 0	REV 05	710-025563	BBAB9538	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 05	710-025563	BBAB9502	ST-MMB2
FPC 7	REV 01	750-045173	BBAV0032	FPC Type 5-3D
CPU				
SPMB 0	REV 05	710-023321	EG9434	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 05	710-023321	EH3878	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 01	750-041657	EH7997	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7674	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB014	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05A	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB052	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01B	CXP Module
SIB 1	REV 01	750-041657	EH8023	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7659	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05J	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01E	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01J	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02S	CXP Module
SIB 2	REV 03	750-041657	EJ6554	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 02	711-042424	EJ5756	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01Z	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB013	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04Z	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05N	CXP Module
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 4

lcc2-re0:

-----  
Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11B3975AHA	T1600
Midplane	REV 01	710-027486	RC9826	T-series Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 13	710-002901	BBAG5124	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 03	710-021387	BBAJ1112	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	BBAL3744	T-series CIP
PEM 0	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060081	Power Entry Module 6x60
PEM 1	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060188	Power Entry Module 6x60
SCG 0	REV 18	710-003423	BBAH8775	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 18	710-003423	BBAL7272	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-026941	P737F-002992	RE-DUO-1800
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-026941	P737F-002938	RE-DUO-1800
CB 0	REV 11	710-022597	EH4805	LCC Control Board



CB 1	REV 11	710-022597	EH4786	LCC Control Board
FPC 1	REV 01	710-033873	BBAH0320	FPC Type 3-ES
CPU	REV 11	710-016744	BBAF3281	ST-PMB2
MMB 0	REV 06	710-025563	BBAF5061	ST-MMB2
FPC 5	REV 04	710-033871	BBAM5070	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 11	710-016744	BBAM6653	ST-PMB2
PIC 1	REV 20	750-017405	BBAM1296	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 03	740-014289	T10B42981	XFP-10G-SR
MMB 0	REV 07	710-025563	BBAN2631	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 07	710-025563	BBAN2538	ST-MMB2
SPMB 0	REV 05	710-023321	EH3903	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 05	710-023321	EH3902	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 01	750-041657	EH8019	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7680	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04F	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04S	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04B	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB043	CXP Module
SIB 1	REV 01	750-041657	EH8012	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7658	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05E	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01Z	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB018	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB054	CXP Module
SIB 2	REV 01	750-041657	EH7993	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7678	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05C	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB00N	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05U	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05L	CXP Module
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 4

### show chassis hardware clei-models (TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware clei-models
sfc0-re0:
-----
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  CLEI code  FRU model number
Midplane      REV 05   710-022574
FPM Display   REV 09   710-024027
CIP 0         REV 12   710-023792
CIP 1         REV 12   710-023792
PEM 0         Rev 06   740-027463  IPUPAFGKTA PWR-TXP-7-60-DC-S
Routing Engine 0 REV 07   740-026942
Routing Engine 1 REV 07   740-026942
CB 0          REV 13   710-022606
CB 1          REV 14   710-022606
SIB F13 0     REV 10   750-035002  PROTOXCLEI SIB-TXP-3D-F13-S
Xcvr 0        REV 01   740-048813
Xcvr 1        REV 01   740-048813
Xcvr 2        REV 01   740-048813
Xcvr 3        REV 01   740-048813
Xcvr 4        REV 01   740-048813
Xcvr 5        REV 01   740-048813
Xcvr 6        REV 01   740-048813
Xcvr 7        REV 01   740-048813
Xcvr 8        REV 01   740-047547
Xcvr 10       REV 01   740-047547

```

Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
SIB F13 1	REV 10	750-035002	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F13-S
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
SIB F13 6	REV 16	750-035002	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F13
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
SIB F13 7	REV 10	750-035002	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F13-S
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D

Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
SIB F13 9	REV 16	750-035002	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F13
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
SIB F13 11	REV 10	750-035002	PROTOXCLEI	750-035002
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
SIB F13 12	REV 16	750-035002	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F13
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547		CXP-TXP-3D
SIB F2S 0/0	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 0/2	REV 07	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 0/4	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 0/6	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 1/0	REV 07	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 1/2	REV 07	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 1/4	REV 07	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S

SIB F2S 1/6	REV 08	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 2/0	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 2/2	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 2/4	REV 07	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 2/6	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 3/0	REV 07	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 3/2	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 3/4	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 3/6	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 4/0	REV 07	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 4/2	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 4/4	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
SIB F2S 4/6	REV 06	750-034978	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-F2S
Fan Tray 0	REV 10	760-024497		FANTRAY-TXP-H-S
Fan Tray 1	REV 10	760-024497		FANTRAY-TXP-H-S
Fan Tray 2	REV 10	760-024502		FANTRAY-TXP-V-S
Fan Tray 3	REV 10	760-024502		FANTRAY-TXP-V-S
Fan Tray 4	REV 10	760-024502		FANTRAY-TXP-V-S
Fan Tray 5	REV 10	760-024502		FANTRAY-TXP-V-S

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
Midplane	REV 01	710-027486	IPMJ700DRD	CHAS-BP-T1600-S
FPM Display	REV 04	710-021387		CRAFT-T1600-S
CIP	REV 06	710-002895		CIP-L-T640-S
PEM 0	REV 05	740-036442	IPUPAG6KAA	PWR-T-6-60-DC-S
PEM 1	REV 05	740-036442	IPUPAG6KAA	PWR-T-6-60-DC-S
SCG 0	REV 18	710-003423		SCG-T-S
SCG 1	REV 18	710-003423		SCG-T-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 10	740-026941		RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-026941		RE-DUO-C1800-8G-S
CB 0	REV 11	710-022597		CB-LCC-S
CB 1	REV 11	710-022597		CB-LCC-S
FPC 0	REV 01	750-045173	IP9IAL4DAB	T4000-FPC5-3D
PIC 0	REV 17	750-034624	IP9IAL2DAA	PF-12XGE-SFPP
PIC 1	REV 17	750-034624	IP9IAL2DAA	PF-12XGE-SFPP
FPC 3	REV 01	750-045173	IP9IAL4DAB	T4000-FPC5-3D
PIC 0	REV 13	750-033423	XXXXXXXXDD	PF-12-24XGE-SFPP
FPC 4	REV 02	750-045173	IP9IAL4DAC	T4000-FPC5-3D
PIC 0	REV 17	750-034624	IP9IAL2DAA	PF-12XGE-SFPP
PIC 1	REV 17	750-034624	IP9IAL2DAA	PF-12XGE-SFPP
FPC 5	REV 01	750-045173	IP9IAL4DAB	T4000-FPC5-3D
PIC 0	REV 17	750-034624	IP9IAL2DAA	PF-12XGE-SFPP
PIC 1	REV 17	750-034624	IP9IAL2DAA	PF-12XGE-SFPP
FPC 6	REV 01	750-045173	IP9IAL4DAB	T4000-FPC5-3D
PIC 0	REV 17	750-034624	IP9IAL2DAA	PF-12XGE-SFPP
PIC 1	REV 10	750-035293	IP9IAL3DAA	PF-1CGE-CFP
SIB 0	REV 06	750-041657	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-LCC
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-048813		
SIB 1	REV 06	750-041657	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-TXP-3D-LCC
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-048813		
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-048813		

```

Xcvr 2      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 3      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 4      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 5      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 6      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 7      REV 01  740-048813
SIB 2       REV 06  750-041657  PROTOXCLEI  SIB-TXP-3D-LCC
Xcvr 0      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 1      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 2      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 3      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 4      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 5      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 6      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 7      REV 01  740-048813
SIB 3       REV 07  750-041657  PROTOXCLEI  SIB-TXP-3D-LCC
Xcvr 0      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 1      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 2      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 3      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 4      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 5      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 6      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 7      REV 01  740-048813
SIB 4       REV 06  750-041657  PROTOXCLEI  SIB-TXP-3D-LCC
Xcvr 0      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 1      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 2      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 3      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 4      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 5      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 6      REV 01  740-048813
Xcvr 7      REV 01  740-048813
Fan Tray 0
Fan Tray 1
Fan Tray 2
[Output Truncated]
FANTRAY-T-S
FANTRAY-T-S
FANTRAY-TXP3D-LCC-R-S

```

### show chassis hardware detail (TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs)

```

user@host> show chassis hardware detail
sfc0-re0:
-----
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               JN11CAA4A4HB  TXP
Midplane      REV 05   710-022574   ABAC4696      SFC Midplane
FPM Display   REV 09   710-024027   EH3138        TXP FPM Display
CIP 0         REV 12   710-023792   EF6349        TXP CIP
CIP 1         REV 12   710-023792   EG5294        TXP CIP
PEM 0         Rev 06   740-027463   XH04595       Power Entry Module
PEM 1         Rev 06   740-027463   XH04592       Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0 REV 07   740-026942   P737A-002541  RE-DUO-2600
  ad0  3823 MB  SMART CF      2011030400062C132C13 Compact Flash
  ad1  62720 MB SMART Lite SATA Drive 201105100009A452A452 Disk 1
Routing Engine 1 REV 07   740-026942   P737A-002602  RE-DUO-2600
  ad0  3823 MB  SMART CF      20110508085EE471E471 Compact Flash
  ad1  62720 MB SMART Lite SATA Drive 201110210089DF39DF39 Disk 1
CB 0          REV 15   710-022606   EH4376        SFC Control Board
CB 1          REV 15   710-022606   EH4379        SFC Control Board
SPMB 0        BUILTIN
SFC Switch CPU

```

SPMB 1		BUILTIN		SFC Switch CPU
SIB F13 0	REV 10	750-035002	EM9305	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 06	711-035082	EM9667	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 05	711-043544	EM9708	F13 SIB 3D Power
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB00S	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01H	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB02W	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01T	CXP Module
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB00W	CXP Module
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01S	CXP Module
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB03H	CXP Module
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB023	CXP Module
SIB F13 3	REV 01	710-035001	EJ2612	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-035082	EJ3815	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 01	711-043544	EJ2678	F13 SIB 3D Power
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04C	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB00Z	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB036	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB029	CXP Module
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02N	CXP Module
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547	XB42FB0CS	CXP Module
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB01X	CXP Module
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02F	CXP Module
SIB F13 6	REV 05	750-035002	EK2675	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 03	711-035082	EK2612	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 04	711-043544	EK1179	F13 SIB 3D Power
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01T	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02M	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB031	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04P	CXP Module
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02T	CXP Module
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01V	CXP Module
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02C	CXP Module
Xcvr 14		NON-JNPR		No Module
SIB F13 12	REV 01	710-035001	EJ2631	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-035082	EJ3808	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 01	711-043544	EJ2676	F13 SIB 3D Power
SIB F2S 0/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9829	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9927	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 0/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9791	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9852	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 0/4	REV 01	711-034977	EH9803	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9915	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 0/6	REV 01	711-034977	EH9763	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9880	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9757	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9889	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9815	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9890	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/4	REV 08	750-034978	EN1954	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 02	711-034979	EN1436	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/6	REV 01	711-034977	EJ7054	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EJ8238	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9830	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9844	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9818	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9888	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/4	REV 01	711-034977	EH9795	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9869	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/6	REV 01	711-034977	EJ7026	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EJ8273	F2S SIB 3D Mezz

SIB F2S 3/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9811	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9892	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 3/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9812	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9877	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 3/4	REV 08	750-034978	EN1947	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 02	711-034979	EN1471	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
Fan Tray 0	REV 10	760-024497	EH3313	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 10	760-024497	EH3290	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2	REV 10	760-024502	EH3292	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 3	REV 10	760-024502	EH3287	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 4	REV 10	760-024502	EH3286	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 5	REV 10	760-024502	EH3285	Rear Fan Tray

lcc0-re0:

-----  
Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11B23FEAHA	T1600
Midplane	REV 01	710-027486	RC9787	T-series Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 13	710-002901	BBAG5132	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 04	710-021387	BBAL9612	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	BBAN0605	T-series CIP
PEM 0	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060143	Power Entry Module 6x60
PEM 1	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060011	Power Entry Module 6x60
SCG 0	REV 18	710-003423	BBAL7318	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 18	710-003423	BBAL7255	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-026941	P737F-002933	RE-DUO-1800
ad0 3823 MB	SMART CF		201103030490604E604E	Compact Flash
ad1 62720 MB	SMART Lite SATA Drive		20110729028B11D411D4	Disk 1
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-026941	P737F-002749	RE-DUO-1800
ad0 3823 MB	SMART CF		2011010504EB99649964	Compact Flash
ad1 62720 MB	SMART Lite SATA Drive		201102140058934A934A	Disk 1
CB 0	REV 11	710-022597	EH3611	LCC Control Board
CB 1	REV 11	710-022597	EH4798	LCC Control Board
FPC 5	REV 17	710-013037	BBAC5333	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 10	710-016744	BBAB7619	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 18	750-017405	BBAE3420	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 03	740-014289	T10C90659	XFP-10G-SR
MMB 0	REV 05	710-025563	BBAB9538	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 05	710-025563	BBAB9502	ST-MMB2
FPC 7	REV 01	750-045173	BBAV0032	FPC Type 5-3D
CPU				
SPMB 0	REV 05	710-023321	EG9434	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 05	710-023321	EH3878	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 01	750-041657	EH7997	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7674	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB014	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05A	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB052	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01B	CXP Module
SIB 1	REV 01	750-041657	EH8023	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7659	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05J	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01E	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01J	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02S	CXP Module
SIB 2	REV 03	750-041657	EJ6554	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 02	711-042424	EJ5756	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01Z	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB013	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04Z	CXP Module

```

Xcvr 6          REV 01  740-047547  XB48FB05N          CXP Module
Fan Tray 0
Fan Tray 1
Fan Tray 2
Front Top Fan Tray
Front Bottom Fan Tray
Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 4

```

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11B3975AHA	T1600
Midplane	REV 01	710-027486	RC9826	T-series Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 13	710-002901	BBAG5124	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 03	710-021387	BBAJ1112	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	BBAL3744	T-series CIP
PEM 0	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060081	Power Entry Module 6x60
PEM 1	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060188	Power Entry Module 6x60
SCG 0	REV 18	710-003423	BBAH8775	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 18	710-003423	BBAL7272	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-026941	P737F-002992	RE-DUO-1800
ad0 3823 MB SMART CF			201103030356329E329E	Compact Flash
ad1 62720 MB SMART Lite SATA Drive			2011051000488D8B8D8B	Disk 1
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-026941	P737F-002938	RE-DUO-1800
ad0 3823 MB SMART CF			20110304000F02680268	Compact Flash
ad1 62720 MB SMART Lite SATA Drive			201105300A70F325F325	Disk 1
CB 0	REV 11	710-022597	EH4805	LCC Control Board
CB 1	REV 11	710-022597	EH4786	LCC Control Board
FPC 1	REV 01	710-033873	BBAH0320	FPC Type 3-ES
CPU	REV 11	710-016744	BBAF3281	ST-PMB2
MMB 0	REV 06	710-025563	BBAF5061	ST-MMB2
FPC 5	REV 04	710-033871	BBAM5070	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 11	710-016744	BBAM6653	ST-PMB2
PIC 1	REV 20	750-017405	BBAM1296	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 03	740-014289	T10B42981	XFP-10G-SR
MMB 0	REV 07	710-025563	BBAN2631	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 07	710-025563	BBAN2538	ST-MMB2
SPMB 0	REV 05	710-023321	EH3903	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 05	710-023321	EH3902	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 01	750-041657	EH8019	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7680	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04F	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04S	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04B	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB043	CXP Module
SIB 1	REV 01	750-041657	EH8012	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7658	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05E	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01Z	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB018	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB054	CXP Module
SIB 2	REV 01	750-041657	EH7993	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7678	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05C	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB00N	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05U	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05L	CXP Module
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 4



## show chassis hardware lcc (TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware lcc 0
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11B23FEAHA	T1600
Midplane	REV 01	710-027486	RC9787	T-series Backplane
FPM GBUS	REV 13	710-002901	BBAG5132	T640 FPM Board
FPM Display	REV 04	710-021387	BBAL9612	T1600 FPM Display
CIP	REV 06	710-002895	BBAN0605	T-series CIP
PEM 0	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060143	Power Entry Module 6x60
PEM 1	REV 05	740-036442	1G022060011	Power Entry Module 6x60
SCG 0	REV 18	710-003423	BBAL7318	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
SCG 1	REV 18	710-003423	BBAL7255	T640 Sonet Clock Gen.
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-026941	P737F-002933	RE-DUO-1800
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-026941	P737F-002749	RE-DUO-1800
CB 0	REV 11	710-022597	EH3611	LCC Control Board
CB 1	REV 11	710-022597	EH4798	LCC Control Board
FPC 5	REV 17	710-013037	BBAC5333	FPC Type 4-ES
CPU	REV 10	710-016744	BBAB7619	ST-PMB2
PIC 0	REV 18	750-017405	BBAE3420	4x 10GE (LAN/WAN) XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 03	740-014289	T10C90659	XFP-10G-SR
MMB 0	REV 05	710-025563	BBAB9538	ST-MMB2
MMB 1	REV 05	710-025563	BBAB9502	ST-MMB2
FPC 7	REV 01	750-045173	BBAV0032	FPC Type 5-3D
CPU				
SPMB 0	REV 05	710-023321	EG9434	LCC Switch CPU
SPMB 1	REV 05	710-023321	EH3878	LCC Switch CPU
SIB 0	REV 01	750-041657	EH7997	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7674	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB014	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05A	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB052	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01B	CXP Module
SIB 1	REV 01	750-041657	EH8023	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-042424	EH7659	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05J	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01E	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01J	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02S	CXP Module
SIB 2	REV 03	750-041657	EJ6554	LCC SIB 3D
B Board	REV 02	711-042424	EJ5756	LCC SIB 3D Mezz
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01Z	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB013	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04Z	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB05N	CXP Module
Fan Tray 0				Front Top Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				Front Bottom Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2				Rear Fan Tray -- Rev 4

## show chassis hardware sfc (TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs)

```
user@host> show chassis hardware sfc 0
sfc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11CAAA4AHB	TXP
Midplane	REV 05	710-022574	ABAC4696	SFC Midplane

FPM Display	REV 09	710-024027	EH3138	TXP FPM Display
CIP 0	REV 12	710-023792	EF6349	TXP CIP
CIP 1	REV 12	710-023792	EG5294	TXP CIP
PEM 0	Rev 06	740-027463	XH04595	Power Entry Module
PEM 1	Rev 06	740-027463	XH04592	Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-026942	P737A-002541	RE-DUO-2600
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-026942	P737A-002602	RE-DUO-2600
CB 0	REV 15	710-022606	EH4376	SFC Control Board
CB 1	REV 15	710-022606	EH4379	SFC Control Board
SPMB 0		BUILTIN		SFC Switch CPU
SPMB 1		BUILTIN		SFC Switch CPU
SIB F13 0	REV 10	750-035002	EM9305	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 06	711-035082	EM9667	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 05	711-043544	EM9708	F13 SIB 3D Power
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB00S	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01H	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB02W	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01T	CXP Module
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB00W	CXP Module
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01S	CXP Module
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB03H	CXP Module
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB023	CXP Module
SIB F13 3	REV 01	710-035001	EJ2612	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-035082	EJ3815	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 01	711-043544	EJ2678	F13 SIB 3D Power
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04C	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB00Z	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB036	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB029	CXP Module
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02N	CXP Module
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547	XB42FB0CS	CXP Module
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547	XB47FB01X	CXP Module
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02F	CXP Module
SIB F13 6	REV 05	750-035002	EK2675	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 03	711-035082	EK2612	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 04	711-043544	EK1179	F13 SIB 3D Power
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB01T	CXP Module
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02M	CXP Module
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB031	CXP Module
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB04P	CXP Module
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02T	CXP Module
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-047547	XB34FB01V	CXP Module
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-047547	XB48FB02C	CXP Module
Xcvr 14		NON-JNPR		No Module
SIB F13 12	REV 01	710-035001	EJ2631	F13 SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-035082	EJ3808	F13 SIB 3D Mezz
P Board	REV 01	711-043544	EJ2676	F13 SIB 3D Power
SIB F2S 0/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9829	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9927	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 0/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9791	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9852	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 0/4	REV 01	711-034977	EH9803	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9915	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 0/6	REV 01	711-034977	EH9763	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9880	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9757	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9889	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9815	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9890	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 1/4	REV 08	750-034978	EN1954	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 02	711-034979	EN1436	F2S SIB 3D Mezz

SIB F2S 1/6	REV 01	711-034977	EJ7054	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EJ8238	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9830	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9844	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9818	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9888	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/4	REV 01	711-034977	EH9795	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9869	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 2/6	REV 01	711-034977	EJ7026	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EJ8273	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 3/0	REV 01	711-034977	EH9811	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9892	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 3/2	REV 01	711-034977	EH9812	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 01	711-034979	EH9877	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
SIB F2S 3/4	REV 08	750-034978	EN1947	F2S SIB 3D
B Board	REV 02	711-034979	EN1471	F2S SIB 3D Mezz
Fan Tray 0	REV 10	760-024497	EH3313	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 10	760-024497	EH3290	Front Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2	REV 10	760-024502	EH3292	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 3	REV 10	760-024502	EH3287	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 4	REV 10	760-024502	EH3286	Rear Fan Tray
Fan Tray 5	REV 10	760-024502	EH3285	Rear Fan Tray

#### show chassis hardware (16-Port 10-Gigabit Ethernet MPC with SFP+ Optics [MX Series Routers])

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN112D865AFA	MX960
Midplane	REV 03	710-013698	TS3339	MX960 Backplane
FPM Board	REV 03	710-014974	WW6267	Front Panel Display
PDM	Rev 03	740-013110	QCS12485026	Power Distribution
Module				
PEM 0	Rev 04	740-013682	QCS12434086	PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC
in				
PEM 1	Rev 04	740-013682	QCS1243408Z	PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC
in				
PEM 2	Rev 04	740-013682	QCS1243407X	PS 1.7kW; 200-240VAC
in				
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-015113	9009009677	RE-S-1300
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-015113	9009011510	RE-S-1300
CB 0	REV 03	710-021523	XF0394	MX SCB
CB 1	REV 03	710-021523	XF0550	MX SCB
CB 2	REV 03	710-021523	XD7455	MX SCB
FPC 4	REV 02	750-028467	JR6127	MPC M 16x 10GE
CPU	REV 02	711-029089	JX0129	AS PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Fan Tray 0	REV 05	740-014971	TP9990	Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 05	740-014971	VS1709	Fan Tray

#### show chassis hardware (MPC3E [MX Series Routers])

```
user@host> show chassis hardware
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN1101AFEAFB	MX480
Midplane	REV 05	710-017414	TR4444	MX480 Midplane

FPM Board	REV 02	710-017254	KG6056	Front Panel Display
PEM 0	Rev 03	740-017330	QCS082090FC	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
PEM 1	Rev 03	740-017330	QCS082090FD	PS 1.2-1.7kW; 100-240V
Routing Engine 0	REV 07	740-013063	9009004124	RE-S-2000
Routing Engine 1	REV 07	740-013063	9009005569	RE-S-2000
CB 0	REV 07	710-021523	XZ3587	MX SCB
CB 1	REV 03	710-021523	KH8306	MX SCB
FPC 1	REV 04.1.07	750-033205	P1240	MPC Type 3
CPU	REV 01	711-035209	YL0504	HMPC PMB 2G
MIC 1	REV 10	750-033199	YX4495	1X100GE CFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032210	C22CQNE	CFP-100G-LR4
FPC 2	REV 26	750-016670	KH0045	DPCE 40x 1GE R EQ
CPU	REV 07	710-013713	KF5448	DPC PMB
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	PF21JHU	SFP-SX
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-011613	AM0813S8ZL6	SFP-SX
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 0	REV 02	740-011613	PGL2KYF	SFP-SX
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-011613	AM0806S8N4P	SFP-SX
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) EQ
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-011613	AM0815S967N	SFP-SX
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-011613	AM0806S8N1X	SFP-SX
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-011613	AM0815S967J	SFP-SX
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-011613	AM0815S967M	SFP-SX
FPC 3	REV 12.2.09	750-033205	YR9443	MPC Type 3
CPU	REV 03	711-035209	YL6931	HMPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 05	750-033199	YR3269	1X100GE CFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032210	ULHOKG3	CFP-100G-LR4
MIC 1	REV 02	750-033199	YG3245	1X100GE CFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032210	ULHOKGF	CFP-100G-LR4
FPC 4	REV 12.3.09	750-033205	YR9437	MPC Type 3
CPU	REV 03	711-035209	YT5857	HMPC PMB 2G
MIC 0	REV 05	750-033199	YR3295	1X100GE CFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0		NON-JNPR	X12000187	CFP-100G-SR10
MIC 1	REV 10	750-033199	YX4518	1X100GE CFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	1X100GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-035329	X12J00008	CFP-100G-SR10
FPC 5	REV 06	750-024884	JW9769	MPC Type 2 3D EQ
CPU	REV 02	711-028401	JR6158	MPC PMB 2G Proto
MIC 0	REV 05	750-028387	JR6197	3D 4x 10GE XFP
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-014289	T07M71112	XFP-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 02	740-014289	T08L85610	XFP-10G-SR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	2x 10GE XFP
MIC 1	REV 22	750-028392	YM0053	3D 20x 1GE(LAN) SFP
PIC 2		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011613	AM0703S005B	SFP-SX
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-011613	E07L01352	SFP-SX
PIC 3		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	10x 1GE(LAN) SFP
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-013111	6500217	SFP-T
Xcvr 9	REV 02	740-013111	8499527	SFP-T
Fan Tray				Left Fan Tray

The PIC number for MIC 1 always starts from 2 (even if the first MIC is a 1X100GE CFP or a legacy MIC).

### show chassis hardware (QFX3500 Switches)

```
user@switch> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis				QFX3500
Routing Engine 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	QFX Routing Engine
FPC 0	REV 04	750-044071	BBAR3902	QFX3500-48S4Q-AFI
CPU		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	FPC CPU
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	48x 10G-SFP+
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	15x 10G-SFP+
MGMT BRD	REV 02	750-044063	BBAR0398	QFX3500-MGMT-SFP-AFO
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-011614	AC0946S0BD1	SFP-LX10
Xcvr 1	REV 02	740-013111	A281922	SFP-T
Power Supply 0	Rev 04	740-032091	UI00677	JPSU-650W-AC-AFI
Power Supply 1	REV 00	740-041741	VJ00162	JPSU-650W-AC-AFO
Fan Tray 0				QFX Fan Tray, Back to
Front Airlfow				
Fan Tray 1				QFX Fan Tray, Back to
Front Airlfow				
Fan Tray 2				QFX Fan Tray, Back to
Front Airlfow				

### show chassis hardware detail (QFX3500 Switches)

```
user@switch> show chassis hardware detail
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN000TEST5	QFX3500
Routing Engine 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	QFX Routing Engine
FPC 0	REV 05	750-036931	EE0823	QFX3500-48S4Q-AFI
CPU		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	FPC CPU
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	48x 10G-SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-030589	S99E270079	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450099	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-030589	S99E270078	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450098	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-030589	S99E270075	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450093	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450097	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450095	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-030589	S99E270072	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 9	REV 01	740-030589	S99E270073	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-030589	S99E270080	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450169	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-030589	S99E270076	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 13	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450167	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450170	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 15	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450166	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 16	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450092	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 17	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450163	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 18	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450094	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 19	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450100	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 20	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450168	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 21	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450165	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 22	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450073	SFP+-10G-LPBK

Xcvr 23	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450164	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 24	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450074	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 25	REV 01	740-030589	SA62270195	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 26	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450078	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 27	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450024	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 28	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450027	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 29	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450080	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 30	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450030	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 31	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450025	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 32	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450023	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 33	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450075	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 34	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450161	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 35	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450071	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 36	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450072	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 37	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450022	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 38	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450021	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 39	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450175	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 40	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450162	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 41	REV 01	740-030589	S99E270074	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 42	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450174	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 43	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450077	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 44	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450076	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 45	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450026	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 46	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450079	SFP+-10G-LPBK
Xcvr 47	REV 01	740-030589	S9AK450029	SFP+-10G-LPBK
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	15x 10G-SFP+
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-032986	QA170087	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-032986	QA360442	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-032986	QA170091	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-032986	QA170042	QSFP+-40G-SR4
MGMT BRD	REV 08	750-036946	EE0731	QFX3500-MB
Power Supply 0	Rev 04	740-032091	UI00690	QFX PS 650W AC
Power Supply 1	Rev 04	740-032091	UI00679	QFX PS 650W AC
Fan Tray 0				QFX Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1				QFX Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware models (QFX3500 Switches)

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware models
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  FRU model number
Routing Engine 0      BUILTIN    BUILTIN
FPC 0          REV 02     711-032234  EC4074
Power Supply 0  PSMI 2C   11-d65800  --

```

### show chassis hardware clei-models (QFX3500 Switches)

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware clei-models
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  CLEI code  FRU model number
Routing Engine 0      BUILTIN
FPC 0          REV 02     711-032234
Power Supply 0  PSMI 2C   11-d65800

```

### show chassis hardware clei-models (QFX5100 Switches)

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware clei-models
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  CLEI code  FRU model number
Routing Engine 0      BUILTIN    CMMNV10BRA
FPC 0          REV 01     611-053010  CMMNV10BRA
PIC 0          BUILTIN    CMMNV10BRA

```

```

Power Supply 0  REV 03  740-053352  MUPABHBAA  JPSU-850W-AC-AFO
Power Supply 1  REV 03  740-053352  MUPABHBAA  JPSU-850W-AC-AFO
Fan Tray 0      REV 03  740-053352  MUPABHBAA  QFX5100-96S-FANAFO
Fan Tray 1      REV 03  740-053352  MUPABHBAA  QFX5100-96S-FANAFO
Fan Tray 2      REV 03  740-053352  MUPABHBAA  QFX5100-96S-FANAFO

```

### show chassis hardware interconnect-device (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware interconnect-device interconnect1
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis       REV 07                    BH0208188289  QFX_olive
Midplane      REV 07  750-021261  BH0208188289  QFX Midplane
CB 0          REV 07  750-021261  BH0208188289  QFXIC08-CB4S

```

### show chassis hardware node-device (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware node-device node1
Routing Engine 0  BUILTIN  BUILTIN  QFX Routing Engine
node1            REV 05  711-032234  ED3694  QFX3500-48S4Q-AFI

CPU
PIC 0
Xcvr 8          REV 01  740-030658  AD0946A028B  SFP+-10G-USR
...

```

### show chassis hardware (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis       REV 03  711-031896  ABAC5589  PTX5000
Midplane      REV 08  760-030647  EG1679  Midplane-8S
FPM           REV 05  740-032019  ZE00006  Front Panel Display
PDU 0         Rev 05  740-032022  ZJ00018  DC Power Dist Unit
PSM 0         Rev 05  740-032022  ZJ00018  DC 12V Power Supply
PSM 1         Rev 04  740-032022  ZC00052  DC 12V Power Supply
PSM 2         Rev 04  740-032022  ZD00051  DC 12V Power Supply
PSM 3         Rev 05  740-032022  ZJ00060  DC 12V Power Supply
CCG 0         REV 04  750-030653  EG3703  Clock Generator
CCG 1         REV 04  750-030653  EG3698  Clock Generator
Routing Engine 0 REV 05  740-026942  P737A-002231 RE-DUO-2600
Routing Engine 1 REV 06  740-026942  P737A-002438 RE-DUO-2600
CB 0          REV 08  750-030625  EG5519  Control Board
CB 1          REV 08  750-030625  EG5516  Control Board
FPC 0         REV 18  750-036844  EJ3080  FPC
CPU           REV 12  711-030686  EJ3260  SNG PMB
FPC 2         REV 13  750-036844  EG5065  FPC
CPU           REV 09  711-030686  EG4082  SNG PMB
PIC 0         REV 14  750-031913  EG5127  24x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0        REV 01  740-031980  143363A00240 SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1        REV 01  740-031981  UK90PZ1  SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 2        REV 01  740-031980  AD1141A04XH SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3        REV 01  740-031981  UK90Q46  SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 4        REV 01  740-031980  AD1141A04X4 SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6        REV 01  740-031980  B11H02560 SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7        REV 01  740-031980  B11C01589 SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 8        REV 01  740-031980  AD1141A04XF SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10       REV 01  740-031980  123363A01094 SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11       REV 01  740-031980  AK80LKF  SFP+-10G-SR

```

Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-031980	183363A01528	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-031980	193363A01079	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 15	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MC8	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 16	REV 01	740-031980	AJC0BHC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 19	REV 01	740-021309	J08D26856	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 21	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KCT	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 22	REV 01	740-031981	UK90PZL	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 23	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1V	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 3	REV 13	750-036844	EG5074	FPC
CPU	REV 09	711-030686	EG4064	SNG PMB
PIC 1	REV 10	750-031903	EG0325	SNG Load
FPC 5	REV 06	750-036844	EH3198	FPC
CPU				
PIC 0	REV 14	750-031913	EG5134	24x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LBH	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11B03724	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FMH	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	B11J00818	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00743	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	B11B06125	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	B11H02529	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LFB	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-031980	193363A01061	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 15	REV 01	740-031980	B11J00687	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 16	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00738	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 18	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MQX	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 19	REV 01	740-021309	J08C17257	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 22	REV 01	740-031980	B11J00730	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 23	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KEE	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1	REV 08	750-036710	EG3105	2x 40GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-034554	B260HLT	CFP-40G-LR4
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-034554	B11C02847	CFP-40G-LR4
FPC 6	REV 18	750-036844	EJ4391	FPC
CPU	REV 12	711-030686	EJ3257	SNG PMB
FPC 7	REV 18	750-036844	EJ4382	FPC
CPU	REV 12	711-030686	EJ3238	SNG PMB
SPMB 0	REV 10	711-030686	EG5418	SNG PMB
SPMB 1	REV 09	711-030686	EG5373	SNG PMB
SIB 0	REV 07	750-030631	EG4858	SIB-I-8S
SIB 1	REV 07	750-030631	EG4872	SIB-I-8S
SIB 2	REV 07	750-030631	EG4866	SIB-I-8S
SIB 3	REV 07	750-030631	EG6011	SIB-I-8S
SIB 4	REV 07	750-030631	EG4907	SIB-I-8S
SIB 5	REV 07	750-030631	EG4879	SIB-I-8S
SIB 6	REV 07	750-030631	EG4864	SIB-I-8S
SIB 7	REV 07	750-030631	EG4899	SIB-I-8S
SIB 8	REV 07	750-030631	EG4880	SIB-I-8S
Fan Tray 0	REV 04	760-032784	EG1496	Vertical Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 04	760-030642	EG1335	Horizontal Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2	REV 02	760-030642	ED4952	Horizontal Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware clei-models (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware clei-models
Hardware inventory:

```

Item	Version	Part number	CLEI code	FRU model number
FPM	REV 08	760-030647	PROTOXCLEI	CRAFT-PTX5000-S
PDU 0	Rev 05	740-032019	IPUPAHLKAA	PWR-SAN-PDU-DC
PSM 0	Rev 05	740-032022	IPUPAHNKAA	PSM-PTX-DC-120-S
PSM 1	Rev 04	740-032022	032022XXXX	PWR-SAN-12-DC
PSM 2	Rev 04	740-032022	032022XXXX	PWR-SAN-12-DC



PSM 3	Rev 05	740-032022	IPUPAHNKAA	PSM-PTX-DC-120-S
CCG 0	REV 04	750-030653	PROTOXCLEI	CCG-PTX-S
CCG 1	REV 04	750-030653	PROTOXCLEI	CCG-PTX-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 05	740-026942		RE-DUO-C2600-16G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-026942		RE-DUO-C2600-16G-S
CB 0	REV 08	750-030625	PROTOXCLEI	CB-PTX-S
CB 1	REV 08	750-030625	PROTOXCLEI	CB-PTX-S
FPC 0	REV 18	750-036844	PROTOXCLEI	FPC-PTX-P1-A
FPC 2	REV 13	750-036844	PROTOXCLEI	FPC-PTX-P1-A
PIC 0	REV 14	750-031913	PROTOXCLEI	P1-PTX-24-10GE-SFPP
FPC 3	REV 13	750-036844	PROTOXCLEI	FPC-PTX-P1-A
FPC 5				
PIC 0	REV 14	750-031913	PROTOXCLEI	P1-PTX-24-10GE-SFPP
FPC 6	REV 18	750-036844	PROTOXCLEI	FPC-PTX-P1-A
FPC 7	REV 18	750-036844	PROTOXCLEI	FPC-PTX-P1-A
SIB 0	REV 07	750-030631	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 1	REV 07	750-030631	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 2	REV 07	750-030631	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 3	REV 07	750-030631	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 4	REV 07	750-030631	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 5	REV 07	750-030631	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 6	REV 07	750-030631	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 7	REV 07	750-030631	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 8	REV 07	750-030631	PROTOXCLEI	SIB-I-PTX5008
Fan Tray 1	REV 04	760-030642	PROTOXCLEI	FAN-PTX-H-S

#### show chassis hardware detail (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```
user@switch> show chassis hardware detail
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			JN11D1FD7AJA	PTX5000
Midplane				Midplane-8S
FPM	REV 08	760-030647	EG1679	Front Panel Display
PDU 0	Rev 05	740-032019	ZE00006	DC Power Dist Unit
PSM 0	Rev 05	740-032022	ZJ00018	DC 12V Power Supply
PSM 1	Rev 04	740-032022	ZC00052	DC 12V Power Supply
PSM 2	Rev 04	740-032022	ZD00051	DC 12V Power Supply
PSM 3	Rev 05	740-032022	ZJ00060	DC 12V Power Supply
CCG 0	REV 04	750-030653	EG3703	Clock Generator
CCG 1	REV 04	750-030653	EG3698	Clock Generator
Routing Engine 0	REV 05	740-026942	P737A-002231	RE-DUO-2600
ad0	3823 MB	SMART CF	201006190039C02DC02D	Compact Flash
ad1	62720 MB	SMART Lite SATA Drive	2011042300CF4C6B4C6B	Disk 1
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-026942	P737A-002438	RE-DUO-2600
ad0	3823 MB	SMART CF	20100619053455F055F0	Compact Flash
ad1	62720 MB	SMART Lite SATA Drive	20110423000AE8E7E8E7	Disk 1
CB 0	REV 08	750-030625	EG5519	Control Board
CB 1	REV 08	750-030625	EG5516	Control Board
FPC 0	REV 18	750-036844	EJ3080	FPC
CPU	REV 12	711-030686	EJ3260	SNG PMB
FPC 2	REV 13	750-036844	EG5065	FPC
CPU	REV 09	711-030686	EG4082	SNG PMB
PIC 0	REV 14	750-031913	EG5127	24x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	143363A00240	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031981	UK90PZ1	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AD1141A04XH	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 3	REV 01	740-031981	UK90Q46	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 4	REV 01	740-031980	AD1141A04X4	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	B11H02560	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	B11C01589	SFP+-10G-SR

Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-031980	AD1141A04XF	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	123363A01094	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LKF	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-031980	183363A01528	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-031980	193363A01079	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 15	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MC8	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 16	REV 01	740-031980	AJC0BHC	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 19	REV 01	740-021309	J08D26856	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 21	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KCT	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 22	REV 01	740-031981	UK90PZL	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 23	REV 01	740-031980	AK80N1V	SFP+-10G-SR
FPC 3	REV 13	750-036844	EG5074	FPC
CPU	REV 09	711-030686	EG4064	SNG PMB
PIC 1	REV 10	750-031903	EG0325	SNG Load
FPC 5	REV 06	750-036844	EH3198	FPC
CPU				
PIC 0	REV 14	750-031913	EG5134	24x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LBH	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-031980	B11B03724	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-031980	AK80FMH	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 5	REV 01	740-031980	B11J00818	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 6	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00743	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 7	REV 01	740-031980	B11B06125	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 10	REV 01	740-031980	B11H02529	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 11	REV 01	740-031980	AK80LFB	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-031980	193363A01061	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 15	REV 01	740-031980	B11J00687	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 16	REV 01	740-031980	193363A00738	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 18	REV 01	740-031980	AK80MQX	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 19	REV 01	740-021309	J08C17257	SFP+-10G-LR
Xcvr 22	REV 01	740-031980	B11J00730	SFP+-10G-SR
Xcvr 23	REV 01	740-031980	AK80KEE	SFP+-10G-SR
PIC 1	REV 08	750-036710	EG3105	2x 40GE CFP
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-034554	B260HLT	CFP-40G-LR4
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-034554	B11C02847	CFP-40G-LR4
FPC 6	REV 18	750-036844	EJ4391	FPC
CPU	REV 12	711-030686	EJ3257	SNG PMB
FPC 7	REV 18	750-036844	EJ4382	FPC
CPU	REV 12	711-030686	EJ3238	SNG PMB
SPMB 0	REV 10	711-030686	EG5418	SNG PMB
SPMB 1	REV 09	711-030686	EG5373	SNG PMB
SIB 0	REV 07	750-030631	EG4858	SIB-I-8S
SIB 1	REV 07	750-030631	EG4872	SIB-I-8S
SIB 2	REV 07	750-030631	EG4866	SIB-I-8S
SIB 3	REV 07	750-030631	EG6011	SIB-I-8S
SIB 4	REV 07	750-030631	EG4907	SIB-I-8S
SIB 5	REV 07	750-030631	EG4879	SIB-I-8S
SIB 6	REV 07	750-030631	EG4864	SIB-I-8S
SIB 7	REV 07	750-030631	EG4899	SIB-I-8S
SIB 8	REV 07	750-030631	EG4880	SIB-I-8S
Fan Tray 0	REV 04	760-032784	EG1496	Vertical Fan Tray
Fan Tray 1	REV 04	760-030642	EG1335	Horizontal Fan Tray
Fan Tray 2	REV 02	760-030642	ED4952	Horizontal Fan Tray

### show chassis hardware models (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware models
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  FRU model number
FPM           REV 08   760-030647   EG1679        CRAFT-PTX5000-S
PDU 0        Rev 05   740-032019   ZE00006       PWR-SAN-PDU-DC

```

PSM 0	Rev 05	740-032022	ZJ00018	PSM-PTX-DC-120-S
PSM 1	Rev 04	740-032022	ZC00052	PWR-SAN-12-DC
PSM 2	Rev 04	740-032022	ZD00051	PWR-SAN-12-DC
PSM 3	Rev 05	740-032022	ZJ00060	PSM-PTX-DC-120-S
CCG 0	REV 04	750-030653	EG3703	CCG-PTX-S
CCG 1	REV 04	750-030653	EG3698	CCG-PTX-S
Routing Engine 0	REV 05	740-026942	P737A-002231	RE-DUO-C2600-16G-S
Routing Engine 1	REV 06	740-026942	P737A-002438	RE-DUO-C2600-16G-S
CB 0	REV 08	750-030625	EG5519	CB-PTX-S
CB 1	REV 08	750-030625	EG5516	CB-PTX-S
FPC 0	REV 18	750-036844	EJ3080	FPC-PTX-P1-A
FPC 2	REV 13	750-036844	EG5065	FPC-PTX-P1-A
PIC 0	REV 14	750-031913	EG5127	P1-PTX-24-10GE-SFPP
FPC 3	REV 13	750-036844	EG5074	FPC-PTX-P1-A
FPC 5				
PIC 0	REV 14	750-031913	EG5134	P1-PTX-24-10GE-SFPP
FPC 6	REV 18	750-036844	EJ4391	FPC-PTX-P1-A
FPC 7	REV 18	750-036844	EJ4382	FPC-PTX-P1-A
SIB 0	REV 07	750-030631	EG4858	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 1	REV 07	750-030631	EG4872	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 2	REV 07	750-030631	EG4866	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 3	REV 07	750-030631	EG6011	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 4	REV 07	750-030631	EG4907	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 5	REV 07	750-030631	EG4879	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 6	REV 07	750-030631	EG4864	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 7	REV 07	750-030631	EG4899	SIB-I-PTX5008
SIB 8	REV 07	750-030631	EG4880	SIB-I-PTX5008
Fan Tray 1	REV 04	760-030642	EG1335	FAN-PTX-H-S

#### show chassis hardware extensive (PTX5000 Packet Transport Router)

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware extensive
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
.....
PDU 0         Rev 04    740-032019   UE0003         DC Power Dist Unit
Jedec Code:   0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:          740-032019      S/N:          S/N UE0003
Assembly ID:  0x043d          Assembly Version: 04.00
Date:         11-29-2010    Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:      Rev 04        CLEI Code:    032022XXXX
ID: DC Power Dist Unit      FRU Model Number: PWR-SAN-PDU-DC
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 04 3d 04 00 52 65 76 20 30 34 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 34 30 2d 30 33 32 30 31 39 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 55 45 30 30 30 33 00 00 00 1d 0b 07
Address 0x30: da ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 30 33 32 30 32 32 58 58 58 58 50
Address 0x50: 57 52 2d 53 41 4e 2d 50 44 55 2d 44 43 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x70: 00 00 00 a3 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
PSM 0         Rev 04    740-032022   YG00065         DC 12V Power Supply
Module
Jedec Code:   0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:          740-032022      S/N:          S/N YG00065
Assembly ID:  0x0440          Assembly Version: 04.00
Date:         07-30-2010    Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:      Rev 04        CLEI Code:    032022XXXX
ID: DC 12V Power Supply Module FRU Model Number: PWR-SAN-12-DC

```

```

Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 04 40 04 00 52 65 76 20 30 34 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 34 30 2d 30 33 32 30 32 32 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 59 47 30 30 30 36 35 00 00 1e 07 07
Address 0x30: da ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 30 33 32 30 32 32 58 58 58 58 50
Address 0x50: 57 52 2d 53 41 4e 2d 31 32 2d 44 43 20 20 20 20
Address 0x60: 20 20 20 20 20 20 01 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 0c ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff

```

### show chassis hardware (MX Routers with Media Services Blade [MSB])

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware
Hardware inventory:
Item          Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               JN1100FB1AFB   MX480
Midplane      REV 05   710-017414   TR3310         MX480 Midplane
FPM Board     REV 02   710-017254   KG1872         Front Panel Display
PEM 2         Rev 02   740-017343   QCS0812A00N    DC Power Entry Module
PEM 3         Rev 02   740-017343   QCS0812A00U    DC Power Entry Module
Routing Engine 0 REV 07   740-015113   1000740938     RE-S-1300
CB 0          REV 03   710-021523   KF4630         MX SCB
FPC 1         REV 11   750-037207   ZW9726         AS-MCC
  CPU         REV 04   711-038173   ZW4819         AS-MCC PMB
  MIC 0       REV 06   750-037214   ZW3574         AS-MSC
    PIC 0                     BUILTIN        BUILTIN        AS-MSC
  MIC 1       REV 00   750-037211                     AS-MXC
    PIC 2                     BUILTIN        BUILTIN        AS-MXC

```

### show chassis hardware extensive (MX Routers with Media Services Blade [MSB])

```

user@switch> show chassis hardware extensive
FPC 1          REV 11   750-037207   ZW9726         AS-MCC
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:           750-037207      S/N:           S/N ZW9726
Assembly ID:   0x0b37          Assembly Version: 01.11
Date:         02-17-2012       Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:       REV 11          CLEI Code:     PROTOXCLEI
ID: AS-MCC      FRU Model Number: 750-037207
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0b 37 01 0b 52 45 56 20 31 31 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 33 37 32 30 37 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 5a 57 39 37 32 36 00 00 00 11 02 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 37
Address 0x50: 35 30 2d 30 33 37 32 30 37 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 31 31 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 5e ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
CPU          REV 04   711-038173   ZW4819         AS-MCC-PMB
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version: 0x02
P/N:           711-038173      S/N:           S/N ZW4819
Assembly ID:   0x0b38          Assembly Version: 01.04
Date:         12-30-2011       Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:       REV 04
ID: AS-MCC PMB
Board Information Record:

```

```

Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0b 38 01 04 52 45 56 20 30 34 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 31 31 2d 30 33 38 31 37 33 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 5a 57 34 38 31 39 00 00 00 1e 0c 07
Address 0x30: db ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 00 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 37
Address 0x50: 31 31 2d 30 33 38 31 37 33 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 30 34 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
MIC 0          REV 06    750-037214    ZW3574          AS-MSC
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version:    0x02
P/N:           750-037214          S/N:           S/N ZW3574
Assembly ID:   0x0a44          Assembly Version: 01.06
Date:          02-19-2012        Assembly Flags: 0x00
Version:       REV 06          CLEI Code:     PROTOXCLEI
ID: AS-MSC          FRU Model Number: 750-037214
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 02 ff 0a 44 01 06 52 45 56 20 30 36 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 33 37 32 31 34 00 00
Address 0x20: 53 2f 4e 20 5a 57 33 35 37 34 00 00 00 13 02 07
Address 0x30: dc ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 01 50 52 4f 54 4f 58 43 4c 45 49 37
Address 0x50: 35 30 2d 30 33 37 32 31 34 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Address 0x60: 00 00 00 00 00 00 30 36 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff 60 c0 03 e5 f4 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PIC 0          BUILTIN    BUILTIN          AS-MSC
MIC 1          REV 00    750-037211          AS-MXC
Jedec Code:    0x7fb0          EEPROM Version:    0x01
P/N:           750-037211
Assembly ID:   0x0a43          Assembly Version: 01.00
Date:          255-255-65535    Assembly Flags:    0x00
Version:       REV 00
ID: AS-MXC
Board Information Record:
Address 0x00: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
I2C Hex Data:
Address 0x00: 7f b0 01 ff 0a 43 01 00 52 45 56 20 30 30 00 00
Address 0x10: 00 00 00 00 37 35 30 2d 30 33 37 32 31 31 00 00
Address 0x20: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 ff ff ff
Address 0x30: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x40: ff ff ff ff 00 ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x50: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x60: ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff
Address 0x70: ff ff ff ff c0 02 e6 6c 7f b0 02 ff 0a 44 01 06
PIC 2          BUILTIN    BUILTIN          AS-MXC

```

### show chassis hardware (QFX3500 Switch running Enhanced Layer 2 Software)

```
user@switch> show chassis hardware
```

```
Hardware inventory:
```

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			P3566	QFX3500
Pseudo CB 0				
Routing Engine 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	QFX Routing Engine
FPC 0	REV 16	750-036931	P3566-C	QFX3500-48S4Q
CPU		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	FPC CPU
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	48x 10G-SFP+

Xcvr 12	REV 01	740-030658	AD1125A0438	SFP+-10G-USR
Xcvr 13	REV 01	740-030658	AD1125A02GN	SFP+-10G-USR
PIC 1		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	4x 40G-QSFP+
PIC 2				
MGMT BRD	REV 10	750-036946	BBAW0328	QFX3500-MGMT-RJ45-AFI
Power Supply 0	Rev 05	740-032091	WA13035	JPSU-650W-AC-AFI
Power Supply 1				
Fan Tray 0				QFX3500 Fan Tray, Front
to Back Airflow				
Fan Tray 1				QFX3500 Fan Tray, Front
to Back Airflow				
Fan Tray 2				QFX3500 Fan Tray, Front
to Back Airflow				

### show chassis hardware (QFX5100 Switch running Enhanced Layer 2 Software)

```
user@switch> show chassis hardware
```

Hardware inventory:

Item	Version	Part number	Serial number	Description
Chassis			TB3113280048	QFX5100-24Q-2P
Pseudo CB 0				
Routing Engine 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	QFX Routing Engine
FPC 0	REV 02	650-049942	TB3113280048	QFX5100-24Q-2P
CPU		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	FPC CPU
PIC 0		BUILTIN	BUILTIN	24x 40G-QSFP
Xcvr 8	REV 01	740-032986	QA470143	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 14	REV 01	740-032986	QB500525	QSFP+-40G-SR4
PIC 1	REV 02	611-049555	RR3113310169	QFX-EM-4Q
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032986	QC440904	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-032986	QB240154	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-035085	018110105	QSFP+-40G-LPBK
PIC 2	REV 02	611-049555	RR3113310209	QFX-EM-4Q
Xcvr 0	REV 01	740-032986	QB190270	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Xcvr 1	REV 01	740-035085	018110063	QSFP+-40G-LPBK
Xcvr 2	REV 01	740-032986	QB210034	QSFP+-40G-SR4
Power Supply 0	REV 03	740-041741	1GA23110973	JPSU-650W-AC-AFO
Power Supply 1	REV 03	740-041741	1GA23090878	JPSU-650W-AC-AFO
Fan Tray 0				QFX5100 Fan Tray 0, Front
to Back Airflow - AFO				
Fan Tray 1				QFX5100 Fan Tray 1, Front
to Back Airflow - AFO				
Fan Tray 2				QFX5100 Fan Tray 2, Front
to Back Airflow - AFO				
Fan Tray 3				QFX5100 Fan Tray 3, Front
to Back Airflow - AFO				
Fan Tray 4				QFX5100 Fan Tray 4, Front
to Back Airflow - AFO				

## show chassis in-service-upgrade


<b>Syntax</b>	<b>show chassis in-service-upgrade</b>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2, 13.1R2, and 13.2R1 for TX Matrix Plus routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for PTX5000 routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X51-D15 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Display the status of Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs) and their corresponding PICs after the most recent unified in-service software upgrade (ISSU). This command must be issued on the master Routing Engine.</p>
	<p> <b>NOTE:</b> Only Intelligent Queuing (IQ) PICs are displayed by this command output. Unified ISSU status for other PIC types is controlled internally by the FPC.</p>
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>request system software abort</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">request system software in-service-upgrade on page 432</a></li> <li>• <i>Unified ISSU Concepts</i></li> <li>• <i>Performing a Unified ISSU</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">Understanding In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU) on page 17</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Performing an In-Service Software Upgrade (ISSU) on page 116</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show chassis in-service-upgrade on page 782</a></p> <p><a href="#">show chassis in-service-upgrade (MX2010 Router) on page 782</a></p> <p><a href="#">show chassis in-service-upgrade (MX2020 Router) on page 782</a></p> <p><a href="#">show chassis in-service-upgrade (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 783</a></p> <p><a href="#">show chassis in-service-upgrade (QFX5100 Switch) on page 784</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<p><a href="#">Table 35 on page 782</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show chassis in-service-upgrade</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

Table 35: show chassis in-service-upgrade Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Item</b>	Flexible PIC Concentrator (FPC) slot number.
<b>Status</b>	FPC and corresponding PIC state. State can be either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Online</b>—FPC is online and running.</li> <li>• <b>Offline</b>—FPC is powered down.</li> </ul>
<b>Reason</b>	Reason for the state (if offline).

## Sample Output

### show chassis in-service-upgrade

```

user@host> show chassis in-service-upgrade
Item           Status           Reason
FPC 0          Online
FPC 1          Online
FPC 2          Online
  PIC 0        Online
  PIC 1        Online
FPC 3          Offline          Offlined by CLI command

FPC 4          Online
  PIC 1        Online
FPC 5          Online
  PIC 0        Online
FPC 6          Online
  PIC 3        Online
FPC 7          Online

```

### show chassis in-service-upgrade (MX2010 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis in-service-upgrade
Item           Status           Reason
FPC 0          Online
FPC 1          Online
FPC 8          Online
FPC 9          Online

```

### show chassis in-service-upgrade (MX2020 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis in-service-upgrade
Item           Status           Reason
FPC 0          Online
FPC 1          Online
FPC 2          Online
FPC 3          Online
FPC 4          Online
FPC 5          Online
FPC 6          Online
FPC 7          Online
FPC 8          Online
FPC 9          Online
FPC 10         Online
FPC 11         Online

```



FPC 12	Online
FPC 13	Online
FPC 14	Online
FPC 15	Online
FPC 16	Online
FPC 17	Online
FPC 18	Online
FPC 19	Online

### show chassis in-service-upgrade (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis in-service-upgrade
```

```
1cc0-re0:
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 1	Online	
PIC 0	Online	
FPC 2	Online	
FPC 3	Online	
PIC 1	Online	
FPC 4	Online	
FPC 6	Online	
FPC 7	Online	

```
1cc1-re0:
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online	
PIC 3	Online	
FPC 1	Online	
FPC 2	Online	
FPC 4	Online	
FPC 6	Online	
FPC 7	Online	

```
1cc2-re0:
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online	
FPC 2	Online	
FPC 3	Online	
PIC 0	Online	
FPC 4	Online	
FPC 6	Online	
FPC 7	Online	
PIC 1	Online	

```
1cc3-re0:
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online	
PIC 0	Online	
FPC 1	Online	
FPC 2	Online	
FPC 3	Online	
PIC 2	Online	
FPC 4	Online	
FPC 5	Online	
FPC 6	Online	
FPC 7	Online	
PIC 1	Online	

### show chassis in-service-upgrade (QFX5100 Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis in-service-upgrade
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online (ISSU)	

## show chassis lcd

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">show chassis lcd (EX Series) on page 785</a> <a href="#">show chassis lcd (QFX Series and QFabric Systems) on page 785</a>
<b>show chassis lcd (EX Series)</b>	<pre>show chassis lcd &lt;fpc-slot <i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;menu &lt;(all-members   local   member <i>member-id</i>)&gt;&gt;</pre>
<b>show chassis lcd (QFX Series and QFabric Systems)</b>	<pre>show chassis lcd &lt;fpc-slot <i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt; &lt;interconnect-device <i>device-id</i>&gt; &lt;node-device <i>device-id</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>menu</b> option introduced in Junos OS Release 10.2 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.1 for QFabric systems.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Display the information that appears on the LCD panel of EX3200, EX3300, EX4200, EX4500, EX6200, and EX8200 switches, XRE200 External Routing Engines, QFX Series standalone switches, and Interconnect devices and Node devices within a QFabric system. Display the status of the currently selected port parameter of the Status LED for each network port on the device.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Display the information that appears on the LCD panel (for any EX Series member switch in a Virtual Chassis or for XRE200 External Routing Engines, display the information for all Virtual Chassis members). Display the status of the currently selected port parameter of the Status LED for each network port.</p> <p><b>fpc-slot &lt;<i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt;</b>—(Optional) Display the information as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(EX3200, EX3300, EX4200, and EX4500 switches, or the QFX Series) Display the information that appears on the LCD panel for either an FPC slot with no <i>fpc-slot-number</i> value specified or for the FPC slot specified by <b>fpc-slot 0</b>. <b>fpc-slot</b> refers to the switch itself and <b>0</b> is the only valid value for <i>fpc-slot-number</i>. Output for these options is the same as for the <b>none</b> option.</li> </ul> <p>Also display the status of the currently selected port parameter of the Status LED for each network port.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(EX Series Virtual Chassis member switches or XRE200 External Routing Engines) If no <i>fpc-slot-number</i> value is specified, display the information that appears on the LCD panel for all members of the Virtual Chassis. Output for this option is the same as for the <b>none</b> option. If the <i>fpc-slot-number</i> value is specified (it equals the <i>member-id</i> value), display the information for the specified member.</li> </ul> <p>Also display the status of the currently selected port parameter of the Status LED for each network port.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(EX6200 or EX8200 switches)—Display the information that appears on the LCD panel for the line card in the line-card slot specified by the <i>fpc-slot-number</i> value.</li> </ul>

Also display the status of the currently selected port parameter of the Status LED for each network port.

**interconnect-device *device-id***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the front panel contents and LED status of all the ports on the Interconnect device.

**menu**—(Optional) Display the names of the menus and menu options that are currently enabled on the LCD panel.

**menu all-members**—(EX Series Virtual Chassis member switches or XRE200 External Routing Engines) (Optional) Display the names of the menus and menu options that are currently enabled on the LCD panel for all Virtual Chassis members.

**menu local**—(EX Series Virtual Chassis member switches or XRE200 External Routing Engines) (Optional) Display the names of the menus and menu options that are currently enabled on the LCD panel for the Virtual Chassis member from which you issued the command.

**menu member *member-id***—(EX Series Virtual Chassis member switches or XRE200 External Routing Engines) (Optional) Display the names of the menus and menu options that are currently enabled on the LCD panel for the specified Virtual Chassis member.

**node-device *device-id***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the front panel contents and LED status of all the ports on the Node device.

**Required Privilege Level**

view

**Related Documentation**

- *LCD Panel in EX3200 Switches*
- *LCD Panel in EX4200 Switches*
- *LCD Panel in EX4500 Switches*
- *LCD Panel in an EX8200 Switch*
- *LCD Panel in an XRE200 External Routing Engine*
- *Configuring the LCD Panel on EX Series Switches (CLI Procedure)*
- *set chassis display message*

**List of Sample Output**

[show chassis lcd \(Two-Member EX4200 Virtual Chassis\) on page 787](#)  
[show chassis lcd fpc-slot 1 \(EX4200 Virtual Chassis\) on page 789](#)  
[show chassis lcd \(EX8200 Switch\) on page 789](#)  
[show chassis lcd fpc-slot 2 \(EX8200 Switch\) on page 791](#)  
[show chassis lcd menu \(EX4200 Switch\) on page 791](#)  
[show chassis lcd menu \(EX8200 Switch\) on page 791](#)  
[show chassis lcd \(QFX3500 Switches\) on page 792](#)  
[show chassis lcd \(XRE200 External Routing Engine in EX8200 Virtual Chassis\) on page 792](#)  
[show chassis lcd interconnect-device \(QFabric Systems\) on page 795](#)

[show chassis lcd node-device \(QFabric Systems\) on page 797](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 36 on page 787](#) lists the output fields for the **show chassis lcd** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 36: show chassis lcd Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>membernumber</b> (XRE200 External Routing Engine)	Member ID of the device whose content is being displayed.
<b>Front panel contents for slot</b>	FPC slot number of the switch whose content is being displayed. The number is always <b>0</b> , except for EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis, where it is the member ID value.
<b>Front panel contents</b> (EX6200, EX8200 switch, XRE200 External Routing Engine, and QFX Series)	<p>On EX6200 switches, EX8200 switches, and XRE200 External Routing Engines, no slot number is displayed.</p> <p>On XRE200 External Routing Engines, this field appears under the <b>member number</b> field for each member device in the EX8200 Virtual Chassis.</p>
<b>LCD screen</b>	<p>The first line displays the hostname (for Virtual Chassis members, displays the member ID, the current role, and hostname; for EX8200 switches, displays <b>RE</b> and the hostname). The second line displays the currently selected port parameter of the Status LED and the alarms counter. The Status LED port parameters are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ADM</b>—Administrative</li> <li>• <b>SPD</b>—Speed</li> <li>• <b>DPX</b>—Duplex</li> <li>• <b>POE</b>—Power over Ethernet (EX3200 and EX4200 switches only)</li> </ul>
<b>LEDs status</b>	Current state of the Alarms, System, and Master LEDs (chassis status LEDs).
<b>Interface</b>	Names of the interfaces on the switch.
<b>LED (ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)</b>	<p>State of the currently selected port parameter of the Status LED for the interface. The Status LED port parameters are:</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> The XRE200 External Routing Engine always displays the <b>NA</b> parameter. The QFX Series products do not have any of the port parameters listed below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ADM</b>—Administrative</li> <li>• <b>SPD</b>—Speed</li> <li>• <b>DPX</b>—Duplex</li> <li>• <b>NA</b>—Not applicable.</li> <li>• <b>POE</b>—Power over Ethernet</li> </ul>
<b>fpcx</b>	On standalone EX Series and QFX Series switches, always <b>0</b> . On EX Series Virtual Chassis member switches, member ID of the Virtual Chassis member whose LCD menu is displayed.

## Sample Output

**show chassis lcd (Two-Member EX4200 Virtual Chassis)**

```
user@switch> show chassis lcd
```

## Front panel contents for slot: 0

```

-----
LCD screen:
  00:BK switch1
  LED:SPD ALARM 00
LEDs status:
  Alarms LED: Off
  System LED: Green
  Master LED: Off
Interface      LED(ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)
-----
ge-0/0/0      Off
ge-0/0/1      Off
ge-0/0/2      Off
ge-0/0/3      Off
ge-0/0/4      Off
ge-0/0/5      Off
ge-0/0/6      Off
ge-0/0/7      Off
ge-0/0/8      Off
ge-0/0/9      Off
ge-0/0/10     Off
ge-0/0/11     Off
ge-0/0/12     Off
ge-0/0/13     Off
ge-0/0/14     Off
ge-0/0/15     Off
ge-0/0/16     Off
ge-0/0/17     Off
ge-0/0/18     Off
ge-0/0/19     Off
ge-0/0/20     Off
ge-0/0/21     Off
ge-0/0/22     Off
ge-0/0/23     Off

```

## Front panel contents for slot: 1

```

-----
LCD screen:
  01:RE switch2
  LED:SPD ALARM 01
LEDs status:
  Alarms LED: Yellow
  System LED: Green
  Master LED: Green
Interface      LED(ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)
-----
ge-1/0/0      Off
ge-1/0/1      Off
ge-1/0/2      Off
ge-1/0/3      Off
ge-1/0/4      Off
ge-1/0/5      Off
ge-1/0/6      Off
ge-1/0/7      Off
ge-1/0/8      Off
ge-1/0/9      Off
ge-1/0/10     Off
ge-1/0/11     Off
ge-1/0/12     Off
ge-1/0/13     Off
ge-1/0/14     Off

```

```

ge-1/0/15      Off
ge-1/0/16      Off
ge-1/0/17      Off
ge-1/0/18      Off
ge-1/0/19      Off
ge-1/0/20      Off
ge-1/0/21      Off
ge-1/0/22      Off
ge-1/0/23      Off

```

The output for the **show chassis lcd fpc-slot** command is the same as the output for the **show chassis lcd** command.

#### show chassis lcd fpc-slot 1 (EX4200 Virtual Chassis)

```

user@switch> show chassis lcd fpc-slot 1
Front panel contents for slot: 1
-----
LCD screen:
  01:RE switch2
  LED:SPD ALARM 01
LEDs status:
  Alarms LED: Yellow
  System LED: Green
  Master LED: Green
Interface      LED(ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)
-----
ge-1/0/0      Off
ge-1/0/1      Off
ge-1/0/2      Off
ge-1/0/3      Off
ge-1/0/4      Off
ge-1/0/5      Off
ge-1/0/6      Off
ge-1/0/7      Off
ge-1/0/8      Off
ge-1/0/9      Off
ge-1/0/10     Off
ge-1/0/11     Off
ge-1/0/12     Off
ge-1/0/13     Off
ge-1/0/14     Off
ge-1/0/15     Off
ge-1/0/16     Off
ge-1/0/17     Off
ge-1/0/18     Off
ge-1/0/19     Off
ge-1/0/20     Off
ge-1/0/21     Off
ge-1/0/22     Off
ge-1/0/23     Off

```

#### show chassis lcd (EX8200 Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis lcd
Front panel contents:
-----
LCD screen:
  RE st-8200-r
  LED:ADM ALARM 01

```

LEDs status:

Alarms LED: Yellow

System LED: Yellow

Master LED: Green

Interface	LED(ADM/SPD/DPX)
-----------	------------------

-----	
ge-0/0/0	Off
ge-0/0/1	Off
ge-0/0/2	Off
ge-0/0/3	Off
ge-0/0/4	Off
ge-0/0/5	Off
ge-0/0/6	Off
ge-0/0/7	Off
ge-0/0/8	Off
ge-0/0/9	Off
ge-0/0/10	Off
ge-0/0/11	Off
ge-0/0/12	Off
ge-0/0/13	Off
ge-0/0/14	Off
ge-0/0/15	Off
ge-0/0/16	Off
ge-0/0/17	Off
ge-0/0/18	Off
ge-0/0/19	Off
ge-0/0/20	Off
ge-0/0/21	Off
ge-0/0/22	Off
ge-0/0/23	Off
ge-0/0/24	Off
ge-0/0/25	Off
ge-0/0/26	Off
ge-0/0/27	Off
ge-0/0/28	Off
ge-0/0/29	Off
ge-0/0/30	Off
ge-0/0/31	Off
ge-0/0/32	Off
ge-0/0/33	Off
ge-0/0/34	Off
ge-0/0/35	Off
ge-0/0/36	Off
ge-0/0/37	Off
ge-0/0/38	Off
ge-0/0/39	Off
ge-0/0/40	Off
ge-0/0/41	Off
ge-0/0/42	Off
ge-0/0/43	Off
ge-0/0/44	Off
ge-0/0/45	Off
ge-0/0/46	Off
ge-0/0/47	Off
xe-2/0/0	Off
xe-2/0/1	Off
xe-2/0/2	Off
xe-2/0/3	Off
xe-2/0/4	Off
xe-2/0/5	Off
xe-2/0/6	Off



```

xe-2/0/7      Off
xe-3/0/0      Off
xe-3/0/1      Off
xe-3/0/2      Off
xe-3/0/3      Off
xe-3/0/4      Off
xe-3/0/5      Off
xe-3/0/6      Off
xe-3/0/7      Off
xe-5/0/0      Off
xe-5/0/1      Off
xe-5/0/2      Off
xe-5/0/3      Off
xe-5/0/4      Off
xe-5/0/5      Off
xe-5/0/6      On
xe-5/0/7      On
xe-7/0/5      Off

```

#### show chassis lcd fpc-slot 2 (EX8200 Switch)

```
show chassis lcd fpc-slot 2
```

Interface	LED (ADM/SPD/DPX)
xe-2/0/0	Off
xe-2/0/1	Off
xe-2/0/2	Off
xe-2/0/3	Off
xe-2/0/4	Off
xe-2/0/5	Off
xe-2/0/6	Off
xe-2/0/7	Off

#### show chassis lcd menu (EX4200 Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis lcd menu
fpc0:
```

```

-----
status-menu
status-menu vcp-status
status-menu power-status
status-menu environ-menu
status-menu show-version
maintenance-menu
maintenance-menu halt-menu
maintenance-menu system-reboot
maintenance-menu rescue-config
maintenance-menu vc-uplink-config
maintenance-menu factory-default

```

On an EX4200 switch in a Virtual Chassis, the output for the **show chassis lcd menu** **all-members** command is the same as the output for the **show chassis lcd menu** command.

#### show chassis lcd menu (EX8200 Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis lcd menu
status-menu
status-menu sf-status1-menu
status-menu sf-status2-menu
status-menu psu-status1-menu

```

```

status-menu psu-status2-menu
status-menu environ-menu
status-menu show-version
maintenance-menu
maintenance-menu halt-menu
maintenance-menu system-reboot
maintenance-menu rescue-config
maintenance-menu factory-default

```

### show chassis lcd (QFX3500 Switches)

```

user@switch> show chassis lcd
Front panel contents for slot: 0
-----
LCD screen:
00:RE switch
ALARM 01
LEDs status:
Status/Beacon LED: Yellow Blinking
Interface STATUS LED ACTIVITY LED
-----
fte-0/1/0 Off Off

```

### show chassis lcd (XRE200 External Routing Engine in EX8200 Virtual Chassis)

```

user@external-routing-engine> show chassis lcd
member0:
-----
Front panel contents:
-----
LCD screen:
  RE ex8200-member0
  LED:ADM ALARM 04
LEDs status:
  Alarms LED: Red
  System LED: Yellow
  Master LED: Green

member1:
-----

member8:
-----
Front panel contents:
-----
LCD screen:
  BACKUP

member9:
-----
Front panel contents:
-----
LCD screen:
  09:RE xre200-member9
  LED: NA ALARM 01
Interface      LED(ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)
-----
ge-0/0/0       On
ge-0/0/1       On
ge-0/0/2       On
ge-0/0/3       On

```

ge-0/0/4	Off
ge-0/0/5	Off
ge-0/0/6	Off
ge-0/0/7	Off
ge-0/0/8	Off
ge-0/0/9	Off
ge-0/0/10	On
ge-0/0/11	Off
ge-0/0/12	Off
ge-0/0/13	Off
ge-0/0/14	Off
ge-0/0/15	Off
ge-0/0/16	Off
ge-0/0/17	Off
ge-0/0/18	Off
ge-0/0/19	Off
ge-0/0/20	Off
ge-0/0/21	Off
ge-0/0/22	Off
ge-0/0/23	Off
ge-0/0/24	Off
ge-0/0/25	Off
ge-0/0/26	Off
ge-0/0/27	Off
ge-0/0/28	Off
ge-0/0/29	Off
ge-0/0/30	Off
ge-0/0/31	Off
ge-0/0/32	Off
ge-0/0/33	Off
ge-0/0/34	Off
ge-0/0/35	Off
ge-0/0/36	Off
ge-0/0/37	Off
ge-0/0/38	Off
ge-0/0/39	Off
ge-0/0/40	On
ge-0/0/41	On
ge-0/0/42	On
ge-0/0/43	On
ge-0/0/44	On
ge-0/0/45	On
ge-0/0/46	On
ge-0/0/47	On
ge-16/0/0	On
ge-16/0/1	Off
ge-16/0/2	On
ge-16/0/3	Off
ge-16/0/4	On
ge-16/0/5	Off
ge-16/0/6	On
ge-16/0/7	Off
ge-16/0/8	Off
ge-16/0/9	Off
ge-16/0/10	Off
ge-16/0/11	Off
ge-16/0/12	Off
ge-16/0/13	On
ge-16/0/14	Off
ge-16/0/15	On
ge-16/0/16	Off

ge-16/0/17	On
ge-16/0/18	On
ge-16/0/19	On
ge-16/0/20	On
ge-16/0/21	Off
ge-16/0/22	On
ge-16/0/23	Off
ge-16/0/24	Off
ge-16/0/25	Off
ge-16/0/26	On
ge-16/0/27	Off
ge-16/0/28	Off
ge-16/0/29	Off
ge-16/0/30	On
ge-16/0/31	Off
ge-16/0/32	On
ge-16/0/33	On
ge-16/0/34	On
ge-16/0/35	Off
ge-16/0/36	On
ge-16/0/37	Off
ge-16/0/38	Off
ge-16/0/39	Off
ge-16/0/40	Off
ge-16/0/41	Off
ge-16/0/42	On
ge-16/0/43	Off
ge-16/0/44	Off
ge-16/0/45	Off
ge-16/0/46	Off
ge-16/0/47	Off
xe-19/0/0	Off
xe-19/0/1	On
xe-19/0/2	On
xe-19/0/3	On
xe-19/0/4	On
xe-19/0/5	On
ge-22/0/0	Off
ge-22/0/1	Off
ge-22/0/2	On
ge-22/0/3	Off
ge-22/0/4	On
ge-22/0/5	On
ge-22/0/6	On
ge-22/0/7	On
ge-22/0/8	Off
ge-22/0/9	Off
ge-22/0/10	Off
ge-22/0/11	Off
ge-22/0/12	Off
ge-22/0/13	Off
ge-22/0/14	Off
ge-22/0/15	Off
ge-22/0/16	On
ge-22/0/17	Off
ge-22/0/18	On
ge-22/0/19	Off
ge-22/0/20	On
ge-22/0/21	Off
ge-22/0/22	On
ge-22/0/23	Off

```

ge-22/0/24      On
ge-22/0/25      Off
ge-22/0/26      Off
ge-22/0/27      Off
ge-22/0/28      Off
ge-22/0/29      Off
ge-22/0/30      Off
ge-22/0/31      Off
ge-22/0/32      On
ge-22/0/33      Off
ge-22/0/34      On
ge-22/0/35      Off
ge-22/0/36      Off
ge-22/0/37      Off
ge-22/0/38      Off
ge-22/0/39      Off
ge-22/0/40      Off
ge-22/0/41      Off
ge-22/0/42      Off
ge-22/0/43      Off
ge-22/0/44      Off
ge-22/0/45      Off
ge-22/0/46      Off
ge-22/0/47      Off

```

#### show chassis lcd interconnect-device (QFabric Systems)

```

show chassis lcd interconnect-device IC-F1012
      Front Panel Module Information
      -----
      LCD screen:
      IC-F1012      3 Alarms active

LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green
  Power LED : Green
  Major Alarm LED: off
  Minor Alarm LED: Yellow
  Fan 0 LED : Green
  Fan 1 LED : Green
  Fan 2 LED : Green
  Fan 3 LED : Green
  Fan 4 LED : Green
  Fan 5 LED : Green
  Fan 6 LED : Green
  Fan 7 LED : Green
  Fan 8 LED : Green
  Fan 9 LED : Green
  PEM 0 LED : Green
  PEM 1 LED : Green
  PEM 2 LED : Green
  PEM 3 LED : off
  PEM 4 LED : off
  PEM 5 LED : off

      LED info for: CB - 0
      -----

LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green
  Mastership LED: Green

Interface      STATUS LED      LINK/ACTIVITY LED

```

```

-----
IC-F1012:pme0 :      Green      N/A
IC-F1012:pme1 :      Green      N/A
IC-F1012:pme2 :      off        N/A
IC-F1012:pme3 :      off        N/A

```

```

LED info for: CB - 1
-----

```

```

LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green
  Mastership LED: Amber

```

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
IC-F1012:pme0 :	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:pme1 :	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:pme2 :	off	N/A
IC-F1012:pme3 :	off	N/A

```

LED info for: FC 0 FPC - 0
-----

```

```

LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

```

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
IC-F1012:fte-0/0/0	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:fte-0/0/1	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:fte-0/0/2	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:fte-0/0/3	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:fte-0/0/4	Green	N/A

```

LED info for: FC 1 FPC - 1
-----

```

```

LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

```

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
IC-F1012:fte-1/0/0	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:fte-1/0/1	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:fte-1/0/2	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:fte-1/0/3	Green	N/A
IC-F1012:fte-1/0/4	Green	N/A

```

LED info for: RC 0 FPC - 8
-----

```

```

LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

```

```

LED info for: RC 1 FPC - 9
-----

```

```

LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

```

```

LED info for: RC 2 FPC - 10
-----

```

```

LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

```

```

LED info for: RC 3 FPC - 11

```

```

-----
LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

  LED info for: RC 4 FPC - 12
-----
LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

  LED info for: RC 5 FPC - 13
-----
LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

  LED info for: RC 6 FPC - 14
-----
LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

  LED info for: RC 7 FPC - 15
-----
LEDs status:
  Status LED: Green

```

#### show chassis lcd node-device (QFabric Systems)

```

show chassis lcd node-device P3774-C
  Front panel contents for: P3774-C
-----
  LCD screen:
  P3774-C
LEDs status:
  Status/Beacon LED: Yellow Blinking

```

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
P3774-C:xe-0/0/6	Green	Green
P3774-C:xe-0/0/7	Green	Green
P3774-C:ge-0/0/10	Green	Green
P3774-C:ge-0/0/11	Green	Green Blinking
P3774-C:ge-0/0/12	Green	Off
P3774-C:ge-0/0/13	Green	Green Blinking
P3774-C:ge-0/0/20	Green	Green
P3774-C:ge-0/0/21	Green	Green
P3774-C:ge-0/0/22	Green	Green Blinking
P3774-C:ge-0/0/23	Green	Off
P3774-C:ge-0/0/30	Green	Green
P3774-C:ge-0/0/31	Green	Green
P3774-C:ge-0/0/32	Green	Green Blinking
P3774-C:ge-0/0/33	Green	Green Blinking
P3774-C:fte-0/1/0	Green	Green
P3774-C:fte-0/1/1	Green	Green Blinking
P3774-C:fte-0/1/2	Green	Green Blinking
P3774-C:fte-0/1/3	Green	Green

## show chassis led

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">show chassis led (EX Series) on page 798</a> <a href="#">show chassis led (QFX Series) on page 798</a>
<b>show chassis led (EX Series)</b>	<code>show chassis led</code> <code>&lt;fpc-slot &lt;<i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt;&gt;</code>
<b>show chassis led (QFX Series)</b>	<code>show chassis led</code> <code>&lt;fpc-slot &lt;<i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt;&gt;</code> <code>interconnect-device <i>name</i></code> <code>node-device <i>name</i></code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 10.1 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the status and colors of the chassis LEDs on the front panel of the switch. A major alarm (red) indicates a critical error condition that requires immediate action. A minor alarm (yellow) indicates a noncritical condition that requires monitoring or maintenance. A minor alarm that is left unchecked might cause interruption in service or performance degradation.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Display the status of the chassis status LEDs (for EX4200 switches configured as a Virtual Chassis, display the information for all Virtual Chassis members).</p> <p><b>fpc-slot &lt;<i>fpc-slot-number</i>&gt;</b>—(Optional) (Not on EX2200 switches) Display the information as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(EX3200, standalone EX4200, standalone QFX3500, and EX4500 switches) Display the status of the chassis status LEDs for either an FPC slot with no <i>fpc-slot-number</i> value specified or for the FPC slot specified by <b>fpc-slot 0</b>. <i>fpc-slot</i> refers to the switch itself and <b>0</b> is the only valid value for <i>fpc-slot-number</i>. Output for these options is the same as for the <b>none</b> option.</li><li>(EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis with two or more members) If no <i>fpc-slot-number</i> value is specified, display the status of the chassis status LEDs for all members of the Virtual Chassis. Output for this option is the same as for the <b>none</b> option. If the <i>fpc-slot-number</i> value is specified (it equals the <i>member-id</i> value), display the status of the chassis status LEDs for the specified member.</li><li>(EX8200 switches)—Display the status of the chassis status LEDs for the line card in the line-card slot specified by the <i>fpc-slot-number</i> value.</li></ul> <p><b>interconnect-device <i>name</i></b>—</p> <p>— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the status of the chassis and interface status LEDs for the Interconnect device.</p> <p><b>node-device <i>name</i></b>— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the status of the chassis and interface status LEDs for the Node device.</p>



**Required Privilege Level** view

- Related Documentation**
- *Chassis Status LEDs in EX2200 Switches*
  - *Chassis Status LEDs in EX3200 Switches*
  - *Chassis Status LEDs in EX4200 Switches*
  - *Chassis Status LEDs in EX4500 Switches*
  - *Chassis Status LEDs in an EX8200 Switch*
  - *Chassis Status LEDs on a QFX3500 Device*
  - *Chassis Status LEDs in the QFX3600 and QFX3600-I Device*
  - *Management Port LEDs on a QFX3500 Device*
  - *Management Port LEDs in the QFX3600 and QFX3600-I Device*
  - *Chassis Status LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device*
  - *Control Board LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device*

**List of Sample Output**

[show chassis led \(EX2200 Switch\) on page 802](#)  
[show chassis led on page 803](#)  
[show chassis led fpc-slot 0 on page 804](#)  
[show chassis led \(EX Series\) on page 804](#)  
[show chassis led node-device \(QFabric System Node Device\) on page 805](#)  
[show chassis led interconnect-device \(QFabric System - QFX3600-I Interconnect Device\) on page 805](#)  
[show chassis led interconnect-device \(QFabric System - QFX3008-I Interconnect Device\) on page 806](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 25 on page 503](#) lists the output fields for the **show chassis led** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 37: show chassis led Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Front panel contents for slot</b>	FPC slot number of the device whose content is being displayed. The number is always 0, except for EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis, where it is the member ID value.
<b>Front panel contents</b> (EX8200 Switches)	
<b>Front Panel Module Information</b> (QFabric system QFX3008-I Interconnect device)	On EX8200 switches, no slot number is displayed.
<b>Front panel contents for</b> (QFabric system Node devices and QFX3600-I Interconnect devices)	On QFabric system Node devices, the name of the Node device whose content is being displayed.

Table 37: show chassis led Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Alarms LED</b>	<p>(EX Series switches only) Displays status of the ALM LED:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Off—No alarm has been configured.</li> <li>• Green—No alarm has been triggered.</li> <li>• Red—Major alarm.</li> <li>• Yellow—Minor alarm</li> </ul>
<b>System LED</b>	<p>(EX Series switches only) Displays status of the SYS LED:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Off—Switch is powered off.</li> <li>• Green—Switch is operating normally.</li> <li>• Yellow—Switch is booting.</li> </ul>
<b>Master LED:</b>	<p>Displays status of the MST LED (on EX3200, EX4200, and EX8200 switches):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Green—On an EX4200 Virtual Chassis switch, indicates the switch is the master in the Virtual Chassis configuration. On other switches, indicates that the Routing Engine is operational.</li> <li>• Off <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On an EX4200 Virtual Chassis switch, indicates that this switch is not the master in the Virtual Chassis configuration.</li> <li>• On EX3200, standalone EX4200, and EX8200 switches, indicates that the Routing Engine is not operational.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Mode LED:</b>	<p>(EX Series switches only) On an EX2200 switch only, displays the currently selected port parameter of the Status LED:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ADM</b>—Administrative</li> <li>• <b>SPD</b>—Speed</li> <li>• <b>DPX</b>—Duplex</li> <li>• <b>POE</b>—Power over Ethernet</li> </ul>
<b>Status/Beacon LED</b>	<p>(QFX Series only) Displays the system status as indicated by the Status LED on the chassis. For more information, see:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Chassis Status LEDs on a QFX3500 Device</i></li> <li>• <i>Chassis Status LEDs in the QFX3600 and QFX3600-I Device</i></li> </ul>
<b>LINK/SPEED LED</b>	<p>(QFX Series only) Displays the link status and speed of a management port. For more information, see:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Management Port LEDs on a QFX3500 Device</i></li> <li>• <i>Management Port LEDs in the QFX3600 and QFX3600-I Device</i></li> </ul>
<b>ACTIVITY LED</b>	<p>(QFX Series only) Displays the activity status of a management port. For more information, see:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Management Port LEDs on a QFX3500 Device</i></li> <li>• <i>Management Port LEDs in the QFX3600 and QFX3600-I Device</i></li> </ul>

Table 37: show chassis led Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>STATUS LED</b>	<p>(QFX Series only) Displays the link status of an interface as indicated by the ST LED. For more information, see:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Control Board LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device</i></li> <li>• <i>Access Port and Uplink Port LEDs on a QFX3500 Device</i></li> <li>• <i>Access Port and Uplink Port LEDs on a QFX3600 or QFX3600-I Device</i></li> </ul>
<b>LINK/ACTIVITY LED</b>	<p>(QFX Series only) Displays link activity or faults on an interface as indicated by the LA LED. For more information, see:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Access Port and Uplink Port LEDs on a QFX3500 Device</i></li> <li>• <i>Access Port and Uplink Port LEDs on a QFX3600 or QFX3600-I Device</i></li> </ul>
<b>Status LED</b>	<p>(QFX3008-I Interconnect device only)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Displays the system status as indicated by the STATUS LED on the front panel of the chassis. For more information, see <i>Chassis Status LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device</i>.</li> <li>• Displays the status of a Control Board as indicated by the STATUS LED on the Control Board. For more information, see <i>Control Board LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Power LED</b>	<p>(QFX3008-I Interconnect device only) Displays the status of system power on the device. For more information, see <i>Chassis Status LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device</i>.</p>
<b>Major Alarm LED</b>	<p>(QFX3008-I Interconnect device only) Displays whether a critical error condition that requires immediate action exists on the device. For more information, see <i>Chassis Status LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device</i>.</p>
<b>Minor Alarm LED</b>	<p>(QFX3008-I Interconnect device only) Displays whether a noncritical condition that requires monitoring or maintenance exists on the device. For more information, see <i>Chassis Status LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device</i>.</p>
<b>Fan 0 LED</b>	<p>(QFX3008-I Interconnect device only) Displays the status of fan trays on the device. For more information, see <i>Chassis Status LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device</i>.</p>
<b>Fan 1 LED</b>	
<b>Fan 2 LED</b>	
<b>Fan 3 LED</b>	
<b>Fan 4 LED</b>	
<b>Fan 5 LED</b>	
<b>Fan 6 LED</b>	
<b>Fan 7 LED</b>	
<b>Fan 8 LED</b>	

Table 37: show chassis led Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
PEM 0 LED	(QFX3008-I Interconnect device only) Displays the status of power supplies on the device. For more information, see <i>Chassis Status LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device</i> .
PEM 1 LED	
PEM 2 LED	
PEM 3 LED	
PEM 4 LED	
LED info for	(QFX3008-I Interconnect device only) Displays the LED information for a Control Board.
Mastership LED	(QFX3008-I Interconnect device only) Displays status of the MASTER LED on a Control Board. For more information, see <i>Control Board LEDs on a QFX3008-I Interconnect Device</i> .
Interface	Names of the interfaces on the device.
LED (ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)	<p>(EX Series switches only) State of the currently selected port parameter of the Status LED for the interface. The Status LED port parameters are:</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> EX4500 and EX8200 switches do not have the POE port parameter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ADM</b>—Administrative</li> <li>• <b>SPD</b>—Speed</li> <li>• <b>DPX</b>—Duplex</li> <li>• <b>POE</b>—Power over Ethernet</li> </ul>

## Sample Output

### show chassis led (EX2200 Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis led
Front panel contents for slot: 0
-----
LEDs status:
  Alarms LED: Amber
  System LED: Green
  Mode LED : Duplex
Interface    LED(ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)
-----
ge-0/0/0      Off
ge-0/0/1      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/2      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/3      Off
ge-0/0/4      Off
ge-0/0/5      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/6      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/7      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/8      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/9      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/10     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/11     Full Duplex

```

```

ge-0/0/12      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/13      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/14      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/15      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/16      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/17      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/18      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/19      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/20      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/21      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/22      Off
ge-0/0/23      Off
ge-0/0/24      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/25      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/26      Off
ge-0/0/27      Off
ge-0/0/28      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/29      Full Duplex

```

### show chassis led

```
user@switch> show chassis led
```

```
Front panel contents for slot: 0
```

```
-----
LEDs status:
```

```
  Alarms LED: Off
```

```
  System LED: Green
```

```
  Master LED: Green
```

```
Interface      LED (ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)
```

```
-----
ge-0/0/0      Off
ge-0/0/1      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/2      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/3      Off
ge-0/0/4      Off
ge-0/0/5      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/6      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/7      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/8      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/9      Full Duplex
ge-0/0/10     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/11     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/12     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/13     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/14     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/15     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/16     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/17     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/18     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/19     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/20     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/21     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/22     Off
ge-0/0/23     Off
ge-0/0/24     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/25     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/26     Off
ge-0/0/27     Off
ge-0/0/28     Full Duplex
ge-0/0/29     Full Duplex

```

## show chassis led fpc-slot 0

```

user@switch> show chassis led fpc-slot 0
Front panel contents for slot: 0
-----
LEDs status:
  Alarms LED: Red
  System LED: Green
  Master LED: Green
Interface      LED(ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)
-----
ge-0/0/0      Off
ge-0/0/1      Off
ge-0/0/2      Off
ge-0/0/3      Off
ge-0/0/4      Off
ge-0/0/5      Off
ge-0/0/6      Off
ge-0/0/7      Off
ge-0/0/8      Off
ge-0/0/9      Off
ge-0/0/10     Off
ge-0/0/11     Off
ge-0/0/12     Off
ge-0/0/13     Off
ge-0/0/14     Off
ge-0/0/15     Off
ge-0/0/16     Off
ge-0/0/17     Off
ge-0/0/18     Off
ge-0/0/19     Off
ge-0/0/20     Off
ge-0/0/21     Off
ge-0/0/22     Off
ge-0/0/23     Off

```

## show chassis led (EX Series)

```

user@switch> show chassis led
Front panel contents for slot: 0
-----
LEDs status:
  Alarms LED: Amber
  Status LED: Green
  Mode LED : Duplex
Interface LED(ADM/SPD/DPX/POE)
-----
ge-0/0/0 Off
ge-0/0/1 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/2 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/3 Off
ge-0/0/4 Off
ge-0/0/5 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/6 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/7 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/8 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/9 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/10 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/11 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/12 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/13 Full Duplex

```

```

ge-0/0/14 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/15 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/16 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/17 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/18 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/19 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/20 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/21 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/22 Off
ge-0/0/23 Off
ge-0/0/24 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/25 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/26 Off
ge-0/0/27 Off
ge-0/0/28 Full Duplex
ge-0/0/29 Full Duplex

```

#### show chassis led node-device (QFabric System Node Device)

```

user@switch> show chassis led node-device node1
Front panel contents for: node1
LEDs status:
Status/Beacon LED: Yellow Blinking

```

Interface	LINK/SPEED LED	ACTIVITY LED
node1:me5	Green	N/A
node1:me6	Green	N/A

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
node1:xe-0/0/8	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/10	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/12	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/24	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/25	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/26	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/27	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/28	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/29	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/30	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/31	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/32	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/33	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/34	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/35	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/36	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/37	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/38	Green	Green
node1:ge-0/0/39	Green	Green
node1:fte-0/1/0	Green	Green Blinking
node1:fte-0/1/2	Green	Green Blinking

#### show chassis led interconnect-device (QFabric System - QFX3600-I Interconnect Device)

```

user@switch> show chassis led interconnect-device IC-EG0712
Front panel contents for: FPC 0
-----
LEDs status:
Status/Beacon LED: Yellow Blinking

```

Interface	LINK/SPEED LED	ACTIVITY LED
IC-EG0712:me5	Green	N/A
IC-EG0712:me6	Green	N/A

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/0	Green	Green
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/1	Green	Green Blinking
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/2	Green	Green
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/3	Green	Green Blinking
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/4	Green	Green
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/5	Green	Green Blinking
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/6	Green	Green
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/7	Green	Green
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/8	Green	Green Blinking
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/9	Green	Green Blinking
IC-EG0712:fte-0/1/10	Green	Green Blinking

### show chassis led interconnect-device (QFabric System - QFX3008-I Interconnect Device)

```
user@switch> show chassis led interconnect-device IC-EG0712
Front Panel Module Information
```

#### LEDs status:

```
Status LED: Green
Power LED : Yellow Blinking
Major Alarm LED: Red
Minor Alarm LED: Yellow
Fan 0 LED : Green
Fan 1 LED : Green
Fan 2 LED : Green
Fan 3 LED : Green
Fan 4 LED : Green
Fan 5 LED : Green
Fan 6 LED : Green
Fan 7 LED : Green
Fan 8 LED : Green
Fan 9 LED : Green
PEM 0 LED : Green
PEM 1 LED : Green
PEM 2 LED : Green
PEM 3 LED : off
PEM 4 LED : Yellow Blinking
PEM 5 LED : off
```

```
LED info for: CB - 0
```

#### LEDs status:

```
Status LED: Green
Mastership LED: Green
```

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
IC-F4899:pme0 :	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:pme1 :	off	N/A
IC-F4899:pme2 :	off	N/A
IC-F4899:pme3 :	off	N/A

```
LED info for: CB - 1
```



## LEDs status:

Status LED: Green

Mastership LED: Amber

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
IC-F4899:pme0 :	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:pme1 :	off	N/A
IC-F4899:pme2 :	off	N/A
IC-F4899:pme3 :	off	N/A

LED info for: FC 0 FPC - 0

## LEDs status:

Status LED: Green

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/0	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/1	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/2	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/3	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/4	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/5	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/6	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/7	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/8	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/9	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/10	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/11	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/12	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/13	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/14	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-0/0/15	Green	N/A

LED info for: FC 1 FPC - 1

## LEDs status:

Status LED: Green

Interface	STATUS LED	LINK/ACTIVITY LED
IC-F4899:fte-1/0/0	Green	N/A
IC-F4899:fte-1/0/1	Green	N/A

LED info for: RC 2 FPC - 10

## LEDs status:

Status LED: Green

LED info for: RC 3 FPC - 11

## LEDs status:

Status LED: Green

## show chassis location

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 808</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 808</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 808</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 808</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 808</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show chassis location
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show chassis location <fpc   interface (by-name <i>name</i>   by-slot fpc number lcc number)   lcc number   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show chassis location <fpc   interface (by-name <i>name</i>   by-slot fpc number lcc number)   lcc number   sfc number>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show chassis location <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show chassis location <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-device <i>name</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the physical location of the chassis. This command can only be used on the master Routing Engine.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display all information about the physical location of the chassis. On a TX Matrix router, display all information about the physical location of the TX Matrix router and its attached T640 routers. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display all information about the physical location of the TX Matrix Plus router and its attached routers.  <b>all-members</b> —(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the physical location of the chassis for all the member routers in the Virtual Chassis configuration.  <b>fpc</b> —(TX Matrix router and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Display the physical location of all Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs).  <b>interconnect-device <i>name</i></b> —(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the physical location of the Interconnect device.  <b>interface by-name <i>name</i></b> —(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display the physical location of a specified interface name. On a TX Matrix router, this option displays the FPC number and T640 router (line-card chassis) number associated

with the specified interface. On a TX Matrix Plus router, this option displays the FPC number and router (line-card chassis) number associated with the specified interface.

**interface by-slot fpc *number* lcc *number***—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus router only)

(Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display the global FPC number of an interface by specifying its local FPC number and T640 router (line-card chassis) number. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display the global FPC number of an interface by specifying its local FPC number and router (line-card chassis) number.

- The global FPC number is the FPC slot number when all the FPC slots in the routing matrix are considered: **0** through **31**. On TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs, the value is **0** through **63**. The local FPC number is the FPC slot number on a particular T640 router.
- For **fpc**, replace *number* with a value from **0** through **7**.
- For **lcc**, replace *number* with a value from **0** through **7**.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display the physical location of a specified T640 router (line-card chassis) that is connected to a TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display the physical location of a specified router (line-card chassis) that is connected to a TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the physical location of the chassis for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the physical location of the chassis for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the physical location of the Node device.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display the physical location of the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfc**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display the physical location of the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis).

**Required Privilege Level** view

**List of Sample Output** [show chassis location on page 810](#)  
[show chassis location fpc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 810](#)  
[show chassis location interface by-slot \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 811](#)  
[show chassis location fpc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 811](#)  
[show chassis location interface by-slot \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 811](#)  
[show chassis location \(QFX3500 Switches\) on page 811](#)  
[show chassis location \(QFabric Systems\) on page 811](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 38 on page 810](#) lists the output fields for the **show chassis location** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 38: show chassis location Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
country-code	Country code information.
postal-code	Postal code information.
Building	Building information.
Floor	Floor information.
Global FPC	Global FPC number. The FPC slot number, when all FPC slots in the routing matrix are considered. The range of values is 0 through 31. On TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs the value is 0 through 63.
LCC	Line-card chassis number. On a TX Matrix router, the number of a particular T640 router connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, the number of a particular router connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.
Local FPC	Local FPC number. On a TX Matrix router, the FPC slot number on a particular T640 router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, the FPC slot number on a particular router.

## Sample Output

### show chassis location

```
user@host> show chassis location
country-code: US
postal-code: 94404
Building: Building 2, Floor: 2
```

### show chassis location fpc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis location fpc
Global FPC   LCC   Local FPC
    17         2       1
    21         2       5
```

#### show chassis location interface by-slot (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis location interface by-slot fpc 1 lcc 1
Global FPC: 9
```

#### show chassis location fpc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis location fpc
Global FPC    LCC    Local FPC
    0         0         0
    1         0         1
```

#### show chassis location interface by-slot (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show chassis location interface by-slot fpc 2 lcc 1
Global FPC: 10
```

#### show chassis location (QFX3500 Switches)

```
user@switch> show chassis location
country-code: US
postal-code: 94404
Building: Building 2, Floor: 2
```

#### show chassis location (QFabric Systems)

```
user@switch> show chassis location interconnect-device interconnect1
country-code: US
postal-code: 94404
Building: Building 2, Floor: 2
```

## show chassis mac-addresses

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 812</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 812</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 812</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 812</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 812</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 812</a> <a href="#">Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers) on page 812</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show chassis mac-addresses
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show chassis mac-addresses <lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show chassis mac-addresses <lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show chassis mac-addresses <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX104, MX2010, and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	show chassis mac-addresses
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show chassis mac-addresses <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-group <i>name</i> >
<b>Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers)</b>	show chassis mac-addresses
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before JUNOS Release 7.4. Command introduced in JUNOS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. sfc option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in JUNOS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for QFX Series. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.
<b>Description</b>	Display the media access control (MAC) addresses for the router, switch chassis, or switch.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —(TX Matrix, TX Matrix Plus routers, and the QFX Series) Display the MAC addresses for the router chassis or switch. On a TX Matrix router, display MAC addresses on the

TX Matrix router and its attached T640 routers. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display MAC addresses on the TX Matrix Plus router and its attached routers.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the MAC addresses for all the member routers of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the MAC addresses for the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display MAC addresses for a specified T640 router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display MAC addresses for a specified router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the MAC addresses for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the MAC addresses for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the MAC addresses for the specified Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display MAC addresses for the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display MAC addresses for the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis).

**Required Privilege Level**

view

**Related Documentation**

- *ACX2000 and ACX2100 Routers Hardware and CLI Terminology Mapping*

**List of Sample Output**

[show chassis mac-addresses on page 814](#)  
[show chassis mac-addresses \(MX104 Router\) on page 814](#)  
[show chassis mac-addresses \(MX2010 Router\) on page 814](#)

[show chassis mac-addresses \(MX2020 Router\) on page 815](#)  
[show chassis mac-addresses \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 815](#)  
[show chassis mac-addresses \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 815](#)  
[show chassis mac-addresses \(QFX3500 Switches\) on page 816](#)  
[show chassis mac-addresses interconnect-device \(QFabric Systems\) on page 816](#)  
[show chassis mac-addresses node-group \(QFabric Systems\) on page 816](#)  
[show chassis mac-addresses \(ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 816](#)

**Output Fields** Table 39 on page 814 lists the output fields for the **show chassis mac-addresses** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 39: show chassis mac-addresses Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
MAC address information	
Public base address	Base address of the MAC addresses allocated to this router or switch.
Public count	Number of allocated public addresses.
Private base address	Base address of the private MAC addresses allocated to this router or switch.
Private count	Number of allocated private addresses.

## Sample Output

### show chassis mac-addresses

```

user@host> show chassis mac-addresses
MAC address information
  Public base address  0:90:69:0:4:0
  Public count         1008
  Private base address 0:90:69:0:7:f0
  Private count        16

```

### show chassis mac-addresses (MX104 Router)

```

user@host > show chassis mac-addresses
MAC address information:
  Public base address  b0:a8:6e:a1:e8:58
  Public count         2032
  Private base address b0:a8:6e:a1:f0:48
  Private count        16

```

### show chassis mac-addresses (MX2010 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis mac-addresses
MAC address information:
  Public base address  64:87:88:04:50:00
  Public count         1984
  Private base address 64:87:88:04:57:c0
  Private count        64

```



**show chassis mac-addresses (MX2020 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis mac-addresses
MAC address information:
  Public base address    2c:21:72:70:20:00
  Public count           4032
  Private base address   2c:21:72:70:2f:c0
  Private count          64

```

**show chassis mac-addresses (TX Matrix Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis mac-addresses
scc-re0:
-----
MAC address information:
  Public base address    00:05:85:9e:cc:00
  Public count           8064
  Private base address   00:05:85:9e:eb:80
  Private count          128
lcc0-re0:
-----
MAC address information:
  Public base address    00:05:85:68:98:00
  Public count           2032
  Private base address   00:05:85:68:9f:f0
  Private count          16
lcc2-re0:
-----
MAC address information:
  Public base address    00:05:85:68:78:00
  Public count           2032
  Private base address   00:05:85:68:7f:f0
  Private count          16

```

**show chassis mac-addresses (TX Matrix Plus Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis mac-addresses
sfc0-re0:
-----
MAC address information:
  Public base address    00:1d:b5:14:00:00
  Public count           65023
  Private base address   00:1d:b5:14:fd:ff
  Private count          512
lcc0-re0:
-----
MAC address information:
  Public base address    00:1f:12:7a:84:00
  Public count           2032
  Private base address   00:1f:12:7a:8b:f0
  Private count          16
lcc1-re0:
-----
MAC address information:
  Public base address    00:22:83:42:48:00
  Public count           2032
  Private base address   00:22:83:42:4f:f0
  Private count          16

```

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```
-----
MAC address information:
  Public base address  00:1f:12:c3:58:00
  Public count         2032
  Private base address 00:1f:12:c3:5f:f0
  Private count        16
```

```
lcc3-re0:
```

```
-----
MAC address information:
  Public base address  00:21:59:ef:b8:00
  Public count         2032
  Private base address 00:21:59:ef:bf:f0
  Private count        16
```

#### show chassis mac-addresses (QFX3500 Switches)

```
user@switch> show chassis mac-addresses
MAC address information:
Public base address 02:00:08:00:00:00
Public count 512
Private base address 02:00:00:00:00:00
Private count 64
```

#### show chassis mac-addresses interconnect-device (QFabric Systems)

```
user@switch> show chassis mac-addresses interconnect-device interconnect1
MAC address information:
  Public base address  00:1f:12:30:9c:c0
  Public count         58
  Private base address 00:1f:12:30:9c:fa
  Private count        6
```

#### show chassis mac-addresses node-group (QFabric Systems)

```
user@switch> show chassis mac-addresses node-group NW-NG-0
MAC address information:
-----
RE:
  FC MAC base  00:11:00:00:00:00
  FC MAC count 2
  VLAN MAC     00:11:00:00:00:09
EC6007
  Base address 00:00:01:76:00:00
  Count        64
EC6008
  Base address 00:22:83:22:52:ae
  Count        260
```

#### show chassis mac-addresses (ACX2000 Universal Access Router)

```
user@switch> show chassis mac-addresses
MAC address information:
  Public base address  84:18:88:c0:2b:00
  Public count         112
  Private base address 84:18:88:c0:2b:70
  Private count        16
```

## show chassis nonstop-upgrade

<b>Syntax</b>	<b>show chassis nonstop-upgrade</b>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 10.4 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X50-D15 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	(EX6200 switches, EX8200 switches, EX8200 Virtual Chassis, QFX3500 and QFX3600 Virtual Chassis, and Virtual Chassis Fabric only) Display the status of the line cards or Virtual Chassis members in the linecard role after the most recent nonstop software upgrade (NSSU). This command must be issued on the master Routing Engine.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">request system software nonstop-upgrade on page 445</a></li> <li>• <i>Upgrading Software on an EX6200 or EX8200 Standalone Switch Using Nonstop Software Upgrade (CLI Procedure)</i></li> <li>• <i>Upgrading Software on QFX3500, QFX3600, and QFX5100 Virtual Chassis Using Nonstop Software Upgrade</i></li> <li>• <a href="#">Upgrading Software on a Virtual Chassis Fabric Using Nonstop Software Upgrade on page 136</a></li> <li>• <i>Upgrading Software on an EX8200 Virtual Chassis Using Nonstop Software Upgrade (CLI Procedure)</i></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show chassis nonstop-upgrade (EX8200 Switch) on page 818</a> <a href="#">show chassis nonstop-upgrade (EX8200 Virtual Chassis) on page 818</a> <a href="#">show chassis nonstop-upgrade (Virtual Chassis Fabric) on page 818</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 40 on page 817 lists the output fields for the <b>show chassis nonstop-upgrade</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 40: show chassis nonstop-upgrade Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Item</b>	Line card slot number.
<b>Status</b>	State of line card: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Error</b>—Line card is in an error state.</li> <li>• <b>Offline</b>—Line card is powered down.</li> <li>• <b>Online</b>—Line card is online and running.</li> </ul>
<b>Reason</b>	Reason for the state (if the line card is offline).

## Sample Output

### show chassis nonstop-upgrade (EX8200 Switch)

```
user@switch> show chassis nonstop-upgrade
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online	
FPC 1	Online	
FPC 2	Online	
FPC 3	Offline	Offlined by CLI command
FPC 4	Online	
FPC 5	Online	
FPC 6	Online	
FPC 7	Online	

### show chassis nonstop-upgrade (EX8200 Virtual Chassis)

```
user@external-routing-engine> show chassis nonstop-upgrade
member0:
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online	
FPC 1	Online	
FPC 2	Online	
FPC 5	Online	

```
member1:
```

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online	
FPC 1	Offline	Offlined due to config
FPC 2	Online	
FPC 3	Online	
FPC 4	Online	
FPC 5	Online	
FPC 7	Online	

### show chassis nonstop-upgrade (Virtual Chassis Fabric)

Item	Status	Reason
FPC 0	Online	
FPC 1	Online	
FPC 2	Online	
FPC 3	Online	
FPC 4	Online	
FPC 5	Online	

## show chassis pic

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 819</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers) on page 819</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 819</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX104, MX2010 and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers) on page 819</a> <a href="#">Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Router) on page 819</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 819</a> <a href="#">Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers) on page 819</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show chassis pic fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Routers)</b>	<code>show chassis pic fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i> &lt;lcc <i>number</i>&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	<code>show chassis pic fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i> &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (MX104, MX2010 and MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)</b>	<code>show chassis pic fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Router)</b>	<code>show chassis pic transport fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<code>show chassis pic &lt;interconnect-device <i>name</i> (fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i>   pic-slot <i>slot-number</i>)&gt; &lt;node-device <i>name</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i>&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers)</b>	<code>show chassis pic fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i> pic-slot <i>slot-number</i></code>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for QFX Series.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX104 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about the PIC installed in the specified Flexible PIC Concentrator (FPC) and PIC slot.
<b>Options</b>	<b>fpc-slot <i>slot-number</i></b> —Display information about the PIC in this particular FPC slot:

- On a TX Matrix router, if you specify the number of the T640 router by using the **lcc number** option (the recommended method), replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 7. Otherwise, replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 31.

Likewise, on a TX Matrix Plus router, if you specify the number of the T1600 router by using the **lcc number** option (the recommended method), replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 7. Otherwise, replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 31. For example, the following commands have the same result:

```
user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 lcc 1 pic-slot 1
user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 9 pic-slot 1
```

- M120 routers only—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 5.
- MX80 routers only—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 1.
- MX104 routers only—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 2.
- MX240 routers only—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 2.
- MX480 routers only—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 5.
- MX960 routers only—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 11.
- MX2010 routers only—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 9.
- MX2020 routers only—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 19.
- Other routers—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 7.
- EX Series switches:
  - EX3200 switches and EX4200 standalone switches—Replace **slot-number** with 0.
  - EX4200 switches in a Virtual Chassis configuration—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 9 (switch's member ID).
  - EX8208 switches—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 7 (line card).
  - EX8216 switches—Replace **slot-number** with a value from 0 through 15 (line card).
- QFX Series:
  - QFX3500 and QFX5100 standalone switches—Replace **slot-number** with 0. In the command output, FPC refers to a line card. The FPC number equals the slot number for the line card.
  - QFabric systems—Replace **slot-number** with any number between 0 and 15. In the command output, FPC refers to a line card. The FPC number equals the slot number for the line card.

**all-members**—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Display PIC information for all member routers in the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display PIC information for a specified Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display PIC information for a specified T640 router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display PIC information for a specified router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Display PIC information for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers and EX Series switches only) (Optional) Display PIC information for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display PIC information for a specified Node device.

**pic-slot *slot-number***—Display information about the PIC in this particular PIC slot. For routers, replace *slot-number* with a value from 0 through 3. For EX3200 and EX4200 switches, replace *slot-number* with 0 for built-in network interfaces and 1 for interfaces on uplink modules. For EX8208 and EX8216 switches, replace *slot-number* with 0. For the QFX3500 standalone switch and the QFabric system, replace *slot-number* with 0 or 1.

**transport**—Display PIC information for optical transport network.

**Required Privilege Level** view

- Related Documentation**
- [request chassis pic on page 386](#)
  - [show chassis hardware on page 654](#)
  - *Configuring the PIC Type*
  - *100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 4 PIC with CFP Overview*

**List of Sample Output** [show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot on page 824](#)

[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(PIC Offline\) on page 825](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(FPC Offline\) on page 825](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(FPC Not Present\) on page 825](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(PIC Not Present\) on page 825](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(M120 Router\) on page 825](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(MX104 Router\) on page 825](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(MX960 Router Bidirectional Optics\) on page 826](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(MX480 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet MIC\) on page 826](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(MX240, MX480, MX960 Routers with Application Services Modular Line Card\) on page 826](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(MX480 Router with MPC4E\) on page 827](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(MX2010 Router\) on page 827](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(MX2020 Router\) on page 827](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(MX2020 Routers with MPC4E\) on page 827](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(T1600 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet PIC\) on page 828](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 828](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot lcc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 828](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(Next-Generation SONET/SDH SFP\) on page 828](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(12-Port T1/E1\) on page 829](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(4x CHOC3 SONET CE SFP\) on page 829](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 \[Multi-Rate\] MIC with SFP\) on page 829](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(8-port Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 \[Multi-Rate\] MIC with SFP\) on page 830](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(4-port Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 \[Multi-Rate\] MIC with SFP\) on page 830](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(1-port OC192/STM64 MIC with XFP\) on page 830](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 2 \(8-port DS3/E3 MIC\) on page 830](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(OTN\) on page 831](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(QFX3500 Switch\) on page 831](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(QFX5100 Standalone Switch\) on page 831](#)  
[show chassis pic interconnect-device fpc-slot pic-slot \(QFabric Systems\) on page 831](#)  
[show chassis pic node-device fpc-slot pic-slot \(QFabric System\) on page 831](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 832](#)  
[show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot \(MX Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\) on page 832](#)  
[show chassis pic FPC slot PIC slot \(MX Routers with Media Services Blade \[MSB\]\) on page 832](#)  
[show chassis pic transport fpc-slot pic-slot \(PTX Series Packet Transport Routers\) on page 833](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 41 on page 823](#) lists the output fields for the **show chassis pic** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.



Table 41: show chassis pic Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Type	<p>PIC type.</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> On the 1-port OC192/STM64 MICs with the SDH framing mode, the type is displayed as <b>MIC-3D-1STM64-XFP</b> and with the SONET framing mode, the type is displayed as <b>MIC-3D-1OC192-XFP</b>. By default, the 1-port OC192/STM64 MICs displays the type as <b>MIC-3D-1OC192-XFP</b>.</p>
Account Layer2 Overhead	(MX Series routers) Indicates whether functionality to count the Layer 2 overhead bytes in the interface statistics at the PIC level is enabled or disabled.
ASIC type	Type of ASIC on the PIC.
State	<p>Status of the PIC. State is displayed only when a PIC is in the slot.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Online</b>— PIC is online and running.</li> <li>• <b>Offline</b>—PIC is powered down.</li> </ul>
PIC version	PIC hardware version.
Uptime	How long the PIC has been online.
Package	(Multiservices PICs only) Services package supported: <b>Layer-2</b> or <b>Layer-3</b> .
Port Number	Port number for the PIC.
Cable Type	Type of cable connected to the port: <b>LH</b> , <b>LX</b> , or <b>SX</b> .
PIC Port Information (MX480 Router 100-Gigabit Ethernet CFP)	<p>Port-level information for the PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Port—Port number</li> <li>• Cable type—Type of optical transceiver installed.</li> <li>• Fiber type—Type of fiber. SM is single-mode.</li> <li>• Xcvr vendor—Transceiver vendor name.</li> <li>• Xcvr vendor part number—Transceiver vendor part number.</li> <li>• Wavelength—Wavelength of the transmitted signal. Uplinks and downlinks are always 1550 nm. There is a separate fiber for each direction</li> </ul>

Table 41: show chassis pic Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>PIC Port Information (MX960 Router Bidirectional Optics )</b>	<p>Port-level information for the PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Port—Port number</li> <li>Cable type—Type of small form-factor pluggable (SFP) optical transceiver installed. Uplink interfaces display -U. Down link interfaces display -D.</li> <li>Fiber type—Type of fiber. SM is single-mode.</li> <li>Xcvr vendor—Transceiver vendor name.</li> <li>Xcvr vendor part number—Transceiver vendor part number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BX10-10-km bidirectional optics.</li> <li>BX40-40-km bidirectional optics.</li> <li>SFP-LX-40-km SFP optics.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wavelength—Wavelength of the transmitted signal. Uplinks are always 1310 nm. Downlinks are either 1490 nm or 1550 nm.</li> </ul>
<b>PIC Port Information (Next-Generation SONET/SDH SFP)</b>	<p>Port-level information for the next-generation SONET/SDH SFP PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Port—Port number.</li> <li>Cable type—Type of small form-factor pluggable (SFP) optical transceiver installed.</li> <li>Fiber type—Type of fiber: <b>SM</b> (single-mode) or <b>MM</b> (multimode).</li> <li>Xcvr vendor—Transceiver vendor name.</li> <li>Xcvr vendor part number—Transceiver vendor part number.</li> <li>Wavelength—Wavelength of the transmitted signal. Next-generation SONET/SDH SFPs use 1310 nm.</li> </ul>
<b>Pic port information (MX104 router)</b>	<p>Port-level information for the PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Port—Port number</li> <li>Cable type—Type of optical transceiver installed.</li> <li>Fiber type—Type of fiber. SM is single-mode.</li> <li>Xcvr vendor—Transceiver vendor name.</li> <li>Xcvr vendor part number—Transceiver vendor part number.</li> <li>Wavelength—Wavelength of the transmitted signal.</li> <li>Xcvr Firmware—Firmware version of the transceiver.</li> </ul>
<b>Multirate Mode</b>	Rate-selectability status for the MIC: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .
<b>Channelization</b>	Indicates whether channelization is enabled or disabled on the DS3/E3 MIC.

## Sample Output

### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 2 pic-slot 0
PIC fpc slot 2 pic slot 0 information:
  Type                               10x 1GE(LAN), 1000 BASE

```

```

ASIC type           H chip
State               Online
PIC version         1.1
Uptime              1 day, 50 minutes, 58 seconds
PIC Port Information:
Port               Cable      Xcvr      Xcvr Vendor
Number            Type       Vendor Name Part Number
0                 GIGE 1000EX FINISAR CORP. FTRJ8519P1BNL-J3
1                 GIGE 1000EX FINISAR CORP. FTRJ-8519-7D-JUN

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (PIC Offline)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 0
PIC fpc slot 1 pic slot 0 information:
State               Offline

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (FPC Offline)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 0
FPC 1 is not online

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (FPC Not Present)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 4 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 4 is empty

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (PIC Not Present)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 5 pic-slot 2
FPC 5, PIC 2 is empty

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (M120 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 3 pic-slot 0
PC slot 3, PIC slot 0 information:
Type               2x G/E IQ, 1000 BASE
ASIC type          IQ GE 2 VLAN-TAG FPGA
State              Online
PIC version         1.16
Uptime              3 hours, 3 minutes

PIC Port Information:
Port               Cable      Xcvr      Xcvr Vendor
Number            Type       Vendor Name Part Number
0                 GIGE 1000SX FINISAR CORP. FTRJ8519P1BNL-J3
1                 GIGE 1000SX FINISAR CORP. FTRJ-8519-7D-JUN

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (MX104 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 1
FPC slot 1, PIC slot 1 information:
Type               10x 1GE(LAN) -E SFP
State              Online
PIC version         1.1
Uptime              1 hour, 30 minutes, 59 seconds

PIC port information:
Fiber              Xcvr vendor      Wave-      Xcvr
Port Cable type    type Xcvr vendor      part number length
Firmware
3   GIGE 1000T      n/a  Methode Elec.     SP7041-M1-JN  n/a      0.0

```

6	GIGE 1000LX10	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTLF1318P2BTL-J1	1310 nm	0.0
8	GIGE 1000T	n/a	Methode Elec.	SP7041-M1-JN	n/a	0.0
9	GIGE 1000T	n/a	Methode Elec.	SP7041-M1-JN	n/a	0.0

### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (MX960 Router Bidirectional Optics)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 4 pic-slot 1
FPC slot 4, PIC slot 1 information:
  Type                10x 1GE(LAN)
  Account Layer2 Overhead  Enabled
  State                Online
  PIC version          0.0
  Uptime               18 days, 5 hours, 41 minutes, 54 seconds

PIC port information:

```

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	Xcvr vendor part number	Wavelength
0	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D	SM	SumitomoElectric	SBP6H44-J3-BW-49	1490 nm
1	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D	SM	SumitomoElectric	SBP6H44-J3-BW-49	1490 nm
2	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D	SM	SumitomoElectric	SBP6H44-J3-BW-49	1490 nm
3	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D	SM	OCF	TRXBG1LXDBVM2-JW	1490 nm
4	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-D	SM	OCF	TRXBG1LXDBVM2-JW	1490 nm
5	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U	SM	SumitomoElectric	SBP6H44-J3-BW-31	1310 nm
6	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U	SM	SumitomoElectric	SBP6H44-J3-BW-31	1310 nm
7	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U	SM	OCF	TRXBG1LXDBBMH-J1	1310 nm
8	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U	SM	OCF	TRXBG1LXDBBMH-J1	1310 nm
9	SFP-1000BASE-BX10-U	SM	SumitomoElectric	SBP6H44-J3-BW-31	1310 nm

### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (MX480 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet MIC)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 2
FPC slot 1, PIC slot 2 information:
  Type                1X100GE CFP
  State                Online
  PIC version          2.10
  Uptime               4 minutes, 48 seconds

PIC port information:
  Fiber

```

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	Xcvr vendor part number	Wavelength
0	100GBASE LR4	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTLC1181RDN3-J3	1310 nm

```

  Xcvr vendor
  firmware version
  1.8

```

### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (MX240, MX480, MX960 Routers with Application Services Modular Line Card)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 2
FPC slot 1, PIC slot 2 information:
  Type                AS-MXC
  State                Online
  PIC version          1.0
  Uptime               11 hours, 18 minutes, 3 seconds

```

**show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (MX480 Router with MPC4E)**

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 3 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 3, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type                4x10GE SFPP
  State                Online
  PIC version          0.0
  Uptime               41 seconds

PIC port information:

```

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	part number	Wave-length	Xcvr
0	10GBASE SR	MM	OPNEXT, INC.	TRS2001EM-0014	850 nm	0.0
1	10GBASE SR	MM	OPNEXT, INC.	TRS2001EM-0014	850 nm	0.0

**show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (MX2010 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 9 pic-slot 3
FPC slot 9, PIC slot 3 information:
  Type                1X100GE CFP
  Account Layer2 Overhead Enabled
  State                Online
  PIC version          0.0
  Uptime               14 hours, 51 seconds

```

**show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (MX2020 Router)**

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 19 pic-slot 3
FPC slot 19, PIC slot 3 information:
  Type                4x 10GE(LAN) SFP+
  Account Layer2 Overhead Enabled
  State                Online
  PIC version          0.0
  Uptime               1 day, 11 hours, 26 minutes, 36 seconds

PIC port information:

```

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	part number	Wave-length	Xcvr
0	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5200SR-J6-M	850 nm	0.0
1	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5200SR-J6-M	850 nm	0.0
2	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5200SR-J6-M	850 nm	0.0
3	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5200SR-J6-M	850 nm	0.0

**show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (MX2020 Routers with MPC4E)**

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 14 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 14, PIC slot 2 information:
  Type                4x10GE SFPP
  State                Online
  PIC version          0.0
  Uptime               1 day, 14 hours, 49 minutes, 9 seconds

```

PIC port information:

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	part number	Wave-length	Xcvr
0	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5100SR-J3	850 nm	0.0
1	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5100SR-J3	850 nm	0.0
3	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5100SR-J3	850 nm	0.0

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (T1600 Router with 100-Gigabit Ethernet PIC)

```

user@host> run show chassis pic fpc-slot 3 pic-slot 1
FPC slot 3, PIC slot 1 information:
  Type          100GE SLOT1
  ASIC type     Brooklyn 100GE FPGA
  State         Online
  PIC version   1.3
  Uptime        10 minutes, 44 seconds

PIC port information:
  Port  Cable type  Fiber type  Xcvr vendor  part number  Wavelength
  0     10GBASE LR4  SM         Opnext Inc.  TRC5E20ENFSF000F  1310 nm

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 1 lcc 0
lcc0-re0:
-----
PIC fpc slot 1 pic slot 1 information:
  Type          4x OC-3 SONET, SMIR
  ASIC type     D chip
  State         Online
  PIC version   1.2
  Uptime        5 days, 2 hours, 12 minutes, 8 seconds

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot lcc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show chassis pic pic-slot 0 fpc-slot 8
lcc0-re0:
-----
FPC slot 8, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type          1x 10GE(LAN/WAN)
  State         Online
  Uptime        2 hours, 46 minutes, 23 seconds

PIC port information:
  Port  Cable type  Fiber type  Xcvr vendor  part number  Wavelength
  0     10GBASE ZR   SM         Opnext Inc.  TRF7061BN-LF150  1550 nm
  0     10GBASE ZR   SM         FINISAR CORP.  FTRX-1811-3-J2   1550 nm

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (Next-Generation SONET/SDH SFP)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 4 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 4, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type          4x OC-3 1x OC-12 SFP

```

```

ASIC type          D FPGA
State              Online
PIC version        1.3
Uptime             1 day, 50 minutes, 4 seconds

```

PIC port information:

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	Xcvr vendor part number	Wavelength
0	OC48 short reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1321P1BTL-J2	1310 nm
1	OC3 short reach	MM	OCF	TRPA03MM3BAS-JE	1310 nm
2	OC3 short reach	MM	OCF	TRXA03MM3BAS-JW	1310 nm
3	OC12 inter reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTLF1322P1BTR	1310 nm

### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (12-Port T1/E1)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 0 pic-slot 3
FPC slot 0, PIC slot 3 information:
Type              12x T1/E1 CE
State              Online
PIC version        1.1
CPU load average   1 percent
Interrupt load average 0 percent
Total DRAM size    128 MB
Memory buffer utilization 100 percent
Memory heap utilization 4 percent
Uptime             1 day, 22 hours, 28 minutes, 12 seconds
Internal Clock Synchronization Normal

```

### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (4x CHOC3 SONET CE SFP)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 0 pic-slot 1
FPC slot 0, PIC slot 1 information:
Type              4x CHOC3 SONET CE SFP
State              Online
PIC version        1.3
CPU load average   1 percent
Interrupt load average 0 percent
Total DRAM size    128 MB
Memory buffer utilization 99 percent
Memory heap utilization 4 percent
Uptime             1 day, 22 hours, 55 minutes, 37 seconds
Internal Clock Synchronization Normal

```

PIC port information:

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	Xcvr vendor part number	Wavelength
0	OC3 short reach	MM	AVAGO	HFBR-57E0P-JU2	n/a
1	OC3 short reach	MM	AVAGO	HFBR-57E0P-JU2	n/a
3	OC3 long reach	SM	OPNEX INC	TRF5456AVLB314	1310 nm

### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 [Multi-Rate] MIC with SFP)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 0 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 0, PIC slot 0 information:
Type              MIC-3D-80C30C12-40C48
State              Online
PIC version        1.8
Uptime             3 days, 22 hours, 3 minutes, 50 seconds

```

PIC port information:

Fiber	Xcvr vendor
-------	-------------

Port	Cable type	type	Xcvr vendor	part number	Wavelength
1	OC12 inter reach	SM	FINISAR CORP	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm
7	OC12 inter reach	SM	FINISAR CORP	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm

Multirate Mode Enabled

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (8-port Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 [Multi-Rate] MIC with SFP)

```
user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 3 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 3, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type          MIC-3D-8CHOC3-4CHOC12
  State          Online
  PIC version    1.9
  Uptime        1 hour, 21 minutes, 24 seconds
```

PIC port information:

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	Xcvr vendor part number	Wavelength
0	OC12 short reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm
1	OC12 short reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm
2	OC12 inter reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J2	1310 nm
4	OC12 short reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm
5	OC12 short reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm
6	OC12 short reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm
7	OC12 short reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (4-port Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 [Multi-Rate] MIC with SFP)

```
user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 5 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 5, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type          MIC-3D-4CHOC3-2CHOC12
  State          Online
  PIC version    1.9
  Uptime        1 hour, 21 minutes
```

PIC port information:

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	Xcvr vendor part number	Wavelength
1	OC12 inter reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm
2	OC12 inter reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm
3	OC12 short reach	SM	FINISAR CORP.	FTRJ1322P1BTR-J3	1310 nm

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (1-port OC192/STM64 MIC with XFP)

```
user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 1, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type          MIC-3D-10C192-XFP
  State          Online
  PIC version    1.2
  Uptime        1 day, 11 hours, 4 minutes, 6 seconds
```

PIC port information:

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	Xcvr vendor part number	Wavelength
0	OC192 short reach	n/a	FINISAR CORP.	FTLX1412M3BCL-J3	1310 nm

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 2 (8-port DS3/E3 MIC)

```
user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 2
FPC slot 1, PIC slot 2 information:
  Type          MIC-3D-8DS3-E3
  State          Online
  PIC version    1.10
```



```

Uptime                4 days, 1 hour, 29 minutes, 19 seconds
Channelization Mode    Disabled

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (OTN)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 5 pic-slot 0
PIC fpc slot 5 pic slot 0 information:
  Type                1x10GE(LAN),OTN
  ASIC type           H chip
  State               Online
  PIC version         1.0
  Uptime              5 minutes, 50 seconds

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (QFX3500 Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis pic fpc-slot 0 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 0, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type 48x 10G-SFP+ Builtin
  State Online
  Uptime 3 days, 3 hours, 5 minutes, 20 seconds

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (QFX5100 Standalone Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis pic fpc-slot 0 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 0, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type                Unknown Builtin
  State               Online
  Uptime              1 day, 17 hours, 5 minutes, 9 seconds

```

#### show chassis pic interconnect-device fpc-slot pic-slot (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show chassis pic interconnect-device interconnect1 fpc-slot 9 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 9, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type                16x 40G-GE Builtin
  State               Online
  Uptime              2 hours, 47 minutes, 40 seconds

```

#### show chassis pic node-device fpc-slot pic-slot (QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis pic node-device node1 pic-slot 0
FPC slot node1, PIC slot 0 information:
  Type                48x 10G-SFP+ Builtin
  State               Online
  Uptime              2 hours, 52 minutes, 37 seconds

```

##### PIC port information:

Port	Cable type	Fiber type	Xcvr vendor	Xcvr vendor part number	Wavelength
0	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
1	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
2	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
3	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
4	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
5	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
6	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
7	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
8	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
9	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
10	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
11	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
12	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
13	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm

14	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
15	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
16	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
17	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
18	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
19	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
20	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
21	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
22	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
23	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
24	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
25	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
26	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
27	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
28	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
29	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
30	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
31	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
32	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
33	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
34	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
35	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
36	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
37	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
38	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
39	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
40	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
41	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
42	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
43	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
44	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
45	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
46	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm
47	10GBASE SR	MM	SumitomoElectric	SPP5101SR-J3	850 nm

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (ACX2000 Universal Access Router)

```

user@host> show chassis pic fpc-slot 0 pic-slot 1
FPC slot 0, PIC slot 1 information:
Type                               8x 1GE(LAN) RJ45 Built-in
State                               Online
Uptime                             6 days, 2 hours, 51 minutes, 11 seconds

```

#### show chassis pic fpc-slot pic-slot (MX Routers with Media Services Blade [MSB])

```

user@switch> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 0
FPC slot 1, PIC slot 0 information:
Type                               AS-MSC
State                               Online
PIC version                         1.6
Uptime                             11 hours, 17 minutes, 56 seconds

```

#### show chassis pic FPC slot PIC slot (MX Routers with Media Services Blade [MSB])

```

user@switch> show chassis pic fpc-slot 1 pic-slot 2
Type                               AS-MXC
State                               Online
PIC version                         1.0
Uptime                             11 hours, 18 minutes, 3 seconds

```

**show chassis pic transport fpc-slot pic-slot (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers)**

```
user@host> show chassis pic transport fpc-slot 2 pic-slot 0
Administrative State:    In Service
Operational State:      Normal
```

## show chassis routing-engine

---

**List of Syntax**    [Syntax on page 834](#)  
                          [Syntax \(EX Series Switches\) on page 834](#)  
                          [Syntax \(T Series routers\) on page 834](#)  
                          [Syntax \(TX Matrix Routers\) on page 834](#)  
                          [Syntax \(TX Matrix Plus Routers\) on page 834](#)  
                          [Syntax \(QFX Series\) on page 834](#)  
                          [Syntax \(MX Series Routers\) on page 834](#)  
                          [Syntax \(MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers\) on page 834](#)  
                          [Syntax \(MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers\) on page 834](#)  
                          [Syntax \(ACX Series Universal Access Routers\) on page 834](#)

**Syntax**    show chassis routing-engine  
                  <bios | *slot*>

**Syntax (EX Series Switches)**    show chassis routing-engine  
                                          <*slot*>

**Syntax (T Series routers)**    show chassis routing-engine  
                                      <bios | *slot*>

**Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)**    show chassis routing-engine  
                                      <bios | *slot*>  
                                      <lcc *number* | scc>

**Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Routers)**    show chassis routing-engine  
                                      <bios | *slot*>  
                                      <lcc *number* | sfc *number*>

**Syntax (QFX Series)**    show chassis routing-engine  
                              <interconnect-device *name*>  
                              <node-device *name*>

**Syntax (MX Series Routers)**    show chassis routing-engine  
                                      <bios | *slot*>  
                                      <all-members>  
                                      <local>  
                                      <member *member-id*>

**Syntax (MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers)**    show chassis routing-engine  
                                                      <bios | *slot*>

**Syntax (MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers)**    show chassis routing-engine  
                                                      <bios | *slot*>

**Syntax (ACX Series Universal Access Routers)**    show chassis routing-engine

<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release in 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for QFX Series.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Display the status of the Routing Engine.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Display information about one or more Routing Engines. On a TX Matrix router, display information about all Routing Engines on the TX Matrix router and its attached T640 routers. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display information about all Routing Engines on the TX Matrix Plus router and its attached routers.</p> <p><b>all-members</b>—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display Routing Engine information for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.</p> <p><b>bios</b>—(Optional) Display the (BIOS) firmware version.</p> <p><b>interconnect-device <i>number</i></b>—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display Routing Engine information for a specified Interconnect device.</p> <p><b>lcc <i>number</i></b>—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display Routing Engine information for a specified T640 router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display Routing Engine information for a specified router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.</p> <p>Replace <i>number</i> with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.</li> <li>• 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.</li> <li>• 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.</li> <li>• 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.</li> </ul> <p><b>local</b>—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display Routing Engine information for the local Virtual Chassis member.</p> <p><b>member <i>member-id</i></b>—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display Routing Engine information for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace <i>member-id</i> with a value of 0 or 1.</p> <p><b>node-device <i>number</i></b>—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display Routing Engine information for a specified Node device.</p>

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display Routing Engine information for the TX Matrix router (switch-card chassis).

**sfc number**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display Routing Engine information for the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis). Replace **number** with 0.

**slot**—(Systems with multiple Routing Engines) (Optional) Display information for an individual Routing Engine. Replace **slot** with 0 or 1. For QFX3500 switches, there is only one Routing Engine, so you do not need to specify the slot number.

**Required Privilege Level**

view

**Related Documentation**

- [request chassis routing-engine master on page 390](#)
- [Configuring Routing Engine Redundancy](#)
- [Switching the Global Master and Backup Roles in a Virtual Chassis Configuration](#)

**List of Sample Output**

[show chassis routing-engine \(M5 Router\) on page 838](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(M10 Router\) on page 839](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(M20 Router\) on page 839](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(M40 Router\) on page 840](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(M120 Router\) on page 840](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(M160 Router\) on page 841](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(MX240 Router\) on page 841](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(MX480 Router\) on page 842](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(MX960 Router\) on page 842](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(MX2010 Router\) on page 843](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(MX2020 Router\) on page 843](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(T320 router\) on page 844](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(T640 router\) on page 845](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(T1600 router\) on page 846](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(T4000 router\) on page 846](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 847](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 848](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine bios \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 849](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 849](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine lcc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 850](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine bios \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 851](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(QFX Series\) on page 851](#)  
[show chassis routing engine interconnect-device \(QFabric systems\) on page 852](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(PTX Series Packet Transport Switch\) on page 852](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(EX9200 Switch\) on page 853](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(ACX2000 Universal Access Router\) on page 854](#)  
[show chassis routing-engine \(ACX1000 Universal Access Router\) on page 854](#)

**Output Fields**

[Table 42 on page 837](#) lists the output fields for the **show chassis routing-engine** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 42: show chassis routing-engine Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Slot	(Systems with single and multiple Routing Engines) Slot number.
Current state	(Systems with multiple Routing Engines) Current state of the Routing Engine: <b>Master</b> , <b>Backup</b> , or <b>Disabled</b> .
Election priority	(Systems with multiple Routing Engines) Election priority for the Routing Engine: <b>Master</b> or <b>Backup</b> .
Temperature	Temperature of the air flowing past the Routing Engine.
CPU Temperature	Temperature of the CPU.
DRAM	Total DRAM available to the Routing Engine's processor.  Starting with Junos OS Release 12.3R1, the DRAM field displays both available memory and installed memory.
Memory utilization	Percentage of Routing Engine memory being used.
CPU utilization	Information about the Routing Engine's CPU utilization: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>User</b>—Percentage of CPU time being used by user processes.</li> <li>• <b>Background</b>—Percentage of CPU time being used by background processes.</li> <li>• <b>Kernel</b>—Percentage of CPU time being used by kernel processes.</li> <li>• <b>Interrupt</b>—Percentage of CPU time being used by interrupts.</li> <li>• <b>Idle</b>—Percentage of CPU time that is idle.</li> </ul>
Model	Routing Engine model number.
Serial ID	(Systems with multiple Routing Engines) Identification number of the Routing Engine in this slot.
Start time	Time at which the Routing Engine started running.
Uptime	How long the Routing Engine has been running.
Routing Engine BIOS Version	BIOS version being run by the Routing Engine.

Table 42: show chassis routing-engine Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Last reboot reason	<p>Reason for last reboot, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>power cycle/failure</b>—Halt of the Routing Engine using the <b>halt</b> command, powering down using the power button on the chassis or any other method (such as removal of the control board or Routing Engine), and then powering back the Routing Engine. A halt of the operating system also occurs if you enter the <b>request system halt</b> command. You can enter this command to halt the system operations on the chassis or specific Routing Engines. To restart the software, press any key on the keyboard.</li> <li><b>watchdog</b>—Reboot due to a hardware watchdog. A watchdog is a hardware monitoring process that examines the health and performance of the router to enable the device to recover from failures. A watchdog checks for problems at certain intervals, and reboots the routing engine if a problem is encountered.</li> <li><b>reset-button reset</b>—(Not available on the J Series router or EX Series switch) Reboot due to pressing of the reset button on the Routing Engine.</li> <li><b>power-button hard power off</b>—Reboot due to pressing of the power button on the chassis. A powering down of the software also occurs if you enter the <b>request system power-off</b> command. You can enter this command to power down the chassis or specific Routing Engines; you can then restart the software.</li> <li><b>misc hardware reason</b>—Reboot due to miscellaneous hardware reasons.</li> <li><b>thermal shutdown</b>—Reboot due to the router or switch reaching a critical temperature at which point it is unsafe to continue operations.</li> <li><b>hard disk failure</b>—Reboot due to a hard disk or solid-state drive (SSD) failure.</li> <li><b>reset from debugger</b>—Reboot due to reset from the debugger.</li> <li><b>chassis control reset</b>—Restart the chassis process that manages PICs, FPCs, and other hardware components. The chassis control module that runs the Routing Engine performs management and monitoring functions, and it provides a single access point for operational and maintenance functions. A reset of the chassis management process occurs when you enter the <b>restart chassis-control</b> command.</li> <li><b>bios auto recovery reset</b>—Reboot due to a BIOS auto-recovery reset.</li> <li><b>could not be determined</b>—Reboot due to an undetermined reason.</li> <li><b>Router rebooted after a normal shutdown</b>—Reboot due to a normal shutdown. This reason is displayed if the Routing Engine is powered down by pushing and holding the online/offline button on the Routing Engine faceplate for 30 seconds, and then powered back. A reboot of the software also occurs if you enter the <b>request system reboot</b> command. You can enter this command to reboot the chassis or specific Routing Engines.</li> </ul>
Load averages	Routing Engine load averages for the last 1, 5, and 15 minutes.

## Sample Output

### show chassis routing-engine (M5 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
  Temperature                25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
  DRAM                       768 MB
  Memory utilization         21 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                      0 percent
    Background                0 percent
    Kernel                    0 percent
    Interrupt                  0 percent

```



```

Idle 100 percent
Model RE-2.0
Serial ID 31000007349bf701
Start time 2003-12-04 09:42:17 PST
Uptime 26 days, 1 hour, 12 minutes, 27 seconds
Last reboot reason Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
Load averages: 1 minute 5 minute 15 minute
                0.00 0.01 0.00

```

### show chassis routing-engine (M10 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
  Temperature 25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
  DRAM 768 MB
  Memory utilization 21 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User 0 percent
    Background 0 percent
    Kernel 0 percent
    Interrupt 0 percent
    Idle 100 percent
  Model RE-2.0
  Serial ID 31000007349bf701
  Start time 2003-12-04 09:42:17 PST
  Uptime 26 days, 1 hour, 12 minutes, 27 seconds
  Last reboot reason Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
  Load averages: 1 minute 5 minute 15 minute
                  0.00 0.01 0.00

```

### show chassis routing-engine (M20 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
  Slot 0:
    Current state Master
    Election priority Master (default)
    Temperature 29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
    DRAM 768 MB
    Memory utilization 20 percent
    CPU utilization:
      User 1 percent
      Background 0 percent
      Kernel 2 percent
      Interrupt 0 percent
      Idle 97 percent
    Model RE-2.0
    Serial ID 58000007348d9a01
    Start time 2003-12-30 07:05:47 PST
    Uptime 3 hours, 41 minutes, 14 seconds
    Last reboot reason Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
    Load averages: 1 minute 5 minute 15 minute
                    0.00 0.02 0.00

  Routing Engine status:
    Slot 1:
      Current state Backup
      Election priority Backup (default)
      Temperature 29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
      DRAM 768 MB
      Memory utilization 0 percent
      CPU utilization:

```

```

User                0 percent
Background          0 percent
Kernel              1 percent
Interrupt           0 percent
Idle                99 percent
Model               RE-2.0
Serial ID            d800000734745701
Start time           2003-06-17 16:37:33 PDT
Uptime               195 days, 18 hours, 47 minutes, 9 seconds
Last reboot reason   Router rebooted after a normal shutdown

```

#### show chassis routing-engine (M40 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
  Temperature        25 degrees C / 77 degrees F
  DRAM                768 MB
  Memory utilization  21 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User              0 percent
    Background        0 percent
    Kernel             0 percent
    Interrupt         0 percent
    Idle              100 percent
  Model              RE-2.0
  Serial ID           31000007349bf701
  Start time           2003-12-04 09:42:17 PST
  Uptime               26 days, 1 hour, 12 minutes, 27 seconds
  Last reboot reason   Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
  Load averages:      1 minute   5 minute  15 minute
                      0.00         0.01     0.00

```

#### show chassis routing-engine (M120 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state        Master
  Election priority     Master (default)
  Temperature          46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
  CPU temperature       44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
  DRAM                 2048 MB
  Memory utilization    18 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                0 percent
    Background          0 percent
    Kernel               5 percent
    Interrupt           0 percent
    Idle                95 percent
  Model                RE-A-1000
  Serial ID             1000621154
  Start time            2006-10-31 17:10:05 PST
  Uptime                14 minutes, 31 seconds
  Last reboot reason    Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
  Load averages:       1 minute   5 minute  15 minute
                      0.02         0.07     0.07

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
  Current state        Backup
  Election priority     Backup (default)
  Temperature          45 degrees C / 113 degrees F

```

```

CPU temperature          42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
DRAM                    2048 MB
Memory utilization       15 percent
CPU utilization:
  User                   0 percent
  Background             0 percent
  Kernel                 0 percent
  Interrupt              0 percent
  Idle                   100 percent
Model                   RE-A-1000
Serial ID                1000621151
Start time              2006-10-31 17:10:04 PST
Uptime                  14 minutes, 30 seconds
Last reboot reason      Router rebooted after a normal shutdown

```

### show chassis routing-engine (M160 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state          Master
  Election priority      Master (default)
  Temperature            43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
  DRAM                   2048 MB
  Memory utilization     11 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                 1 percent
    Background           0 percent
    Kernel               2 percent
    Interrupt            0 percent
    Idle                 97 percent
  Model                  RE-3.0
  Serial ID              210865700403
  Start time             2003-12-23 12:25:55 PST
  Uptime                 6 days, 22 hours, 33 minutes, 24 seconds
  Last reboot reason     Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
  Load averages:        1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                        0.24       0.13       0.04

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
  Current state          Backup
  Election priority      Backup (default)
  Temperature            40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
  DRAM                   2048 MB
  Memory utilization     9 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                 0 percent
    Background           0 percent
    Kernel               0 percent
    Interrupt            0 percent
    Idle                 100 percent
  Model                  RE-3.0
  Serial ID              210865700332
  Start time             2003-12-23 12:25:55 PST
  Uptime                 6 days, 22 hours, 33 minutes, 21 seconds
  Last reboot reason     Router rebooted after a normal shutdown

```

### show chassis routing-engine (MX240 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine

```

```

Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state           Backup
  Election priority       Master (default)
  Temperature             40 degrees C / 104 degrees F
  CPU temperature         47 degrees C / 116 degrees F
  DRAM                   3584 MB
  Memory utilization      7 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                  0 percent
    Background            0 percent
    Kernel                0 percent
    Interrupt             0 percent
    Idle                  100 percent
  Model                  RE-S-2000
  Serial ID               1000703522
  Start time              2007-12-19 10:35:40 PST
  Uptime                  16 days, 3 hours, 15 minutes, 23 seconds
  Last reboot reason      Router rebooted after a normal shutdown

```

#### show chassis routing-engine (MX480 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state           Master
  Election priority       Master (default)
  Temperature             41 degrees C / 105 degrees F
  CPU temperature         38 degrees C / 100 degrees F
  DRAM                   2048 MB
  Memory utilization      13 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                  0 percent
    Background            0 percent
    Kernel                2 percent
    Interrupt             0 percent
    Idle                  98 percent
  Model                  RE-S-1300
  Serial ID               1000697044
  Start time              2008-01-04 06:46:08 PST
  Uptime                  8 hours, 17 minutes, 16 seconds
  Last reboot reason      Router rebooted after a normal shutdown

```

#### show chassis routing-engine (MX960 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state           Master
  Election priority       Master (default)
  Temperature             37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
  CPU temperature         37 degrees C / 98 degrees F
  DRAM                   2048 MB
  Memory utilization      18 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                  0 percent
    Background            0 percent
    Kernel                4 percent
    Interrupt             0 percent
    Idle                  96 percent
  Model                  RE-S-1300

```

```

Serial ID                1000617944
Start time               2006-10-26 12:37:13 PDT
Uptime                   6 days, 4 hours, 59 minutes, 40 seconds
Last reboot reason       Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
Load averages:           1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                        0.16       0.08       0.02

```

### show chassis routing-engine (MX2010 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis routing-engine
```

#### Routing Engine status:

##### Slot 0:

```

Current state            Master
Election priority        Master (default)
Temperature              3 degrees C / 37 degrees F
CPU temperature          3 degrees C / 37 degrees F
DRAM                    17152 MB
Memory utilization       13 percent
CPU utilization:
  User                   0 percent
  Background             0 percent
  Kernel                 4 percent
  Interrupt              2 percent
  Idle                   95 percent
Model                   RE-S-1800x4
Serial ID               9009099704
Start time              2012-10-02 14:33:32 PDT
Uptime                  14 hours, 39 minutes, 39 seconds
Last reboot reason       Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
Load averages:           1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                        0.06       0.05       0.01

```

#### Routing Engine status:

##### Slot 1:

```

Current state            Backup
Election priority        Backup (default)
Temperature              1 degrees C / 33 degrees F
CPU temperature          2 degrees C / 35 degrees F
DRAM                    17152 MB
Memory utilization       11 percent
CPU utilization:
  User                   0 percent
  Background             0 percent
  Kernel                 0 percent
  Interrupt              0 percent
  Idle                  100 percent
Model                   RE-S-1800x4
Serial ID               9009099706
Start time              2012-10-02 10:36:06 PDT
Uptime                  18 hours, 36 minutes, 57 seconds
Last reboot reason       Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
Load averages:           1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                        0.01       0.00       0.00

```

### show chassis routing-engine (MX2020 Router)

```
user@host> show chassis routing-engine
```

#### Routing Engine status:

##### Slot 0:

```

Current state            Master
Election priority        Master (default)

```

```

Temperature                6 degrees C / 42 degrees F
CPU temperature             6 degrees C / 42 degrees F
DRAM                       17152 MB
Memory utilization         14 percent
CPU utilization:
  User                     1 percent
  Background               0 percent
  Kernel                   7 percent
  Interrupt                 2 percent
  Idle                     91 percent
Model                      RE-S-1800x4
Serial ID                  9009089704
Start time                 2012-10-02 11:05:24 PDT
Uptime                     2 days, 15 hours, 49 minutes, 13 seconds
Last reboot reason         Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
Load averages:             1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                           0.10       0.05       0.01

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
  Current state             Backup
  Election priority         Backup (default)
  Temperature               7 degrees C / 44 degrees F
  CPU temperature           5 degrees C / 41 degrees F
  DRAM                     17152 MB
  Memory utilization        12 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                   0 percent
    Background             0 percent
    Kernel                 0 percent
    Interrupt              0 percent
    Idle                   99 percent
  Model                     RE-S-1800x4
  Serial ID                 9009094138
  Start time                2012-10-02 11:09:57 PDT
  Uptime                    2 days, 15 hours, 44 minutes, 27 seconds
  Last reboot reason         Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
  Load averages:           1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                           0.00       0.00       0.00

```

### show chassis routing-engine (T320 router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Slot 0:
  Current state             Master
  Election priority         Master (default)
  Temperature               51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
  CPU temperature           55 degrees C / 131 degrees F
  DRAM                     3584 MB
  Memory utilization        11 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                   0 percent
    Background             0 percent
    Kernel                 2 percent
    Interrupt              0 percent
    Idle                   97 percent
  Model                     RE-A-2000
  Serial ID                 9009010618
  Start time                2012-10-10 01:24:05 PDT
  Uptime                    5 days, 10 hours, 49 minutes, 23 seconds
  Last reboot reason         0x1:power cycle/failure
  Load averages:           1 minute   5 minute   15 minute

```

```

                                0.00      0.05      0.04
Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
  Current state                Backup
  Election priority            Backup (default)
  Temperature                  45 degrees C / 113 degrees F
  CPU temperature              48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
  DRAM                        3584 MB
  Memory utilization           9 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                       0 percent
    Background                 0 percent
    Kernel                     0 percent
    Interrupt                  0 percent
    Idle                       100 percent
  Model                       RE-A-2000
  Serial ID                   9009003642
  Start time                  2012-10-10 01:24:04 PDT
  Uptime                      5 days, 10 hours, 49 minutes, 28 seconds
  Last reboot reason          0x1:power cycle/failure

```

#### show chassis routing-engine (T640 router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state                Master
  Election priority            Master (default)
  Temperature                  50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
  CPU temperature              58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
  DRAM                        3584 MB
  Memory utilization           14 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                       1 percent
    Background                 0 percent
    Kernel                     4 percent
    Interrupt                  1 percent
    Idle                       95 percent
  Model                       RE-A-2000
  Serial ID                   1000686556
  Start time                  2012-10-10 01:24:02 PDT
  Uptime                      5 days, 10 hours, 50 minutes, 27 seconds
  Last reboot reason          0x1:power cycle/failure
  Load averages:              1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                                1.24      0.33      0.12

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
  Current state                Backup
  Election priority            Backup (default)
  Temperature                  44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
  CPU temperature              49 degrees C / 120 degrees F
  DRAM                        3584 MB
  Memory utilization           12 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                       0 percent
    Background                 0 percent
    Kernel                     0 percent
    Interrupt                  1 percent
    Idle                       99 percent
  Model                       RE-A-2000
  Serial ID                   1000702739

```

```

Start time          2012-10-10 01:24:02 PDT
Uptime              5 days, 10 hours, 50 minutes, 26 seconds
Last reboot reason  0x1:power cycle/failure

```

### show chassis routing-engine (T1600 router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state          Master
  Election priority      Master (default)
  Temperature            48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
  CPU temperature        58 degrees C / 136 degrees F
  DRAM                   3584 MB
  Memory utilization     13 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                 0 percent
    Background           0 percent
    Kernel               3 percent
    Interrupt            1 percent
    Idle                 96 percent
  Model                  RE-A-2000
  Serial ID              1000704521
  Start time             2012-10-10 01:23:41 PDT
  Uptime                 5 days, 10 hours, 46 minutes, 56 seconds
  Last reboot reason     0x1:power cycle/failure
  Load averages:        1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                        0.05        0.03        0.01

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
  Current state          Backup
  Election priority      Backup (default)
  Temperature            44 degrees C / 111 degrees F
  CPU temperature        48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
  DRAM                   3584 MB
  Memory utilization     12 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                 0 percent
    Background           0 percent
    Kernel               0 percent
    Interrupt            0 percent
    Idle                 100 percent
  Model                  RE-A-2000
  Serial ID              9009006579
  Start time             2012-10-10 01:23:42 PDT
  Uptime                 5 days, 10 hours, 46 minutes, 54 seconds
  Last reboot reason     0x1:power cycle/failure

```

### show chassis routing-engine (T4000 router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state          Master
  Election priority      Master (default)
  Temperature            33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
  CPU temperature        50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
  DRAM                   8960 MB
  Memory utilization     18 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                 0 percent

```



```

        Background          0 percent
        Kernel              4 percent
        Interrupt           1 percent
        Idle                95 percent
    Model                  RE-DUO-1800
    Serial ID              P737F-002248
    Start time              2012-02-09 22:49:53 PST
    Uptime                  2 hours, 21 minutes, 35 seconds
    Last reboot reason      Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
    Load averages:         1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                           0.00        0.04        0.00

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
    Current state          Backup
    Election priority      Backup (default)
    Temperature            32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
    CPU temperature        46 degrees C / 114 degrees F
    DRAM                   8960 MB
    Memory utilization     24 percent
    CPU utilization:
        User               0 percent
        Background         0 percent
        Kernel             0 percent
        Interrupt          0 percent
        Idle               99 percent
    Model                  RE-DUO-1800
    Serial ID              P737F-002653
    Start time              2012-02-08 20:12:51 PST
    Uptime                  1 day, 4 hours, 58 minutes, 28 seconds
    Last reboot reason      Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.

```

#### show chassis routing-engine (TX Matrix Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
scc-re0:
-----
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
    Current state          Master
    Election priority      Master (default)
    Temperature            34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
    CPU temperature        33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
    DRAM                   2048 MB
    Memory utilization     12 percent
    CPU utilization:
        User               0 percent
        Background         0 percent
        Kernel             2 percent
        Interrupt          0 percent
        Idle               98 percent
    Model                  RE-4.0
    Serial ID              P11123900153
    Start time              2004-08-05 18:42:05 PDT
    Uptime                  9 days, 22 hours, 49 minutes, 50 seconds
    Last reboot reason      Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
    Load averages:         1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                           0.00        0.08        0.07

lcc0-re0:
-----
Routing Engine status:

```

```

Slot 0:
  Current state           Master
  Election priority       Master (default)
  Temperature             33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
  CPU temperature         30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
  DRAM                    2048 MB
  Memory utilization      12 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                  0 percent
    Background            0 percent
    Kernel                1 percent
    Interrupt             0 percent
    Idle                  98 percent
  Model                   RE-3.0
  Serial ID               210865700363
  Start time              2004-08-05 18:42:05 PDT
  Uptime                  9 days, 22 hours, 48 minutes, 20 seconds
  Last reboot reason      Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
  Load averages:         1 minute  5 minute 15 minute
                          0.00      0.02   0.00

```

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```
-----
Routing Engine status:
```

```

Slot 0:
  Current state           Master
  Election priority       Master (default)
  Temperature             34 degrees C / 93 degrees F
  CPU temperature         35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
  DRAM                    2048 MB
  Memory utilization      12 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                  0 percent
    Background            0 percent
    Kernel                2 percent
    Interrupt             0 percent
    Idle                  98 percent
  Model                   RE-4.0
  Serial ID               P11123900126
  Start time              2004-08-05 18:42:05 PDT
  Uptime                  9 days, 22 hours, 49 minutes, 4 seconds
  Last reboot reason      Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
  Load averages:         1 minute  5 minute 15 minute
                          0.01      0.01   0.0

```

### show chassis routing-engine lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show chassis routing-engine 0 lcc 0
```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Routing Engine status:
```

```

Slot 0:
  Current state           Master
  Election priority       Master (default)
  Temperature             33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
  CPU temperature         30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
  DRAM                    2048 MB
  Memory utilization      12 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                  0 percent
    Background            0 percent

```

```

Kernel                1 percent
Interrupt             0 percent
Idle                  98 percent
Model                 RE-3.0
Serial ID             210865700363
Start time            2004-08-05 18:42:05 PDT
Uptime                7 days, 22 hours, 49 minutes, 6 seconds
Last reboot reason    Router rebooted after a normal shutdown
Load averages:        1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                       0.00       0.00       0.00

```

#### show chassis routing-engine bios (TX Matrix Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine bios
scc-re0:

```

```

-----
Routing Engine BIOS Version: V1.0.0
lcc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Routing Engine BIOS Version: V1.0.17
lcc2-re0:

```

```

-----
Routing Engine BIOS Version: V1.0.0

```

#### show chassis routing-engine (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Routing Engine status:

```

Slot 0:

```

Current state          Master
Election priority      Master (default)
Temperature            27 degrees C / 80 degrees F
CPU temperature        42 degrees C / 107 degrees F
DRAM                  3327 MB
Memory utilization     12 percent
CPU utilization:
  User                 0 percent
  Background           0 percent
  Kernel               2 percent
  Interrupt            0 percent
  Idle                 98 percent
Model                 RE-TXP-SFC
Serial ID             737A-1024
Start time            2009-05-11 17:39:49 PDT
Uptime                3 hours, 45 minutes, 25 seconds
Last reboot reason    Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
Load averages:        1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                       0.00       0.00       0.00

```

```

Routing Engine status:

```

Slot 1:

```

Current state          Backup
Election priority      Backup (default)
Temperature            29 degrees C / 84 degrees F
CPU temperature        43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
DRAM                  3327 MB
Memory utilization     11 percent
CPU utilization:
  User                 0 percent
  Background           0 percent

```

```

Kernel                                0 percent
Interrupt                             0 percent
Idle                                  100 percent
Model                                 RE-TXP-SFC
Serial ID                             737A-1024
Start time                           2009-05-11 17:08:54 PDT
Uptime                               4 hours, 16 minutes, 52 seconds
Last reboot reason                    0x1:power cycle/failure

lcc0-re0:
-----
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
Current state                         Master
Election priority                     Master (default)
Temperature                           30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
CPU temperature                       43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
DRAM                                 3327 MB
Memory utilization                    9 percent
CPU utilization:
  User                               0 percent
  Background                         0 percent
  Kernel                             2 percent
  Interrupt                           0 percent
  Idle                               98 percent
Model                                 RE-TXP-LCC
Serial ID                             737F-1024
Start time                           2009-05-11 17:40:32 PDT
Uptime                               3 hours, 44 minutes, 51 seconds
Last reboot reason                   Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
Load averages:                       1 minute 5 minute 15 minute
                                      0.00      0.00      0.00

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
Current state                         Backup
Election priority                     Backup (default)
Temperature                           30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
CPU temperature                       43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
DRAM                                 3327 MB
Memory utilization                    9 percent
CPU utilization:
  User                               0 percent
  Background                         0 percent
  Kernel                             0 percent
  Interrupt                           0 percent
  Idle                               100 percent
Model                                 RE-TXP-LCC
Serial ID                             737F-1024
Start time                           2009-05-06 17:31:32 PDT
Uptime                               5 days, 3 hours, 54 minutes, 19 seconds
Last reboot reason                   Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.

```

### show chassis routing-engine lcc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine 0 lcc 0
lcc0-re0:
-----
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
Current state                         Master
Election priority                     Master (default)

```

```

Temperature          30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
CPU temperature       43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
DRAM                 3327 MB
Memory utilization    9 percent
CPU utilization:
  User                0 percent
  Background          0 percent
  Kernel              2 percent
  Interrupt            0 percent
  Idle                98 percent
Model                RE-TXP-LCC
Serial ID             737F-1024
Start time            2009-05-11 17:40:32 PDT
Uptime                3 hours, 45 minutes, 26 seconds
Last reboot reason    Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
Load averages:        1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                      0.00        0.00        0.00

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
  Current state        Backup
  Election priority    Backup (default)
  Temperature          30 degrees C / 86 degrees F
  CPU temperature       43 degrees C / 109 degrees F
  DRAM                 3327 MB
  Memory utilization    9 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                0 percent
    Background          0 percent
    Kernel              0 percent
    Interrupt            0 percent
    Idle                100 percent
  Model                RE-TXP-LCC
  Serial ID             737F-1024
  Start time            2009-05-06 17:31:32 PDT
  Uptime                5 days, 3 hours, 54 minutes, 59 seconds
  Last reboot reason    Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.

```

#### show chassis routing-engine bios (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show chassis routing-engine bios
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Routing Engine BIOS Version: V0.0.Z

```

```

lcc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Routing Engine BIOS Version: V0.0.N

```

#### show chassis routing-engine (QFX Series)

```

user@switch> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state Master
  Election priority Master (default)
  DRAM 2820 MB
  Memory utilization 49 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User 1 percent
    Background 0 percent
    Kernel 1 percent

```

```

Interrupt 0 percent
Idle 97 percent
Model QFX3500-48S4Q
Serial ID S/N ED3709
Uptime 3 days, 4 hours, 29 minutes, 42 seconds
Last reboot reason 0x200:chassis control reset
Load averages: 1 minute 5 minute 15 minute
0.37 0.26 0.19

```

### show chassis routing engine interconnect-device (QFabric systems)

```

user@switch> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state           Master
  Election priority       Master (default)
  Temperature             48 degrees C / 118 degrees F
  DRAM                   3312 MB
  Memory utilization      63 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                  14 percent
    Background            0 percent
    Kernel                5 percent
    Interrupt             0 percent
    Idle                  81 percent
  Model                  RE-QFXC08-CB4S
  Serial ID              BUILTIN
  Start time             2011-07-06 13:26:15 UTC
  Uptime                 11 hours, 24 minutes, 57 seconds
  Last reboot reason      0x4:reset-button reset
  Load averages:         1 minute   5 minute   15 minute
                        2.62       2.31       2.28

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
  Current state           Backup
  Election priority       Backup (default)
  Temperature             39 degrees C / 102 degrees F
  DRAM                   3312 MB
  Memory utilization      59 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                  9 percent
    Background            0 percent
    Kernel                1 percent
    Interrupt             0 percent
    Idle                  91 percent
  Model                  RE-QFXC08-CB4S
  Serial ID              BUILTIN
  Start time             2011-07-06 13:24:58 UTC
  Uptime                 11 hours, 26 minutes, 18 seconds
  Last reboot reason      0x4:reset-button reset

```

### show chassis routing-engine (PTX Series Packet Transport Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state           Master
  Election priority       Master (default)
  Temperature             60 degrees C / 140 degrees F
  CPU temperature         76 degrees C / 168 degrees F

```

```

DRAM 17152 MB
Memory utilization 11 percent
CPU utilization:
  User 0 percent
  Background 0 percent
  Kernel 4 percent
  Interrupt 0 percent
  Idle 95 percent
Model RE-DUO-2600
Serial ID P737A-002231
Start time 2011-12-21 16:54:37 PST
Uptime 25 minutes, 44 seconds
Last reboot reason Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
Load averages: 1 minute 5 minute 15 minute
                0.01 0.02 0.06

Routing Engine status:
Slot 1:
  Current state Backup
  Election priority Backup (default)
  Temperature 50 degrees C / 122 degrees F
  CPU temperature 64 degrees C / 147 degrees F
  DRAM 17152 MB
  Memory utilization 10 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User 0 percent
    Background 0 percent
    Kernel 0 percent
    Interrupt 0 percent
    Idle 99 percent
  Model RE-DUO-2600
  Serial ID P737A-002438
  Start time 2011-12-21 16:52:26 PST
  Uptime 27 minutes, 49 seconds
  Last reboot reason Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.

```

### show chassis routing-engine (EX9200 Switch)

```

user@switch> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
Slot 0:
  Current state Master
  Election priority Master (default)
  Temperature 35 degrees C / 95 degrees F
  CPU temperature 33 degrees C / 91 degrees F
  DRAM 8157 MB
    Installed Memory 8192 MB
  Memory utilization 18 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User 1 percent
    Background 0 percent
    Kernel 4 percent
    Interrupt 1 percent
    Idle 94 percent
  Model RE-S-EX9200-1800X4
  Serial ID 9009119555
  Start time 2014-03-12 14:58:05 UTC
  Uptime 1 hour, 41 minutes, 51 seconds
  Last reboot reason Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
  Load averages: 1 minute 5 minute 15 minute
                  0.02 0.02 0.00

Routing Engine status:

```

```
Slot 1:
  Current state          Backup
  Election priority      Backup (default)
```

[...Output truncated...]

### show chassis routing-engine (ACX2000 Universal Access Router)

```
user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
  Temperature           53 degrees C / 127 degrees F
  DRAM                  1536 MB
  Memory utilization    25 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                0 percent
    Background          0 percent
    Kernel              0 percent
    Interrupt           1 percent
    Idle                99 percent
  Model                 RE-ACX-2000
  Start time            2012-05-09 00:57:07 PDT
  Uptime                5 days, 3 hours, 16 minutes, 15 seconds
  Last reboot reason    Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
  Load averages:       1 minute  5 minute 15 minute
                       0.00      0.03   0.05
```

### show chassis routing-engine (ACX1000 Universal Access Router)

```
user@host> show chassis routing-engine
Routing Engine status:
  Temperature           36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
  DRAM                  768 MB
  Memory utilization    50 percent
  CPU utilization:
    User                3 percent
    Background          0 percent
    Kernel              6 percent
    Interrupt           0 percent
    Idle                91 percent
  Model                 RE-ACX-1000
  Start time            2012-05-10 07:12:23 PDT
  Uptime                4 days, 10 hours, 46 minutes, 53 seconds
  Last reboot reason    Router rebooted after a normal shutdown.
  Load averages:       1 minute  5 minute 15 minute
                       0.00      0.00   0.00
```



## show chassis zones

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 855</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 855</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show chassis zones <detail>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show chassis zones <detail> <interconnect-device <i>name</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.3 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2020 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3 for MX2010 3D Universal Edge Routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>(QFabric systems only) Display the status of the two cooling system zones on the Interconnect device. Zone 1 consists of eight (0 – 7) front cards, which are cooled by two fan trays. Zone 2 consists of two control boards and eight rear cards, which are cooled by eight (0 – 7) fan trays. On MX2010 and MX2020 routers, display the status of the cooling system zones of the chassis. Zone 0 consists of the Control Board, ten (0–9) FPCs, and their respective PICs, Switch Fabric Boards, and Adapter Cards. Zone 1 consists of the Routing Engine, Control Board, and Switch Processor Mezzanine Boards.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>detail</b>—(MX2010 and MX2020 routers only) (Optional) Display detailed status of the cooling system zones.</p> <p><b>detail <i>device-name</i></b>— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display detailed status of the two cooling systems on the Interconnect device.</p> <p><b>interconnect-device <i>name</i></b>— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the status of the cooling zones on the Interconnect device.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">request chassis beacon on page 380</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">show chassis fan on page 599</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">show chassis temperature-thresholds</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show chassis zones interconnect-device (QFabric System) on page 856</a> <a href="#">show chassis zones (MX2010 Router) on page 856</a> <a href="#">show chassis zones detail (MX2010 Router) on page 857</a> <a href="#">show chassis zones (MX2020 Router) on page 858</a> <a href="#">show chassis zones detail (MX2020 Router) on page 858</a> <a href="#">show chassis beacon interconnect-device (QFabric System) on page 859</a> <a href="#">show chassis beacon interconnect-device fpc (QFabric System) on page 860</a> <a href="#">show chassis beacon node-device (QFabric System) on page 860</a> <a href="#">show chassis beacon node-device fpc (QFabric System) on page 860</a>

**Output Fields** Table 25 on page 503 lists the output fields for the **show chassis zones** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 43: show chassis zones Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
Slot	FPC slot number of the device whose content is being displayed. On QFX3500 standalone switches, the number is always 0.
Beacon State	Status of the beacon state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Off—The beacon is <b>OFF</b>.</li> <li>On—The beacon is <b>ON</b>.</li> </ul>
show chassis zones command output fields for MX2020 and MX2010 routers:	
Driving FRU	Field replaceable unit (FRU).
Temperature	Temperature of the specified FRU in degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit.
Condition	Condition of the specified FRU. Condition can be <b>HIGH TEMP</b> , <b>WARM TEMP</b> , <b>OK</b> , and <b>Offline</b> .
Num Fans Missing	Number of fans or fan trays missing.
Num Fans Failed	Number of fans or fan trays that have failed.
Fan Duty Cycle	Fan duty cycle value.
show chassis zones detail command output fields for MX2020 and MX2010 routers:	
Item	Chassis component: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information about the chassis, Routing Engines, Control Boards (CBs), Switch Fabric Boards (SFBs), PICs, Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs), and Adapter Cards (ADCs).</li> </ul>
Measurement	Fan tray speed utilization in percentage.
Status	Status of the specified item. Status can be <b>OK</b> , <b>Absent</b> , or <b>Offline</b> .

## Sample Output

### show chassis zones interconnect-device (QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis zones interconnect-device interconnect1
Slot          Beacon State
FPC           0          OFF

```

### show chassis zones (MX2010 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis zones

```

```

ZONE 0 Status
  Driving FRU          FPC 6
  Temperature          81 degrees C / 177 degrees F
  Condition            HIGH TEMP
  Num Fans Missing     0
  Num Fans Failed      0
  Fan Duty Cycle       30

ZONE 1 Status
  Driving FRU          SFB 0 Exhaust-Zone1
  Temperature          71 degrees C / 159 degrees F
  Condition            WARM TEMP
  Num Fans Missing     0
  Num Fans Failed      0
  Fan Duty Cycle       30

```

#### show chassis zones detail (MX2010 Router)

```

user@host > show chassis zones
ZONE 0 Status
Item                Status                Measurement
CB 0                WARM TEMP
CB 1                WARM TEMP
FPC 0               HIGH TEMP
FPC 1               HIGH TEMP
FPC 2               WARM TEMP
FPC 3               HIGH TEMP
FPC 4               HIGH TEMP
FPC 5               HIGH TEMP
FPC 6               HIGH TEMP
FPC 7               HIGH TEMP
FPC 8               HIGH TEMP
FPC 9               HIGH TEMP
ADC 0               WARM TEMP
ADC 1               WARM TEMP
ADC 2               WARM TEMP
ADC 3               WARM TEMP
ADC 4               WARM TEMP
ADC 5               WARM TEMP
ADC 6               WARM TEMP
ADC 7               WARM TEMP
ADC 8               WARM TEMP
ADC 9               WARM TEMP
SFB 0               WARM TEMP
SFB 1               WARM TEMP
SFB 2               WARM TEMP
SFB 3               Offline
SFB 4               HIGH TEMP
SFB 5               WARM TEMP
SFB 6               HIGH TEMP
SFB 7               WARM TEMP
Fan Tray 0          OK                    Spinning at 98% fan tray speed
Fan Tray 1          OK                    Spinning at 98% fan tray speed

ZONE 1 Status
Item                Status                Measurement
CB 0                WARM TEMP
CB 1                WARM TEMP
Routing Engine 0    OK
Routing Engine 1    OK
SFB 0               WARM TEMP

```

SFB 1	WARM TEMP	
SFB 2	WARM TEMP	
SFB 3	Offline	
SFB 4	HIGH TEMP	
SFB 5	WARM TEMP	
SFB 6	HIGH TEMP	
SFB 7	WARM TEMP	
SPMB 0	OK	
SPMB 1	OK	
Fan Tray 2	OK	Spinning at 64% fan tray speed
Fan Tray 3	OK	Spinning at 64% fan tray speed

#### show chassis zones (MX2020 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis zones
ZONE 0 Status
  Driving FRU          FPC 0
  Temperature          31 degrees C / 87 degrees F
  Condition            OK
  Num Fans Missing     0
  Num Fans Failed      0
  Fan Duty Cycle       30

ZONE 1 Status
  Driving FRU          FPC 19
  Temperature          32 degrees C / 89 degrees F
  Condition            OK
  Num Fans Missing     0
  Num Fans Failed      0
  Fan Duty Cycle       30

```

#### show chassis zones detail (MX2020 Router)

```

user@host> show chassis zones detail
ZONE 0 Status
Item              Status      Measurement
CB 0              OK
CB 1              OK
FPC 0             OK
FPC 1             OK
FPC 2             OK
FPC 3             OK
FPC 4             OK
FPC 5             OK
FPC 6             OK
FPC 7             OK
FPC 8             OK
FPC 9             OK
ADC 0             OK
ADC 1             OK
ADC 2             OK
ADC 3             OK
ADC 4             OK
ADC 5             OK
ADC 6             OK
ADC 7             OK
ADC 8             OK
ADC 9             OK
SFB 0             OK
SFB 1             OK
SFB 2             OK

```

SFB 3	OK	
SFB 4	OK	
SFB 5	OK	
SFB 6	OK	
SFB 7	OK	
Fan Tray 0	OK	Spinning at 38% fan tray speed
Fan Tray 1	OK	Spinning at 37% fan tray speed

## ZONE 1 Status

Item	Status	Measurement
CB 0	OK	
CB 1	OK	
Routing Engine 0	OK	
Routing Engine 1	OK	
FPC 10	OK	
FPC 11	OK	
FPC 12	OK	
FPC 13	OK	
FPC 14	OK	
FPC 15	OK	
FPC 16	OK	
FPC 17	OK	
FPC 18	OK	
FPC 19	OK	
ADC 10	OK	
ADC 11	OK	
ADC 12	OK	
ADC 13	OK	
ADC 14	OK	
ADC 15	OK	
ADC 16	OK	
ADC 17	OK	
ADC 18	OK	
ADC 19	OK	
SFB 0	OK	
SFB 1	OK	
SFB 2	OK	
SFB 3	OK	
SFB 4	OK	
SFB 5	OK	
SFB 6	OK	
SFB 7	OK	
SPMB 0	OK	
SPMB 1	OK	
Fan Tray 2	OK	Spinning at 38% fan tray speed
Fan Tray 3	OK	Spinning at 38% fan tray speed

## show chassis beacon interconnect-device (QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show chassis beacon interconnect-device interconnect1
Chassis          OFF
CB 0             OFF
CB 1             OFF
FC 0 FPC 0       OFF
FC 1 FPC 1       OFF
RC 0 FPC 8       OFF
RC 1 FPC 9       OFF

```

### show chassis beacon interconnect-device fpc (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show chassis beacon interconnect-device interconnect1 fpc 0
FPC 0                                ON
```

### show chassis beacon node-device (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show chassis beacon node-device node1
node1                                ON
```

### show chassis beacon node-device fpc (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show chassis beacon node-device node1 fpc 0
FPC 0                                ON
```

## show cli

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 861</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 861</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show cli
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show cli <authorization> <directory> <history <i>count</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display configured CLI settings.
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show cli on page 862</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 44 on page 861</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show cli</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 44: show cli Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
CLI complete-on-space	Capability to complete a partial command entry when you type a space or a tab: <b>on</b> or <b>off</b> .
CLI idle-timeout	Maximum time that an individual session can be idle before the user is logged out from the router or switch. When this feature is enabled, the number of minutes is displayed. Otherwise, the state is <b>disabled</b> .
CLI restart-on-upgrade	CLI is set to prompt you to restart the router or switch after upgrading the software: <b>on</b> or <b>off</b> .
CLI screen-length	Number of lines of text that the terminal screen displays.
CLI screen-width	Number of characters in a line on the terminal screen.
CLI terminal	Terminal type.
CLI is operating in	Mode: <b>enhanced</b> .
CLI timestamp	Date and time format for the timestamp. If the timestamp is not set, the state is <b>disabled</b> .
CLI working directory	Pathname of the working directory.

## Sample Output

show cli

```
user@host> show cli
CLI complete-on-space set to on
CLI idle-timeout disabled
CLI restart-on-upgrade set to on
CLI screen-length set to 47
CLI screen-width set to 132
CLI terminal is 'vt100'
CLI is operating in enhanced mode
CLI timestamp disabled
CLI working directory is '/var/home/regress'
```



## show cli authorization

<b>Syntax</b>	show cli authorization
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the permissions for the current user.
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show cli authorization on page 865</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 45 on page 863</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show cli authorization</b> command. In the table, all possible permissions are displayed and output fields are listed in alphabetical order.

**Table 45: show cli authorization Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
access	Can view access configuration information.
access-control	Can modify access configuration.
admin	Can view user account information.
admin-control	Can modify user account information.
clear	Can clear learned network information.
configure	Can enter configuration mode.
control	Can modify any configuration.
edit	Can edit configuration files.
field	Reserved for field (debugging) support.
firewall	Can view firewall configuration information.
firewall-control	Can modify firewall configuration information.
floppy	Can read from and write to removable media.
flow-tap	Can view flow-tap configuration information.

Table 45: show cli authorization Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>flow-tap-control</b>	Can configure flow-tap configuration information.
<b>idp-profiler-operation</b>	Can configure Profiler data.
<b>interface</b>	Can view interface configuration information.
<b>interface-control</b>	Can modify interface configuration information.
<b>maintenance</b>	Can perform system maintenance.
<b>network</b>	Can access the network by entering the <b>ping</b> , <b>ssh</b> , <b>telnet</b> , and <b>traceroute</b> commands.
<b>pgcp-session-mirroring</b>	Can view Packet Gateway Control Protocol session mirroring configuration.
<b>pgcp-session-mirroring-control</b>	Can modify Packet Gateway Control Protocol session mirroring configuration all-control.
<b>reset</b>	Can reset or restart interfaces and system processes.
<b>rollback</b>	Can roll back to previous configurations.
<b>routing</b>	Can view routing configuration information.
<b>routing-control</b>	Can modify routing configuration information.
<b>secret</b>	Can view passwords and authentication keys in the configuration.
<b>secret-control</b>	Can modify passwords and authentication keys in the configuration.
<b>security</b>	Can view security configuration information.
<b>security-control</b>	Can modify security configuration information.
<b>shell</b>	Can start a local shell.
<b>snmp</b>	Can view SNMP configuration information.
<b>snmp-control</b>	Can modify SNMP configuration information.
<b>system</b>	Can view system configuration information.
<b>system-control</b>	Can modify system configuration information.
<b>trace</b>	Can view trace file settings information.

Table 45: show cli authorization Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>trace-control</b>	Can modify trace file settings information.
<b>view</b>	Can view current values and statistics.
<b>view-configuration</b>	Can view all configuration information (not including secrets).

## Sample Output

### show cli authorization

```

user@host> show cli authorization
Current user: 'remote' login: 'user' class ''
Permissions:
  admin      -- Can view user accounts
  admin-control-- Can modify user accounts
  clear      -- Can clear learned network information
  configure  -- Can enter configuration mode
  control    -- Can modify any configuration
  edit       -- Can edit full files
  field      -- Special for field (debug) support
  floppy     -- Can read and write from the floppy
  interface  -- Can view interface configuration
  interface-control-- Can modify interface configuration
  network    -- Can access the network
  reset      -- Can reset/restart interfaces and daemons
  routing    -- Can view routing configuration
  routing-control-- Can modify routing configuration
  shell      -- Can start a local shell
  snmp       -- Can view SNMP configuration
  snmp-control-- Can modify SNMP configuration
  system     -- Can view system configuration
  system-control-- Can modify system configuration
  trace      -- Can view trace file settings
  trace-control-- Can modify trace file settings
  view       -- Can view current values and statistics
  maintenance -- Can become the super-user
  firewall   -- Can view firewall configuration
  firewall-control-- Can modify firewall configuration
  secret     -- Can view secret configuration
  secret-control-- Can modify secret configuration
  rollback   -- Can rollback to previous configurations
  security   -- Can view security configuration
  security-control-- Can modify security configuration
  access     -- Can view access configuration
  access-control-- Can modify access configuration
  view-configuration-- Can view all configuration (not including secrets)
  flow-tap   -- Can view flow-tap configuration
  flow-tap-control-- Can configure flow-tap service
Individual command authorization:
  Allow regular expression: none
  Deny regular expression: none
  Allow configuration regular expression: none
  Deny configuration regular expression: none

```



---

## show cli directory

---

<b>Syntax</b>	show cli directory
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the current working directory.
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show cli directory on page 867</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 46 on page 867</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show cli directory</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 46: show cli directory Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
Current directory	Pathname of the current working directory.

## Sample Output

### show cli directory

```
user@host> show cli directory
Current directory: /var/home/regress
```

## show cli history

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show cli history</code> <code>&lt;count&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display a list of previous CLI commands.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display all previous CLI commands.  <b>count</b> —(Optional) Maximum number of commands to display.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show cli history on page 868</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 47 on page 868</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show cli history</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 47: show cli history Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<i>timestamp</i>	Time at which the command was entered.
<i>command-syntax</i>	Command that was entered.

## Sample Output

### show cli history

```
user@host> show cli history
11:14:14 -- show arp
11:22:10 -- show cli authorization
11:27:12 -- show cli history
```

---

## show host

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show host <i>hostname</i></code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display Domain Name System (DNS) hostname information.
<b>Options</b>	<i>hostname</i> —Hostname or address.
<b>Additional Information</b>	The <code>show host</code> command displays the raw data received from the DNS server.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show host on page 869</a>

### Sample Output

#### show host

```
user@host> show host snark
snark.boojum.net has address 192.168.1.254

user@host> show host 192.168.1.254
Name: snark.boojum.net
Address: 192.168.1.254
Aliases:
```

## show interfaces diagnostics optics

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show interfaces diagnostics optics <i>interface-name</i></code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Display diagnostics data and alarms for Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, and QSFP+ optical transceivers installed in a QFX Series product. The information provided by this command is known as digital optical monitoring (DOM) information.</p> <p>Thresholds that trigger a high alarm, low alarm, high warning, or low warning are set by the transponder vendors. Generally, a high alarm or low alarm indicates that the optics module is not operating properly. This information can be used to diagnose why a transceiver is not working.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<i>interface-name</i> —Name of the interface associated with the port in which the transceiver is installed.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Monitoring Interface Status and Traffic on page 333</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Installing a Transceiver in a QFX Series Device</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Removing a Transceiver from a QFX Series Device</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces diagnostics optics xe-0/0/1 (SFP+ Transceiver) on page 874</a> <a href="#">show interfaces diagnostics optics node1:xe-0/0/1 (SFP+ Transceiver) on page 875</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	lists the output fields for the <code>show interfaces diagnostics optics</code> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 48: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
Physical interface	Displays the name of the physical interface.
Laser bias current	Displays the magnitude of the laser bias power setting current, in milliamperes. The laser bias provides direct modulation of laser diodes and modulates currents.
Laser output power	Displays the laser output power, in milliwatts (mW) and decibels referred to 1.0 mW (dBm).
Module temperature	Displays the temperature, in Celsius and Fahrenheit.
Module voltage	Displays the voltage, in volts.
(Not available for XFP transceivers)	



Table 48: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Laser rx power</b> (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Displays the laser received optical power, in milliwatts (mW) and decibels referred to 1.0 mW (dBm).
<b>Receiver signal average optical power</b> (Not available for XFP transceivers)	Displays the receiver signal average optical power, in milliwatts (mW) and decibels referred to 1.0 mW (dBm).
<b>Laser bias current high alarm</b>	Displays whether the laser bias power setting high alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Laser bias current low alarm</b>	Displays whether the laser bias power setting low alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Laser bias current high warning</b>	Displays whether the laser bias power setting high warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Laser bias current low warning</b>	Displays whether the laser bias power setting low warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Laser output power high alarm</b>	Displays whether the laser output power high alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Laser output power low alarm</b>	Displays whether the laser output power low alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Laser output power high warning</b>	Displays whether the laser output power high warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Laser output power low warning</b>	Displays whether the laser output power low warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Module temperature high alarm</b>	Displays whether the module temperature high alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Module temperature low alarm</b>	Displays whether the module temperature low alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Module temperature high warning</b>	Displays whether the module temperature high warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Module temperature low warning</b>	Displays whether the module temperature low warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Module voltage high alarm</b> (Not available for XFP transceivers)	Displays whether the module voltage high alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Module voltage low alarm</b> (Not available for XFP transceivers)	Displays whether the module voltage low alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Module voltage high warning</b> (Not available for XFP transceivers)	Displays whether the module voltage high warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Module voltage low warning</b> (Not available for XFP transceivers)	Displays whether the module voltage low warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
<b>Laser rx power high alarm</b>	Displays whether the receive laser power high alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .

Table 48: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser rx power low alarm	Displays whether the receive laser power low alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Laser rx power high warning	Displays whether the receive laser power high warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Laser rx power low warning	Displays whether the receive laser power low warning is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Laser bias current high alarm threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current high alarm.
Module not ready alarm (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Displays whether the module not ready alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> . When the output is <b>On</b> , the module has an operational fault.
Module power down alarm (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Displays whether the module power down alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> . When the output is <b>On</b> , the module is in a limited power mode, low for normal operation.
Tx data not ready alarm (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Any condition leading to invalid data on the transmit path. Displays whether the Tx data not ready alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Tx not ready alarm (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Any condition leading to invalid data on the transmit path. Displays whether the Tx not ready alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Tx laser fault alarm (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Laser fault condition. Displays whether the Tx laser fault alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Tx CDR loss of lock alarm (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Transmit clock and data recovery (CDR) loss of lock. Loss of lock on the transmit side of the CDR. Displays whether the Tx CDR loss of lock alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Rx not ready alarm (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Any condition leading to invalid data on the receive path. Displays whether the Rx not ready alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Rx loss of signal alarm (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Receive loss of signal alarm. When <b>on</b> , indicates insufficient optical input power to the module. Displays whether the Rx loss of signal alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Rx CDR loss of lock alarm (Not available for SFP and SFP+ transceivers)	Receive CDR loss of lock. Loss of lock on the receive side of the CDR. Displays whether the Rx CDR loss of lock alarm is <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> .
Laser bias current low alarm threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current low alarm.
Laser bias current high warning threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current high warning.

Table 48: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser bias current low warning threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current low warning.
Laser output power high alarm threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power high alarm.
Laser output power low alarm threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power low alarm.
Laser output power high warning threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power high warning.
Laser output power low warning threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power low warning.
Module temperature high alarm threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature high alarm.
Module temperature low alarm threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature low alarm.
Module temperature high warning threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature high warning.
Module temperature low warning threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature low warning.
Module voltage high alarm threshold (Not available for XFP transceivers)	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the module voltage high alarm.
Module voltage low alarm threshold (Not available for XFP transceivers)	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the module voltage low alarm.
Module voltage high warning threshold (Not available for XFP transceivers)	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the module voltage high warning.
Module voltage low warning threshold (Not available for XFP transceivers)	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the module voltage low warning.
Laser rx power high alarm threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power high alarm.
Laser rx power low alarm threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power low alarm.
Laser rx power high warning threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power high warning.

Table 48: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser rx power low warning threshold	Displays the vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power low warning.

## Sample Output

### show interfaces diagnostics optics xe-0/0/1 (SFP+ Transceiver)

```

user@host> show interfaces diagnostics optics xe-0/0/1
Physical interface: xe-0/0/1
  Laser bias current           : 4.968 mA
  Laser output power          : 0.4940 mW / -3.06 dBm
  Module temperature          : 27 degrees C / 81 degrees F
  Module voltage              : 3.2310 V
  Receiver signal average optical power : 0.0000
  Laser bias current high alarm : Off
  Laser bias current low alarm  : Off
  Laser bias current high warning : Off
  Laser bias current low warning : Off
  Laser output power high alarm : Off
  Laser output power low alarm  : Off
  Laser output power high warning : Off
  Laser output power low warning : Off
  Module temperature high alarm : Off
  Module temperature low alarm  : Off
  Module temperature high warning : Off
  Module temperature low warning : Off
  Module voltage high alarm     : Off
  Module voltage low alarm      : Off
  Module voltage high warning   : Off
  Module voltage low warning    : Off
  Laser rx power high alarm     : Off
  Laser rx power low alarm      : On
  Laser rx power high warning   : Off
  Laser rx power low warning    : On
  Laser bias current high alarm threshold : 10.500 mA
  Laser bias current low alarm threshold : 2.000 mA
  Laser bias current high warning threshold : 9.000 mA
  Laser bias current low warning threshold : 2.500 mA
  Laser output power high alarm threshold : 1.4120 mW / 1.50 dBm
  Laser output power low alarm threshold : 0.0740 mW / -11.31 dBm
  Laser output power high warning threshold : 0.7070 mW / -1.51 dBm
  Laser output power low warning threshold : 0.1860 mW / -7.30 dBm
  Module temperature high alarm threshold : 75 degrees C / 167 degrees F
  Module temperature low alarm threshold : -5 degrees C / 23 degrees F
  Module temperature high warning threshold : 70 degrees C / 158 degrees F
  Module temperature low warning threshold : 0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
  Module voltage high alarm threshold : 3.630 V
  Module voltage low alarm threshold : 2.970 V
  Module voltage high warning threshold : 3.465 V
  Module voltage low warning threshold : 3.135 V
  Laser rx power high alarm threshold : 1.5849 mW / 2.00 dBm
  Laser rx power low alarm threshold : 0.0407 mW / -13.90 dBm
  Laser rx power high warning threshold : 0.7943 mW / -1.00 dBm
  Laser rx power low warning threshold : 0.1023 mW / -9.90 dBm

```

**show interfaces diagnostics optics node1:xe-0/0/1 (SFP+ Transceiver)**

```

user@host> show interfaces diagnostics optics node1:xe-0/0/1
Physical interface: node1:xe-0/0/1
  Laser bias current                : 4.968 mA
  Laser output power                : 0.4940 mW / -3.06 dBm
  Module temperature                : 27 degrees C / 81 degrees F
  Module voltage                    : 3.2310 V
  Receiver signal average optical power : 0.0000
  Laser bias current high alarm      : Off
  Laser bias current low alarm       : Off
  Laser bias current high warning    : Off
  Laser bias current low warning     : Off
  Laser output power high alarm      : Off
  Laser output power low alarm       : Off
  Laser output power high warning    : Off
  Laser output power low warning     : Off
  Module temperature high alarm      : Off
  Module temperature low alarm       : Off
  Module temperature high warning    : Off
  Module temperature low warning     : Off
  Module voltage high alarm          : Off
  Module voltage low alarm           : Off
  Module voltage high warning        : Off
  Module voltage low warning         : Off
  Laser rx power high alarm          : Off
  Laser rx power low alarm           : On
  Laser rx power high warning        : Off
  Laser rx power low warning         : On
  Laser bias current high alarm threshold : 10.500 mA
  Laser bias current low alarm threshold : 2.000 mA
  Laser bias current high warning threshold : 9.000 mA
  Laser bias current low warning threshold : 2.500 mA
  Laser output power high alarm threshold : 1.4120 mW / 1.50 dBm
  Laser output power low alarm threshold : 0.0740 mW / -11.31 dBm
  Laser output power high warning threshold : 0.7070 mW / -1.51 dBm
  Laser output power low warning threshold : 0.1860 mW / -7.30 dBm
  Module temperature high alarm threshold : 75 degrees C / 167 degrees F
  Module temperature low alarm threshold : -5 degrees C / 23 degrees F
  Module temperature high warning threshold : 70 degrees C / 158 degrees F
  Module temperature low warning threshold : 0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
  Module voltage high alarm threshold : 3.630 V
  Module voltage low alarm threshold : 2.970 V
  Module voltage high warning threshold : 3.465 V
  Module voltage low warning threshold : 3.135 V
  Laser rx power high alarm threshold : 1.5849 mW / 2.00 dBm
  Laser rx power low alarm threshold : 0.0407 mW / -13.90 dBm
  Laser rx power high warning threshold : 0.7943 mW / -1.00 dBm
  Laser rx power low warning threshold : 0.1023 mW / -9.90 dBm

```

## show log

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 876</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFabric System) on page 876</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Routers) on page 876</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show log &lt;filename   user &lt;username&gt;&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (QFabric System)</b>	<pre>show log filename &lt;device-type (device-id   device-alias)&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)</b>	<pre>show log &lt;all-lcc   lcc number   scc&gt; &lt;filename   user &lt;username&gt;&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Option <i>device-type (device-id   device-alias)</i> is introduced in Junos OS Release 13.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	List log files, display log file contents, or display information about users who have logged in to the router or switch.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—List all log files.</p> <p><b>&lt;all-lcc   lcc number   scc&gt;</b>—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display logging information about all T640 routers (or line-card chassis) or a specific T640 router (replace <i>number</i> with a value from 0 through 3) connected to a TX Matrix router. Or, display logging information about the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).</p> <p><b>device-type</b>—(QFabric system only) (Optional) Display log messages for only one of the following device types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>director-device</b>—Display logs for Director devices.</li> <li>• <b>infrastructure-device</b>—Display logs for the logical components of the QFabric system infrastructure, including the diagnostic Routing Engine, fabric control Routing Engine, fabric manager Routing Engine, and the default network Node group and its backup (NW-NG-0 and NW-NG-0-backup).</li> <li>• <b>interconnect-device</b>—Display logs for Interconnect devices.</li> <li>• <b>node-device</b>—Display logs for Node devices.</li> </ul>



**NOTE:** If you specify the *device-type* optional parameter, you must also specify either the *device-id* or *device-alias* optional parameter.

**(device-id | device-alias)**—If a device type is specified, display logs for a device of that type. Specify either the device ID or the device alias (if configured).

**filename**—(Optional) Display the log messages in the specified log file. For the routing matrix, the filename must include the chassis information.



**NOTE:** The *filename* parameter is mandatory for the QFabric system. If you did not configure a syslog filename, specify the default filename of messages.

**user <username>**—(Optional) Display logging information about users who have recently logged in to the router or switch. If you include *username*, display logging information about the specified user.

**Required Privilege Level** trace

**List of Sample Output** [show log on page 877](#)  
[show log filename on page 877](#)  
[show log filename \(QFabric System\) on page 878](#)  
[show log user on page 878](#)

## Sample Output

### show log

```
user@host> show log
total 57518
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      211663 Oct  1 19:44 dcd
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      999947 Oct  1 19:41 dcd.0
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      999994 Oct  1 17:48 dcd.1
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      238815 Oct  1 19:44 rpd
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin     1049098 Oct  1 18:00 rpd.0
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      1061095 Oct  1 12:13 rpd.1
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      1052026 Oct  1 06:08 rpd.2
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      1056309 Sep 30 18:21 rpd.3
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      1056371 Sep 30 14:36 rpd.4
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      1056301 Sep 30 10:50 rpd.5
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      1056350 Sep 30 07:04 rpd.6
-rw-r--r-- 1 root bin      1048876 Sep 30 03:21 rpd.7
-rw-rw-r-- 1 root bin        19656 Oct  1 19:37 wtmp
```

### show log filename

```
user@host> show log rpd
Oct  1 18:00:18 trace_on: Tracing to ?/var/log/rpd? started
Oct  1 18:00:18 EVENT <MTU> ds-5/2/0.0 index 24 <Broadcast PointToPoint Multicast
Oct  1 18:00:18
Oct  1 18:00:19 KRT rcv len 56 V9 seq 148 op add Type route/if af 2 addr
13.13.13.21 nhop type local nhop 13.13.13.21
Oct  1 18:00:19 KRT rcv len 56 V9 seq 149 op add Type route/if af 2 addr
13.13.13.22 nhop type unicast nhop 13.13.13.22
Oct  1 18:00:19 KRT rcv len 48 V9 seq 150 op add Type ifaddr index 24 devindex
43
Oct  1 18:00:19 KRT rcv len 144 V9 seq 151 op chnge Type ifdev devindex 44
```

```
Oct  1 18:00:19 KRT rcv len 144 V9 seq 152 op chnge Type ifdev devindex 45
Oct  1 18:00:19 KRT rcv len 144 V9 seq 153 op chnge Type ifdev devindex 46
Oct  1 18:00:19 KRT rcv len 1272 V9 seq 154 op chnge Type ifdev devindex 47
...
```

### show log filename (QFabric System)

```
user@qfabric> show log messages
Mar 28 18:00:06 qfabric chassisd: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:00:06 ED1486
chassisd: CHASSISD_SNMP_TRAP10: SNMP trap generated: FRU power on
(jnxFruContentsIndex 8, jnxFruL1Index 1, jnxFruL2Index 1, jnxFruL3Index 0,
jnxFruName PIC: 48x 10G-SFP+ @ 0/0/*, jnxFruType 11, jnxFruSlot 0,
jnxFruOfflineReason 2, jnxFruLastPowerOff 0, jnxFruLastPowerOn 2159)
Mar 28 18:00:07 qfabric chassisd: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:00:07 ED1486
chassisd: CHASSISD_SNMP_TRAP10: SNMP trap generated: FRU power on
(jnxFruContentsIndex 8, jnxFruL1Index 1, jnxFruL2Index 2, jnxFruL3Index 0,
jnxFruName PIC: @ 0/1/*, jnxFruType 11, jnxFruSlot 0, jnxFruOfflineReason 2,
jnxFruLastPowerOff 0, jnxFruLastPowerOn 2191)
Mar 28 18:00:07 qfabric chassisd: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:00:07 ED1492
chassisd: CHASSISD_SNMP_TRAP10: SNMP trap generated: FRU power on
(jnxFruContentsIndex 8, jnxFruL1Index 1, jnxFruL2Index 1, jnxFruL3Index 0,
jnxFruName PIC: 48x 10G-SFP+ @ 0/0/*, jnxFruType 11, jnxFruSlot 0,
jnxFruOfflineReason 2, jnxFruLastPowerOff 0, jnxFruLastPowerOn 242726)
Mar 28 18:00:07 qfabric chassisd: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:00:07 ED1492
chassisd: CHASSISD_SNMP_TRAP10: SNMP trap generated: FRU power on
(jnxFruContentsIndex 8, jnxFruL1Index 1, jnxFruL2Index 2, jnxFruL3Index 0,
jnxFruName PIC: @ 0/1/*, jnxFruType 11, jnxFruSlot 0, jnxFruOfflineReason 2,
jnxFruLastPowerOff 0, jnxFruLastPowerOn 242757)
Mar 28 18:00:16 qfabric file: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:00:16 ED1486
file: UI_COMMIT: User 'root' requested 'commit' operation (comment: none)
Mar 28 18:00:27 qfabric file: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:00:27 ED1486
file: UI_COMMIT: User 'root' requested 'commit' operation (comment: none)
Mar 28 18:00:50 qfabric file: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:00:50
_DCF_default__NW-INE-0_REO_ file: UI_COMMIT: User 'root' requested 'commit'
operation (comment: none)
Mar 28 18:00:50 qfabric file: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:00:50
_DCF_default__NW-INE-0_REO_ file: UI_COMMIT: User 'root' requested 'commit'
operation (comment: none)
Mar 28 18:00:55 qfabric file: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:00:55 ED1492
file: UI_COMMIT: User 'root' requested 'commit' operation (comment: none)
Mar 28 18:01:10 qfabric file: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:01:10 ED1492
file: UI_COMMIT: User 'root' requested 'commit' operation (comment: none)
Mar 28 18:02:37 qfabric chassisd: QFABRIC_INTERNAL_SYSLOG: Mar 28 18:02:37 ED1491
chassisd: CHASSISD_SNMP_TRAP10: SNMP trap generated: FRU power on
(jnxFruContentsIndex 8, jnxFruL1Index 1, jnxFruL2Index 1, jnxFruL3Index 0,
jnxFruName PIC: 48x 10G-SFP+ @ 0/0/*, jnxFruType 11, jnxFruSlot 0,
jnxFruOfflineReason 2, jnxFruLastPowerOff 0, jnxFruLastPowerOn 33809)
```

### show log user

```
user@host> show log user
darius  mg2546          Thu Oct  1 19:37   still logged in
darius  mg2529          Thu Oct  1 19:08 - 19:36 (00:28)
darius  mg2518          Thu Oct  1 18:53 - 18:58 (00:04)
root    mg1575          Wed Sep 30 18:39 - 18:41 (00:02)
root    ttyp2      jun.site.per Wed Sep 30 18:39 - 18:41 (00:02)
alex    ttyp1      192.168.1.2   Wed Sep 30 01:03 - 01:22 (00:19)
```



## show ntp associations

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show ntp associations</code> <code>&lt;no-resolve&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display Network Time Protocol (NTP) peers and their state.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display NTP peers and their state.  <b>no-resolve</b> —(Optional) Suppress symbolic addressing.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">show ntp status on page 881</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show ntp associations on page 880</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 49 on page 879</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show ntp associations</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 49: show ntp associations Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>remote</b>	Address or name of the remote NTP peer.
<b>refid</b>	Reference identifier of the remote peer. If the reference identifier is not known, this field shows a value of <b>0.0.0.0</b> .
<b>st</b>	Stratum of the remote peer.
<b>t</b>	Type of peer: <b>b</b> (broadcast), <b>l</b> (local), <b>m</b> (multicast), or <b>u</b> (unicast).
<b>when</b>	When the last packet from the peer was received.
<b>poll</b>	Polling interval, in seconds.
<b>reach</b>	Reachability register, in octal.
<b>delay</b>	Current estimated delay of the peer, in milliseconds.
<b>offset</b>	Current estimated offset of the peer, in milliseconds.
<b>disp</b>	Current estimated dispersion of the peer, in milliseconds.

Table 49: show ntp associations Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<i>peer-name</i>	<p>Peer name and status of the peer in the clock selection process:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• space—Discarded because of a high stratum value or failed sanity checks.</li> <li>• x—Designated "falseticker" by the intersection algorithm.</li> <li>• .—Culled from the end of the candidate list.</li> <li>• — —Discarded by the clustering algorithm.</li> <li>• +—Included in the final selection set.</li> <li>• #—Selected for synchronization, but the distance exceeds the maximum.</li> <li>• *—Selected for synchronization.</li> <li>• o—Selected for synchronization, but the packets-per-second (pps) signal is in use.</li> </ul>

## Sample Output

### show ntp associations

```

user@host> show ntp associations
      remote      refid      st t when poll reach  delay  offset  disp
=====
*wolfe-gw.junipe tick.ucla.edu  2 u  43  64  377   1.86   0.319   0.08

```

## show ntp status

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show ntp status</code> <code>&lt;no-resolve&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the values of internal variables returned by Network Time Protocol (NTP) peers.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display the values of internal variables returned by NTP peers.  <b>no-resolve</b> —(Optional) Suppress symbolic addressing.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">show ntp associations on page 879</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show ntp status on page 882</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 50 on page 881</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show ntp status</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 50: show ntp status Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>status</b>	System status word, a code representing the status items listed.
<b>leap_none</b>	Indicates a normal synchronized state with no leap seconds imminent. Other options could be <b>leap_add_sec</b> , <b>leap_del_sec</b> , or <b>leap_alarm</b> , indicating a leap second will be added, deleted, or a leap second requirement is upcoming.
<b>sync_ntp</b>	Indicates the current synchronization source, in this case, an NTP server. Other options include <b>sync_alarm</b> and <b>sync_unspec</b> , both indicating that the router has not been synched.
<b>x events</b>	Indicates the number of events that have occurred since that last code change. An event is often the receipt of an NTP polling message.
<b>event_peer/strat_chg</b>	Describes the most recent event, in this case, the stratum of the peer server changed.
<b>version</b>	A detailed description of the version of NTP being used.
<b>processor</b>	Indicates the current hardware platform and version of the processor.
<b>system</b>	Detailed description of the name and version of the operating system in use.
<b>leap</b>	The number of leap seconds in use.

Table 50: show ntp status Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>stratum</b>	The stratum of the peer server. Anything greater than 1 is a secondary reference source, and the number roughly represents the number of hops away from the stratum 1 server.. Stratum 1 is a primary reference, such as an atomic clock.
<b>precision</b>	The precision of the peer clock, how precisely the frequency and time can be maintained with this particular timekeeping system.
<b>rootdelay</b>	The total roundtrip delay to the primary reference source, in seconds.
<b>rootdispersion</b>	The maximum error relative to the primary reference source, in seconds.
<b>peer</b>	An identification number of the peer in use.
<b>refid</b>	Reference identifier of the remote peer. If the reference identifier is not known, this field shows a value of 0.0.0.0.
<b>reftime</b>	The local time, in timestamp format, when the local clock was last updated. If the local clock has never been synchronized, the value is zero.
<b>poll</b>	The NTP broadcast message polling interval, in seconds.
<b>clock</b>	The current time on the local router clock.
<b>state</b>	The current mode of NTP operation, where 1 is symmetric active, 2 is symmetric passive, 3 is client, 4 is server, and 5 is broadcast.
<b>offset</b>	Current estimated offset of the peer, in milliseconds. Indicates the time difference between the reference clock and the local clock.
<b>frequency</b>	The frequency of the clock.
<b>jitter</b>	Indicates the magnitude of jitter, in milliseconds, between several time queries.
<b>stability</b>	A measure of how well this clock can maintain a constant frequency.

## Sample Output

### show ntp status

```

user@host> show ntp status
assID=0 status=0544 leap_none, sync_local_proto, 4 events, event_peer/strat_chg,
version="ntpd 4.2.2p1@1.1570-o Tue May 19 13:57:55 UTC 2009 (1)",
processor="x86_64", system="Linux/2.6.18-164.el5", leap=00, stratum=4,
precision=-10, rootdelay=0.000, rootdispersion=11.974, peer=59475,
refid=LOCAL(0),
reftime=d495c32c.0e71eaf2 Mon, Jan 7 2013 13:57:00.056, poll=10,
clock=d495c32c.cebd43bd Mon, Jan 7 2013 13:57:00.807, state=4,
offset=0.000, frequency=0.000, jitter=0.977, noise=0.977,
stability=0.000, tai=0

```



## show subscribers

---

**Syntax**    `show subscribers`  
              `<detail | extensive | terse>`  
              `<aci-interface-set-name aci-interface-set-name>`  
              `<address address>`  
              `<agent-circuit-identifier agent-circuit-identifier-substring>`  
              `<client-type client-type>`  
              `<count>`  
              `<interface interface>`  
              `<logical-system logical-system>`  
              `<mac-address mac-address>`  
              `<physical-interface physical-interface-name>`  
              `<profile-name profile-name>`  
              `<routing-instance routing-instance>`  
              `<stacked-vlan-id stacked-vlan-id>`  
              `<subscriber-state subscriber-state>`  
              `<user-name user-name>`  
              `<vci vci-identifier>`  
              `<vpi vpi-identifier>`  
              `<vlan-id vlan-id>`

**Release Information**    Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.3.  
                              Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.3 for EX Series switches.  
                              **client-type**, **mac-address**, **subscriber-state**, and **extensive** options introduced in Junos OS Release 10.2.  
                              **count** option usage with other options introduced in Junos OS Release 10.2.  
                              Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.  
                              Options **aci-interface-set-name** and **agent-circuit-identifier** introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2.  
                              The **physical-interface** and **user-name** options introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3.  
                              Options **vci** and **vpi** introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R3 and supported in later 12.3Rx releases.  
                              Options **vci** and **vpi** supported in Junos OS Release 13.2 and later releases. (Not supported in Junos OS Release 13.1.)

**Description**    Display information for active subscribers.

**Options**    **detail | extensive | terse**—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

**aci-interface-set-name**—(Optional) Display all dynamic subscriber sessions that use the specified agent circuit identifier (ACI) interface set. Use the ACI interface set name generated by the router, such as aci-1003-ge-1/0/0.4001, and not the actual ACI value found in the DHCP or PPPoE control packets.

**address**—(Optional) Display subscribers whose IP address matches the specified address. You must specify the IPv4 or IPv6 address prefix without a netmask (for example, 192.168.17.1). If you specify the IP address as a prefix with a netmask (for example, 192.168.17.1/32), the router displays a message that the IP address is invalid, and rejects the command.

***agent-circuit-identifier-substring***—(Optional) Display all dynamic subscriber sessions whose ACI value matches the specified substring.

***client-type***—(Optional) Display subscribers whose client type matches the specified client type (DHCP, L2TP, PPP, PPPOE, VLAN, or static).

***count***—(Optional) Display the count of total subscribers and active subscribers for any specified option. You can use the ***count*** option alone or with the ***address***, ***client-type***, ***interface***, ***logical-system***, ***mac-address***, ***profile-name***, ***routing-instance***, ***stacked-vlan-id***, ***subscriber-state***, or ***vlan-id*** options.

***id***—(Optional) Display a specific subscriber session whose session id matches the specified subscriber ID. You can display subscriber IDs by using the ***show subscribers extensive*** or the ***show subscribers interface extensive*** commands.

***interface***—(Optional) Display subscribers whose interface matches the specified interface.

***logical-system***—(Optional) Display subscribers whose logical system matches the specified logical system.

***mac-address***—(Optional) Display subscribers whose MAC address matches the specified MAC address.

***physical-interface-name***—(M120, M320, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display subscribers whose physical interface matches the specified physical interface.

***profile-name***—(Optional) Display subscribers whose dynamic profile matches the specified profile name.

***routing-instance***—(Optional) Display subscribers whose routing instance matches the specified routing instance.

***subscriber-state***—(Optional) Display subscribers whose subscriber state matches the specified subscriber state (ACTIVE, CONFIGURED, INIT, TERMINATED, or TERMINATING).

***user-name***—(M120, M320, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display subscribers whose username matches the specified subscriber name.

***vci-identifier***—(MX Series routers with MPCs and ATM MICs with SFP only) (Optional) Display active ATM subscribers whose ATM virtual circuit identifier (VCI) matches the specified VCI identifier. The range of values is 0 through 255.

***vpi-identifier***—(MX Series routers with MPCs and ATM MICs with SFP only) (Optional) Display active ATM subscribers whose ATM virtual path identifier (VPI) matches the specified VPI identifier. The range of values is 0 through 65535.

***vlan-id***—(Optional) Display subscribers whose VLAN ID matches the specified VLAN ID.

***stacked-vlan-id***—(Optional) Display subscribers whose stacked VLAN ID matches the specified stacked VLAN ID.



**NOTE:** Due to display limitations, logical system and routing instance output values are truncated when necessary.

**Required Privilege Level**

view

**Related Documentation**

- *show subscribers summary*
- *Verifying and Managing Agent Circuit Identifier-Based Dynamic VLAN Configuration*

**List of Sample Output**

[show subscribers \(IPv4\) on page 890](#)  
[show subscribers \(IPv6\) on page 890](#)  
[show subscribers \(IPv4 and IPv6 Dual Stack\) on page 890](#)  
[show subscribers \(LNS on MX Series Routers\) on page 891](#)  
[show subscribers \(L2TP Switched Tunnels\) on page 891](#)  
[show subscribers client-type dhcp detail on page 891](#)  
[show subscribers count on page 891](#)  
[show subscribers address detail \(IPv6\) on page 891](#)  
[show subscribers detail \(IPv4\) on page 892](#)  
[show subscribers detail \(IPv6\) on page 892](#)  
[show subscribers detail \(IPv6 Static Demux Interface\) on page 893](#)  
[show subscribers detail \(L2TP LNS Subscribers on MX Series Routers\) on page 893](#)  
[show subscribers detail \(L2TP Switched Tunnels\) on page 893](#)  
[show subscribers detail \(Tunneled Subscriber\) on page 894](#)  
[show subscribers detail \(IPv4 and IPv6 Dual Stack\) on page 894](#)  
[show subscribers detail \(ACI Interface Set Session\) on page 895](#)  
[show subscribers detail \(PPPoE Subscriber Session with ACI Interface Set\) on page 895](#)  
[show subscribers extensive on page 895](#)  
[show subscribers extensive \(RPF Check Fail Filter\) on page 896](#)  
[show subscribers extensive \(L2TP LNS Subscribers on MX Series Routers\) on page 896](#)  
[show subscribers extensive \(IPv4 and IPv6 Dual Stack\) on page 896](#)  
[show subscribers extensive \(Effective Shaping-Rate\) on page 897](#)  
[show subscribers aci-interface-set-name detail \(Subscriber Sessions Using Specified ACI Interface Set\) on page 898](#)  
[show subscribers agent-circuit-identifier detail \(Subscriber Sessions Using Specified ACI Substring\) on page 898](#)  
[show subscribers interface extensive on page 899](#)  
[show subscribers logical-system terse on page 899](#)  
[show subscribers physical-interface count on page 900](#)  
[show subscribers routing-instance inst1 count on page 900](#)  
[show subscribers stacked-vlan-id detail on page 900](#)  
[show subscribers stacked-vlan-id vlan-id detail \(Combined Output\) on page 900](#)  
[show subscribers stacked-vlan-id vlan-id interface detail \(Combined Output for a Specific Interface\) on page 900](#)  
[show subscribers user-name detail on page 900](#)  
[show subscribers vlan-id on page 901](#)



[show subscribers vlan-id detail on page 901](#)

[show subscribers vpi vci extensive \(PPPoE-over-ATM Subscriber Session\) on page 901](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 51 on page 887](#) lists the output fields for the **show subscribers** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 51: show subscribers Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Interface</b>	Interface associated with the subscriber. The router or switch displays subscribers whose interface matches or begins with the specified interface.  The * character indicates a continuation of addresses for the same session.
<b>IP Address/VLAN ID</b>	Subscriber IP address or VLAN ID associated with the subscriber in the form <i>tpid.vlan-id</i>  No IP address or VLAN ID is assigned to an L2TP tunnel-switched session. For these subscriber sessions the value is <b>Tunnel-switched</b> .
<b>User Name</b>	Name of subscriber.
<b>LS:RI</b>	Logical system and routing instance associated with the subscriber.
<b>Type</b>	Subscriber client type (DHCP, L2TP, PPP, PPPoE, STATIC-INTERFACE, VLAN).
<b>IP Address</b>	Subscriber IPv4 address.
<b>IP Netmask</b>	Subscriber IP netmask.
<b>Primary DNS Address</b>	IP address of primary DNS server.
<b>Secondary DNS Address</b>	IP address of secondary DNS server.
<b>Primary WINS Address</b>	IP address of primary WINS server.
<b>Secondary WINS Address</b>	IP address of secondary WINS server.
<b>IPv6 Address</b>	Subscriber IPv6 address, or multiple addresses.
<b>IPv6 Prefix</b>	Subscriber IPv6 prefix. If you are using DHCPv6 prefix delegation, this is the delegated prefix.
<b>IPv6 User Prefix</b>	IPv6 prefix obtained through ND/RA.
<b>IPv6 Address Pool</b>	Subscriber IPv6 address pool. The IPv6 address pool is used to allocate IPv6 prefixes to the DHCPv6 clients.
<b>IPv6 Network Prefix Length</b>	Length of the network portion of the IPv6 address.
<b>IPv6 Prefix Length</b>	Length of the subscriber IPv6 prefix.

Table 51: show subscribers Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Logical System</b>	Logical system associated with the subscriber.
<b>Routing Instance</b>	Routing instance associated with the subscriber.
<b>Interface Type</b>	Whether the subscriber interface is <b>Static</b> or <b>Dynamic</b> .
<b>Interface Set</b>	Internally generated name of the dynamic ACI interface set used by the subscriber session.
<b>Interface Set Type</b>	Interface type of the ACI interface set: <b>Dynamic</b> . This is the only ACI interface set type currently supported.
<b>Interface Set Session ID</b>	Identifier of the dynamic ACI interface set entry in the session database.
<b>Underlying Interface</b>	Name of the underlying interface for the subscriber session.
<b>Dynamic Profile Name</b>	Dynamic profile used for the subscriber.
<b>Dynamic Profile Version</b>	Version number of the dynamic profile used for the subscriber.
<b>MAC Address</b>	MAC address associated with the subscriber.
<b>State</b>	Current state of the subscriber session ( <b>Init</b> , <b>Configured</b> , <b>Active</b> , <b>Terminating</b> , <b>Tunneled</b> ).
<b>L2TP State</b>	Current state of the L2TP session, <b>Tunneled</b> or <b>Tunnel-switched</b> . When the value is <b>Tunnel-switched</b> , two entries are displayed for the subscriber; the first entry is at the LNS interface on the LTS and the second entry is at the LAC interface on the LTS.
<b>Tunnel switch Profile Name</b>	Name of the L2TP tunnel switch profile that initiates tunnel switching.
<b>Local IP Address</b>	IP address of the local gateway (LAC).
<b>Remote IP Address</b>	IP address of the remote peer (LNS).
<b>VLAN Id</b>	VLAN ID associated with the subscriber in the form <i>tpid.vlan-id</i> .
<b>Stacked VLAN Id</b>	Stacked VLAN ID associated with the subscriber in the form <i>tpid.vlan-id</i> .
<b>RADIUS Accounting ID</b>	RADIUS accounting ID associated with the subscriber.
<b>Agent Circuit ID</b>	Option 82 agent circuit ID associated with the subscriber. The ID is displayed as an ASCII string unless the value has nonprintable characters, in which case it is displayed in hexadecimal format.
<b>Agent Remote ID</b>	Option 82 agent remote ID associated with the subscriber. The ID is displayed as an ASCII string unless the value has nonprintable characters, in which case it is displayed in hexadecimal format.
<b>DHCP Relay IP Address</b>	IP address used by the DHCP relay agent.

Table 51: show subscribers Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
ATM VPI	(MX Series routers with MPCs and ATM MICs with SFP only) ATM virtual path identifier (VPI) on the subscriber's physical interface.
ATM VCI	(MX Series routers with MPCs and ATM MICs with SFP only) ATM virtual circuit identifier (VCI) for each VPI configured on the subscriber interface.
Login Time	Date and time at which the subscriber logged in.
Effective shaping-rate	Actual downstream traffic shaping rate for the subscriber, in kilobits per second.
IPv4 rpf-check Fail Filter Name	Name of the filter applied by the dynamic profile to IPv4 packets that fail the RPF check.
IPv6 rpf-check Fail Filter Name	Name of the filter applied by the dynamic profile to IPv6 packets that fail the RPF check.
DHCP Options	len = number of hex values in the message. The hex values specify the type, length, value (TLV) for DHCP options, as defined in RFC 2132.
Session ID	ID number for a subscriber service session.
Underlying Session ID	For DHCPv6 subscribers on a PPPoE network, displays the session ID of the underlying PPPoE interface.
Service Sessions	Number of service sessions (that is, a service activated using RADIUS CoA) associated with the subscribers.
Service Session Name	Service session profile name.
Session Timeout (seconds)	Number of seconds of access provided to the subscriber before the session is automatically terminated.
Idle Timeout (seconds)	Number of seconds subscriber can be idle before the session is automatically terminated.
IPv6 Delegated Address Pool	Name of the pool used for DHCPv6 prefix delegation.
IPv6 Delegated Network Prefix Length	Length of the prefix configured for the IPv6 delegated address pool.
IPv6 Interface Address	Address assigned by the Framed-Ipv6-Prefix AAA attribute.
IPv6 Framed Interface Id	Interface ID assigned by the Framed-Interface-Id AAA attribute.
ADF IPv4 Input Filter Name	Name assigned to the Ascend-Data-Filter (ADF) interface IPv4 input filter (client or service session). The filter name is followed by the rules (in hexadecimal format) associated with the ADF filter and the decoded rule in Junos OS filter style.

Table 51: show subscribers Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>ADF IPv4 Output Filter Name</b>	Name assigned to the Ascend-Data-Filter (ADF) interface IPv4 output filter (client or service session). The filter name is followed by the rules (in hexadecimal format) associated with the ADF filter and the decoded rule in Junos OS filter style.
<b>ADF IPv6 Input Filter Name</b>	Name assigned to the Ascend-Data-Filter (ADF) interface IPv6 input filter (client or service session). The filter name is followed by the rules (in hexadecimal format) associated with the ADF filter and the decoded rule in Junos OS filter style.
<b>ADF IPv6 Output Filter Name</b>	Name assigned to the Ascend-Data-Filter (ADF) interface IPv6 output filter (client or service session). The filter name is followed by the rules (in hexadecimal format) associated with the ADF filter and the decoded rule in Junos OS filter style.
<b>IPv4 Input Filter Name</b>	Name assigned to the IPv4 input filter (client or service session).
<b>IPv4 Output Filter Name</b>	Name assigned to the IPv4 output filter (client or service session).
<b>IPv6 Input Filter Name</b>	Name assigned to the IPv6 input filter (client or service session).
<b>IPv6 Output Filter Name</b>	Name assigned to the IPv6 output filter (client or service session).
<b>IFL Input Filter Name</b>	Name assigned to the logical interface input filter (client or service session).
<b>IFL Output Filter Name</b>	Name assigned to the logical interface output filter (client or service session).

## Sample Output

### show subscribers (IPv4)

```

user@host> show subscribers
Interface          IP Address/VLAN ID  User Name          LS:RI
ge-1/3/0.1073741824 100                 WHOLESALE-CLIENT default:default
demux0.1073741824   100.0.0.10         RETAILER1-CLIENT test1:retailer1
demux0.1073741825   101.0.0.3          RETAILER2-CLIENT test1:retailer2
demux0.1073741826   102.0.0.3

```

### show subscribers (IPv6)

```

user@host> show subscribers
Interface          IP Address/VLAN ID  User Name          LS:RI
ge-1/0/0.0         2001::c0:0:0:0/74  WHOLESALE-CLIENT default:default
*                  2002::1/128       subscriber-25      default:default

```

### show subscribers (IPv4 and IPv6 Dual Stack)

```

user@host> show subscribers
Interface          IP Address/VLAN ID  User Name
LS:RI
demux0.1073741834  0x8100.1002 0x8100.1
default:default
demux0.1073741835  0x8100.1001 0x8100.1
default:default
pp0.1073741836     61.1.1.1        dualstackuser1@ISP1.com

```

```

default:ASP-1
*                2041:1:1::/48
*                2061:1:1:1::/64
pp0.1073741837   23.1.1.3                dualstackuser2@ISP1.com
default:ASP-1
*                2001:1:2:5::/64

```

#### show subscribers (LNS on MX Series Routers)

```

user@host> show subscribers
Interface      IP Address/VLAN ID  User Name      LS:RI
si-4/0/0.1     192.168.4.1         xyz@example.com default:default

```

#### show subscribers (L2TP Switched Tunnels)

```

user@host> show subscribers
Interface      IP Address/VLAN ID  User Name      LS:RI
si-2/1/0.1073741842 Tunnel-switched     ap@lts.com     default:default

si-2/1/0.1073741843 Tunnel-switched     ap@lts.com     default:default

```

#### show subscribers client-type dhcp detail

```

user@host> show subscribers client-type dhcp detail
Type: DHCP
IP Address: 100.20.9.7
IP Netmask: 255.255.0.0
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: demux0.1073744127
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: dhcp-demux-prof
MAC Address: 00:10:95:00:00:98
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: jnpr :2304
Login Time: 2009-08-25 14:43:52 PDT

Type: DHCP
IP Address: 100.20.10.7
IP Netmask: 255.255.0.0
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: demux0.1073744383
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: dhcp-demux-prof
MAC Address: 00:10:94:00:01:f3
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: jnpr :2560
Login Time: 2009-08-25 14:43:56 PDT

```

#### show subscribers count

```

user@host> show subscribers count
Total Subscribers: 188, Active Subscribers: 188

```

#### show subscribers address detail (IPv6)

```

user@host> show subscribers address 100.16.12.137 detail

```

```
Type: PPPoE
User Name: pppoeTerV6User1Svc
IP Address: 100.16.12.137
IP Netmask: 255.0.0.0
IPv6 User Prefix: 1016:0:0:c88::/64
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: pp0.1073745151
Interface type: Dynamic
Underlying Interface: demux0.8201
Dynamic Profile Name: pppoe-client-profile
MAC Address: 00:0d:02:01:00:01
Session Timeout (seconds): 31622400
Idle Timeout (seconds): 86400
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: jnpr demux0.8201:6544
Session ID: 6544
Agent Circuit ID: if13720
Agent Remote ID: if13720
Login Time: 2012-05-21 13:37:27 PDT
Service Sessions: 1
```

#### show subscribers detail (IPv4)

```
user@host> show subscribers detail
Type: DHCP
IP Address: 100.20.9.7
IP Netmask: 255.255.0.0
Primary DNS Address: 192.168.17.1
Secondary DNS Address: 192.168.17.2
Primary WINS Address: 192.168.22.1
Secondary WINS Address: 192.168.22.2
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: demux0.1073744127
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: dhcp-demux-prof
MAC Address: 00:10:95:00:00:98
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: jnpr :2304
Session Timeout (seconds): 3600
Idle Timeout (seconds): 600
Login Time: 2009-08-25 14:43:52 PDT
DHCP Options: len 52
35 01 01 39 02 02 40 3d 07 01 00 10 94 00 00 08 33 04 00 00
00 3c 0c 15 63 6c 69 65 6e 74 5f 50 6f 72 74 20 2f 2f 36 2f
33 2d 37 2d 30 37 05 01 06 0f 21 2c
Service Sessions: 2
```

#### show subscribers detail (IPv6)

```
user@host> show subscribers detail
Type: DHCP
User Name: pd-user1
IPv6 Prefix: 2002:db2:ffff:1::/64
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: ge-3/1/3.2
Interface type: Static
MAC Address: 00:51:ff:ff:00:03
State: Active
```

```

Radius Accounting ID: 1
Session ID: 1
Login Time: 2011-08-25 12:12:26 PDT
DHCP Options: len 42
00 08 00 02 00 00 00 01 00 0a 00 03 00 01 00 51 ff ff 00 03
00 06 00 02 00 19 00 19 00 0c 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
00 00

```

#### show subscribers detail (IPv6 Static Demux Interface)

```

user@host> show subscribers detail
Type: STATIC-INTERFACE
User Name: demux0.1@jnpr.net
IPv6 Prefix: 1:2:3:4:5:6:7:aa/128
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: demux0.1
Interface type: Static
Dynamic Profile Name: junos-default-profile
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 185
Login Time: 2010-05-18 14:33:56 EDT

```

#### show subscribers detail (L2TP LNS Subscribers on MX Series Routers)

```

user@host> show subscribers detail
Type: L2TP
User Name: user1@jnpr.net
IP Address: 10.1.32.58
IP Netmask: 255.255.0.0
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: si-5/2/0.1073749824
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: dyn-lns-profile2
Dynamic Profile Version: 1
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 8001
Session ID: 8001
Login Time: 2011-04-25 20:27:50 IST

```

#### show subscribers detail (L2TP Switched Tunnels)

```

user@host> show subscribers detail
Type: L2TP
User Name: ap@example.com
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: si-2/1/0.1073741842
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: dyn-lts-profile
State: Active
L2TP State: Tunnel-switched
Tunnel switch Profile Name: ce-lts-profile
Local IP Address: 10.50.1.1
Remote IP Address: 192.168.20.3
Radius Accounting ID: 21
Session ID: 21
Login Time: 2013-01-18 03:01:11 PST

Type: L2TP
User Name: ap@example.com

```

```
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: si-2/1/0.1073741843
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: dyn-lts-profile
State: Active
L2TP State: Tunnel-switched
Tunnel switch Profile Name: ce-lts-profile
Local IP Address: 10.30.1.1
Remote IP Address: 172.20.1.10
Session ID: 22
Login Time: 2013-01-18 03:01:14 PST
```

#### show subscribers detail (Tunneled Subscriber)

```
user@host> show subscribers detail
Type: PPPoE
User Name: user1@example.com
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: pp0.1
State: Active, Tunneled
Radius Accounting ID: 512
```

#### show subscribers detail (IPv4 and IPv6 Dual Stack)

```
user@host> show subscribers detail
Type: VLAN
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: demux0.1073741824
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: svlanProfile
State: Active
Session ID: 1
Stacked VLAN Id: 0x8100.1001
VLAN Id: 0x8100.1
Login Time: 2011-11-30 00:18:04 PST
```

```
Type: PPPoE
User Name: dualstackuser1@ISP1.com
IP Address: 61.1.1.1
IPv6 Prefix: 2041:1:1::/48
IPv6 User Prefix: 2061:1:1:1::/64
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: ASP-1
Interface: pp0.1073741825
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: dualStack-Profile1
MAC Address: 00:00:64:03:01:02
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 2
Session ID: 2
Login Time: 2011-11-30 00:18:05 PST
```

```
Type: DHCP
IPv6 Prefix: 2041:1:1::/48
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: ASP-1
Interface: pp0.1073741825
Interface type: Static
```



```

MAC Address: 00:00:64:03:01:02
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: jnpr :3
Session ID: 3
Underlying Session ID: 2
Login Time: 2011-11-30 00:18:35 PST
DHCP Options: len 42
00 08 00 02 0b b8 00 01 00 0a 00 03 00 01 00 00 64 03 01 02
00 06 00 02 00 19 00 19 00 0c 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
00 00

```

#### show subscribers detail (ACI Interface Set Session)

```

user@host> show subscribers detail
Type: VLAN
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: ge-1/0/0
Interface Set: aci-1001-ge-1/0/0.2800
Interface Set Session ID: 0
Underlying Interface: ge-1/0/0.2800
Dynamic Profile Name: aci-vlan-set-profile-2
Dynamic Profile Version: 1
State: Active
Session ID: 1
Agent Circuit ID: aci-ppp-dhcp-20
Login Time: 2012-05-26 01:54:08 PDT

```

#### show subscribers detail (PPPoE Subscriber Session with ACI Interface Set)

```

user@host> show subscribers detail
Type: PPPoE
User Name: ppphint2
IP Address: 10.10.1.5
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: pp0.1073741825
Interface type: Dynamic
Interface Set: aci-1001-demux0.1073741824
Interface Set Type: Dynamic
Interface Set Session ID: 2
Underlying Interface: demux0.1073741824
Dynamic Profile Name: aci-vlan-pppoe-profile
Dynamic Profile Version: 1
MAC Address: 00:00:64:39:01:02
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 3
Session ID: 3
Agent Circuit ID: aci-ppp-dhcp-dvlan-50
Login Time: 2012-03-07 13:46:53 PST

```

#### show subscribers extensive

```

user@host> show subscribers extensive
Type: DHCP
User Name: pd-user1
IPv6 Prefix: 2002:db2:ffff:1::/64
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: ge-3/1/3.2
Interface type: Static

```

```
MAC Address: 00:51:ff:ff:00:03
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 1
Session ID: 1
Login Time: 2011-08-25 12:12:26 PDT
DHCP Options: len 42
00 08 00 02 00 00 00 01 00 0a 00 03 00 01 00 51 ff ff 00 03
00 06 00 02 00 19 00 19 00 0c 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
00 00
IPv6 Address Pool: pd_pool
IPv6 Network Prefix Length: 48
```

#### show subscribers extensive (RPF Check Fail Filter)

```
user@host> show subscribers extensive
...
Type: VLAN
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: ae0.1073741824
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: vlan-prof
State: Active
Session ID: 9
VLAN Id: 100
Login Time: 2011-08-26 08:17:00 PDT
IPv4 rpf-check Fail Filter Name: rpf-allow-dhcp
IPv6 rpf-check Fail Filter Name: rpf-allow-dhcpv6
...
```

#### show subscribers extensive (L2TP LNS Subscribers on MX Series Routers)

```
user@host> show subscribers extensive
Type: L2TP
User Name: user1@jnpr.net
IP Address: 10.1.32.58
IP Netmask: 255.255.0.0
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: si-5/2/0.1073749824
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: dyn-lns-profile2
Dynamic Profile Version: 1
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 8001
Session ID: 8001
Login Time: 2011-04-25 20:27:50 IST
IPv4 Input Filter Name: classify-si-5/2/0.1073749824-in
IPv4 Output Filter Name: classify-si-5/2/0.1073749824-out
```

#### show subscribers extensive (IPv4 and IPv6 Dual Stack)

```
user@host> show subscribers extensive
Type: VLAN
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: demux0.1073741824
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: svlanProfile
State: Active
Session ID: 1
Stacked VLAN Id: 0x8100.1001
```

```

VLAN Id: 0x8100.1
Login Time: 2011-11-30 00:18:04 PST

Type: PPPoE
User Name: dualstackuser1@ISP1.com
IP Address: 61.1.1.1
IPv6 Prefix: 2041:1:1::/48
IPv6 User Prefix: 2061:1:1:1::/64
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: ASP-1
Interface: pp0.1073741825
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: dualStack-Profile1
MAC Address: 00:00:64:03:01:02
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 2
Session ID: 2
Login Time: 2011-11-30 00:18:05 PST
IPv6 Delegated Network Prefix Length: 48
IPv6 Interface Address: 2061:1:1:1::1/64
IPv6 Framed Interface Id: 1:1:2:2
IPv4 Input Filter Name: FILTER-IN-pp0.1073741825-in
IPv4 Output Filter Name: FILTER-OUT-pp0.1073741825-out
IPv6 Input Filter Name: FILTER-IN6-pp0.1073741825-in
IPv6 Output Filter Name: FILTER-OUT6-pp0.1073741825-out

Type: DHCP
IPv6 Prefix: 2041:1:1::/48
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: ASP-1
Interface: pp0.1073741825
Interface type: Static
MAC Address: 00:00:64:03:01:02
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: jnpr :3
Session ID: 3
Underlying Session ID: 2
Login Time: 2011-11-30 00:18:35 PST
DHCP Options: len 42
00 08 00 02 0b b8 00 01 00 0a 00 03 00 01 00 00 64 03 01 02
00 06 00 02 00 19 00 19 00 0c 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
00 00
IPv6 Delegated Network Prefix Length: 48

```

### show subscribers extensive (Effective Shaping-Rate)

```

user@host> show subscribers extensive
Type: VLAN
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: demux0.1073741837
Interface type: Dynamic
Interface Set: ifset-1
Underlying Interface: ae1
Dynamic Profile Name: svlan-dhcp-test
State: Active
Session ID: 1
Stacked VLAN Id: 0x8100.201
VLAN Id: 0x8100.201
Login Time: 2011-11-30 00:18:04 PST

```

Effective shaping-rate: 31000000k

...

#### show subscribers aci-interface-set-name detail (Subscriber Sessions Using Specified ACI Interface Set)

```
user@host> show subscribers aci-interface-set-name aci-1003-ge-1/0/0.4001 detail
```

Type: VLAN  
Logical System: default  
Routing Instance: default  
Interface: ge-1/0/0.  
Underlying Interface: ge-1/0/0.4001  
Dynamic Profile Name: aci-vlan-set-profile  
Dynamic Profile Version: 1  
State: Active  
Session ID: 13  
Agent Circuit ID: aci-ppp-vlan-10  
Login Time: 2012-03-12 10:41:56 PDT

Type: PPPoE  
User Name: ppphint2  
IP Address: 10.10.1.7  
Logical System: default  
Routing Instance: default  
Interface: pp0.1073741834  
Interface type: Dynamic  
**Interface Set: aci-1003-ge-1/0/0.4001**  
**Interface Set Type: Dynamic**  
**Interface Set Session ID: 13**  
Underlying Interface: ge-1/0/0.4001  
Dynamic Profile Name: aci-vlan-pppoe-profile  
Dynamic Profile Version: 1  
MAC Address: 00:00:65:26:01:02  
State: Active  
Radius Accounting ID: 14  
Session ID: 14  
Agent Circuit ID: aci-ppp-vlan-10  
Login Time: 2012-03-12 10:41:57 PDT

#### show subscribers agent-circuit-identifier detail (Subscriber Sessions Using Specified ACI Substring)

```
user@host> show subscribers agent-circuit-identifier aci-ppp-vlan detail
```

Type: VLAN  
Logical System: default  
Routing Instance: default  
Interface: ge-1/0/0.  
Underlying Interface: ge-1/0/0.4001  
Dynamic Profile Name: aci-vlan-set-profile  
Dynamic Profile Version: 1  
State: Active  
Session ID: 13  
**Agent Circuit ID: aci-ppp-vlan-10**  
Login Time: 2012-03-12 10:41:56 PDT

Type: PPPoE  
User Name: ppphint2  
IP Address: 10.10.1.7  
Logical System: default  
Routing Instance: default  
Interface: pp0.1073741834  
Interface type: Dynamic  
**Interface Set: aci-1003-ge-1/0/0.4001**

```

Interface Set Type: Dynamic
Interface Set Session ID: 13
Underlying Interface: ge-1/0/0.4001
Dynamic Profile Name: aci-vlan-pppoe-profile
Dynamic Profile Version: 1
MAC Address: 00:00:65:26:01:02
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 14
Session ID: 14
Agent Circuit ID: aci-ppp-vlan-10
Login Time: 2012-03-12 10:41:57 PDT

```

### show subscribers interface extensive

```

user@host> show subscribers interface demux0.1073741826 extensive
Type: VLAN
User Name: test1@test.com
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: testnet
Interface: demux0.1073741826
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: profile-vdemux-relay-23qos
MAC Address: 00:00:6e:56:01:04
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 12
Session ID: 12
Stacked VLAN Id: 0x8100.1500
VLAN Id: 0x8100.2902
Login Time: 2011-10-20 16:21:59 EST

Type: DHCP
User Name: test1@test.com
IP Address: 172.16.200.6
IP Netmask: 255.255.255.0
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: testnet
Interface: demux0.1073741826
Interface type: Static
MAC Address: 00:00:6e:56:01:04
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 21
Session ID: 21
Login Time: 2011-10-20 16:24:33 EST
Service Sessions: 2

Service Session ID: 25
Service Session Name: SUB-QOS
State: Active

Service Session ID: 26
Service Session Name: service-cb-content
State: Active
IPv4 Input Filter Name: content-cb-in-demux0.1073741826-in
IPv4 Output Filter Name: content-cb-out-demux0.1073741826-out

```

### show subscribers logical-system terse

```

user@host> show subscribers logical-system test1 terse

```

Interface	IP Address/VLAN ID	User Name	LS:RI
demux0.1073741825	101.0.0.3	RETAILER1-CLIENT	test1:retailer1
demux0.1073741826	102.0.0.3	RETAILER2-CLIENT	test1:retailer2

### show subscribers physical-interface count

```
user@host> show subscribers physical-interface ge-1/0/0 count
Total subscribers: 3998, Active Subscribers: 3998
```

### show subscribers routing-instance inst1 count

```
user@host> show subscribers routing-instance inst1 count
Total Subscribers: 188, Active Subscribers: 183
```

### show subscribers stacked-vlan-id detail

```
user@host> show subscribers stacked-vlan-id 101 detail
Type: VLAN
Interface: ge-1/2/0.1073741824
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: svlan-prof
State: Active
Stacked VLAN Id: 0x8100.101
VLAN Id: 0x8100.100
Login Time: 2009-03-27 11:57:19 PDT
```

### show subscribers stacked-vlan-id vlan-id detail (Combined Output)

```
user@host> show subscribers stacked-vlan-id 101 vlan-id 100 detail
Type: VLAN
Interface: ge-1/2/0.1073741824
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: svlan-prof
State: Active
Stacked VLAN Id: 0x8100.101
VLAN Id: 0x8100.100
Login Time: 2009-03-27 11:57:19 PDT
```

### show subscribers stacked-vlan-id vlan-id interface detail (Combined Output for a Specific Interface)

```
user@host> show subscribers stacked-vlan-id 101 vlan-id 100 interface ge-1/2/0.* detail
Type: VLAN
Interface: ge-1/2/0.1073741824
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: svlan-prof
State: Active
Stacked VLAN Id: 0x8100.101
VLAN Id: 0x8100.100
Login Time: 2009-03-27 11:57:19 PDT
```

### show subscribers user-name detail

```
user@host> show subscribers user-name larry1 detail
Type: DHCP
User Name: larry1
IP Address: 100.0.0.37
IP Netmask: 255.255.0.0
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: ge-1/0/0.1
Interface type: Static
Dynamic Profile Name: foo
MAC Address: 00:10:94:00:00:01
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 1
Session ID: 1
```

```

Login Time: 2011-11-07 08:25:59 PST
DHCP Options: len 52
35 01 01 39 02 02 40 3d 07 01 00 10 94 00 00 01 33 04 00 00
00 3c 0c 15 63 6c 69 65 6e 74 5f 50 6f 72 74 20 2f 2f 32 2f
37 2d 30 2d 30 37 05 01 06 0f 21 2c

```

#### show subscribers vlan-id

```

user@host> show subscribers vlan-id 100
Interface          IP Address          User Name
ge-1/0/0.1073741824
ge-1/2/0.1073741825

```

#### show subscribers vlan-id detail

```

user@host> show subscribers vlan-id 100 detail
Type: VLAN
Interface: ge-1/0/0.1073741824
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: vlan-prof-tpid
State: Active
VLAN Id: 100
Login Time: 2009-03-11 06:48:54 PDT

Type: VLAN
Interface: ge-1/2/0.1073741825
Interface type: Dynamic
Dynamic Profile Name: vlan-prof-tpid
State: Active
VLAN Id: 100
Login Time: 2009-03-11 06:48:54 PDT

```

#### show subscribers vpi vci extensive (PPPoE-over-ATM Subscriber Session)

```

user@host> show subscribers vpi 40 vci 50 extensive
Type: PPPoE
User Name: testuser
IP Address: 100.0.0.2
IP Netmask: 255.255.0.0
Logical System: default
Routing Instance: default
Interface: pp0.0
Interface type: Static
MAC Address: 00:00:65:23:01:02
State: Active
Radius Accounting ID: 2
Session ID: 2
ATM VPI: 40
ATM VCI: 50
Login Time: 2012-12-03 07:49:26 PST
IP Address Pool: pool_1
IPv6 Framed Interface Id: 200:65ff:fe23:102

```

## show system alarms

<b>Syntax</b>	show system alarms
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Display active system alarms.
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>System alarms are preset. They include a <i>configuration</i> alarm that appears when no rescue configuration alarm is set and a <i>license</i> alarm that appears when a software feature is configured and no valid license is configured for the feature. On EX6200 switches, an alarm can be triggered by an internal link error. For more information about system alarms, see the <i>Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices</i>.</p> <p>In Junos OS release 11.1 and later, alarms for fans also show the slot number of the malfunctioning fans in the CLI output.</p> <p>Starting with Junos OS Release 13.2, you can view degraded fabric alarms on a routing matrix based on TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs. The alarm indicates that the source FPC is running with a degraded fabric condition. This alarm is an early warning of a possible fabric black-hole condition. When the degraded fabric alarm is raised on the source FPC, you can take remedial action to avoid a fabric black-hole condition. The degraded fabric alarm is raised on the source FPC if both the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The active Packet Forwarding Engine destinations are reachable on one or no active switching planes.</li> <li>• At least one of the inactive switching planes has a fault that causes the destination Packet Forwarding Engine to become unreachable.</li> </ul>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	admin
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show system alarms on page 903</a></p> <p><a href="#">show system alarms (Fan Tray) on page 903</a></p> <p><a href="#">show system alarms (QFX Series) on page 903</a></p> <p><a href="#">show system alarms (EX6200) on page 903</a></p> <p><a href="#">show system alarms (TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs) on page 903</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 52 on page 902 lists the output fields for the <b>show system alarms</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 52: show system alarms Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
Alarm time	Date and time the alarm was first recorded.



Table 52: show system alarms Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Class	Severity class for this alarm: <b>Minor</b> or <b>Major</b> .
Description	Information about the alarm.

## Sample Output

### show system alarms

```

user@host> show system alarms
2 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class    Description
2005-02-24 17:29:34 UTC  Minor    IPsec VPN tunneling usage requires a
license
2005-02-24 17:29:34 UTC  Minor    Rescue configuration is not sent

```

### show system alarms (Fan Tray)

```

user@host> show system alarms
4 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class    Description
2010-11-11 20:27:38 UTC  Major    Side Fan Tray 7 Failure
2010-11-11 20:27:13 UTC  Minor    Side Fan Tray 7 Overspeed
2010-11-11 20:27:13 UTC  Major    Side Fan Tray 5 Failure
2010-11-11 20:27:13 UTC  Major    Side Fan Tray 0 Failure

```

### show system alarms (QFX Series)

```

user@switch> show system alarms
2 alarms currently active
Alarm time Class Description
2005-02-24 17:29:34 UTC Minor Rescue configuration is not sent

```

### show system alarms (EX6200)

```

user@switch> show system alarms
2 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class    Description
2013-04-05 16:51:41 PDT  Major    FPC 8 internal link errors detected
2013-04-04 18:05:35 PDT  Minor    Rescue configuration is not set

```

### show system alarms (TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs)

```

user@router> show system alarms

sfc0-re0:
-----
2 alarms currently active
Alarm time          Class    Description
2013-05-08 18:13:58 UTC  Major    LCC 0 Major Errors
2013-05-08 17:48:46 UTC  Major    LCC 7 Major Errors

lcc0-re1:
-----
1 alarm currently active
Alarm time          Class    Description

```

2013-05-08 18:19:24 UTC Major FPC 1 degraded fabric condition detected

lcc7-re0:

-----  
1 alarm currently active

Alarm time	Class	Description
------------	-------	-------------

2013-05-08 18:19:24 UTC	Major	FPC 7 degraded fabric condition detected
-------------------------	-------	------------------------------------------

## show system audit

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 905</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switch and MX Series Router) on page 905</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 905</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 905</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 905</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system audit <root-only>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switch and MX Series Router)</b>	show system audit <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> > <root-only>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system audit <all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc> <root-only>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system audit <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> > <root-only>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show system audit <infrastructure <i>name</i>   interconnect-device <i>name</i>   node-group <i>name</i>   root-only>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Display the state and checksum values for file systems.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Display the state and checksum values for all file systems.</p> <p><b>all-chassis</b>—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for all of the chassis.</p> <p><b>all-lcc</b>—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for all T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for all T1600 or T4000 routers connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.</p> <p><b>all-members</b>—(EX4200 switch, QFX Series, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display file system MD5 hash and permissions information on all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.</p> <p><b>lcc <i>number</i></b>—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for a specific T640 router</p>

that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**infrastructure *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for a fabric control Routing Engine or a fabric control Routing Engine.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for the Interconnect device.

**local**—(EX4200 switch, QFX Series, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display file system MD5 hash and permissions information on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switch, QFX Series, and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display file system MD5 hash and permissions information on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for the Node group

**root-only**—(Optional) Check only the root (/) file system. On a QFabric system, you can check the root (/) file system on the infrastructure (fabric manager Routing Engine and fabric control Routing Engine), Interconnect device, or Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display file system MD5 hash and permissions information for the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis). Replace *number* with 0.

**Additional Information** To redirect the output to a file, issue the following command:

***ssh device-name 'show system audit root-only' > output-file***

If you save the output of the **show system audit root-only** command to a file, you can compare it to subsequent output from the command to determine whether anything has changed.

By default, when you issue the **show system audit** command on the master Routing Engine of a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all the master Routing Engines of the LCCs connected to it in the routing matrix. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the backup Routing Engine of a TX Matrix or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all backup Routing Engines of the LCCs that are connected to it in the routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** admin

**List of Sample Output** [show system audit root-only on page 907](#)  
[show system audit lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 908](#)  
[show system audit lcc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 909](#)  
[show system audit root-only \(QFX3500 Switch\) on page 911](#)

## Sample Output

### show system audit root-only

```
user@host> show system audit root-only
#          user: root
#          machine: my-host
#          tree: /
date: Fri Feb 11 21:21:46 2000

# .
/set type=file uid=0 gid=0 mode=0755 nlink=1
.          type=dir nlink=23 size=1024 time=950252640.0
.cshrc     uid=3 gid=7 mode=0644 size=177 time=939182975.0 \
           md5digest=f414e06fea6bd646244b98e13d6e6226
.kernel.jkernel.backup \
           mode=0744 size=1934552 time=944688902.0 \
           md5digest=2c343cf0bd9fea8f04f78604feed7aa4
.profile   uid=3 gid=7 mode=0644 nlink=2 size=173 time=939182975.0 \
           md5digest=55a1e3c6c67789c9d3a1cce1ea39f670
COPYRIGHT  uid=3 gid=7 mode=0444 size=3425 time=939182975.0 \
           md5digest=7df8bc77dcee71382ea73eb0ec6a9243
boot.config mode=0644 size=3 time=945902618.0 \
           md5digest=93d722493ed38477338a1405d7dcbb40
boot.help  uid=3 gid=7 mode=0444 size=411 time=939182876.0 \
           md5digest=9b7126385734bcae753f4179ab59d8e5
compat     type=link mode=0777 size=11 time=915149058.0 \
           link=/usr/compat
kernel     mode=0444 size=1947607 time=950230892.0 \
           md5digest=1a2a8aff2fec678a918ba0d6bf063980
kernel.avr uid=1112 size=1947642 time=950252597.0 \
           md5digest=82e1637682d58ec28964dfce7fccb62e
kernel.config \
           mode=0644 size=0 time=915149058.0 \
           md5digest=d41d8cd98f00b204e9800998ecf8427e
sys        type=link mode=0777 size=11 time=915149029.0 \
           link=/usr/src/sys
```

## show system audit lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```

user@host> show system audit lcc 2
lcc2-re0:
-----
#      user: root
#      machine: rodin-lcc2
#      tree: /
#      date: Mon Sep 13 11:55:33 2004

# .
/set type=file uid=0 gid=0 mode=0555 nlink=1 flags=none
.      type=dir nlink=20 size=512 time=1094982121.0
  COPYRIGHT mode=0644 size=4735 time=986012708.0 \
    md5digest=78396df1404ad742e6eb1be28f0cd63b
  kernel type=link mode=0700 size=17 time=1090266262.0 \
    link=/packages/jkernel

# ./altconfig
altconfig type=dir nlink=2 size=512 time=1089801320.0
# ./altconfig
..

# ./altroot
altroot type=dir nlink=2 size=512 time=1089801320.0
# ./altroot
..

# ./b
b type=dir mode=0755 nlink=2 size=512 time=1093961429.0
# ./b
..

# ./bin
/set type=file uid=0 gid=0 mode=0700 nlink=1 flags=none
bin type=dir mode=0755 nlink=2 size=512 time=1089843059.0
  [ type=link size=28 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/test
  cat type=link size=27 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/cat
  chmod type=link size=29 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/chmod
  cp type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/cp
  csh type=link size=27 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/csh
  date type=link size=28 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/date
  dd type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/dd
  df type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/df
  echo type=link size=28 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/echo
  ed type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/ed
  expr type=link size=28 time=1090266270.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/expr
  hostname type=link size=32 time=1090266270.0 \

```

```

kill      link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/hostname
          type=link size=28 time=1090266270.0 \
ln         link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/kill
          type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/ln
ls         link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/ls
          type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
mkdir      link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/mkdir
          type=link size=29 time=1090266270.0 \
mv         link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/mv
          type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
ps         link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/ps
          type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
pwd        link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/pwd
          type=link size=27 time=1090266270.0 \
rcp        link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/rcp
          type=link size=27 time=1090266270.0 \
red        link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/red
          type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
rm         link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/rm
          type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
rmdir      link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/rmdir
          type=link size=29 time=1090266270.0 \
sh         link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/sh
          type=link size=26 time=1090266270.0 \
sleep      link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/sleep
          type=link size=29 time=1090266270.0 \
stty       link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/stty
          type=link size=28 time=1090266270.0 \
sync       link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/sync
          type=link size=28 time=1090266270.0 \
tcsh       link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/csh
          type=link size=27 time=1090266270.0 \
test       link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/test
          type=link size=28 time=1090266270.0 \

# ./bin
..

# ./boot
/set type=file uid=0 gid=0 mode=0444 nlink=1 flags=none
boot      type=dir mode=0555 nlink=3 size=512 time=1095069935.0
          size=512 time=1094978286.0 \
          md5digest=6f780822dd4ae482a20462b66e542cca
boot0     mode=0555 size=512 time=1094978294.0 \
          md5digest=8d112b09df342cd0b60fdb9bdcde8e07
boot1     mode=0555 size=7680 time=1094978294.0 \
          md5digest=28eb58c4068c6b85717e1484f9e028e4
boot2     mode=0555 size=165888 time=1094978298.0 \
          md5digest=1474c6b800dfc82ba552d7c36116d07d
cdboot    size=5996 time=1094982121.0 \
          md5digest=c53dc948eb07e2ea4eb0413e4c4634a3
kgzldr.o  mode=0555 size=163840 time=1094978298.0 \
          md5digest=82d9dc2d31033476bfb61bb7264c4fed
loader    size=9237 time=986013631.0 \
          md5digest=43144391465ad50267d31e0a320be1de
loader.4th
...

```

#### show system audit lcc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show system audit all-chassis
```

```

sfc0-re0:
-----
#       user: root
#       machine: finalfive
#       tree: /
#       date: Mon May 18 00:13:16 2009

# .
/set type=file uid=0 gid=0 mode=0755 nlink=1 flags=none
.      type=dir nlink=23 size=512 time=1242347096.0
  COPYRIGHT mode=0644 size=6196 time=1168587741.0 \
    md5digest=bbad415e1c29bbdd9b383537100412c
    kernel type=link size=17 time=1242347011.0 link=/packages/jkernel
    staging type=link mode=0777 size=8 time=1242346935.0 link=/var/tmp

# ./snap
.snap type=dir mode=0775 nlink=2 size=512 time=1242346922.0
# ./snap
..

# ./altconfig
altconfig type=dir mode=0500 nlink=2 size=512 time=1242319843.0
# ./altconfig
..

# ./altroot
altroot type=dir mode=0500 nlink=2 size=512 time=1242319843.0
# ./altroot
..

# ./bin
bin type=dir nlink=2 size=512 time=1242346944.0
  \133 type=link size=28 time=1242346942.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/test
  cat type=link size=27 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/cat
  chflags type=link size=31 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/chflags
  chmod type=link size=29 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/chmod
  cp type=link size=26 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/cp
  csh type=link size=27 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/csh
  date type=link size=28 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/date
  dd type=link size=26 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/dd
  df type=link size=26 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/df
  echo type=link size=28 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/echo
  ed type=link size=26 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/ed
  expr type=link size=28 time=1242346941.0 \
    link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/expr
  hostname type=link size=32 time=1242346941.0 \

```



```

kill      link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/hostname
          type=link size=28 time=1242346941.0 \
ln        link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/kill
          type=link size=26 time=1242346941.0 \
link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/ln
ls        link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/ls
          type=link size=26 time=1242346941.0 \
mkdir     link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/mkdir
          type=link size=29 time=1242346941.0 \
mv        link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/mv
          type=link size=26 time=1242346941.0 \
pax       link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/pax
          type=link size=27 time=1242346944.0 \
ps        link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/ps
          type=link size=26 time=1242346941.0 \
pwd       link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/pwd
          type=link size=27 time=1242346941.0 \
rcp       link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/rcp
          type=link size=27 time=1242346942.0 \
red       link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/red
          type=link size=26 time=1242346941.0 \
rm        link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/rm
          type=link size=26 time=1242346942.0 \
rmdir     link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/rmdir
          type=link size=29 time=1242346942.0 \
sh        link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/sh
          type=link size=26 time=1242346942.0 \
sleep     link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/sleep
          type=link size=29 time=1242346942.0 \
stty      link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/stty
          type=link size=28 time=1242346942.0 \
sync      link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/sync
          type=link size=28 time=1242346942.0 \
tcsh      link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/tcsh
          type=link size=27 time=1242346941.0 \
test      link=/packages/mnt/jbase/bin/test
          type=link size=28 time=1242346942.0 \
# ./bin
...

```

#### show system audit root-only (QFX3500 Switch)

```

user@switch> show system audit root-only
#          user: root
#          machine: my-host
#          tree: /
date: Fri Feb 11 21:21:46 2000

# .
/set type=file uid=0 gid=0 mode=0755 nlink=1
.          type=dir nlink=23 size=1024 time=950252640.0
.cshrc     uid=3 gid=7 mode=0644 size=177 time=939182975.0 \
          md5digest=f414e06fea6bd646244b98e13d6e6226
.kernel.jkernel.backup \
          mode=0744 size=1934552 time=944688902.0 \
          md5digest=2c343cf0bd9fea8f04f78604feed7aa4
.profile   uid=3 gid=7 mode=0644 nlink=2 size=173 time=939182975.0 \
          md5digest=55a1e3c6c67789c9d3a1cce1ea39f670
COPYRIGHT  uid=3 gid=7 mode=0444 size=3425 time=939182975.0 \
          md5digest=7df8bc77dcee71382ea73eb0ec6a9243
boot.config mode=0644 size=3 time=945902618.0 \

```

```
boot.help      md5digest=93d722493ed38477338a1405d7dcbb40
                uid=3 gid=7 mode=0444 size=411 time=939182876.0 \
                md5digest=9b7126385734bcae753f4179ab59d8e5
compat         type=link mode=0777 size=11 time=915149058.0 \
                link=/usr/compat
kernel         mode=0444 size=1947607 time=950230892.0 \
                md5digest=1a2a8aff2fec678a918ba0d6bf063980
kernel.avr     uid=1112 size=1947642 time=950252597.0 \
                md5digest=82e1637682d58ec28964dfee7fccb62e
kernel.config \
                mode=0644 size=0 time=915149058.0 \
                md5digest=d41d8cd98f00b204e9800998ecf8427e
sys            type=link mode=0777 size=11 time=915149029.0 \
                link=usr/src/sys
```

## show system boot-messages

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 913</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 913</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 913</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 913</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 913</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 913</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system boot-messages
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	show system boot-messages <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system boot-messages <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system boot-messages <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show system boot-messages <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show system boot-messages infrastructure <i>name</i>   interconnect-device <i>name</i>   node-group <i>name</i>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display initial messages generated by the system kernel upon startup. These messages are the contents of <code>/var/run/dmesg.boot</code> .
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display all boot time messages.  <b>all-chassis</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display boot time messages for all of the chassis.  <b>all-lcc</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display boot time messages for all T640 routers connected to a TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display boot time messages for all connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs.  <b>all-members</b> —(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display boot time messages on all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**infrastructure *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display boot time messages on the fabric control Routing Engine or fabric manager Routing engines.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display boot time messages on the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display boot time messages for a specific T640 router connected to a TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display boot time messages for a specific router connected to a TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display boot time messages on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display boot time messages on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display boot time messages on the Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display boot time messages for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display boot time messages for the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system boot-messages** command on the master Routing Engine of a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all the master Routing Engines of the LCCs connected to it in the routing matrix. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the backup Routing Engine of a TX Matrix or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all backup Routing Engines of the LCCs that are connected to it in the routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** view

## Related Documentation

- [Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page](#)

## List of Sample Output

[show system boot-messages \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 915](#)  
[show system boot-messages lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 916](#)  
[show system boot-messages \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 917](#)  
[show system boot-messages \(QFX3500 Switch\) on page 917](#)

## Sample Output

### show system boot-messages (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show system boot-messages
Copyright (c) 1992-1998 FreeBSD Inc.
Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1989, 1991, 1993
    The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

JUNOS 4.1-20000216-Zf8469 #0: 2000-02-16 12:57:28 UTC
    tlim@single.juniper.net:/p/build/20000216-0905/4.1/release_kernel/sys/compile/GENERIC
CPU: Pentium Pro (332.55-MHz 686-class CPU)
    Origin = "GenuineIntel" Id = 0x66a Stepping=10
    Features=0x183f9ff<FPU,VME,DE,PSE,TSC,MSR,PAE,MCE,CX8,SEP,MTRR,PGE,MCA,CMOV,<b
16>,<b17>,MMX,<b24>>
Teknor CPU Card Recognized
real memory = 805306368 (786432K bytes)
avail memory = 786280448 (767852K bytes)
Probing for devices on PCI bus 0:
chip0 <generic PCI bridge (vendor=8086 device=7192 subclass=0)> rev 3 class 6000
0 on pci0:0:0
chip1 <Intel 82371AB PCI-ISA bridge> rev 1 class 60100 on pci0:7:0
chip2 <Intel 82371AB IDE interface> rev 1 class 10180 on pci0:7:1
chip3 <Intel 82371AB USB interface> rev 1 class c0300 int d irq 11 on pci0:7:2
smb0 <Intel 82371AB SMB controller> rev 1 class 68000 on pci0:7:3
pcic0 <TI PCI-1131 PCI-CardBus Bridge> rev 1 class 60700 int a irq 15 on pci0:13
:0
TI1131 PCI Config Reg: [pci only][FUNC0 pci int]
pcic1 <TI PCI-1131 PCI-CardBus Bridge> rev 1 class 60700 int b irq 12 on pci0:13
:1
TI1131 PCI Config Reg: [pci only][FUNC1 pci int]
fxp0 <Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100B Ethernet> rev 8 class 20000 int a irq 12 on

pci0:16:0
chip4 <generic PCI bridge (vendor=1011 device=0022 subclass=4)> rev 4 class 6040
0 on pci0:17:0
fxp1 <Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100B Ethernet> rev 8 class 20000 int a irq 10 on

pci0:19:0
Probing for devices on PCI bus 1:
mcs0 <Miscellaneous Control Subsystem> rev 12 class ff0000 int a irq 12 on pci1:
13:0
fxp2 <Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100B Ethernet> rev 8 class 20000 int a irq 10 on

pci1:14:0
Probing for devices on the ISA bus:
sc0 at 0x60-0x6f irq 1 on motherboard
sc0: EGA color <16 virtual consoles, flags=0x0>
ed0 not found at 0x300
```

```

ed1 not found at 0x280
ed2 not found at 0x340
psm0 not found at 0x60
sio0 at 0x3f8-0x3ff irq 4 flags 0x20010 on isa
sio0: type 16550A, console
sio1 at 0x3e8-0x3ef irq 5 flags 0x20000 on isa
sio1: type 16550A
sio2 at 0x2f8-0x2ff irq 3 flags 0x20000 on isa
sio2: type 16550A
pcic0 at 0x3e0-0x3e1 on isa
PC-Card ctlr(0) TI PCI-1131 [CardBus bridge mode] (5 mem & 2 I/O windows)
pcic0: slot 0 controller I/O address 0x3e0
npx0 flags 0x1 on motherboard
npx0: INT 16 interface
fdc0: direction bit not set
fdc0: cmd 3 failed at out byte 1 of 3
fdc0 not found at 0x3f0
wdc0 at 0x1f0-0x1f7 irq 14 on isa
wdc0: unit 0 (wd0): <SunDisk SQFXB-80>, single-sector-i/o
wd0: 76MB (156672 sectors), 612 cyls, 8 heads, 32 S/T, 512 B/S
wdc0: unit 1 (wd1): <IBM-DCXA-210000>
wd1: 8063MB (16514064 sectors), 16383 cyls, 16 heads, 63 S/T, 512 B/S
wdc1 not found at 0x170
wdc2 not found at 0x180
ep0 not found at 0x300
fxp0: Ethernet address 00:a0:a5:12:05:5a
fxp1: Ethernet address 00:a0:a5:12:05:59
fxp2: Ethernet address 02:00:00:00:00:01
swapon: adding /dev/wd1s1b as swap device
Automatic reboot in progress...
/dev/rwd0s1a: clean, 16599 free (95 frags, 2063 blocks, 0.1% fragmentation)
/dev/rwd0s1e: clean, 9233 free (9 frags, 1153 blocks, 0.1% fragmentation)
/dev/rwd0s1a: clean, 16599 free (95 frags, 2063 blocks, 0.1% fragmentation)
/dev/rwd1s1f: clean, 4301055 free (335 frags, 537590 blocks, 0.0% fragmentation)

```

#### show system boot-messages lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```

user@host> show system boot-messages lcc 2
lcc2-re0:
-----
Copyright (c) 1996-2001, Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1992-2001 The FreeBSD Project.
Copyright (c) 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
    The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
JUNOS 7.0-20040912.0 #0: 2004-09-12 09:16:32 UTC

builder@benten.juniper.net:/build/benten-b/7.0/20040912.0/obj-i386/sys/compile/JUNIPER
Timecounter "i8254" frequency 1193182 Hz
Timecounter "TSC" frequency 601368936 Hz
CPU: Pentium III/Pentium III Xeon/Celeron (601.37-MHz 686-class CPU)
    Origin = "GenuineIntel" Id = 0x68a Stepping = 10

Features=0x387f9ff<FPU,VME,DE,PSE,TSC,MSR,PAE,MCE,CX8,SEP,MTRR,PGE,MCA,CMOV,PAT,PSE36,PN,MMX,FXSR,SSE>
real memory = 2147467264 (2097136K bytes)
sio0: gdb debugging port
avail memory = 2084040704 (2035196K bytes)
Preloaded elf kernel "kernel" at 0xc06d9000.
DEVFS: ready for devices
Pentium Pro MTRR support enabled
md0: Malloc disk

```

```

DRAM Data Integrity Mode: ECC Mode with h/w scrubbing
npx0: <math processor> on motherboard
npx0: INT 16 interface
pcib0: <ServerWorks NB6635 3.0LE host to PCI bridge> on motherboard
pci0: <PCI bus> on pcib0
pcic-pci0: <TI PCI-1410 PCI-CardBus Bridge> irq 15 at device 1.0 on pci0
pcic-pci0: TI12XX PCI Config Reg: [pwr save][pci only]
fxp0: <Intel Embedded 10/100 Ethernet> port 0x1000-0x103f mem
0xfb800000-0xfb81ffff,0xfb820000-0xfb820fff irq 9 at device 3.0 on pci0
fxp1: <Intel Embedded 10/100 Ethernet> port 0x1040-0x107f mem
0xfb840000-0xfb85ffff,0xfb821000-0xfb821fff irq 11 at device 4.0 on pci0
...

```

### show system boot-messages (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show system boot-messages
sfc0-re0:
-----
Copyright (c) 1996-2009, Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1992-2006 The FreeBSD Project.
Copyright (c) 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
    The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
JUNOS 9.6B3.3 #0: 2009-06-17 19:52:08 UTC

builder@lanath.juniper.net:/volume/build/junos/9.6/release/9.6B3.3/obj-i386/bsd/sys/compile/JUNIPER
MPTable: Timecounter "i8254" frequency 1193182 Hz quality 0 CPU: Intel(R) Xeon(R)
CPU          L5238 @ 2.66GHz (2660.01-MHz 686-class CPU)   Origin =
"GenuineIntel" Id = 0x1067a Stepping = 10   Features=0xbfebfbff
...
lcc1-re0:
-----
Copyright (c) 1996-2009, Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1992-2006 The FreeBSD Project.
Copyright (c) 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
    The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
JUNOS 9.6-20090617.0 #0: 2009-06-17 04:15:14 UTC

builder@lanath.juniper.net:/volume/build/junos/9.6/production/20090617.0/obj-i386/bsd/sys/compile/JUNIPER
Timecounter "i8254" frequency 1193182 Hz quality 0
CPU: Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU                               @ 1.86GHz (1862.01-MHz 686-class CPU)

Origin = "GenuineIntel" Id = 0x1067a Stepping = 10
Features=0xbfebfbff
...

```

### show system boot-messages (QFX3500 Switch)

```

user@switch> show sytem boot-messages
getmemsize: msgbufp[size=32768] = 0x81d07fe4

System physical memory distribution:
-----
Total physical memory: 4160749568 (3968 MB)
Physical memory used: 3472883712 (3312 MB)
Physical memory allocated to kernel: 2130706432 (2032 MB)
Physical memory allocated to user BTLB: 1342177280 (1280 MB)
-----

Copyright (c) 1996-2010, Juniper Networks, Inc.

```

```
All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1992-2006 The FreeBSD Project.
Copyright (c) 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
    The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
JUNOS 11.1I #0: 2010-09-17 19:18:07 UTC

ssiano@svl-junos-pool125.juniper.net:/c/ssiano/DEV_QFX_SI_BRANCH/03/20100917.399988/
obj-xlr/bsd/sys/compile/JUNIPER-DCTOR
WARNING: debug.mpsafenet forced to 0 as ipsec requires Giant
JUNOS 11.1I #0: 2010-09-17 19:18:07 UTC

ssiano@svl-junos-pool125.juniper.net:/c/ssiano/DEV_QFX_SI_BRANCH/03/20100917.399988/
obj-xlr/bsd/sys/compile/JUNIPER-DCTOR
real memory = 3472883712 (3312MB)
avail memory = 1708171264 (1629MB)
cpuid: 0, bt1b_cpumap:0xffffffff8
FreeBSD/SMP: Multiprocessor System Detected: 12 CPUs
ETHERNET SOCKET BRIDGE initialising
Initializing QFX platform properties ..
cpu0 on motherboard
: RMI's XLR CPU Rev. 0.3 with no FPU implemented
  L1 Cache: I size 32kb(32 line), D size 32kb(32 line), eight way.
  L2 Cache: Size 1024kb, eight way
pic_lbus0: <XLR Local Bus>
pic_lbus0: <XLR Local Bus> on motherboard
Enter qfx control ethernet probe addr:0xc5eeec00
gmac4: <XLR GMAC GE Ethernet> on pic_lbus0
me0: Ethernet address 00:1d:b5:f7:68:40
Enter qfx control ethernet probe addr:0xc5eeeb40
gmac5: <XLR GMAC GE Ethernet> on pic_lbus0
me1: Ethernet address 00:1d:b5:f7:68:41
Enter qfx control ethernet probe addr:0xc5eeea80
gmac6: <XLR GMAC GE Ethernet> on pic_lbus0
me1: Ethernet address 00:1d:b5:f7:68:42
sio0 on pic_lbus0
Entering sioattach
sio0: type 16550A, console
xls_setup_intr: skip irq 3, xlr regs are set up somewhere else.
gblmem0 on pic_lbus0
ehci0: <RMI XLS USB 2.0 controller> on pic_lbus0
ehci_bus_attach: allocated resource. tag=1, base=bef24000
xls_ehci_init: endian hardware swapping NOT enabled.
usb0: EHCI version 1.0
usb0 on ehci0
usb0: USB revision 2.0
uhub0: vendor 0x0000 EHCI root hub, class 9/0, rev 2.00/1.00, addr 1
uhub0: 2 ports with 2 removable, self powered
umass0: USB USBFlashDrive, rev 2.00/11.00, addr 2
pcib0: PCIe link 0 up
pcib0: PCIe link 2 up
pcib0: PCIe link 3 up
pcib0: <XLS PCI Host Controller> on pic_lbus0
pci0: <PCI bus> on pcib0
pcib1: <PCI-PCI bridge> at device 0.0 on pci0
pci1: <PCI bus> on pcib1
pci1: <network, ethernet> at device 0.0 (no driver attached)
pcib2: <PCI-PCI bridge> at device 1.0 on pci0
pcib3: <PCI-PCI bridge> at device 2.0 on pci0
pci2: <PCI bus> on pcib3
pci2: <network, ethernet> at device 0.0 (no driver attached)
pcib4: <PCI-PCI bridge> at device 3.0 on pci0
```



```

pci3: <PCI bus> on pcib4
pci3: <network, ethernet> at device 0.0 (no driver attached)
cfi device address space at 0xbc000000
cfi0: <AMD/Fujitsu - 8MB> on pic_lbus0
cfi device address space at 0xbc000000
i2c0: <I2C bus controller> on pic_lbus0
i2c1: <I2C bus controller> on pic_lbus0
qfx_fmn0 on pic_lbus0
pool offset 1503776768
xlr_lbus0: <XLR Local Bus Controller> on motherboard
qfx_bcpld_probe[124]
qfx_bcpld_probe[138]: dev_type=0x0
qfx_bcpld_probe[124]
qfx_bcpld0: QFX BCPLD probe success
qfx_bcpld0qfx_bcpld_attach[174]
qfx_bcpld_attach[207] : bus_space_tag=0x0, bus_space_handle=0xbd900000
qfx_bcpld_probe[124]
qfx_bcpld1: QFX BCPLD probe success
qfx_bcpld1qfx_bcpld_attach[174]
tor_bcpld_slave_attach[1245] : bus_space_tag=0x0, bus_space_handle=0xbda00000
Initializing product: 96 ..
bmeb: bmeb_lib_init done 0xc60a5000, addr 0x809c99a0
bme0:Virtual BME driver initializing
Timecounter "mips" frequency 1200000000 Hz quality 0
Timecounter "xlr_pic_timer" frequency 66666666 Hz quality 1
Timecounters tick every 1.000 msec
Loading the NETPFE fc module
IPsec: Initialized Security Association Processing.
SMP: AP CPU #3 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #1 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #2 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #4 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #5 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #7 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #6 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #11 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #10 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #9 Launched!
SMP: AP CPU #8 Launched!
da0 at umass-sim0 bus 0 target 0 lun 0
da0: <USB USBFlashDrive 1100> Removable Direct Access SCSI-0 device
da0: 40.000MB/s transfers
da0: 3920MB (8028160 512 byte sectors: 255H 63S/T 499C)
Trying to mount root from ufs:/dev/da0s1a

```

## show system buffers

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 920</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series) on page 920</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 920</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 920</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 920</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 920</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system buffers
<b>Syntax (EX Series)</b>	show system buffers <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system buffers <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system buffers <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show system buffers <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show system buffers <infrastructure <i>name</i>   interconnect-device <i>name</i>   node-group <i>name</i>   root-only (infrastructure <i>name</i>   interconnect-device <i>name</i>   node-group <i>name</i> )>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display information about the buffer pool that the Routing Engine uses for local traffic. Local traffic is the routing and management traffic that is exchanged between the Routing Engine and the Packet Forwarding Engine within the router or switch, as well as the routing and management traffic from IP (that is, from OSPF, BGP, SNMP, ping operations, and so on).
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Show all buffer statistics.  <b>all-lcc</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, show buffer statistics for all T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, show buffer statistics for all routers connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.  <b>all-chassis</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Show buffer statistics for all of the chassis.

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Show buffer statistics for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**infrastructure *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Show buffer statistics for a fabric control Routing Engine or a fabric control Routing Engine.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Show buffer statistics for the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, show buffer statistics for a specific T640 router (or line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, show buffer statistics for a specific router (line-card chassis) that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Show buffer statistics for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Show buffer statistics for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Show buffer statistics for the Node group

**sfc**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Show buffer statistics for the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system buffers** command on the master Routing Engine of a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all the master Routing Engines of the LCCs connected to it in the routing matrix. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the backup Routing Engine of a TX Matrix or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all backup Routing Engines of the LCCs that are connected to it in the routing matrix.

A special type of memory buffer called a *cluster* is 2 KB in size. For more information, see *The Design and Implementation of the 4.4BSD Operation System* by McKusic, Bostic, Karels, and Quarterman.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show system buffers on page 923</a> <a href="#">show system buffers scc (TX Matrix Router) on page 924</a> <a href="#">show system buffers sfc (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 924</a> <a href="#">show system buffers all-chassis (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 924</a> <a href="#">show system buffers node-group (QFabric System) on page 925</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<p><a href="#">Table 53 on page 923</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show system buffers</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

Table 53: show system buffers Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
<b>mbufs in use</b>	Memory buffers (mbufs) are 128-byte buffers that are used for various purposes inside the kernel. Each memory buffer has a type, and the output itemizes the amount allocated for each type. Types with no memory buffers allocated are not displayed.
<b>mbufs allocated to packet headers</b>	Number of memory buffers currently holding packet headers
<b>mbufs allocated to control blocks</b>	Number of memory buffers currently holding the state for sockets.
<b>mbufs allocated to send data</b>	Number of memory buffers currently holding socket send data.
<b>mbufs allocated to pfe refill data</b>	Number of memory buffers currently holding Packet Forwarding Engine refill data.
<b>mbufs allocated to fxp data</b>	Number of memory buffers currently holding fxp data.
<b>mbufs allocated to socket names and addresses</b>	Number of memory buffers currently holding addresses for sockets.
<b>mbuf clusters in use</b>	Allocation statistics for memory buffer clusters.
<b>allocated to network</b>	Total amount of memory in use by the networking and interprocess communication (IPC) code.
<b>requests for memory denied</b>	Number of times a memory allocation request within the IPC and networking code failed.
<b>requests for memory delayed</b>	Number of times a memory allocation request within the IPC and networking code was postponed.
<b>calls to protocol drain routines</b>	Number of times a memory allocation request within the IPC and networking code triggered a memory reclamation attempt.

## Sample Output

### show system buffers

```

user@host> show system buffers
397/893/1290 mbufs in use (current/cache/total)
395/331/726/30000 mbuf clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
384/256 mbuf+clusters out of packet secondary zone in use (current/cache)
0/0/0/0 4k (page size) jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 9k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 16k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
889K/885K/1774K bytes allocated to network (current/cache/total)
0/0/0 requests for mbufs denied (mbufs/clusters/mbuf+clusters)
0/0/0 requests for jumbo clusters denied (4k/9k/16k)
0/5/1024 sfbufs in use (current/peak/max)

```

```
0 requests for sbufs denied
0 requests for sbufs delayed
0 requests for I/O initiated by sendfile
0 calls to protocol drain routines
```

#### show system buffers scc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show system buffers scc
213 mbufs in use:
    11 mbufs allocated to packet headers
    26 mbufs allocated to socket names and addresses
    2 mbufs allocated to socket options
    17 mbufs allocated to socket send data
    2 mbufs allocated to pfe data
    155 mbufs allocated to fxp data (rx)
    511 mbufs allocated to <mbuf type 86>
    256 mbufs allocated to <mbuf type 92>
924/1162 mbuf clusters in use
2788 Kbytes allocated to network (75% in use)
0 requests for memory denied
0 requests for memory delayed
0 calls to protocol drain routines
```

#### show system buffers sfc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show system buffers sfc 0

sfc0-re0:
-----
4363/2807/7170 mbufs in use (current/cache/total)
4358/1968/6326/30000 mbuf clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
256/128 mbuf+clusters out of packet secondary zone in use (current/cache)
0/0/0/0 4k (page size) jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 9k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 16k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
9806K/4637K/14444K bytes allocated to network (current/cache/total)
0/0/0 requests for mbufs denied (mbufs/clusters/mbuf+clusters)
0/0/0 requests for jumbo clusters denied (4k/9k/16k)
0/10/1024 sbufs in use (current/peak/max)
0 requests for sbufs denied
0 requests for sbufs delayed
0 requests for I/O initiated by sendfile
0 calls to protocol drain routines
```

#### show system buffers all-chassis (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show system buffers all-chassis

sfc0-re0:
-----
4363/2807/7170 mbufs in use (current/cache/total)
4358/1968/6326/30000 mbuf clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
256/128 mbuf+clusters out of packet secondary zone in use (current/cache)
0/0/0/0 4k (page size) jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 9k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 16k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
9806K/4637K/14444K bytes allocated to network (current/cache/total)
0/0/0 requests for mbufs denied (mbufs/clusters/mbuf+clusters)
0/0/0 requests for jumbo clusters denied (4k/9k/16k)
0/10/1024 sbufs in use (current/peak/max)
0 requests for sbufs denied
0 requests for sbufs delayed
```

```
0 requests for I/O initiated by sendfile
0 calls to protocol drain routines
```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
772/2558/3330 mbufs in use (current/cache/total)
772/598/1370/30000 mbuf clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
768/512 mbuf+clusters out of packet secondary zone in use (current/cache)
0/0/0/0 4k (page size) jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 9k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 16k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
1737K/1835K/3572K bytes allocated to network (current/cache/total)
0/0/0 requests for mbufs denied (mbufs/clusters/mbuf+clusters)
0/0/0 requests for jumbo clusters denied (4k/9k/16k)
0/4/1024 sbufs in use (current/peak/max)
0 requests for sbufs denied
0 requests for sbufs delayed
0 requests for I/O initiated by sendfile
0 calls to protocol drain routines
```

```
lcc1-re0:
```

```
-----
773/2437/3210 mbufs in use (current/cache/total)
773/453/1226/30000 mbuf clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
768/384 mbuf+clusters out of packet secondary zone in use (current/cache)
0/0/0/0 4k (page size) jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 9k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 16k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
1739K/1515K/3254K bytes allocated to network (current/cache/total)
0/0/0 requests for mbufs denied (mbufs/clusters/mbuf+clusters)
0/0/0 requests for jumbo clusters denied (4k/9k/16k)
0/7/1024 sbufs in use (current/peak/max)
0 requests for sbufs denied
0 requests for sbufs delayed
0 requests for I/O initiated by sendfile
0 calls to protocol drain routines
```

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```
-----
816/2514/3330 mbufs in use (current/cache/total)
816/554/1370/30000 mbuf clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
768/512 mbuf+clusters out of packet secondary zone in use (current/cache)
0/0/0/0 4k (page size) jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 9k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 16k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
1836K/1736K/3572K bytes allocated to network (current/cache/total)
0/0/0 requests for mbufs denied (mbufs/clusters/mbuf+clusters)
0/0/0 requests for jumbo clusters denied (4k/9k/16k)
0/4/1024 sbufs in use (current/peak/max)
0 requests for sbufs denied
0 requests for sbufs delayed
0 requests for I/O initiated by sendfile
```

### show system buffers node-group (QFabric System)

```
user@switch> show system buffers node-group node1
node-group node1:
```

```
-----
2/2698/2700 mbufs in use (current/cache/total)
2/1520/1522/30000 mbuf clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/1280 mbuf+clusters out of packet secondary zone in use (current/cache)
```

```

0/0/0/0 4k (page size) jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 9k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 16k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
4K/3714K/3719K bytes allocated to network (current/cache/total)
0/0/0 requests for mbufs denied (mbufs/clusters/mbuf+clusters)
0/0/0 requests for jumbo clusters denied (4k/9k/16k)
0/6/6656 sbufs in use (current/peak/max)
0 requests for sbufs denied
0 requests for sbufs delayed
0 requests for I/O initiated by sendfile
0 calls to protocol drain routines

```

re0:

```

-----
516/639/1155 mbufs in use (current/cache/total)
515/147/662/30000 mbuf clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
512/128 mbuf+clusters out of packet secondary zone in use (current/cache)
0/0/0/0 4k (page size) jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 9k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 16k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
1159K/453K/1612K bytes allocated to network (current/cache/total)
0/0/0 requests for mbufs denied (mbufs/clusters/mbuf+clusters)
0/0/0 requests for jumbo clusters denied (4k/9k/16k)
0/4/1024 sbufs in use (current/peak/max)
0 requests for sbufs denied
0 requests for sbufs delayed
0 requests for I/O initiated by sendfile
0 calls to protocol drain routines

```

re1:

```

-----
519/771/1290 mbufs in use (current/cache/total)
518/176/694/30000 mbuf clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
512/128 mbuf+clusters out of packet secondary zone in use (current/cache)
0/0/0/0 4k (page size) jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 9k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
0/0/0/0 16k jumbo clusters in use (current/cache/total/max)
1165K/544K/1710K bytes allocated to network (current/cache/total)
0/0/0 requests for mbufs denied (mbufs/clusters/mbuf+clusters)
0/0/0 requests for jumbo clusters denied (4k/9k/16k)
0/4/1024 sbufs in use (current/peak/max)
0 requests for sbufs denied
0 requests for sbufs delayed
0 requests for I/O initiated by sendfile
0 calls to protocol drain routines

```



## show system certificate

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show system certificate</code> <code>&lt;certificate-id&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	(Encryption interface on M Series, T Series routers, and QFX Series switches only) Display installed certificates signed by the Juniper Networks certificate authority.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display all installed certificates signed by the Juniper Networks certificate authority. <b>certificate-id</b> —(Optional) Display the details of a particular certificate.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show system certificate on page 928</a> <a href="#">show system certificate (QFX Series) on page 928</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 54 on page 927</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show system certificate</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 54: show system certificate Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Certificate identifier</b>	Unique identifier associated with a certificate. The certificate identifier is the common name of the subject.
<b>Issuer</b> <b>Subject</b>	Information about the certificate issuer and the distinguished name (DN) of the issuer, respectively: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Organization</b>—Name of the owner's organization.</li> <li>• <b>Organizational unit</b>—Name of the owner's department.</li> <li>• <b>Country</b>—Two-character country code in which the owner's system is located.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State in the USA in which the owner is using the certificate.</li> <li>• <b>Locality</b>—City in which the owner's system is located.</li> <li>• <b>Common name</b>—Name of the owner of the certificate.</li> <li>• <b>E-mail address</b>—E-mail address of the owner of the certificate.</li> </ul>
<b>Validity</b>	When a certificate is valid.
<b>Signature algorithm</b>	Encryption algorithm applied to the installed certificate.
<b>Public key algorithm</b>	Encryption algorithm applied to the public key.

## Sample Output

### show system certificate

```
user@host> show system certificate
Certificate identifier: Dallas-v3
  Issuer:
    Organization: Juniper Networks, Organizational unit: Juniper CA,
    Country: US, State: CA, Locality: Sunnyvale, Common name: Dallas CA,
    E-mail address:ca@juniper.net
  Subject:
    Organization: Juniper Networks, Organizational unit: Juniper CA,
    Country: US, State: CA, Locality: Sunnyvale, Common name: Dallas-v3,
    E-mail address:ca@juniper.net
  Validity:
    Not before: Mar 13 03:23:25 2004 GMT
    Not after: Mar 24 03:23:25 2014 GMT
  Signature algorithm: sha1WithRSAEncryption
  Public key algorithm: dsaEncryption
```

### show system certificate (QFX Series)

```
user@host> show system certificate
Certificate identifier: Dallas-v3
  Issuer:
    Organization: Juniper Networks, Organizational unit: Juniper CA,
    Country: US, State: CA, Locality: Sunnyvale, Common name: Dallas CA,
    E-mail address:ca@juniper.net
  Subject:
    Organization: Juniper Networks, Organizational unit: Juniper CA,
    Country: US, State: CA, Locality: Sunnyvale, Common name: Dallas-v3,
    E-mail address:ca@juniper.net
  Validity:
    Not before: Mar 13 03:23:25 2004 GMT
    Not after: Mar 24 03:23:25 2014 GMT
  Signature algorithm: sha1WithRSAEncryption
  Public key algorithm: dsaEncryption
```

## show system commit

<b>Syntax</b>	show system commit
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the system commit history and any pending commit operation.
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">clear system commit on page 353</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show system commit on page 930</a> <a href="#">show system commit (At a Particular Time) on page 930</a> <a href="#">show system commit (At the Next Reboot) on page 930</a> <a href="#">show system commit (Rollback Pending) on page 930</a> <a href="#">show system commit (QFX Series) on page 930</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 55 on page 929</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show system commit</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 55: show system commit Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
Junos XML protocol	Displays the last 50 commit operations listed, most recent to first. The identifier <b>Junos XML protocol</b> designates a configuration created for recovery using the <b>request system configuration rescue save</b> command.
Junos XML protocol	Date and time of the commit operation.
Junos XML protocol	User who executed the commit operation.
Junos XML protocol	Method used to execute the commit operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Junos XML protocol</b>—CLI interactive user performed the commit operation.</li> <li>• <b>Junos XML protocol</b>—Junos XML protocol client performed the commit operation.</li> <li>• <b>synchronize</b>—The <b>commit synchronize</b> command was performed on the other Routing Engine.</li> <li>• <b>snmp</b>—An SNMP <b>set</b> request caused the commit operation.</li> <li>• <b>button</b>—A button on the router or switch was pressed to commit a rescue configuration for recovery.</li> <li>• <b>autoinstall</b>—A configuration obtained through autoinstallation was committed.</li> <li>• <b>other</b>—When there is no login name associated with the session, the values for user and client default to root and other. For example, during a reboot after package installation, mgd commits the configuration as a system commit, and there is no login associated with the commit.</li> </ul>

## Sample Output

### show system commit

```
user@host> show system commit
0   2003-07-28 19:14:04 PDT by root via other
1   2003-07-25 22:01:36 PDT by regress via cli
2   2003-07-25 22:01:32 PDT by regress via cli
3   2003-07-25 21:30:13 PDT by root via button
4   2003-07-25 13:46:48 PDT by regress via cli
5   2003-07-25 05:33:21 PDT by root via autoinstall
...
rescue 2002-05-10 15:32:03 PDT by root via other
```

### show system commit (At a Particular Time)

```
user@host> show system commit
commit requested by root via cli at Tue May  7 15:59:00 2002
```

### show system commit (At the Next Reboot)

```
user@host> show system commit
commit requested by root via cli at reboot
```

### show system commit (Rollback Pending)

```
user@host> show system commit
0 2005-01-05 15:00:37 PST by root via cli commit confirmed, rollback in 3mins
```

### show system commit (QFX Series)

```
user@switch> show system commit
0 2011-11-25 19:17:49 PST by root via cli
```

## show system configuration archival

---

**Syntax**    show system configuration archival

**Release Information**    Introduced in Junos OS Release 7.6.  
                                  Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.  
                                  Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description**    Display directory and number of files queued for archival transfer.



**NOTE:** The [edit system configuration] hierarchy is not available on QFabric systems.

**Options**    This command has no options.

**Required Privilege Level**    maintenance

**List of Sample Output**    [show system configuration archival on page 931](#)


### Sample Output

show system configuration archival

```
user@host> show system configuration archival

/var/transfer/config/:
total 8
```

## show system configuration rescue

<b>Syntax</b>	show system configuration rescue
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display a rescue configuration, if one exists.
<div>  <b>NOTE:</b> The [edit system configuration] hierarchy is not available on QFabric systems. </div>	
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">show system configuration archival on page 931</a></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show system configuration rescue on page 932</a>

## Sample Output

### show system configuration rescue

```

user@switch> show system configuration rescue
version "7.3"; groups {
  global {
    system {
      host-name router1;
      domain-name customer.net;
      domain-search [ customer.net ];
      backup-router 192.168.124.254;
      name-server {
        172.17.28.11;
        172.17.28.101;
        172.17.28.100;
        172.17.28.10;
      }
      login {
        user regress {
          uid 928;
          class ;
          shell csh;
          authentication {
            encrypted-password "$1$kPU..$w.4FGRAGanJ8U4Yq6sbj7."; ##
SECRET-DATA
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
services {

```

```
        ftp;  
        rlogin;  
        rsh;  
        telnet;  
    }  
}  
.....
```

## show system connections

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 934</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series) on page 934</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 934</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 934</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 934</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 934</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show system connections</code> <code>&lt;extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc&gt;</code> <code>&lt;inet   inet6&gt;</code> <code>&lt;show-routing-instances&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (EX Series)</b>	<code>show system connections</code> <code>&lt;extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;all-members&gt;</code> <code>&lt;inet   inet6&gt;</code> <code>&lt;local&gt;</code> <code>&lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt;</code> <code>&lt;show-routing-instances&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<code>show system connections</code> <code>&lt;extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc&gt;</code> <code>&lt;inet   inet6&gt;</code> <code>&lt;show-routing-instances&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<code>show system connections</code> <code>&lt;extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i>&gt;</code> <code>&lt;inet   inet6&gt;</code> <code>&lt;show-routing-instances&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	<code>show system connections</code> <code>&lt;extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;all-members&gt;</code> <code>&lt;inet   inet6&gt;</code> <code>&lt;local&gt;</code> <code>&lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt;</code> <code>&lt;show-routing-instances&gt;</code>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<code>show system connections</code> <code>&lt;extensive&gt;</code> <code>&lt;inet&gt;</code> <code>&lt;infrastructure <i>name</i>&gt;</code> <code>&lt;interconnect-device <i>name</i>&gt;</code> <code>&lt;node-group <i>name</i>&gt;</code> <code>&lt;show-routing-instances&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.



**sfc** option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.  
Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Display information about the active IP sockets on the Routing Engine. Use this command to verify which servers are active on a system and what connections are currently in progress.

**Options** **none**—Display information about all active IP sockets on the Routing Engine.

**extensive**—(Optional) Display exhaustive system process information, which, for TCP connections, includes the TCP control block. This option is useful for debugging TCP connections.

**all-chassis**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display system connection activity for all the routers in the chassis.

**all-lcc**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display system connection activity for all T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display system connection activity for all connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display system connection activity for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**inet | inet6**—(Optional) Display IPv4 connections or IPv6 connections, respectively.

**infrastructure name**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display system connection activity for the fabric control Routing Engines or fabric manager Routing Engines.

**interconnect-device name**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display system connection activity for the Interconnect device.

**lcc number**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display system connection activity for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display system connection activity for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display system connection activity for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display system connection activity for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace ***member-id*** with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace ***member-id*** with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display system connection activity for the Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display system connection activity for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display system connection activity for the TX Matrix Plus router.

**show-routing-instances**—(Optional) Display routing instances.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system connections** command on the master Routing Engine of a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all the master Routing Engines of the LCCs connected to it in the routing matrix. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the backup Routing Engine of a TX Matrix or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all backup Routing Engines of the LCCs that are connected to it in the routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation** • [Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page](#)

**List of Sample Output** [show system connections on page 937](#)  
[show system connections extensive on page 937](#)  
[show system connections lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 939](#)  
[show system connections show-routing-instances on page 939](#)  
[show system connections \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 940](#)  
[show system connections sfc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 943](#)  
[show system connections show-routing-instances \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 945](#)  
[show system connections \(QFX3500 Switch\) on page 950](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 56 on page 936](#) describes the output fields for the **show system connections** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 56: show system connections Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Proto</b>	Protocol of the socket: <b>IP</b> , <b>TCP</b> , or <b>UDP</b> for IPv4 or IPv6.
<b>Recv-Q</b>	Number of input packets received by the protocol and waiting to be processed by the application.
<b>Send-Q</b>	Number of output packets sent by the application and waiting to be processed by the protocol.

Table 56: show system connections Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Local Address	Local address and port of the socket, separated by a period. An asterisk (*) indicates that the bound address is the wildcard address. Server sockets typically have the wildcard address and a well-known port bound to them.
Foreign Address	Foreign address and port of the socket, separated by a period. An asterisk (*) indicates that the address or port is a wildcard.
Routing Instance	(Displayed only when the <b>show-routing-instance</b> option is used.) Routing instances associated with active IP sockets on the Routing Engine.
(state)	For TCP, the protocol state of the socket.

## Sample Output

### show system connections

```

user@host> show system connections
Active Internet connections (including servers)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address          Foreign Address         (state)
tcp      0      2 192.168.4.16.513       208.197.169.254.894    ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 192.168.4.16.513       208.197.169.195.945    ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 *.23                   *.*                     LISTEN
tcp      0      0 *.22                   *.*                     LISTEN
tcp      0      0 *.513                  *.*                     LISTEN
tcp00 *.514             *.*                     LISTEN
tcp 0 0*.21                   *.*                     LISTEN
tcp00 *.79              *.*                     LISTEN
tcp 00 *.1023                *.*                     LISTEN
tcp 00 *.111                 *.*                     LISTEN
udp00192.168.4.16.1634   208.197.169.249.2049
udp00192.168.4.16.1627   208.197.169.254.2049
udp00192.168.4.16.1371   208.197.169.195.2049
udp00*.*                *.*
udp00*.9999              *.*
udp00 *.161             *.*
udp00192.168.4.16.1039   192.168.4.16.1023
udp00192.168.4.16.1038   192.168.4.16.1023
udp 00 192.168.4.16.1037     192.168.4.16.1023
udp00192.168.4.16.1036   192.168.4.16.1023
udp00*.1022              *.*
udp00*.1023              *.*
udp00*.111               *.*
udp00*.                  *.*

```

### show system connections extensive

```

user@host> show system connections extensive

Active Internet connections (including servers)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address          Foreign Address         (state)
tcp4      0      6 192.168.187.15.23

```

```

172.27.133.138.3013 ESTABLISHED
sndsbcc: 6 sndsbmbcnt: 256 sndsbmbmax: 272000
sndsblowat: 2048 sndsbhiwat: 34000
rcvsbcc: 0 rcvsbmbcnt: 0 rcvsbmbmax: 533120
rcvsblowat: 1 rcvsbhiwat: 66640
proc id: 0 proc name:
iss: 2566994072 sndup: 2566994491
snduna: 2566994491 sndnxt: 2566994494 sndwnd: 64094
sndmax: 2566994494 sndcwnd: 6589 sndsssthresh: 2720
irs: 236981199 rcvup: 236981325
rcvnxt: 236981327 rcvadv: 237046862 rcvwnd: 66640
rtt: 140058623 srtt: 15519 rttv: 908
rxtcur: 1200 rxtshift: 0 rtseq: 2566994491
rttmin: 1000 mss: 1360
flags: SACK_PERMIT [0x2000200]
tcp4 0 0 10.255.165.93.179
10.255.165.203.65141 ESTABLISHED
sndsbcc: 0 sndsbmbcnt: 0 sndsbmbmax: 131072
sndsblowat: 2048 sndsbhiwat: 16384
rcvsbcc: 0 rcvsbmbcnt: 0 rcvsbmbmax: 131072
rcvsblowat: 1 rcvsbhiwat: 16384
proc id: 0 proc name:
iss: 2555995917 sndup: 2555995917
snduna: 2555995917 sndnxt: 2555995917 sndwnd: 16384
sndmax: 2555995917 sndcwnd: 1000 sndsssthresh: 1073725440
irs: 2123825753 rcvup: 2123860681
rcvnxt: 2123860681 rcvadv: 2123877065 rcvwnd: 16384
rtt: 0 srtt: 3309 rttv: 72
rxtcur: 1200 rxtshift: 0 rtseq: 2555995898
rttmin: 1000 mss: 500
flags: REQ_SCALE RCVD_SCALE REQ_TSTMP RCVD_TSTMP SACK_PERMIT [0x3e0]
tcp4 0 0 10.255.165.203.65141
10.255.165.93.179 ESTABLISHED
sndsbcc: 0 sndsbmbcnt: 0 sndsbmbmax: 131072
sndsblowat: 2048 sndsbhiwat: 16384
rcvsbcc: 0 rcvsbmbcnt: 0 rcvsbmbmax: 131072
rcvsblowat: 1 rcvsbhiwat: 16384
proc id: 5022 proc name: rpd
iss: 2123825753 sndup: 2123860662
snduna: 2123860681 sndnxt: 2123860681 sndwnd: 16384
sndmax: 2123860681 sndcwnd: 1000 sndsssthresh: 1073725440
irs: 2555995917 rcvup: 2555995917
rcvnxt: 2555995917 rcvadv: 2556012301 rcvwnd: 16384
rtt: 0 srtt: 3279 rttv: 22
rxtcur: 1200 rxtshift: 0 rtseq: 2123860662
rttmin: 1000 mss: 500
flags: REQ_SCALE RCVD_SCALE REQ_TSTMP RCVD_TSTMP SACK_PERMIT [0x100003e0]
tcp4 0 0 10.255.165.203.179
10.255.165.113.52404 ESTABLISHED
sndsbcc: 0 sndsbmbcnt: 0 sndsbmbmax: 131072
sndsblowat: 2048 sndsbhiwat: 16384
rcvsbcc: 0 rcvsbmbcnt: 0 rcvsbmbmax: 131072
rcvsblowat: 1 rcvsbhiwat: 16384
proc id: 0 proc name:
iss: 1109297190 sndup: 1109332099
snduna: 1109332118 sndnxt: 1109332118 sndwnd: 16384
sndmax: 1109332118 sndcwnd: 1000 sndsssthresh: 1073725440
irs: 1476831634 rcvup: 1476866449
rcvnxt: 1476866449 rcvadv: 1476882833 rcvwnd: 16384
rtt: 0 srtt: 3235 rttv: 18
rxtcur: 1200 rxtshift: 0 rtseq: 1109332099

```

```

rttmin:      1000  mss:      500
flags: REQ_SCALE RCVD_SCALE REQ_TSTMP RCVD_TSTMP SACK_PERMIT [0x3e0]

```

### show system connections lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show system connections lcc 2
```

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```
-----
Active Internet connections (including servers)
```

Proto	Recv-Q	Send-Q	Local Address	Foreign Address	(state)
tcp4	0	0	192.168.66.131.1342	192.168.66.130.23	ESTABLISHED
tcp4	0	0	192.168.66.131.2059	192.168.66.130.23	ESTABLISHED
tcp4	0	0	192.168.66.131.4571	192.168.66.130.23	ESTABLISHED
tcp4	0	0	192.168.66.131.2496	192.168.66.130.23	ESTABLISHED
tcp4	0	0	*.3221	*.*	LISTEN
tcp4	0	0	*.23	*.*	LISTEN
tcp4	0	0	*.22	*.*	LISTEN
tcp4	0	0	*.514	*.*	LISTEN
tcp4	0	0	*.513	*.*	LISTEN
tcp4	0	0	*.21	*.*	LISTEN
tcp4	0	0	*.79	*.*	LISTEN
tcp4	0	0	*.6234	*.*	LISTEN
udp4	0	0	*.514	*.*	
udp4	0	0	*.6333	*.*	

### show system connections show-routing-instances

```
user@host> show system connections show-routing-instances
```

```
Active Internet connections (including servers) (including routing-instances)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address Foreign Address Routing Instance
(state)
```

Proto	Recv-Q	Send-Q	Local Address	Foreign Address	Routing Instance
tcp4	0	0	192.168.69.204.23	172.17.28.19.4267	default
			ESTABLISHED		
tcp4	0	0	192.168.69.204.58540	10.209.7.138.23	default
			ESTABLISHED		
tcp4	0	0	192.168.69.204.23	172.17.28.19.1098	default
			ESTABLISHED		
tcp4	0	0	192.168.7.1.57668	192.168.9.1.179	default
			ESTABLISHED		
tcp4	0	0	192.168.7.1.179	192.168.8.1.49209	default
			ESTABLISHED		
tcp4	0	0	128.0.0.1.6234	128.0.3.17.1024	
__juniper_private1__			ESTABLISHED		
tcp4	0	0	128.0.0.4.9000	128.0.0.4.59103	
__juniper_private1__			ESTABLISHED		
tcp4	0	0	128.0.0.4.59103	128.0.0.4.9000	
__juniper_private1__			ESTABLISHED		
tcp4	0	0	*.32012	*.*	
__juniper_private1__			LISTEN		
tcp4	0	0	*.9000	*.*	
__juniper_private1__			LISTEN		
tcp4	0	0	*.33007	*.*	
__juniper_private2__			LISTEN		
tcp46	0	0	*.179	*.*	default
			LISTEN		
tcp4	0	0	*.179	*.*	default
			LISTEN		
tcp4	0	0	*.6154	*.*	
__juniper_private1__			LISTEN		
tcp4	0	0	*.6153	*.*	

```

__juniper_private1__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.7000          *.*
__juniper_private1__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.6152          *.*
__juniper_private1__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.6156          *.*
__juniper_private1__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.33005         *.*
__juniper_private2__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.31343         *.*
__juniper_private1__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.31341         *.*
__juniper_private1__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.32003         *.*
__juniper_private2__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.666           *.*
__juniper_private1__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.38            *.*
__juniper_private1__ LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.3221          *.*
LISTEN                                           default

```

#### show system connections (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show system connections
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Active Internet connections (including servers)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address           Foreign Address
              (state)
tcp4      0      3 192.168.178.11.23
172.17.28.19.3565        ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.23
172.17.28.204.62719      ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.23
192.168.69.199.51255     ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.23
172.24.26.227.42860     ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 *.6156            *.*
LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.32012
ESTABLISHED             162.0.0.5.58935
tcp4      0      0 *.32012            *.*
LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.33007            *.*
LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.666              *.*
LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.6161
ESTABLISHED             162.0.0.5.62026
tcp4      0      0 *.33005            *.*
LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.9000
ESTABLISHED             162.0.0.4.51611
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.51611
ESTABLISHED             162.0.0.4.9000
tcp4      0      0 *.6151            *.*
LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.6154            *.*
LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.6153            *.*

```

```

tcp4      0      0 *.31343      LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.31341      LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.9000       LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.6152       LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.32003      LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.33009      LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.3221       LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.23         LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.22         LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.514        LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.513        LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.21         LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.79         LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.514        LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.513        LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.6234       LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 127.0.0.1.123 LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 10.255.178.11.123 LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.123        LISTEN      *.*
udp46     0      0 *.514        LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.514        LISTEN      *.*
udp46     0      0 *.62027      LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.59363      LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.31342      LISTEN      *.*
udp46     0      0 *.161        LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.161        LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.31340      LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.31340      LISTEN      *.*
udp46     0      0 *.49152      LISTEN      *.*
udp46     0      0 *.4784       LISTEN      *.*
udp46     0      0 *.3784       LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.49152      LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.4784       LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.3784       LISTEN      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.6333       LISTEN      *.*
ip4       0      0 *.*          LISTEN      *.*
ip4       0      0 *.*          LISTEN      *.*

```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Active Internet connections (including servers)
```

```

Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address                               Foreign Address
              (state)
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.3.23
```

```

172.24.26.227.50399
tcp4      0      0 *.6234          ESTABLISHED      *.*
          0      0 *.7000          LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.9000          LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.33009         LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.3221          LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.23            LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.22            LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.514           LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.513           LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.21            LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.79            LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.514           LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.513           LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.514           LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.514           LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.59924         LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.59412         LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.161           LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.161           LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.31342         LISTEN            *.*
          0      0 *.6333          LISTEN            *.*

```

```
lcc1-re0:
```

```
-----
Active Internet connections (including servers)
```

Proto	Recv-Q	Send-Q	Local Address	Foreign Address
(state)				
tcp4	0	0	*.6234	*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0	*.7000	*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0	*.9000	*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0	*.3221	*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0	*.23	*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0	*.22	*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0	*.514	*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0	*.513	*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0	*.21	*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0	*.79	*.*
			LISTEN	



```

tcp4      0      0 *.514          *.*
          LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.513          *.*
          LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.33009        *.*
          LISTEN
udp46     0      0 *.514          *.*
udp4      0      0 *.514          *.*
udp46     0      0 *.59924        *.*
udp4      0      0 *.59412        *.*
udp4      0      0 *.31342        *.*
udp46     0      0 *.161          *.*
udp4      0      0 *.161          *.*
udp4      0      0 *.6333         *.*

```

lcc2-re0:

```

-----
Active Internet connections (including servers)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address           Foreign Address
      (state)
tcp4      0      0 *.6234            *.*
          LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.7000            *.*
          LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.9000            *.*
          LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.33009           *.*
          LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.3221            *.*
          LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.23              *.*
          LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.22              *.*
          LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.514             *.*
...

```

#### show system connections sfc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show system connections sfc 0
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Active Internet connections (including servers)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address           Foreign Address
      (state)
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.514        132.0.0.4.952
          TIME_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.514        131.0.0.4.694
          TIME_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.514        130.0.0.4.860
          TIME_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.514        129.0.0.4.716
          TIME_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.996        132.0.0.4.514
          TIME_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.798        131.0.0.4.514
          TIME_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.995        130.0.0.4.514
          TIME_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.895        129.0.0.4.514
          TIME_WAIT

```

```

tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.21
172.17.28.204.64662      TIME_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.21
172.17.28.204.51612      TIME_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 *.6156      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.9000      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.666      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      2 192.168.178.11.23
172.17.28.19.3565      ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.23
172.17.28.204.62719      ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.23
192.168.69.199.51255      ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.23
172.24.26.227.42860      ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.32012      162.0.0.5.58935
                        ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 *.32012      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.33007      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0 1432 162.0.0.4.6161      162.0.0.5.62026
                        ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 *.33005      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.9000      162.0.0.4.51611
                        FIN_WAIT_2
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.51611      162.0.0.4.9000
                        CLOSE_WAIT
tcp4      0      0 *.6151      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.6154      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.6153      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.31343      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.31341      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.6152      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.32003      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.33009      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.3221      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.23      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.22      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.514      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.513      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.21      *.
                        LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.79      *.

```

```

                                LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.514                                *.*
                                LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.513                                *.*
                                LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.6234                               *.*
                                LISTEN
udp4      0      0 127.0.0.1.123                       *.*
udp4      0      0 10.255.178.11.123                   *.*
udp4      0      0 *.123                                *.*
udp46     0      0 *.514                                *.*
udp4      0      0 *.514                                *.*
udp46     0      0 *.50895                              *.*
udp4      0      0 *.50794                              *.*
udp4      0      0 *.31342                              *.*
udp46     0      0 *.161                                *.*
udp4      0      0 *.161                                *.*
udp4      0      0 *.31340                              *.*
udp4      0      0 *.31340                              *.*
udp46     0      0 *.49152                              *.*
udp46     0      0 *.4784                               *.*
udp46     0      0 *.3784                               *.*
udp4      0      0 *.49152                              *.*
udp4      0      0 *.4784                               *.*
udp4      0      0 *.3784                               *.*
udp4      0      0 *.6333                               *.*
ip4       104    0 *.*                                  *.*
ip4       0      0 *.*                                  *.*
ip4       0      0 *.*                                  *.*

```

### show system connections show-routing-instances (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show system connections show-routing-instances
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Active Internet connections (including servers) (including routing-instances)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address           Foreign Address
-----
                                Routing Instance      (state)
tcp4      0      0 *.6156                   __juniper_private1__    LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.9000                   __juniper_private1__    LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.666                    __juniper_private1__    LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      2 192.168.178.11.23        default                 ESTABLISHED 172.17.28.19.3565
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.23        default                 ESTABLISHED 172.17.28.204.62719
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.23        default                 ESTABLISHED 192.168.69.199.51255
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.11.23        default                 ESTABLISHED 172.24.26.227.42860
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.32012          __juniper_private1__    ESTABLISHED 162.0.0.5.58935
tcp4      0      0 *.32012                   __juniper_private1__    LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.33007                   __juniper_private2__    LISTEN      *.*
tcp4      0      0 162.0.0.4.6161           __juniper_private1__    ESTABLISHED 162.0.0.5.62026
tcp4      0      0 *.33005

```

tcp4	0	0	162.0.0.4.9000	__juniper_private2__	LISTEN	162.0.0.4.51611
tcp4	0	0	162.0.0.4.51611	__juniper_private1__	FIN_WAIT_2	162.0.0.4.9000
tcp4	0	0	*.6151	__juniper_private1__	CLOSE_WAIT	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.6154	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.6153	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.31343	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.31341	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.6152	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.32003	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.33009	__juniper_private2__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.3221	__juniper_private2__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.23	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.22	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.514	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.513	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.21	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.79	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.514	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.513	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.6234	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
udp4	0	0	127.0.0.1.123	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
udp4	0	0	10.255.178.11.123	default		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.123	default		*.*
udp46	0	0	*.514	default		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.514	default		*.*
udp46	0	0	*.50895	default		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.50794	default		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.31342	default		*.*
udp46	0	0	*.161	__juniper_private1__		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.161	default		*.*
				default		

```

udp4      0      0 *.31340      __juniper_private2__      *.*
udp4      0      0 *.31340      __juniper_private1__      *.*
udp46     0      0 *.49152      default                    *.*
udp46     0      0 *.4784       default                    *.*
udp46     0      0 *.3784       default                    *.*
udp4      0      0 *.49152      default                    *.*
udp4      0      0 *.4784       default                    *.*
udp4      0      0 *.3784       default                    *.*
udp4      0      0 *.6333       __juniper_private1__      *.*
ip4       0      0 *.*         default                    *.*
ip4       0      0 *.*         default                    *.*
ip4       0      0 *.*         default                    *.*

```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```

-----
Active Internet connections (including servers) (including routing-instances)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address           Routing Instance      (state)      Foreign Address
tcp4      0      0 *.7000             __juniper_private1__ LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 192.168.178.3.23   default              ESTABLISHED
172.24.26.227.50399
tcp4      0      0 *.6234             __juniper_private1__ LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.9000             __juniper_private1__ LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.33009            __juniper_private2__ LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.3221             default              LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.23               default              LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.22               default              LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.514              default              LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.513              default              LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.21               default              LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.79               default              LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.514              __juniper_private1__ LISTEN        *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.513              __juniper_private1__ LISTEN        *.*
udp46     0      0 *.514              default                    *.*
udp4      0      0 *.514

```

```

udp46      0      0 *.59924    default      *.
udp4        0      0 *.59412    default      *.
udp46      0      0 *.161      default      *.
udp4        0      0 *.161      default      *.
udp4        0      0 *.31342    default      *.
udp4        0      0 *.6333     __juniper_private1__
__juniper_private1__

```

```
lcc1-re0:
```

```

-----
Active Internet connections (including servers) (including routing-instances)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address           Routing Instance      (state)      Foreign Address
tcp4      0      0 *.7000          __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.6234          __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.9000          __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.3221          default             LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.23            default             LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.22            default             LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.514           default             LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.513           default             LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.21            default             LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.79            default             LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.514           __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.513           __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.
tcp4      0      0 *.33009         __juniper_private2__ LISTEN         *.
udp46     0      0 *.514           default             *.
udp4       0      0 *.514           default             *.
udp46     0      0 *.59924         default             *.
udp4       0      0 *.59412         default             *.
udp4       0      0 *.31342         default             *.
udp46     0      0 *.161           __juniper_private1__ *.
udp4       0      0 *.161           default             *.
udp4       0      0 *.6333          default             *.
__juniper_private1__

```

lcc2-re0:

```

-----
Active Internet connections (including servers) (including routing-instances)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address           Routing Instance      (state)      Foreign Address
tcp4      0      0 *.7000                  __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.6234                  __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.9000                  __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.33009                 __juniper_private2__ LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.3221                  default             LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.23                    default             LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.22                    default             LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.514                   default             LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.513                   default             LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.21                    default             LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.79                    default             LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.514                  __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.513                  __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.*
udp46     0      0 *.514                   default             *.*
udp4      0      0 *.514                   default             *.*
udp4      0      0 *.31342                 __juniper_private1__ *.*
udp46     0      0 *.62103                 default             *.*
udp4      0      0 *.59924                 default             *.*
udp46     0      0 *.161                   default             *.*
udp4      0      0 *.161                   default             *.*
udp4      0      0 *.6333                  __juniper_private1__ *.*

```

lcc3-re0:

```

-----
Active Internet connections (including servers) (including routing-instances)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address           Routing Instance      (state)      Foreign Address
tcp4      0      0 *.7000                  __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.6234                  __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.9000                  __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.*
tcp4      0      0 *.33009                 __juniper_private1__ LISTEN         *.*

```

tcp4	0	0	*.3221	__juniper_private2__	LISTEN	*.*
				default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.23	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.22	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.514	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.513	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.21	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.79	default	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.514	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
tcp4	0	0	*.513	__juniper_private1__	LISTEN	*.*
udp46	0	0	*.514	default		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.514	default		*.*
udp46	0	0	*.62103	default		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.59924	default		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.31342	__juniper_private1__		*.*
udp46	0	0	*.161	default		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.161	default		*.*
udp4	0	0	*.6333	__juniper_private1__		*.*

#### show system connections (QFX3500 Switch)

```

user@switch> show system connections
Active Internet connections (including servers)
Proto Recv-Q Send-Q Local Address          Foreign Address
              (state)
tcp4      0      0 10.94.204.110.23      172.17.28.19.1308    ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 128.0.0.1.6234       128.0.0.1.65142     ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 128.0.0.1.65142      128.0.0.1.6234     ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 128.0.0.1.33003      128.0.0.1.61441     ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 128.0.0.1.61441      128.0.0.1.33003     ESTABLISHED
tcp46     0      0 *.179                *.*                  LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 *.179                *.*                  LISTEN
tcp4      0      0 128.0.0.16.9000      128.0.0.16.50970    ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 128.0.0.16.50970     128.0.0.16.9000     ESTABLISHED
tcp4      0      0 *.38                 *.*

```



			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.3491		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.6156		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.33001		128.0.0.1.59437
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.59437		128.0.0.1.33001
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.33023		128.0.0.1.63605
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.63605		128.0.0.1.33023
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.33001		128.0.0.1.63830
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.63830		128.0.0.1.33001
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 *.667		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.6156		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.7000		128.0.0.1.51580
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.51580		128.0.0.1.7000
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.6234		128.0.0.1.53646
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 *.33001		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.33003		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.53646		128.0.0.1.6234
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.16.9000		128.0.0.16.63454
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 128.0.0.16.63454		128.0.0.16.9000
			ESTABLISHED	
tcp4	0	0 *.666		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.7000		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.51627		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.3492		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.33023		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.33013		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.7202		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.6151		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.9000		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.6161		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.6011		*.*
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.3221		*.*
			LISTEN	

tcp4	0	0 *.23		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.22		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.514		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.513		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.21		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.79		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.514		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.513		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.1127		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.1129		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.1128		*. *
			LISTEN	
tcp4	0	0 *.6234		*. *
			LISTEN	
udp46	0	0 *.514		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.514		*. *
udp4	0	0 128.0.0.1.123		*. *
udp46	0	0 *.53344		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.54261		*. *
udp46	0	0 *.161		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.161		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.31342		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.59137		*. *
udp4	0	0 *. *		*. *
udp46	0	0 *.49152		*. *
udp46	0	0 *.4784		*. *
udp46	0	0 *.3784		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.49152		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.4784		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.3784		*. *
udp4	0	0 10.255.204.110.123		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.123		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.67		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.6333		*. *
udp4	0	0 *.2293		*. *
ip4	0	0 *. *		*. *
ip4	0	0 *. *		*. *
ip4	0	0 *. *		*. *

## show system core-dumps

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 953</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 953</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 953</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 953</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 953</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show system core-dumps &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;core-filename&gt; &lt;core-file-info&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	<pre>show system core-dumps &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;core-filename&gt; &lt;core-file-info&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member member-id&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<pre>show system core-dumps &lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc number   scc&gt; &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;core-filename&gt; &lt;core-file-info&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<pre>show system core-dumps &lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc number   sfc number&gt; &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;core-filename&gt; &lt;core-file-info&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<pre>show system core-dumps &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;component (UUID   serial number   all)&gt; &lt;core-file-info component (UUID   serial number) core-file-name&gt; &lt;display-period (hours   minutes   seconds)&gt; &lt;display-order&gt; &lt;kernel-crashinfo component (UUID   serial number)&gt; &lt;repository (core   log)&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 8.5.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Show core files on all routers or switches running Junos OS. You can use the <b>show system core-dumps</b> command to show a list of system core files created when the router or switch has failed. This command can be useful for diagnostic purposes. Each list item includes the file permissions, number of links, owner, group, size, modification date, and</p>

path and filename. On a QFabric system, you can view core-dump files on individual QFabric system devices as well as on the entire QFabric system.

You can use the option **core-filename** and its options **core-file-info**, **brief**, and **detail** to display more information about the specified core-dump files.

**Options** **none**—Display a list of all existing core-dump files.

**all-chassis**—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a routing matrix based on a TX Matrix router, display system core files for the TX Matrix router switch-card chassis [SCC] and all the T640 routers [LCCs] connected to the TX Matrix router.

On a routing matrix based on a TX Matrix Plus router, display system core files for the TX Matrix Plus router (switch-fabric chassis [SFC]) and all the T1600 routers [LCCs] connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

**<all-lcc | lcc number>**—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix router, display core dump files for all T640 routers (line-card chassis [LCCs]) or a specific T640 router [LCC] connected to the TX Matrix router.

On a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix Plus router, display logging information for all T1600 routers (line-card chassis [LCCs]) or a specific T1600 router (LCC) connected to the TX Matrix Plus router. When using the **lcc number** option, replace **number** with a value from 0 through 3.



**NOTE:** The **all-chassis** option displays system core files for the SCC or SFC and the LCCs connected to the SCC or SFC in the routing matrix while the **all-lcc** option only displays system core files for the LCCs in the routing matrix.

---

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches) (Optional) Display system core files on all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**brief**—(Optional) View details of a binary file.

**component (UUID | serial number | all)**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display a list of core-dump files located on individual QFabric system device or on the entire QFabric system.

**core-file-info**—(Optional) Display the stack trace of a core file.

**core-filename**—(Optional) Name of a specific core file to display.

**detail**—(Optional) View stack trace with details of the binary file.

**display-order (timestamp-sort | alphanumeric-sort)**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display list of debug artifacts generated within the specified period—for example,

within the last hour, within the last 20 minutes, or within the last 32 seconds—or according to their filename.

**display-period** (*hours | minutes | seconds*)—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display core-dump files generated within the specified period—for example, within the last hour, within the last 20 minutes, or within the last 32 seconds.

**kernel-crashinfo component** (*UUID | serial number*)—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display kernel crash information from the EEPROM on a QFabric system device.

**local**—(EX4200 switches only) (Optional) Display system core files on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member** *member-id*—(EX4200 switches only) (Optional) Display system core files on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9.

**repository** (*core | log*)—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Specify either the core or log repository in which to view core-dump files.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display system core files on the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display system core files on the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis).

**Required Privilege Level** view

**List of Sample Output**

[show system core-dumps on page 957](#)  
[show system core-dumps on page 957](#)  
[show system core-dumps \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 957](#)  
[show system core-dumps \(QFX3500 Switch\) on page 959](#)  
[show system core-dumps \(QFabric Systems\) on page 959](#)  
[show system core-dumps core-file-info component serial number core-file-name \(QFabric Systems\) on page 960](#)  
[show system core-dumps component serial number display-order alphanumeric-sort repository core \(QFabric Systems\) on page 960](#)  
[show system core-dumps display-period \(QFabric Systems\) on page 960](#)  
[show system core-dumps kernel-crashinfo component serial number \(QFabric Systems\) on page 962](#)  
[show system core-dumps repository core \(QFabric Systems\) on page 964](#)  
[show system core-dumps repository log \(QFabric Systems\) on page 964](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 57 on page 955](#) describes the output fields for the **show system core-dumps** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 57: show system core-dumps Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<i>Permissions</i>	Read/write permissions for the file named.

Table 57: show system core-dumps Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Links</b>	Number of links to the file.
<b>Owner</b>	Name of the file owner.
<b>Group</b>	Name of the group with file access.
<b>File size</b>	File size in bytes.
<b>Modified</b>	Last file modification date and time.
<b>Path/filename</b>	File path where the file resides and the filename.
<b>Repository scope:</b>	Repository where core-dump files and log files are stored. The core-dump files are located in the <b>core</b> repository, and the log files are located in the <b>log</b> repository. The default <b>Repository scope</b> is shared since both the <b>core</b> and <b>log</b> repositories are shared by all of the QFabric system devices.
<b>Repository head:</b>	Path to the top-level repository location.
<b>Repository name:</b>	Name of the repository: <b>core</b> or <b>log</b> .
<b>List of nodes for core repository:</b>	List of core-dump files associated with a particular QFabric system device located in the core repository.
<b>Node Group</b>	Name of the QFabric system device.
<b>Node Identifier</b>	UUID or serial number of the QFabric system device.
<b>Num</b>	Number of core-dump and log files.
<b>Model</b>	Model number of the QFabric system device.
<b>Usage</b>	Usage of the repository in megabytes.
<b>Total usage of core repository:</b>	Total usage of core-dump files associated with a particular QFabric system device located in the core repository. Usage is specified in megabytes and as a percentage.
<b>Total usage of log repository:</b>	Total usage of log files associated with a particular QFabric system device located in the log repository. Usage is specified in megabytes and as a percentage.
<b>List of nodes for core repository:</b>	List of core-dump files associated with a particular QFabric system device located in the core repository.
<b>List of nodes for log repository:</b>	List of log files associated with a particular QFabric system device located in the log repository.

Table 57: show system core-dumps Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Filename	Name of the core-dump file.
Date	Last core-dump file modification date and time.
Size	Size of the core-dump file.
Core filename	Filename of the core-dump file.
Process name	Name of the process that is generating a core-dump file or log file.
Release	Junos OS release.
Build server	Junos OS build server.
Build date	Junos OS build date.
Stack trace	Stack trace of the core-dump file.

## Sample Output

### show system core-dumps

This example shows the command output if core files exist.

```
user@switch> show system core-dumps
-rw----- 1 root wheel 268369920 Jun 18 17:59 /var/crash/vmcore.0
-rw-rw---- 1 root field 3371008 Jun 18 17:53 /var/tmp/rpd.core.0
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 27775914 Jun 18 17:59 /var/crash/kernel.0
```

### show system core-dumps

This example shows the command output if core files do not exist.

```
user@host> show system core-dumps
/var/crash/*core*: No such file or directory
/var/tmp/*core*: No such file or directory
/var/crash/kernel.*: No such file or directory
```

### show system core-dumps (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show system core-dumps
sfc0-re0:
-----
/var/crash/kernel.*: No such file or directory
/tftpboot/corefiles/*core*: No such file or directory

/var/crash/cores:
total 8

/var/tmp/cores:
total 1627592
-rw-r--r-- 1 root field 535346090 May 15 07:36
```

```

rpd.core-tarball.0.090515.0736.tgz
-rw-r--r-- 1 root field 105632057 May 15 07:37
rpd.core-tarball.1.090515.0737.tgz
-rw-r--r-- 1 root field 101981681 May 15 07:38
rpd.core-tarball.2.090515.0738.tgz
-rw-r--r-- 1 root field 85854573 May 15 07:40
rpd.core-tarball.3.090515.0740.tgz
-rw-r--r-- 1 root field 4157845 May 15 08:18
rpd.core-tarball.4.090515.0818.tgz

lcc0-re0:
-----
/var/crash/kernel.*: No such file or directory
/tftpboot/corefiles/*core*: No such file or directory

/var/crash/cores:
total 8

/var/tmp/cores:
total 12

lcc1-re0:
-----
/var/crash/kernel.*: No such file or directory
/tftpboot/corefiles/*core*: No such file or directory

/var/crash/cores:
total 8

/var/tmp/cores:
total 10024
-rw-r--r-- 1 root field 1875794 Apr 22 15:47
chassisd.core-tarball.0.090422.1547.tgz
-rw-r--r-- 1 root field 1894183 Apr 22 19:02
chassisd.core-tarball.0.090422.1902.tgz
-rw-r--r-- 1 root field 1290240 Apr 26 16:01 ksyncd_1558.core.0.090426.1601

lcc2-re0:
-----
/var/crash/kernel.*: No such file or directory
/tftpboot/corefiles/*core*: No such file or directory

/var/crash/cores:
total 21124008
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1022376528 May 2 06:43
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.0.090502.0643
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1022376528 May 2 08:13
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.0.090502.0813
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1022376544 May 5 06:15
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.0.090505.0615
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1022376544 May 6 10:59
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.0.090506.1059
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1022376528 May 2 06:58
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.1.090502.0658
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 754271232 May 5 06:33
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.1.090505.0633
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 264897536 May 6 11:12
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.1.090506.1112
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1022376528 May 2 07:22
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.2.090502.0722
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 163633152 May 5 06:52

```



```

core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.2.090505.0652
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 171312128 May 6 12:13
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.2.090506.1213
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1022376528 May 2 07:39
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.3.090502.0739
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1022376528 May 2 07:55
core-LCC2-EGFPC7.core.4.090502.0755
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 427277312 May 7 04:47
core-LCC2-STFPC4.core.0.090507.0447
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 419609600 May 7 04:47
core-LCC2-STFPC5.core.0.090507.0447
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 432356352 May 7 04:47
core-LCC2-STFPC6.core.0.090507.0447

/var/tmp/cores:
total 2568
-rw-r--r-- 1 root field 1290240 May 14 14:26 ksyncd_1540.core.0.090514.1426
...

```

### show system core-dumps (QFX3500 Switch)

```

user@switch> show system core-dumps
/var/crash/*core*: No such file or directory
-rw-rw---- 1 root field 1545143 Jun 4 2012 /var/tmp/pafxpc.core.0.gz
-rw-rw---- 1 root field 1545146 Jun 4 2012 /var/tmp/pafxpc.core.1.gz
-rw-rw---- 1 root field 1545141 Jun 4 2012 /var/tmp/pafxpc.core.2.gz
-rw-rw---- 1 root field 1545146 Jun 4 2012 /var/tmp/pafxpc.core.3.gz
-rw-rw---- 1 root field 1545142 Jun 5 2012 /var/tmp/pafxpc.core.4.gz
/var/tmp/pics/*core*: No such file or directory
/var/crash/kernel.*: No such file or directory
/tftpboot/corefiles/*core*: No such file or directory
total 5

```

### show system core-dumps (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show system core-dumps
Repository scope: shared
Repository head: /pbdata/export
List of nodes for core repository: /pbdata/export/rdumps/

```

Node Group	Node Identifier	Num	Model	Usage
DG-0	BCF7208D-E44F-E011-802F-4171BAAC781D	0	qfx3100	0M
FM-0	73747cd8-0710-11e1-b6a4-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
DRE-0	77116f18-0710-11e1-a2a0-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
NW-NG-0	BBAK0394	0	qfx3500	0M
NW-NG-0	cd78871a-0710-11e1-878e-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
NW-NG-0	d0afdale-0710-11e1-a1d0-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
FC-0	d31ab7a6-0710-11e1-ad1b-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
FC-1	d4d0f254-0710-11e1-90c3-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
IC-WS001	WS001	0	-	-
IC-WS001	WS001/YW3803	0	qfxc08-3008	0M
IC-WS001	WS001/YN5999	0	qfxc08-3008	0M
node-device1	BBAK0372	0	qfx3500	0M
node-device1	EE3093	0	qfx3500	0M

Total usage of core repository: 0M of 70000M (0.0%)

```

List of nodes for log repository: /pbdata/export/rlogs/

```

Node Group	Node Identifier	Num	Model	Usage
DG-0	BCF7208D-E44F-E011-802F-4171BAAC781D	0	qfx3100	0M
FM-0	73747cd8-0710-11e1-b6a4-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	0M

DRE-0	77116f18-0710-11e1-a2a0-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	OM
NW-NG-0	BBAK0394	1	qfx3500	OM
NW-NG-0	cd78871a-0710-11e1-878e-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	OM
NW-NG-0	d0afda1e-0710-11e1-a1d0-00e081c5297e	3	fx-jvre	OM
FC-0	d31ab7a6-0710-11e1-ad1b-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	OM
FC-1	d4d0f254-0710-11e1-90c3-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	OM
IC-WS001	WS001	0	-	-
IC-WS001	WS001/YN5999	1	qfxc08-3008	OM
IC-WS001	WS001/YW3803	1	qfxc08-3008	OM
node-device1	BBAK0372	1	qfx3500	OM
node-device1	EE3093	1	qfx3500	OM

Total usage of log repository:OM of 70000M (0.0%)

#### show system core-dumps core-file-info component serial number core-file-name (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show system core-dumps core-file-info component
e8ff4b3e-7d92-11e0-be5d-00e081c1fe0e cosd.core.0.1519.05162011131846.gz
Repository scope: shared
Repository head: /pbstorage
Repository name: core
Core filename: /pbstorage/rdumps/e8ff4b3e-7d92-11e0-be5d-
00e081c1fe0e/5658.cosd.core.0.1519.05162011131846
Process name: cosd
Release: 11.3I0
Build server: /c/ssengupta/dfx_ha_v1/obj-i386-dcp/dcp/usr.sbin/cosd
Build date: 2011-05-14 01:11:44 UTC
Stack trace:
#0 0x8885d183 in select () from /usr/lib/libc.so.6
#0 0x8885d183 in select () from /usr/lib/libc.so.6
#1 0x887d4a45 in pselect () from /usr/lib/libc.so.6
#2 0x88774719 in pselect () from /usr/lib/libthr.so.2
#3 0x885de5db in __evGetNext () from /usr/lib/libisc.so.2
#4 0x885debf0 in __evMainLoop () from /usr/lib/libisc.so.2
#5 0x081125b2 in cosd_loop ()
#6 0x0812e19a in main ()

```

#### show system core-dumps component serial number display-order alphanumeric-sort repository core (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show system core-dumps component BBAK8891 display-order alphanumeric-sort
repository core
Repository scope: shared
Repository head: /pbdata/export
Repository name: core
List of core dumps for component BBAK8891
Repository location: /pbdata/export/rdumps/BBAK8891

```

Filename	Date	Size
eswd.core.0.1361.11172011214257.gz	Nov 17 21:43:10 2011	4779553
eswd.core.1.80267.11172011214514.gz	Nov 17 21:45:19 2011	3541648
eswd.core.2.80682.11172011214535.gz	Nov 17 21:45:43 2011	2156683
vccpd.core.0.1195.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:35 2011	375617

Number of core dumps in repository:4

#### show system core-dumps display-period (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show system core-dumps display-period 24h
show system core-dumps display-period 24h
Repository scope: shared
Repository head: /pbdata/export
List of core dumps at repository: /pbdata/export/rdumps

```

Delta timespec: Last 24h

Component: BBAK8273

Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.core.0.1195.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:35 2011	375794
Component: cedb7b0e-0025-11e1-9a5f-00e081c52990		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1461.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:31 2011	120951
Component: ee19c4f8-0025-11e1-ae6f-00e081c52990		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1462.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:31 2011	109420
Component: BBAK8281		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1196.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:36 2011	375373
Component: BBAK8891		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1195.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:35 2011	375617
Component: BBAK8276		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1196.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:35 2011	375350
Component: BBAK8868		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1196.11182011151130.gz	Nov 18 15:11:34 2011	376211
Component: BBAK8835		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1195.11182011151130.gz	Nov 18 15:11:35 2011	375700
Component: BBAK8283		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1195.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:36 2011	368298
Component: YW3781/YW3781		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1220.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:38 2011	380002
Component: 09726be2-0026-11e1-82d9-00e081c52990		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1461.11182011151130.gz	Nov 18 15:11:31 2011	119965
Component: BBAK8309		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1196.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:36 2011	378930
Component: 303d476a-0026-11e1-abf4-00e081c52990		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1460.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:31 2011	118385
Component: YW3798/YW3798		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.core.0.1219.11182011151131.gz	Nov 18 15:11:36 2011	380455
List of log dumps at repository: /pbdata/export/rlogs		
Delta timespec: Last 24h		
Component: BBAK8273		
Filename	Size	Date

vccpd.tarball.0.1195.11182011151138.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:39 2011	20415
Component: cedb7b0e-0025-11e1-9a5f-00e081c52990		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1461.11182011151131.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:33 2011	19651
Component: ee19c4f8-0025-11e1-aef6-00e081c52990		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1462.11182011151133.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:36 2011	24650
Component: BBAK8281		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1196.11182011151137.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:41 2011	19445
Component: BBAK8891		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1195.11182011151138.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:41 2011	21916
Component: BBAK8276		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1196.11182011151137.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:39 2011	20461
Component: BBAK8868		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1196.11182011151137.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:41 2011	21924
Component: BBAK8835		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1195.11182011151137.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:39 2011	19424
Component: BBAK8283		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1195.11182011151138.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:42 2011	31186
Component: YW3781/YW3781		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1220.11182011151141.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:45 2011	27565
Component: 09726be2-0026-11e1-82d9-00e081c52990		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1461.11182011151130.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:34 2011	19613
Component: BBAK8309		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1196.11182011151138.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:46 2011	50362
Component: 303d476a-0026-11e1-abf4-00e081c52990		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1460.11182011151133.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:33 2011	19360
Component: YW3798/YW3798		
Filename	Size	Date
vccpd.tarball.0.1219.11182011151140.tgz	Nov 18 15:11:49 2011	24473

#### show system core-dumps kernel-crashinfo component serial number (QFabric Systems)

```
user@switch> show system core-dumps kernel-crashinfo component A0001/YA0197
Node: A0001/YA0197
```

Information about previous kernel crash:

```
-- Kernel panic data --
```

```
Panic string: kdb_sysctl_panic
```

```
System uptime: 3 day 20 hr 59 min 40 sec Kernel crash time: 2011-11-15 Wed 15:25:17
```

```
Kernel build linkstamp: JUNOS 11.3I #0: 2011-11-10 20:42:27 UTC
```

```
-- Stacktrace of panicing context --
```

```
Processor 1 (crash monarch):
```

```
savectx+0x0 (c9552800,80214efc,802a7fbc,c88ad05c) ra 801b93a8 sz 0
```

```
kdm_kcore_save_crashinfo+0x254 (c9552800,0,802a7fbc,c88ad05c) ra 801b9f44 sz 784
```

```
kdm_kcore_kern_panic_event_handler+0x4b0 (c9552800,0,802a7fbc,c88ad05c) ra  
8022a9b8 sz 88
```

```
panic+0x1d0 (c9552800,0,4,77fed534) ra 802540c0 sz 56
```

```
kdb_sysctl_panic+0x70 (c9552800,0,4,77fed534) ra 80237e58 sz 40 sysctl_root+0x12c
```

```
(c9552800,0,4,e8bc5cf8) ra 80238e50 sz 48
```

```
userland_sysctl+0x164 (c9552800,0,4,e8bc5cf8) ra 8023956c sz 104
```

```
__sysctl+0xe4 (c9552800,0,4,e8bc5cf8) ra 806d62e8 sz 160
```

```
trap+0xe1c (c9552800,0,4,e8bc5cf8) ra 80896e68 sz 128
```

```
MipsUserGenException+0x1a4 (c9552800,0,4,405cd12c) ra 0 sz 0
```

```
pid 82340, process: sysctl
```

```
Processor 0:
```

```
restoreintr+0x14 (1,81bca820,3,0) ra 806cdc3c sz 0
```

```
spinlock_exit+0x30 (1,81bca820,3,0) ra 8025d354 sz 24
```

```
sleepq_release+0x64 (1,81bca820,3,0) ra 8025e670 sz 24
```

```
sleepq_timeout+0x224 (1,81bca820,3,0) ra 80240294 sz 48
```

```
softclock+0x434 (1,81bca820,3,0) ra 802067f8 sz 80
```

```
ithread_loop+0x244 (1,81bca820,3,0) ra 80200e28 sz 64 fork_exit+0xc0
```

```
(1,81bca820,3,0) ra 80897c28 sz 48
```

```
MipsNMIEException+0x34 (1,81bca820,3,0) ra 0 sz 0
```

```
pid 82340, process: sysctl
```

```
Processor 2:
```

```
cpu_idle+0x20 (80960000,51bbc,2031df,81bca1b8) ra 80204948 sz 24 idle_proc+0x130
```

```
(80960000,51bbc,2031df,81bca1b8) ra 80200e28 sz 56 fork_exit+0xc0
```

```
(80960000,51bbc,2031df,81bca1b8) ra 80897c28 sz 48
```

```
MipsNMIEException+0x34 (80960000,51bbc,2031df,81bca1b8) ra 0 sz 0
```

```
pid 82340, process: sysctl
```

```
Processor 3:
```

```
cpu_idle+0x20 (80960000,51bbc,2038df,81bca300) ra 80204948 sz 24 idle_proc+0x130
```

```
(80960000,51bbc,2038df,81bca300) ra 80200e28 sz 56 fork_exit+0xc0
```

```
(80960000,51bbc,2038df,81bca300) ra 80897c28 sz 48
```

```
MipsNMIEException+0x34 (80960000,51bbc,2038df,81bca300) ra 0 sz 0
```

```
pid 82340, process: sysctl
```

```
Processor 4:
```

```
cpu_idle+0x20 (80960000,51bbc,2037df,81bca448) ra 80204948 sz 24 idle_proc+0x130
```

```
(80960000,51bbc,2037df,81bca448) ra 80200e28 sz 56 fork_exit+0xc0
```

```
(80960000,51bbc,2037df,81bca448) ra 80897c28 sz 48
```

```
MipsNMIEException+0x34 (80960000,51bbc,2037df,81bca448) ra 0 sz 0
```

```
pid 82340, process: sysctl
```

```
Processor 5:
```

```
restoreintr+0x14 (1,51bbc,203edf,81bca590) ra 806cdc3c sz 0
```

```
spinlock_exit+0x30 (1,51bbc,203edf,81bca590) ra 80204a34 sz 24 idle_proc+0x21c
```

```
(1,51bbc,203edf,81bca590) ra 80200e28 sz 56 fork_exit+0xc0
```

```
(1,51bbc,203edf,81bca590) ra 80897c28 sz 48
```

```
MipsNMIEException+0x34 (1,51bbc,203edf,81bca590) ra 0 sz 0
```

```
pid 82340, process: sysctl
```

```

Processor 6:
cpu_idle+0x20 (80960000,51bbc,205cdf,81bca6d8) ra 80204948 sz 24 idle_proc+0x130
(80960000,51bbc,205cdf,81bca6d8) ra 80200e28 sz 56 fork_exit+0xc0
(80960000,51bbc,205cdf,81bca6d8) ra 80897c28 sz 48
MipsNMIException+0x34 (80960000,51bbc,205cdf,81bca6d8) ra 0 sz 0
pid 82340, process: sysctl

Processor 7:
lockmgr+0x5ac (c97e8484,c8dd9800,0,c8dd9800) ra 8c11c81c sz 48
sal_sem_take+0x134 (c97e8484,c8dd9800,0,c8dd9800) ra 8c351108 sz 56
_bcm_esw_linkscan_thread+0x45c (c97e8484,c8dd9800,0,c8dd9800) ra 8c11cdb4 sz 104
sal_thread_start_wrap+0x74 (c97e8484,c8dd9800,0,c8dd9800) ra 80200e28 sz 32
fork_exit+0xc0 (c97e8484,c8dd9800,0,c8dd9800) ra 80897c28 sz 48
MipsNMIException+0x34 (c97e8484,c8dd9800,0,c8dd9800) ra 0 sz 0
pid 82340, process: sysctl
-- End of stacktrace --

```

### show system core-dumps repository core (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show system core-dumps repository core
Repository scope: shared
Repository head: /pbdata/export
Repository name: core
List of nodes for core repository: /pbdata/export/rdumps/

```

Node Group	Node Identifier	Num	Model	Usage
DG-0	BCF7208D-E44F-E011-802F-4171BAAC781D	0	qfx3100	0M
FM-0	73747cd8-0710-11e1-b6a4-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
DRE-0	77116f18-0710-11e1-a2a0-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
NW-NG-0	BBAK0394	0	qfx3500	0M
NW-NG-0	cd78871a-0710-11e1-878e-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
NW-NG-0	d0afda1e-0710-11e1-a1d0-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
FC-0	d31ab7a6-0710-11e1-ad1b-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
FC-1	d4d0f254-0710-11e1-90c3-00e081c5297e	0	fx-jvre	0M
IC-WS001	WS001	0	-	-
IC-WS001	WS001/YW3803	0	qfxc08-3008	0M
IC-WS001	WS001/YN5999	0	qfxc08-3008	0M
node-device1	BBAK0372	0	qfx3500	0M
node-device1	EE3093	0	qfx3500	0M

Total usage of core repository: 0M of 70000M (0.0%)

### show system core-dumps repository log (QFabric Systems)

```

user@switch> show system core-dumps repository log
Repository scope: shared
Repository head: /pbdata/export
Repository name: log
List of nodes for log repository: /pbdata/export/rlogs/

```

Node Group	Node Identifier	Num	Model	Usage
DG-0	BCF7208D-E44F-E011-802F-4171BAAC781D	0	qfx3100	0M
FM-0	73747cd8-0710-11e1-b6a4-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	0M
DRE-0	77116f18-0710-11e1-a2a0-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	0M
NW-NG-0	BBAK0394	1	qfx3500	0M
NW-NG-0	cd78871a-0710-11e1-878e-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	0M
NW-NG-0	d0afda1e-0710-11e1-a1d0-00e081c5297e	3	fx-jvre	0M
FC-0	d31ab7a6-0710-11e1-ad1b-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	0M
FC-1	d4d0f254-0710-11e1-90c3-00e081c5297e	1	fx-jvre	0M
IC-WS001	WS001	0	-	-
IC-WS001	WS001/YN5999	1	qfxc08-3008	0M

IC-WS001	WS001/YW3803	1	qfxc08-3008	0M
node-device1	BBAK0372	1	qfx3500	0M
node-device1	EE3093	1	qfx3500	0M

Total usage of log repository:0M of 70000M (0.0%)

## show system directory-usage

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 966</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series) on page 966</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 966</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 966</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 966</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 966</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system directory-usage <depth <i>number</i> > <path>
<b>Syntax (EX Series)</b>	show system directory-usage <all-members> <depth <i>number</i> > <local> <member <i>member-id</i> > <path>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system directory-usage <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc> <depth <i>number</i> > <path>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system directory-usage <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> > <depth <i>number</i> > <path>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show system directory-usage <all-members> <depth <i>number</i> > <local> <member <i>member-id</i> > <path>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show system directory-usage <depth <i>number</i> > <path> <infrastructure <i>name</i> > <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-group <i>name</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display directory usage information.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display all directory usage information.



**all-chassis**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display directory usage information about all the T640 routers (in a routing matrix based on a TX Matrix router). Display directory usage information about all the T1600 or T4000 routers (in a routing matrix based on a TX Matrix Plus router) in the chassis.

**all-lcc**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display directory information for all T640 routers (or line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display directory information for all connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs.

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display directory information for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**depth *number***—(Optional) Depth of the directory to traverse. This option is useful when you want to limit the output shown for a large file system.

**infrastructure *name***— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display directory information for the fabric control Routing Engines and fabric manager Routing Engines.

**interconnect-device *name***— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display directory information for the Interconnect device.

**node-group *name***— (QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display directory information for the Node group.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display directory information for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display directory information for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display directory information for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display directory information for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

***path***—(Optional) Path or root directory to traverse.

**scc**—(TX Matrix router only) (Optional) Display directory information for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display directory information for the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**Required Privilege Level**

view

**Related Documentation**

- [Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page](#)

**List of Sample Output**

[show system directory-usage scc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 969](#)  
[show system directory-usage sfc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 969](#)  
[show system directory-usage \(QFX3500 Switch\) on page 969](#)

**Output Fields**

Table 58 on page 968 describes the output fields for the **show system directory-usage** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 58: show system directory-usage Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<i>bytes</i>	Number of bytes used by files in a directory.
<i>directory-name</i>	Name of the directory.

## Sample Output

### show system directory-usage scc (TX Matrix Router)

```

user@host> show system directory-usage /var/tmp scc
/var/tmp
1.0K /var/tmp/vi.recover
2.0K /var/tmp/instmp.tPMk8u
1.0K /var/tmp/install
/var/tmp/instmp.GUMpur
4.8M /var/tmp/instmp.GUMpur/packages
6.4M /var/tmp/troy1
297M /var/tmp/dsw
/var/tmp/pkg_tmp.2073
83K /var/tmp/pkg_tmp.2073/bin
/var/tmp/instmp.oMIDb1
89K /var/tmp/instmp.oMIDb1/bin
/var/tmp/instmp.byhMjR
4.6M /var/tmp/instmp.byhMjR/packages
/var/tmp/instmp.6fqHf3
1.7M /var/tmp/instmp.6fqHf3/packages
/var/tmp/instmp.mljECe
4.6M /var/tmp/instmp.mljECe/packages

```

### show system directory-usage sfc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@switch> show system directory-usage /var/tmp sfc 0
sfc0-re0:
-----
/var/tmp
46K /var/tmp/gres-tp
/var/tmp/sec-download
2.0K /var/tmp/sec-download/sub-download
2.0K /var/tmp/vi.recover
2.0K /var/tmp/install
795M /var/tmp/cores
766K /var/tmp/pr440594

```

### show system directory-usage (QFX3500 Switch)

```

user@switch> show system directory-usage
/var/tmp
30K /var/tmp/gres-tp
2.0K /var/tmp/rtbdb
2.0K /var/tmp/vi.recover
2.0K /var/tmp/install
2.0K /var/tmp/pics

```

## show system license

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show system license</code> <code>&lt;installed   keys   usage&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display licenses and information about how they are used.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Display all license information.</p> <p><b>installed</b>—(Optional) Display installed licenses only.</p> <p><b>keys</b>—(Optional) Display a list of license keys. Use this information to verify that each expected license key is present.</p> <p><b>usage</b>—(Optional) Display the state of licensed features.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	maintenance
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show system license on page 971</a> <a href="#">show system license installed on page 971</a> <a href="#">show system license keys on page 972</a> <a href="#">show system license usage on page 972</a> <a href="#">show system license (QFX Series) on page 972</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 59 on page 970</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show system license</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 59: show system license Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Feature name</b>	Name assigned to the configured feature. You use this information to verify that all the features for which you installed licenses are present.
<b>Licenses used</b>	<p>Number of licenses used by a router or switch. You use this information to verify that the number of licenses used matches the number configured. If a licensed feature is configured, the feature is considered used.</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> In Junos OS Release 10.1 and later, the <b>Licenses used</b> column displays the actual usage count based on the number of active sessions or connections as reported by the corresponding feature daemons. This is applicable for scalable license-based features such as Subscriber Access (<b>scale-subscriber</b>), L2TP (<b>scale-l2tp</b>), Mobile IP (<b>scale-mobile-ip</b>), and so on.</p>

Table 59: show system license Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Licenses installed	Information about the installed license key: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>License identifier</b>—Identifier associated with a license key.</li> <li><b>State</b>—State of the license key: <b>valid</b> or <b>invalid</b>. An <b>invalid</b> state indicates that the key was entered incorrectly or is not valid for the specific device.</li> <li><b>License version</b>—Version of a license. The version indicates how the license is validated, the type of signature, and the signer of the license key.</li> <li><b>Valid for device</b>—Device that can use a license key.</li> <li><b>Group defined</b>—Group membership of a device.</li> <li><b>Features</b>—Feature associated with a license, such as data link switching (DLSw).</li> </ul>
Licenses needed	Number of licenses required for features being used but not yet properly licensed.
Expiry	Amount of time left within the grace period before a license is required for a feature being used.

## Sample Output

### show system license

```
user@host> show system license
```

License usage:

Feature name	Licenses used	Licenses installed	Licenses needed	Expiry
subscriber-accounting	2	2	0	permanent
subscriber-authentication	1	2	0	permanent
subscriber-address-assignment	2	2	0	permanent
subscriber-vlan	2	2	0	permanent
subscriber-ip	0	2	0	permanent
scale-subscriber	2	3	0	permanent
scale-l2tp	4	5	0	permanent
scale-mobile-ip	1	2	0	permanent

Licenses installed:

License identifier: XXXXXXXXXX

License version: 2

Features:

```
subscriber-accounting - Per Subscriber Radius Accounting
permanent
subscriber-authentication - Per Subscriber Radius Authentication
permanent
subscriber-address-assignment - Radius/SRC Address Pool Assignment
permanent
subscriber-vlan - Dynamic Auto-sensed Vlan
permanent
subscriber-ip - Dynamic and Static IP
permanent
```

### show system license installed

```
user@host> show system license installed
```

License identifier: XXXXXXXXXX

License version: 2

## Features:

```

subscriber-accounting - Per Subscriber Radius Accounting
    permanent
subscriber-authentication - Per Subscriber Radius Authentication
    permanent
subscriber-address-assignment - Radius/SRC Address Pool Assignment
    permanent
subscriber-vlan - Dynamic Auto-sensed Vlan
    permanent
subscriber-ip - Dynamic and Static IP
    permanent

```

## show system license keys

```

user@host> show system license keys
XXXXXXXXXX xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx
          xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx
          xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx

```

## show system license usage

```

user@host> show system license usage
License usage:

```

Feature name	Licenses used	Licenses installed	Licenses needed	Expiry
subscriber-accounting	2	2	0	permanent
subscriber-authentication	1	2	0	permanent
subscriber-address-assignment	2	2	0	permanent
subscriber-vlan	2	2	0	permanent
subscriber-ip	0	2	0	permanent
scale-subscriber	2	3	0	permanent
scale-l2tp	4	5	0	permanent
scale-mobile-ip	1	2	0	permanent

## show system license (QFX Series)

```

user@switch> show system license
License usage:

```

Feature name	Licenses used	Licenses installed	Licenses needed	Expiry
qfx-edge-fab	1	1	1	permanent

```

Licenses installed:
License identifier: JUNOS417988
License version: 1
Features:
  qfx-edge-fab - QFX3000 Series QF/Node feature license
                permanent

```

## show system processes

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 973</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 973</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Routers) on page 973</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 973</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Routers) on page 973</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 973</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show system processes &lt;brief   detail   extensive   summary&gt; &lt;health (pid <i>process-identifer</i>   process-name <i>process-name</i>)&gt; &lt;providers&gt; &lt;resource-limits (brief   detail) <i>process-name</i>&gt; &lt;wide&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	<pre>show system processes &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;brief   detail   extensive   summary&gt; &lt;health (pid <i>process-identifer</i>   process-name <i>process-name</i>)&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;providers&gt; &lt;resource-limits (brief   detail) <i>process-name</i>&gt; &lt;wide&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Routers)</b>	<pre>show system processes &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;brief   detail   extensive   summary&gt; &lt;health (pid <i>process-identifer</i>   process-name <i>process-name</i>)&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt; &lt;providers&gt; &lt;resource-limits (brief   detail) <i>process-name</i>&gt; &lt;wide&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<pre>show system processes &lt;brief   detail   extensive   summary &gt; &lt;health (pid <i>process-identifer</i>   process-name <i>process-name</i>)&gt; &lt;interconnect-device <i>name</i>&gt; &lt;node-group <i>name</i>&gt; &lt;providers&gt; &lt;resource-limits&gt; &lt;wide&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Routers)</b>	<pre>show system processes &lt;brief   detail   extensive   summary&gt; &lt;all-chassis  all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc&gt; &lt;wide&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<pre>show system processes &lt;brief   detail   extensive   summary&gt; &lt;all-chassis  all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i>&gt;</pre>

<wide>

<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Option <b>sfc</b> introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Display information about software processes that are running on the router or switch and that have controlling terminals.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Display standard information about system processes.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   summary</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of detail.</p> <p><b>adaptive-services</b>—(Optional) Display the configuration management process that manages the configuration for stateful firewall, Network Address Translation (NAT), intrusion detection services (IDS), and IP Security (IPsec) services on the Adaptive Services PIC.</p> <p><b>alarm-control</b>—(Optional) Display the process to configure the system alarm.</p> <p><b>all-chassis</b>—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display standard system process information about all the T640 routers (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix router) or all the T1600 or T4000 routers (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix Plus router) in the chassis.</p> <p><b>all-lcc</b>—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Display standard system process information for all T640 routers (or line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix router. Display standard system process information for all connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs.</p> <p><b>all-members</b>—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display standard system process information for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.</p> <p><b>ancpd-service</b>—Display the Access Node Control Protocol (ANCP) process, which works with a special Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) session to collect outgoing interface mapping events in a scalable manner.</p> <p><b>application-identification</b>—Display the process that identifies an application using intrusion detection and prevention (IDP) to allow or deny traffic based on applications running on standard or nonstandard ports.</p> <p><b>audit-process</b>—(Optional) Display the RADIUS accounting process.</p> <p><b>auto-configuration</b>—Display the Interface Auto-Configuration process.</p> <p><b>bootp</b>—Display the process that enables a router, switch, or interface to act as a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) or bootstrap protocol (BOOTP) relay agent. DHCP relaying is disabled.</p> <p><b>captive-portal-content-delivery</b>—Display the HTTP redirect service by specifying the location to which a subscriber's initial Web browser session is redirected, enabling initial provisioning and service selection for the subscriber.</p>



- ce-l2tp-service**—(Optional) (M10, M10i, M7i, and MX Series routers only) Display the Universal Edge Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol (L2TP) process, which establishes L2TP tunnels and Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) sessions through L2TP tunnels.
- cfm**—Display Ethernet Operations, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM) connectivity fault management (CFM) process, which can be used to monitor the physical link between two switches.
- chassis-control**—(Optional) Display the chassis management process.
- class-of-service**—(Optional) Display the class-of-service (CoS) process, which controls the router's or switch's CoS configuration.
- clksyncd-service**—Display the external clock synchronization process, which uses synchronous Ethernet (SyncE).
- craft-control**—Display the process for the I/O of the craft interface.
- database-replication**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the database replication process.
- datapath-trace-service**—Display the packet path tracing process.
- dhcp-service**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol process, which enables a DHCP server to allocate network IP addresses and deliver configuration settings to client hosts without user intervention.
- diameter-service**—(Optional) Display the diameter process.
- disk-monitoring**—(Optional) Display the disk monitoring process, which checks the health of the hard disk drive on the Routing Engine.
- dynamic-flow-capture**—(Optional) Display the dynamic flow capture (DFC) process, which controls DFC configurations on Monitoring Services III PICs.
- ecc-error-logging**—(Optional) Display the error checking and correction (ECC) process, which logs ECC parity errors in memory on the Routing Engine.
- ethernet-connectivity-fault-management**—Display the process that provides IEEE 802.1ag OAM connectivity fault management (CFM) database information for CFM maintenance association end points (MEPs) in a CFM session.
- ethernet-link-fault-management**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the process that provides the OAM link fault management (LFM) information for Ethernet interfaces.
- event-processing**—(Optional) Display the event process (eventd).
- firewall**—(Optional) Display the firewall management process, which manages the firewall configuration and enables accepting or rejecting packets that are transiting an interface on a router or switch.

**general-authentication-service**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only)  
(Optional) Display the general authentication process.

**health** (**pid** *process-identifier* | **process-name** *process-name*)—(Optional) Display process health information, either by process id (PID) or by process name.

**iccp-service**—Display the Inter-Chassis Communication Protocol (ICCP) process.

**idp-policy**—Display the intrusion detection and prevention (IDP) protocol process.

**ilmi**—Display the Integrated Local Management Interface (ILMI) protocol process, which provides bidirectional exchange of management information between two ATM interfaces across a physical connection.

**inet-process**—Display the IP multicast family process.

**init**—Display the process that initializes the USB modem.

**interface-control**—(Optional) Display the interface process, which controls the router's or switch's physical interface devices and logical interfaces.

**kernel-replication**—(Optional) Display the kernel replication process, which replicates the state of the backup Routing Engine when graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) is configured.

**l2-learning**—(Optional) Display the Layer 2 address flooding and learning process.

**l2cpd-service**—Display the Layer 2 Control Protocol process, which enables features such as Layer 2 protocol tunneling and nonstop bridging.

**lACP**—(Optional) Display the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) process. LACP provides a standardized means for exchanging information between partner systems on a link to allow their link aggregation control instances to reach agreement on the identity of the LAG to which the link belongs, and then to move the link to that LAG, and to enable the transmission and reception processes for the link to function in an orderly manner.

**lcc number**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display standard system process information for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display standard system process information for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.

- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display standard system process information for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**local-policy-decision-function**—Display the process for the Local Policy Decision Function, which regulates collection of statistics related to applications and application groups and tracking of information about dynamic subscribers and static interfaces.

**logical-system-mux**—Display the logical router multiplexer process (lrmuxd), which manages the multiple instances of the routing protocols process (rpd) on a machine running logical routers.

**mac-validation**—Display the MAC validation process, which configures MAC address validation for subscriber interfaces created on demux interfaces in dynamic profiles on MX Series routers.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display standard system process information for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace ***member-id*** with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace ***member-id*** with a value of 0 or 1.

**mib-process**—(Optional) Display the MIB II process, which provides the router's MIB II agent.

**mobile-ip**—(Optional) Display the Mobile IP process, which configures Junos OS Mobile IP features.

**moundd-service**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the service for NFS mounts requests.

**mpls-traceroute**—(Optional) Display the MPLS Periodic Traceroute process.

**mspd**—(Optional) Display the Multiservice process.

**multicast-snooping**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the multicast snooping process, which makes Layer 2 devices such as VLAN switches aware of Layer 3 information, such as the media access control (MAC) addresses of members of a multicast group.

**named-service**—(Optional) Display the DNS Server process, which is used by a router or a switch to resolve hostnames into addresses.

**neighbor-liveness**—Display the process, which specifies the maximum length of time that the router waits for its neighbor to re-establish an LDP session.

**nfsd-service**—(Optional) Display the Remote NFS Server process, which provides remote file access for applications that need NFS-based transport.

**ntp**—Display the Network Time Protocol (NTP) process, which provides the mechanisms to synchronize time and coordinate time distribution in a large, diverse network.

**packet-triggered-subscribers**—Display the packet-triggered subscribers and policy control (PTSP) process, which allows the application of policies to dynamic subscribers that are controlled by a subscriber termination device.

**peer-selection-service**—(Optional) Display the Peer Selection Service process.

**periodic-packet-services**—Display the Periodic packet management process, which is responsible for processing a variety of time-sensitive periodic tasks so that other processes can more optimally direct their resources.

**pfe**—Display the Packet Forwarding Engine management process.

**pgcp-service**—(Optional) Display the pgcpd service process running on the Routing Engine.

**pgm**—Display the Pragmatic General Multicast (PGM) protocol process, which enables a reliable transport layer for multicast applications.

**pic-services-logging**—(Optional) Display the logging process for some PICs. With this process, also known as fsad (the file system access daemon), PICs send special logging information to the Routing Engine for archiving on the hard disk.

**ppp**—(Optional) Display the Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) process, which is the encapsulation protocol process for transporting IP traffic across point-to-point links.

**ppp-service**—Display the Universal edge PPP process, which is the encapsulation protocol process for transporting IP traffic across universal edge routers.

**pppoe**—(Optional) Display the Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet (PPPoE) process, which combines PPP that typically runs over broadband connections with the Ethernet link-layer protocol that allows users to connect to a network of hosts over a bridge or access concentrator.

**process-monitor**—Display the process health monitor process (pmond).

**providers**—(Optional) Display provider processes.

**redundancy-interface-process**—(Optional) Display the ASP redundancy process.

**remote-operations**—(Optional) Display the remote operations process, which provides the ping and traceroute MIBs.

**resource-cleanup**—Display the resource cleanup process.

**resource-limits (brief | detail) process-name**—(Optional) Display process resource limits.

**routing**—(Optional) Display the routing protocol process.

**sampling**—(Optional) Display the sampling process, which performs packet sampling based on particular input interfaces and various fields in the packet header.

**sbcc-configuration-process**—Display the session border controller (SBC) process of the border signaling gateway (BSG).

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display standard system process information for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sdk-service**—Display the SDK Service process, which runs on the Routing Engine and is responsible for communications between the SDK application and Junos OS. Although the SDK Service process is present on the router, it is turned off by default.

**secure-neighbor-discovery**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the secure Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP) process, which provides support for protecting NDP messages.

**send**—(Optional) Display the Secure Neighbor Discovery Protocol (SEND) process, which provides support for protecting Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP) messages.

**service-deployment**—(Optional) Display the service deployment process, which enables Junos OS to work with the Session and Resource Control (SRC) software.

**sfc number**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display system process information for the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**snmp**—Display the SNMP process, which enables the monitoring of network devices from a central location and provides the router's or switch's SNMP master agent.

**sonet-aps**—Display the SONET Automatic Protection Switching (APS) process, which monitors any SONET interface that participates in APS.

**static-subscribers**—(Optional) Display the Static subscribers process, which associates subscribers with statically configured interfaces and provides dynamic service activation and activation for these subscribers.

**tunnel-oamd**—(Optional) Display the Tunnel OAM process, which enables the Operations, Administration, and Maintenance of Layer 2 tunneled networks. Layer 2 protocol tunneling (L2PT) allows service providers to send Layer 2 protocol data units (PDUs) across the provider's cloud and deliver them to Juniper Networks EX Series Ethernet Switches that are not part of the local broadcast domain.

**vrrp**—(EX Series switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) process, which enables hosts on a LAN to make use of redundant routing platforms on that LAN without requiring more than the static configuration of a single default route on the hosts.

**watchdog**—Display the watchdog timer process, which enables the watchdog timer when Junos OS encounters a problem.

**wide**—(Optional) Display process information that might be wider than 80 columns.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system processes** command on the master Routing Engine of a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all the master Routing Engines of the LCCs connected to it in the routing matrix. Likewise,

if you issue the same command on the backup Routing Engine of a TX Matrix or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all backup Routing Engines of the LCCs that are connected to it in the routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation**

- [List of Junos OS Processes](#)
- [Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page](#)

**List of Sample Output**

- [show system processes on page 982](#)
- [show system processes brief on page 982](#)
- [show system processes detail on page 983](#)
- [show system processes extensive on page 983](#)
- [show system processes extensive \(EX9200 Switch\) on page 984](#)
- [show system processes lcc wide \(TX Matrix Routing Matrix\) on page 984](#)
- [show system processes summary on page 985](#)
- [show system processes \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 985](#)
- [show system processes sfc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 992](#)
- [show system processes lcc wide \(TX Matrix Plus Routing Matrix\) on page 995](#)
- [show system processes \(QFX Series\) on page 997](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 60 on page 980](#) describes the output fields for the **show system processes** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 60: show system processes Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
last pid	Last process identifier assigned to the process.	brief extensive summary
load averages	Three load averages followed by the current time.	brief extensive summary
processes	Number of existing processes and the number of processes in each state ( <b>sleeping</b> , <b>running</b> , <b>starting</b> , <b>zombies</b> , and <b>stopped</b> ).	brief extensive summary
Mem	Information about physical and virtual memory allocation.	brief extensive summary
Swap	Information about physical and virtual memory allocation.	brief extensive summary
PID	Process identifier.	detail extensive summary
TT	Control terminal name.	none detail

Table 60: show system processes Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>STAT</b>	<p>Symbolic process state. The state is given by a sequence of letters. The first letter indicates the run state of the process:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>D</b>—In disk or other short-term, uninterruptible wait</li> <li>• <b>I</b>—Idle (sleeping longer than about 20 seconds)</li> <li>• <b>R</b>—Runnable</li> <li>• <b>S</b>—Sleeping for less than 20 seconds</li> <li>• <b>T</b>—Stopped</li> <li>• <b>Z</b>—Dead (zombie)</li> <li>• <b>+</b> —The process is in the foreground process group of its control terminal.</li> <li>• <b>&lt;</b>—The process has raised CPU scheduling priority.</li> <li>• <b>&gt;</b>—The process has specified a soft limit on memory requirements and is currently exceeding that limit; such a process is not swapped.</li> <li>• <b>A</b>—The process requested random page replacement.</li> <li>• <b>E</b>—The process is trying to exit.</li> <li>• <b>L</b>—The process has pages locked in core.</li> <li>• <b>N</b>—The process has reduced CPU scheduling priority.</li> <li>• <b>S</b>—The process requested first-in, first-out (FIFO) page replacement.</li> <li>• <b>s</b>—The process is a session leader.</li> <li>• <b>V</b>—The process is temporarily suspended.</li> <li>• <b>W</b>—The process is swapped out.</li> <li>• <b>X</b>—The process is being traced or debugged.</li> </ul>	none <b>detail</b>
<b>UID</b>	User identifier.	<b>detail</b>
<b>USERNAME</b>	Process owner.	<b>extensive summary</b>
<b>PPID</b>	Parent process identifier.	<b>detail</b>
<b>CPU</b>	<p>(D)—Short-term CPU usage.</p> <p>(E and S)—Raw (unweighted) CPU usage. The value of this field is used to sort the processes in the output.</p>	<b>detail extensive summary</b>
<b>RSS</b>	Resident set size.	<b>detail</b>
<b>WCHAN</b>	Symbolic name of the wait channel.	<b>detail</b>
<b>STARTED</b>	Local time when the process started running.	<b>detail</b>
<b>PRI</b>	Current priority of the process. A lower number indicates a higher priority.	<b>detail extensive summary</b>
<b>NI or NICE</b>	UNIX "niceness" value. A lower number indicates a higher priority.	<b>detail extensive summary</b>
<b>SIZE</b>	Total size of the process (text, data, and stack), in kilobytes.	<b>extensive summary</b>

Table 60: show system processes Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
RES	Current amount of resident memory, in kilobytes.	extensive summary
STATE	Current state of the process (for example, <b>sleep</b> , <b>wait</b> , <b>run</b> , <b>idle</b> , <b>zombie</b> , or <b>stop</b> ).	extensive summary
TIME	(S)—Number of system and user CPU seconds that the process has used.  (None, D, and E)—Total amount of time that the command has been running.	detail extensive summary
WCPU	Weighted CPU usage.	extensive summary
COMMAND	Command that is currently running.	detail extensive summary
THR	Number of threads in the process	extensive

## Sample Output

### show system processes

```

user@host> show system processes
PID  TT  STAT      TIME COMMAND
   0  ??  DLs      0:00.70 (swapper)
   1  ??  Is       0:00.35 /sbin/init --
   2  ??  DL       0:00.00 (pagedaemon)
   3  ??  DL       0:00.00 (vmdaemon)
   4  ??  DL       0:42.37 (update)
   5  ??  DL       0:00.00 (if_jnx)
  80  ??  Ss       0:14.66 syslogd -s
  96  ??  Is       0:00.01 portmap
 128  ??  Is       0:02.70 cron
 173  ??  Is       0:02.24 /usr/local/sbin/sshd (sshd1)
 189  ??  S        0:03.80 /sbin/watchdog -t180
 190  ??  I        0:00.03 /usr/sbin/tetd -N
 191  ??  S        2:24.76 /sbin/ifd -N
 192  ??  S<       0:55.44 /usr/sbin/xntpd -N
 195  ??  S        0:53.11 /usr/sbin/snmpd -N
 196  ??  S        1:15.73 /usr/sbin/mib2d -N
 198  ??  I        0:00.75 /usr/sbin/inetd -N
2677  ??  I        0:00.01 /usr/sbin/mgd -N
2712  ??  Ss       0:00.24 rlogind
2735  ??  R        0:00.00 /bin/ps -ax
1985  p0-  S        0:07.41 ./rpd -N
2713  p0  Is       0:00.24 -tcsh (tcsh)
2726  p0  S+       0:00.07 cli

```

### show system processes brief

```

user@host> show system processes brief
last pid:  543;  load averages:  0.00,  0.00,  0.00   18:29:47
37 processes:  1 running, 36 sleeping

Mem: 25M Active, 3976K Inact, 19M Wired, 8346K Buf, 202M Free
Swap: 528M Total, 64K Used, 528M Free

```



## show system processes detail

user@host&gt; show system processes detail

PID	UID	PPID	CPU	PRI	NI	RSS	WCHAN	STARTED	TT	STAT	TIME	COMMAND
3151	1049	3129	2	28	0	672	-	1:13PM	p0	R+	0:00.00	ps -ax -r
1	0	0	0	10	0	376	wait	1:51PM	??	Is	0:00.29	/sbin/ini
2	0	0	0	-18	0	12	psleep	1:51PM	??	DL	0:00.00	(pagedae
3	0	0	0	28	0	12	psleep	1:51PM	??	DL	0:00.00	(vmdaemo
4	0	0	0	28	0	12	update	1:51PM	??	DL	0:07.15	(update)
5	0	0	0	2	0	12	pfesel	1:51PM	??	IL	0:02.90	(if_pfe)
27	0	1	0	10	0	17936	mfsidl	1:51PM	??	Is	0:00.46	mfs /dev/
81	0	1	0	2	0	496	select	1:52PM	??	Ss	0:31.21	syslogd -
119	1	1	0	2	0	492	select	1:52PM	??	Is	0:00.00	portmap
134	0	1	0	2	0	580	select	1:52PM	??	S	0:02.95	amd -p -a
151	0	1	0	18	0	532	pause	1:52PM	??	Is	0:00.34	cron
183	0	1	0	2	0	420	select	1:52PM	??	Ss	0:00.07	/usr/loca
206	0	1	0	18	0	72	pause	1:52PM	??	S	0:00.51	/sbin/wat
207	0	1	0	2	0	520	select	1:52PM	??	I	0:00.16	/usr/sbin
208	0	1	0	2	0	536	select	1:52PM	??	S	0:08.21	/sbin/dcd
210	0	1	255	2	-12	740	select	1:52PM	??	S<	0:05.83	/usr/sbin
211	0	1	0	2	0	376	select	1:52PM	??	S	0:00.03	/usr/sbin
215	0	1	0	2	0	548	select	1:52PM	??	I	0:00.50	/usr/sbin
219	0	1	0	3	0	540	ttyin	1:52PM	v0	Is+	0:00.02	/usr/libe
220	0	1	0	3	0	540	ttyin	1:52PM	v1	Is+	0:00.01	/usr/libe
221	0	1	0	3	0	540	ttyin	1:52PM	v2	Is+	0:00.01	/usr/libe
222	0	1	0	3	0	540	ttyin	1:52PM	v3	Is+	0:00.01	/usr/libe
735	0	1	0	2	0	468	select	2:47PM	??	S	0:19.14	/usr/sbin
736	0	1	0	2	0	212	select	2:47PM	??	S	0:14.13	/usr/sbin
1380	0	1	0	3	0	888	ttyin	7:32PM	d0	Is+	0:00.46	bash
3019	0	207	0	2	0	636	select	10:49AM	??	Ss	0:02.93	tnp.chass
3122	0	1380	0	2	0	1764	select	12:33PM	d0	S	0:00.77	./rpd -N
3128	0	215	0	2	0	580	select	12:45PM	??	Ss	0:00.12	rlogind
3129	1049	3128	0	18	0	944	pause	12:45PM	p0	Ss	0:00.14	-tcsh (tc
0	0	0	0	-18	0	0	sched	1:51PM	??	DLs	0:00.10	(swapper

## show system processes extensive

user@host&gt; show system processes extensive

Mem: 241M Active, 99M Inact, 78M Wired, 325M Cache, 69M Buf, 1251M Free  
 Swap: 2048M Total, 2048M Free

PID	USERNAME	THR	PRI	NICE	SIZE	RES	STATE	TIME	WCPU	COMMAND
11	root	1	171	52	OK	12K	RUN	807.5H	98.73%	idle
13	root	1	-20	-139	OK	12K	WAIT	36:17	0.00%	swi7: clock sio
1499	root	1	96	0	7212K	3040K	select	34:01	0.00%	license-check
1621	root	1	96	0	20968K	11216K	select	20:25	0.00%	mib2d
1465	root	2	8	-88	115M	11748K	nanslp	14:32	0.00%	chassisd
1478	root	1	96	0	6336K	3816K	select	11:28	0.00%	ppmd
20	root	1	-68	-187	OK	12K	WAIT	10:28	0.00%	irq10: em0 em1+++*
1490	root	1	96	0	11792K	4336K	select	9:44	0.00%	shm-rtsdbd
1618	root	1	96	0	39584K	7464K	select	8:47	0.00%	pfed
1622	root	1	96	0	15268K	10988K	select	6:16	0.00%	snmpd
1466	root	1	96	0	7408K	2896K	select	5:44	0.00%	alarmd
7	root	1	-16	0	OK	12K	client	5:09	0.00%	ifstate notify
1480	root	1	96	0	5388K	2660K	select	4:29	0.00%	ksyncd
12	root	1	-40	-159	OK	12K	WAIT	4:15	0.00%	swi2: netisr 0
1462	root	1	96	0	1836K	1240K	select	3:57	0.00%	bslockd
55	root	1	-16	0	OK	12K	-	3:44	0.00%	schedcpu
1392	root	1	16	0	OK	12K	bcmsem	3:37	0.00%	bcmLINK.0

```

47 root      1 -16   0    OK    12K psleep  3:25 0.00% vmkmemdaemon
36 root      1  20   0    OK    12K syncer  2:46 0.00% syncer
1484 root     1  96   0  7484K 3428K select  2:38 0.00% clksyncd
1616 root     1  96   0  4848K 2848K select  2:18 0.00% irsd
1487 root     1  96   0 32800K 6992K select  2:10 0.00% smid
1623 root     1  96   0 34616K 5464K select  2:01 0.00% dcd
15 root      1 -16   0    OK    12K -      1:59 0.00% yarrow
49 root      1 -16   0    OK    12K .       1:51 0.00% ddostasks

```

### show system processes extensive (EX9200 Switch)

```

user@switch> show system processes extensive
last pid: 3372; load averages: 0.02, 0.02, 0.00 up 0+01:42:22 16:39:57
151 processes: 4 running, 131 sleeping, 1 zombie, 15 waiting

Mem: 935M Active, 122M Inact, 108M Wired, 838M Cache, 214M Buf, 5872M Free
Swap: 8192M Total, 8192M Free

```

PID	USERNAME	THR	PRI	NICE	SIZE	RES	STATE	TIME	WCPU	COMMAND
10	root	1	171	52	OK	16K	RUN	96:34	92.19%	idle
3317	root	1	97	0	40412K	30944K	select	0:00	5.13%	mgd
3316	root	1	96	0	26672K	20516K	select	0:00	3.08%	cli
1626	root	2	8	-88	124M	20332K	nanslp	3:19	2.39%	chassisd
260	root	1	-8	0	OK	16K	mdwait	0:16	0.00%	md16
19	root	1	-68	-187	OK	16K	WAIT	0:12	0.00%	irq11: em0 em1 em2*
1642	root	1	96	0	8052K	3936K	RUN	0:10	0.00%	clksyncd
11	root	1	-20	-139	OK	16K	WAIT	0:07	0.00%	swi7: clock sio
154	root	1	-8	0	OK	16K	mdwait	0:06	0.00%	md8
1784	root	1	96	0	98M	33720K	select	0:05	0.00%	authd
1646	root	1	96	0	7776K	2944K	select	0:03	0.00%	license-check
1807	root	1	96	0	41340K	9944K	select	0:02	0.00%	mib2d

[...Output truncated...]

### show system processes lcc wide (TX Matrix Routing Matrix)

```

user@host> show system processes lcc 2 wide
lcc2-re0:

```

PID	TT	STAT	TIME	COMMAND
0	??	DLs	0:00.00	(swapper)
1	??	ILs	0:00.10	/sbin/preinit -- (init)
2	??	DL	0:00.00	(pagedaemon)
3	??	DL	0:00.00	(vmdaemon)
4	??	DL	0:00.00	(bufdaemon)
5	??	DL	0:00.04	(syncer)
6	??	DL	0:00.00	(netdaemon)
7	??	IL	0:00.00	(if_pic_listen)
8	??	IL	0:00.00	(scs_housekeeping)
9	??	IL	0:00.00	(if_pfe_listen)
10	??	DL	0:00.00	(vmuncachedaemon)
11	??	SL	0:00.02	(cb_poll)
172	??	ILs	0:00.21	mfs -o noauto /dev/ad1s1b /tmp (newfs)
2909	??	Is	0:00.00	pccardd
2932	??	Ss	0:00.07	syslogd -r -s
3039	??	Is	0:00.00	cron
3217	??	I	0:00.00	/sbin/watchdog -d
3218	??	I	0:00.02	/usr/sbin/tnetd -N
3221	??	S	0:00.11	/usr/sbin/alarmd -N
3222	??	S	0:00.85	/usr/sbin/craftd -N

```

3223 ?? S      0:00.05 /usr/sbin/mgd -N
3224 ?? I      0:00.02 /usr/sbin/inetd -N
3225 ?? I      0:00.00 /usr/sbin/tnp.sntpd -N
3226 ?? I      0:00.01 /usr/sbin/tnp.sntpc -N
3228 ?? I      0:00.01 /usr/sbin/smartd -N
3231 ?? I      0:00.01 /usr/sbin/eccd -N
3425 ?? S      0:00.09 /usr/sbin/dfwd -N
3426 ?? S      0:00.19 /sbin/dcd -N
3427 ?? I      0:00.04 /usr/sbin/pfed -N
3430 ?? S      0:00.10 /usr/sbin/ksyncd -N
3482 ?? S      1:53.63 /usr/sbin/chassisd -N
4285 ?? SL     0:00.01 (peer proxy)
4286 ?? SL     0:00.00 (peer proxy)
4303 ?? Ss     0:00.00 mgd: (mgd) (root) (mgd)
4304 ?? R      0:00.00 /bin/ps -ax -ww
3270 d0 Is+    0:00.00 /usr/libexec/getty std.9600 ttyd0

```

### show system processes summary

```

user@host> show system processes summary
last pid: 543; load averages: 0.00, 0.00, 0.00 18:29:47
37 processes: 1 running, 36 sleeping

Mem: 25M Active, 3976K Inact, 19M Wired, 8346K Buf, 202M Free
Swap: 528M Total, 64K Used, 528M Free

```

PID	USERNAME	PRI	NICE	SIZE	RES	STATE	TIME	WCPU	CPU	COMMAND
527	root	2	0	176K	580K	select	0:00	0.04%	0.04%	rlogind
543	root	30	0	604K	768K	RUN	0:00	0.00%	0.00%	top

### show system processes (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show system processes
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
PID  TT  STAT      TIME COMMAND
 0  ??  Wls      0:00.00 [swapper]
 1  ??  ILs      0:00.18 /packages/mnt/jbase/sbin/init --
 2  ??  DL       0:00.20 [g_event]
 3  ??  DL       0:00.39 [g_up]
 4  ??  DL       0:00.32 [g_down]
 5  ??  DL       0:00.00 [thread taskq]
 6  ??  DL       0:00.09 [kqueue taskq]
 7  ??  DL       0:00.01 [pagedaemon]
 8  ??  DL       0:00.00 [vmdaemon]
 9  ??  DL       0:06.63 [pagezero]
10  ??  DL       0:00.00 [ktrace]
11  ??  RL      310:52.98 [idle]
12  ??  WL       0:11.03 [swi2: net]
13  ??  WL       0:27.58 [swi7: clock sio]
14  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi6: vm]
15  ??  DL       0:03.02 [yarrow]
16  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi9: +]
17  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi8: +]
18  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi5: cambio]
19  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi9: task queue]
20  ??  WL       0:11.41 [irq16: uhci0 uhci*]
21  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usb0]
22  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usbtask]
23  ??  WL       0:39.51 [irq17: uhci1 uhci*]
24  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usb1]

```

```

25 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq18: uhci2 uhci*]
26 ?? DL 0:00.83 [usb2]
27 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb3]
28 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb4]
29 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb5]
30 ?? DL 0:00.73 [usb6]
31 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb7]
32 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq14: ata0]
33 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq15: ata1]
34 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq1: atkbd0]
35 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi0: sio]
36 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq11: isab0]
37 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi3: ip6opt ipopt]
38 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi4: ip6mismatch+]
39 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi1: ipfwd]
40 ?? DL 0:00.02 [bufdaemon]
41 ?? DL 0:00.02 [vn1ru]
42 ?? DL 0:00.39 [syncer]
43 ?? DL 0:00.05 [softdepflush]
44 ?? DL 0:00.00 [netdaemon]
45 ?? DL 0:00.02 [vmuncachedaemon]
46 ?? DL 0:00.00 [if_pic_listen]
47 ?? DL 0:00.35 [vmkmemdaemon]
48 ?? DL 0:00.00 [cb_poll]
49 ?? DL 0:00.06 [if_pfe_listen]
50 ?? DL 0:00.00 [scs_housekeeping]
51 ?? IL 0:00.00 [kern_dump_proc]
52 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 0]
53 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 1]
54 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 2]
55 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 3]
56 ?? DL 0:00.37 [schedcpu]
57 ?? DL 0:00.56 [md0]
79 ?? DL 0:02.58 [md1]
100 ?? DL 0:00.03 [md2]
118 ?? DL 0:00.01 [md3]
139 ?? DL 0:00.95 [md4]
160 ?? DL 0:00.12 [md5]
181 ?? DL 0:00.00 [md6]
217 ?? DL 0:00.02 [md7]
227 ?? DL 0:00.05 [md8]
1341 ?? SL 0:01.34 [bcmTX]
1342 ?? SL 0:01.68 [bcmXGS3AsyncTX]
1343 ?? SL 0:41.40 [bcmLINK.0]
1345 ?? SL 0:33.83 [bcmLINK.1]
1350 ?? Is 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/cron
1502 ?? S 0:00.01 /sbin/watchdog -t-1
1503 ?? S 0:00.86 /usr/libexec/bslockd -mp -N
1504 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/tnetd -N
1507 ?? S 0:01.32 /usr/sbin/alarmd -N
1508 ?? S 0:14.54 /usr/sbin/craftd -N
1509 ?? S 0:01.19 /usr/sbin/mgd -N
1512 ?? I 0:00.05 /usr/sbin/inetd -N
1513 ?? S 0:00.10 /usr/sbin/tnp.sntpd -N
1517 ?? S 0:00.11 /usr/sbin/smartd -N
1525 ?? S 0:01.10 /usr/sbin/idpd -N
1526 ?? S 0:01.43 /usr/sbin/license-check -U -M -p 10 -i 10
1527 ?? I 0:00.01 /usr/libexec/getty Pc ttyv0
1616 ?? DL 0:00.30 [peer proxy]
1617 ?? DL 0:00.32 [peer proxy]
1618 ?? DL 0:00.34 [peer proxy]

```

```

1619 ?? DL      0:00.30 [peer proxy]
2391 ?? Is      0:00.01 telnetd
7331 ?? Ss      0:00.03 telnetd
9538 ?? DL      0:01.16 [jsr_kkcm]
9613 ?? DL      0:00.18 [peer proxy]
23781 ?? Ss     0:00.01 telnetd
23926 ?? Ss     0:00.01 mgd: (mgd) (regress)/dev/tty2 (mgd)
36867 ?? S      0:03.14 /usr/sbin/rpd -N
36874 ?? S      0:00.08 /usr/sbin/lmpd
36876 ?? S      0:00.17 /usr/sbin/lacpd -N
36877 ?? S      0:00.15 /usr/sbin/bfdd -N
36878 ?? S      0:05.05 /usr/sbin/ppmd -N
36907 ?? S      0:25.07 /usr/sbin/chassisd -N
37775 ?? S      0:00.01 /usr/sbin/bdbrepd -N
45727 ?? S      0:00.02 /usr/sbin/xntpd -j -N -g (ntpd)
45729 ?? S      0:00.38 /usr/sbin/l2ald -N
45730 ?? S<     0:00.12 /usr/sbin/apspd -N
45731 ?? SN     0:00.10 /usr/sbin/sampled -N
45732 ?? S      0:00.03 /usr/sbin/ilmid -N
45733 ?? S      0:00.09 /usr/sbin/rmopd -N
45734 ?? S      0:00.30 /usr/sbin/cosd
45735 ?? I      0:00.00 /usr/sbin/rtspd -N
45736 ?? S      0:00.06 /usr/sbin/fsad -N
45737 ?? S      0:00.05 /usr/sbin/rdd -N
45738 ?? S      0:00.10 /usr/sbin/pppd -N
45739 ?? S      0:00.05 /usr/sbin/dfcd -N
45740 ?? S      0:00.07 /usr/sbin/lfmd -N
45741 ?? S      0:00.01 /usr/sbin/mpiisoamd -N
45742 ?? I      0:00.01 /usr/sbin/sendd -N
45743 ?? S      0:00.08 /usr/sbin/appidd -N
45744 ?? S      0:00.05 /usr/sbin/mspd -N
45745 ?? S      0:00.25 /usr/sbin/jdiameterd -N
45746 ?? S      0:00.10 /usr/sbin/pfed -N
45747 ?? S      0:00.19 /usr/sbin/lpdfd -N
45748 ?? S      0:00.63 /sbin/dcd -N
45750 ?? S      0:00.45 /usr/sbin/mib2d -N
45751 ?? S      0:00.15 /usr/sbin/dfwd -N
45752 ?? S      0:00.15 /usr/sbin/irsd -N
45764 ?? S      0:20.59 /usr/sbin/snmpd -N
56479 ?? Ss     0:00.00 mgd: (mgd) (root) (mgd)
56480 ?? R      0:00.00 /bin/ps -ax
1142 d0- I      0:00.01 /usr/sbin/usbd -N
1160 d0- S      0:29.17 /usr/sbin/eventd -N -r -s -A
6527 d0 Is+     0:00.00 /usr/libexec/getty std.9600 ttyd0
2392 p1 Is      0:00.00 login [pam] (login)
2393 p1 I       0:00.00 -csh (csh)
2394 p1 I       0:00.00 su -
2395 p1 I+      0:00.01 -su (csh)
23782 p2 Is     0:00.00 login [pam] (login)
23881 p2 I       0:00.00 -csh (csh)
23925 p2 S+     0:00.03 cli
7332 p3 Is      0:00.00 login [pam] (login)
7333 p3 I       0:00.00 -csh (csh)
23780 p3 S+     0:00.02 telnet aj

```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```

-----
PID  TT  STAT  TIME  COMMAND
  0  ??  Wls   0:00.00 [swapper]
  1  ??  ILs   0:00.16 /packages/mnt/jbase/sbin/init --
  2  ??  DL    0:00.01 [g_event]

```

```

3  ?? DL      0:00.16 [g_up]
4  ?? DL      0:00.11 [g_down]
5  ?? DL      0:00.00 [thread taskq]
6  ?? DL      0:00.00 [kqueue taskq]
7  ?? DL      0:00.00 [pagedaemon]
8  ?? DL      0:00.00 [vmdaemon]
9  ?? DL      0:01.77 [pagezero]
10 ?? DL      0:00.00 [ktrace]
11 ?? RL      17:22.31 [idle]
12 ?? WL      0:00.32 [swi2: net]
13 ?? WL      0:01.21 [swi7: clock sio]
14 ?? WL      0:00.00 [swi6: vm]
15 ?? DL      0:00.10 [yarrow]
16 ?? WL      0:00.00 [swi9: +]
17 ?? WL      0:00.00 [swi8: +]
18 ?? WL      0:00.00 [swi5: cambio]
19 ?? WL      0:00.00 [swi9: task queue]
20 ?? WL      0:02.73 [irq10: bcm0 uhci1*]
21 ?? WL      0:00.02 [irq11: cb0 uhci0+*]
22 ?? DL      0:00.00 [usb0]
23 ?? DL      0:00.00 [usbtask]
24 ?? DL      0:00.00 [usb1]
25 ?? DL      0:00.05 [usb2]
26 ?? DL      0:00.00 [usb3]
27 ?? DL      0:00.00 [usb4]
28 ?? DL      0:00.00 [usb5]
29 ?? DL      0:00.04 [usb6]
30 ?? DL      0:00.00 [usb7]
31 ?? WL      0:00.00 [irq14: ata0]
32 ?? WL      0:00.00 [irq15: ata1]
33 ?? WL      0:00.00 [irq1: atkbd0]
34 ?? WL      0:00.00 [swi0: sio]
35 ?? WL      0:00.00 [swi3: ip6opt ipopt]
36 ?? WL      0:00.00 [swi4: ip6mismatch+]
37 ?? WL      0:00.00 [swi1: ipfwd]
38 ?? DL      0:00.00 [bufdaemon]
39 ?? DL      0:00.00 [vn1ru]
40 ?? DL      0:00.01 [syncer]
41 ?? DL      0:00.00 [softdepflush]
42 ?? DL      0:00.00 [netdaemon]
43 ?? DL      0:00.00 [vmuncachedaemon]
44 ?? DL      0:00.00 [if_pic_listen]
45 ?? DL      0:00.02 [vmkmemdaemon]
46 ?? DL      0:00.01 [cb_poll]
47 ?? DL      0:00.00 [if_pfe_listen]
48 ?? DL      0:00.00 [scs_housekeeping]
49 ?? IL      0:00.00 [kern_dump_proc]
50 ?? IL      0:00.00 [nfsiod 0]
51 ?? IL      0:00.00 [nfsiod 1]
52 ?? IL      0:00.00 [nfsiod 2]
53 ?? IL      0:00.00 [nfsiod 3]
54 ?? DL      0:00.01 [schedcpu]
55 ?? DL      0:00.73 [md0]
77 ?? DL      0:03.54 [md1]
98 ?? DL      0:00.37 [md2]
116 ?? DL     0:00.02 [md3]
137 ?? DL     0:00.56 [md4]
158 ?? DL     0:00.15 [md5]
179 ?? DL     0:00.00 [md6]
215 ?? DL     0:00.03 [md7]
225 ?? DL     0:00.03 [md8]

```

```

1078 ?? DL 0:00.00 [jsr_kkcm]
1363 ?? SL 0:00.09 [bcmTX]
1364 ?? SL 0:00.10 [bcmXGS3AsyncTX]
1365 ?? SL 0:03.08 [bcmLINK.0]
1370 ?? Is 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/cron
1522 ?? S 0:00.00 /sbin/watchdog -t-1
1523 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/libexec/bslockd -mp -N
1524 ?? I 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/tnetd -N
1526 ?? S 0:04.98 /usr/sbin/chassisd -N
1527 ?? S 0:00.04 /usr/sbin/alarmd -N
1528 ?? I 0:00.40 /usr/sbin/craftd -N
1529 ?? S 0:00.08 /usr/sbin/mgd -N
1532 ?? I 0:00.04 /usr/sbin/inetd -N
1533 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/tnp.snptd -N
1534 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/tnp.snptc -N
1536 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/smartd -N
1540 ?? I 0:00.07 /usr/sbin/jcsd -N
1541 ?? S 0:00.11 /usr/sbin/idpd -N
1542 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/libexec/getty Pc ttyv0
2089 ?? DL 0:00.01 [peer proxy]
2090 ?? DL 0:00.01 [peer proxy]
2091 ?? DL 0:00.01 [peer proxy]
2657 ?? S 0:00.02 /usr/sbin/dfwd -N
2658 ?? S 0:00.02 /sbin/dcd -N
2659 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/sbin/snmpd -N
2660 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/mib2d -N
2661 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/pfed -N
2662 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/irsd -N
2667 ?? S 0:00.13 /usr/sbin/ksyncd -N
2690 ?? Ss 0:00.00 mgd: (mgd) (root) (mgd)
2691 ?? R 0:00.00 /bin/ps -ax
1164 d0- S 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/usbd -N
1182 d0- S 0:00.34 /usr/sbin/eventd -N -r -s -A
1543 d0 Is+ 0:00.00 /usr/libexec/getty std.9600 ttyd0

```

```
lcc1-re0:
```

```

-----
PID TT STAT TIME COMMAND
0 ?? Wls 0:00.00 [swapper]
1 ?? ILs 0:00.17 /packages/mnt/jbase/sbin/init --
2 ?? DL 0:00.01 [g_event]
3 ?? DL 0:00.16 [g_up]
4 ?? DL 0:00.11 [g_down]
5 ?? DL 0:00.00 [thread taskq]
6 ?? DL 0:00.00 [kqueue taskq]
7 ?? DL 0:00.00 [pagedaemon]
8 ?? DL 0:00.00 [vmdaemon]
9 ?? DL 0:01.77 [pagezero]
10 ?? DL 0:00.00 [ktrace]
11 ?? RL 17:22.83 [idle]
12 ?? WL 0:00.35 [swi2: net]
13 ?? WL 0:01.20 [swi7: clock sio]
14 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi6: vm]
15 ?? DL 0:00.10 [yarrow]
16 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi9: +]
17 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi8: +]
18 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi5: cambio]
19 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi9: task queue]
20 ?? WL 0:02.87 [irq10: bcm0 uhci1*]
21 ?? WL 0:00.02 [irq11: cb0 uhci0+*]
22 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb0]

```

```

23 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usbtask]
24 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb1]
25 ?? DL 0:00.05 [usb2]
26 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb3]
27 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb4]
28 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb5]
29 ?? DL 0:00.04 [usb6]
30 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb7]
31 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq14: ata0]
32 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq15: ata1]
33 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq1: atkbd0]
34 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi0: sio]
35 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi3: ip6opt ipopt]
36 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi4: ip6mismatch+]
37 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi1: ipfwd]
38 ?? DL 0:00.00 [bufdaemon]
39 ?? DL 0:00.00 [vn1ru]
40 ?? DL 0:00.01 [syncer]
41 ?? DL 0:00.00 [softdepflush]
42 ?? DL 0:00.00 [netdaemon]
43 ?? DL 0:00.00 [vmuncachedaemon]
44 ?? DL 0:00.00 [if_pic_listen]
45 ?? DL 0:00.02 [vmkmemdaemon]
46 ?? DL 0:00.01 [cb_poll]
47 ?? DL 0:00.00 [if_pfe_listen]
48 ?? DL 0:00.00 [scs_housekeeping]
49 ?? IL 0:00.00 [kern_dump_proc]
50 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 0]
51 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 1]
52 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 2]
53 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 3]
54 ?? DL 0:00.02 [schedcpu]
55 ?? DL 0:00.75 [md0]
77 ?? DL 0:03.40 [md1]
98 ?? DL 0:00.37 [md2]
116 ?? DL 0:00.02 [md3]
137 ?? DL 0:00.56 [md4]
158 ?? DL 0:00.15 [md5]
179 ?? DL 0:00.00 [md6]
215 ?? DL 0:00.03 [md7]
225 ?? DL 0:00.03 [md8]
1052 ?? DL 0:00.00 [jsr_kkcm]
1337 ?? SL 0:00.09 [bcmTX]
1338 ?? SL 0:00.10 [bcmXGS3AsyncTX]
1339 ?? SL 0:03.10 [bcmLINK.0]
1344 ?? Is 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/cron
1496 ?? S 0:00.00 /sbin/watchdog -t-1
1497 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/libexec/bslockd -mp -N
1498 ?? I 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/tnetd -N
1500 ?? S 0:04.97 /usr/sbin/chassisd -N
1501 ?? S 0:00.04 /usr/sbin/alarmd -N
1502 ?? I 0:00.40 /usr/sbin/craftd -N
1503 ?? S 0:00.08 /usr/sbin/mgd -N
1506 ?? I 0:00.04 /usr/sbin/inetd -N
1507 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/tnp.sntpd -N
1508 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/tnp.sntpc -N
1510 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/smartd -N
1514 ?? I 0:00.07 /usr/sbin/jcsd -N
1515 ?? S 0:00.18 /usr/sbin/idpd -N
1516 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/libexec/getty Pc ttyv0
2068 ?? DL 0:00.01 [peer proxy]

```



```

2069 ?? DL 0:00.01 [peer proxy]
2070 ?? DL 0:00.01 [peer proxy]
2666 ?? S 0:00.02 /sbin/dcd -N
2667 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/irsd -N
2668 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/pfed -N
2669 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/sbin/snmpd -N
2670 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/mib2d -N
2671 ?? S 0:00.02 /usr/sbin/dfwd -N
2675 ?? S 0:00.13 /usr/sbin/ksyncd -N
2699 ?? Ss 0:00.00 mgd: (mgd) (root) (mgd)
2700 ?? R 0:00.00 /bin/ps -ax
1138 d0- S 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/usbd -N
1156 d0- S 0:00.37 /usr/sbin/eventd -N -r -s -A
1517 d0 Is+ 0:00.00 /usr/libexec/getty std.9600 ttyd0

```

lcc2-re0:

```

-----
PID TT STAT TIME COMMAND
 0 ?? Wls 0:00.00 [swapper]
 1 ?? ILs 0:00.18 /packages/mnt/jbase/sbin/init --
 2 ?? DL 0:00.01 [g_event]
 3 ?? DL 0:00.17 [g_up]
 4 ?? DL 0:00.12 [g_down]
 5 ?? DL 0:00.00 [thread taskq]
 6 ?? DL 0:00.00 [kqueue taskq]
 7 ?? DL 0:00.00 [pagedaemon]
 8 ?? DL 0:00.00 [vmdaemon]
 9 ?? DL 0:01.77 [pagezero]
10 ?? DL 0:00.00 [ktrace]
11 ?? RL 17:19.13 [idle]
12 ?? WL 0:00.36 [swi2: net]
13 ?? WL 0:01.20 [swi7: clock sio]
14 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi6: vm]
15 ?? DL 0:00.13 [yarrow]
16 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi9: +]
17 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi8: +]
18 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi5: cambio]
19 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi9: task queue]
20 ?? WL 0:03.03 [irq10: bcm0 uhci1*]
21 ?? WL 0:00.02 [irq11: cb0 uhci0+*]
22 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb0]
23 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usbtask]
24 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb1]
25 ?? DL 0:00.05 [usb2]
26 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb3]
27 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb4]
28 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb5]
29 ?? DL 0:00.04 [usb6]
30 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usb7]
31 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq14: ata0]
32 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq15: ata1]
33 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq1: atkbd0]
34 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi0: sio]
35 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi3: ip6opt ipopt]
36 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi4: ip6mismatch+]
37 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi1: ipfwd]
38 ?? DL 0:00.00 [bufdaemon]
39 ?? DL 0:00.00 [vn1ru]
40 ?? DL 0:00.01 [syncer]
41 ?? DL 0:00.00 [softdepflush]
42 ?? DL 0:00.00 [netdaemon]

```

```

43 ?? DL 0:00.00 [vmuncachedaemon]
44 ?? DL 0:00.00 [if_pic_listen]
45 ?? DL 0:00.02 [vmkmemdaemon]
46 ?? DL 0:00.01 [cb_poll]
47 ?? DL 0:00.00 [if_pfe_listen]
48 ?? DL 0:00.00 [scs_housekeeping]
49 ?? IL 0:00.00 [kern_dump_proc]
50 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 0]
51 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 1]
52 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 2]
53 ?? IL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 3]
54 ?? DL 0:00.02 [schedcpu]
55 ?? DL 0:00.75 [md0]
77 ?? DL 0:03.48 [md1]
98 ?? DL 0:00.59 [md2]
116 ?? DL 0:00.02 [md3]
137 ?? DL 0:00.56 [md4]
158 ?? DL 0:00.15 [md5]
179 ?? DL 0:00.00 [md6]
215 ?? DL 0:00.03 [md7]
225 ?? DL 0:00.03 [md8]
1052 ?? DL 0:00.00 [jsr_kkcm]
1337 ?? SL 0:00.09 [bcmTX]
1338 ?? SL 0:00.10 [bcmXGS3AsyncTX]
1339 ?? SL 0:03.22 [bcmLINK.0]
1344 ?? Is 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/cron
1496 ?? S 0:00.00 /sbin/watchdog -t-1
1497 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/libexec/bslockd -mp -N
1498 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/tnetd -N
1500 ?? R 0:05.17 /usr/sbin/chassisd -N
1501 ?? S 0:00.04 /usr/sbin/alarmd -N
1502 ?? I 0:00.39 /usr/sbin/craftd -N
1503 ?? S 0:00.08 /usr/sbin/mgd -N
1506 ?? I 0:00.05 /usr/sbin/inetd -N
1507 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/tnp.snptd -N
1508 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/tnp.snptc -N
1510 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/smartd -N
1514 ?? I 0:00.07 /usr/sbin/jcsd -N
1515 ?? S 0:00.17 /usr/sbin/idpd -N
1516 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/libexec/getty Pc ttyv0
2591 ?? DL 0:00.01 [peer proxy]
2592 ?? DL 0:00.01 [peer proxy]
2593 ?? DL 0:00.01 [peer proxy]
2597 ?? DL 0:00.00 [peer proxy]
3192 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/irsd -N
3193 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/sbin/snmpd -N
3194 ?? S 0:00.02 /sbin/dcd -N
3195 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/pfed -N
3196 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/mib2d -N
3197 ?? S 0:00.02 /usr/sbin/dfwd -N
3198 ?? S 0:00.13 /usr/sbin/ksyncd -N
3228 ?? Ss 0:00.00 mgd: (mgd) (root) (mgd)
3229 ?? R 0:00.00 /bin/ps -ax
1138 d0- S 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/usbd -N
1156 d0- S 0:00.42 /usr/sbin/eventd -N -r -s -A
1517 d0 Is+ 0:00.00 /usr/libexec/getty std.9600 ttyd0
...

```

#### show system processes sfc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show system processes sfc 0
```

sfc0-re0:

```

-----
PID  TT  STAT      TIME COMMAND
  0  ??  WLS      0:00.00 [swapper]
  1  ??  SLs      0:00.18 /packages/mnt/jbase/sbin/init --
  2  ??  DL       0:00.20 [g_event]
  3  ??  DL       0:00.39 [g_up]
  4  ??  DL       0:00.32 [g_down]
  5  ??  DL       0:00.00 [thread taskq]
  6  ??  DL       0:00.09 [kqueue taskq]
  7  ??  DL       0:00.01 [pagedaemon]
  8  ??  DL       0:00.00 [vmdaemon]
  9  ??  DL       0:06.63 [pagezero]
10  ??  DL       0:00.00 [ktrace]
11  ??  RL      312:09.00 [idle]
12  ??  WL       0:11.07 [swi2: net]
13  ??  WL       0:27.70 [swi7: clock sio]
14  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi6: vm]
15  ??  DL       0:03.03 [yarrow]
16  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi9: +]
17  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi8: +]
18  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi5: cambio]
19  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi9: task queue]
20  ??  WL       0:11.46 [irq16: uhci0 uhci*]
21  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usb0]
22  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usbtask]
23  ??  WL       0:39.63 [irq17: uhci1 uhci*]
24  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usb1]
25  ??  WL       0:00.00 [irq18: uhci2 uhci*]
26  ??  DL       0:00.84 [usb2]
27  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usb3]
28  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usb4]
29  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usb5]
30  ??  DL       0:00.73 [usb6]
31  ??  DL       0:00.00 [usb7]
32  ??  WL       0:00.00 [irq14: ata0]
33  ??  WL       0:00.00 [irq15: ata1]
34  ??  WL       0:00.00 [irq1: atkbd0]
35  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi0: sio]
36  ??  WL       0:00.00 [irq11: isab0]
37  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi3: ip6opt ipopt]
38  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi4: ip6mismatch+]
39  ??  WL       0:00.00 [swi1: ipfwd]
40  ??  DL       0:00.02 [bufdaemon]
41  ??  DL       0:00.02 [vnlr]
42  ??  DL       0:00.39 [syncer]
43  ??  DL       0:00.05 [softdepflush]
44  ??  DL       0:00.00 [netdaemon]
45  ??  DL       0:00.02 [vmuncachedaemon]
46  ??  DL       0:00.00 [if_pic_listen]
47  ??  DL       0:00.35 [vmkmemdaemon]
48  ??  DL       0:00.00 [cb_poll]
49  ??  DL       0:00.06 [if_pfe_listen]
50  ??  DL       0:00.00 [scs_housekeeping]
51  ??  IL       0:00.00 [kern_dump_proc]
52  ??  IL       0:00.00 [nfsiod 0]
53  ??  IL       0:00.00 [nfsiod 1]
54  ??  IL       0:00.00 [nfsiod 2]
55  ??  IL       0:00.00 [nfsiod 3]
56  ??  DL       0:00.37 [schedcpu]
57  ??  DL       0:00.56 [md0]

```

```

79 ?? DL 0:02.58 [md1]
100 ?? DL 0:00.03 [md2]
118 ?? DL 0:00.01 [md3]
139 ?? DL 0:00.95 [md4]
160 ?? DL 0:00.12 [md5]
181 ?? DL 0:00.00 [md6]
217 ?? DL 0:00.02 [md7]
227 ?? DL 0:00.05 [md8]
1341 ?? SL 0:01.35 [bcmTX]
1342 ?? SL 0:01.69 [bcmXGS3AsyncTX]
1343 ?? SL 0:41.57 [bcmLINK.0]
1345 ?? SL 0:33.97 [bcmLINK.1]
1350 ?? Is 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/cron
1502 ?? S 0:00.01 /sbin/watchdog -t-1
1503 ?? S 0:00.86 /usr/libexec/bslockd -mp -N
1504 ?? I 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/tetd -N
1507 ?? S 0:01.32 /usr/sbin/alarmd -N
1508 ?? S 0:14.54 /usr/sbin/craftd -N
1509 ?? S 0:01.20 /usr/sbin/mgd -N
1512 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/sbin/inetd -N
1513 ?? S 0:00.10 /usr/sbin/tnp.sntpd -N
1517 ?? S 0:00.11 /usr/sbin/smartd -N
1525 ?? S 0:01.11 /usr/sbin/idpd -N
1526 ?? S 0:01.43 /usr/sbin/license-check -U -M -p 10 -i 10
1527 ?? I 0:00.01 /usr/libexec/getty Pc ttyv0
1616 ?? DL 0:00.30 [peer proxy]
1617 ?? DL 0:00.32 [peer proxy]
1618 ?? DL 0:00.34 [peer proxy]
1619 ?? DL 0:00.30 [peer proxy]
2391 ?? Is 0:00.01 telnetd
7331 ?? Ss 0:00.03 telnetd
9538 ?? DL 0:01.16 [jsr_kkcm]
9613 ?? DL 0:00.18 [peer proxy]
23781 ?? Ss 0:00.01 telnetd
23926 ?? Ss 0:00.03 mgd: (mgd) (regress)/dev/ttyp2 (mgd)
36867 ?? S 0:03.14 /usr/sbin/rpd -N
36874 ?? S 0:00.08 /usr/sbin/lmpd
36876 ?? S 0:00.17 /usr/sbin/lacpd -N
36877 ?? S 0:00.15 /usr/sbin/bfdd -N
36878 ?? S 0:05.05 /usr/sbin/ppmd -N
36907 ?? S 0:26.63 /usr/sbin/chassisd -N
37775 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/bdbrepd -N
45727 ?? S 0:00.02 /usr/sbin/xntpd -j -N -g (ntpd)
45729 ?? S 0:00.40 /usr/sbin/l2ald -N
45730 ?? S< 0:00.13 /usr/sbin/aptd -N
45731 ?? SN 0:00.10 /usr/sbin/sampled -N
45732 ?? S 0:00.03 /usr/sbin/ilmid -N
45733 ?? S 0:00.09 /usr/sbin/rmopd -N
45734 ?? S 0:00.31 /usr/sbin/cosd
45735 ?? I 0:00.00 /usr/sbin/rtspd -N
45736 ?? S 0:00.06 /usr/sbin/fsad -N
45737 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/sbin/rdd -N
45738 ?? S 0:00.10 /usr/sbin/pppd -N
45739 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/sbin/dfcd -N
45740 ?? S 0:00.08 /usr/sbin/lfmd -N
45741 ?? S 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/mplsoamd -N
45742 ?? I 0:00.01 /usr/sbin/sendd -N
45743 ?? S 0:00.08 /usr/sbin/appidd -N
45744 ?? S 0:00.05 /usr/sbin/mspd -N
45745 ?? S 0:00.27 /usr/sbin/jdiameterd -N
45746 ?? S 0:00.10 /usr/sbin/pfed -N

```

```

45747 ?? S      0:00.19 /usr/sbin/lpd -N
45748 ?? S      0:00.64 /sbin/dcd -N
45750 ?? S      0:00.46 /usr/sbin/mib2d -N
45751 ?? S      0:00.16 /usr/sbin/dfwd -N
45752 ?? S      0:00.15 /usr/sbin/irsd -N
45764 ?? S      0:20.60 /usr/sbin/snmpd -N
56481 ?? Ss     0:00.02 telnetd
56548 ?? Rs     0:00.19 mgd: (mgd) (regress)/dev/tty0 (mgd)
56577 ?? Ss     0:00.00 mgd: (mgd) (root) (mgd)
56578 ?? R      0:00.00 /bin/ps -ax
1142 d0- S      0:00.01 /usr/sbin/usbd -N
1160 d0- S      0:29.71 /usr/sbin/eventd -N -r -s -A
6527 d0 Is+    0:00.00 /usr/libexec/getty std.9600 ttyd0
56482 p0 Is     0:00.00 login [pam] (login)
56483 p0 S       0:00.01 -csh (csh)
56547 p0 S+     0:00.02 cli
2392 p1 Is     0:00.00 login [pam] (login)
2393 p1 I       0:00.00 -csh (csh)
2394 p1 I       0:00.00 su -
2395 p1 I+     0:00.01 -su (csh)
23782 p2 Is     0:00.00 login [pam] (login)
23881 p2 I       0:00.00 -csh (csh)
23925 p2 S+    0:00.03 cli
7332 p3 Is     0:00.00 login [pam] (login)
7333 p3 I       0:00.00 -csh (csh)
23780 p3 S+    0:00.02 telnet aj

```

#### show system processes lcc wide (TX Matrix Plus Routing Matrix)

```

user@host> show system processes lcc 2 wide
lcc2-re0:

```

PID	TT	STAT	TIME	PROVIDER	COMMAND
0	??	Wls	0:00.00	(null)	[swapper]
1	??	ILs	0:00.19		/packages/mnt/jbase/sbin/init --
2	??	DL	0:00.02		[g_event]
3	??	DL	0:00.19		[g_up]
4	??	DL	0:00.13		[g_down]
5	??	DL	0:00.00		[thread taskq]
6	??	DL	0:00.00		[kqueue taskq]
7	??	DL	0:00.00		[pagedaemon]
8	??	DL	0:00.00		[vmdaemon]
9	??	DL	0:01.77		[pagezero]
10	??	DL	0:00.00		[ktrace]
11	??	RL	20:33.81		[idle]
12	??	WL	0:00.38		[swi2: net]
13	??	WL	0:01.43		[swi7: clock sio]
14	??	WL	0:00.00		[swi6: vm]
15	??	DL	0:00.14		[yarrow]
16	??	WL	0:00.00		[swi9: +]
17	??	WL	0:00.00		[swi8: +]
18	??	WL	0:00.00		[swi5: cambio]
19	??	WL	0:00.00		[swi9: task queue]
20	??	WL	0:03.18		[irq10: bcm0 uhci1*]
21	??	WL	0:00.03		[irq11: cb0 uhci0+*]
22	??	DL	0:00.00		[usb0]
23	??	DL	0:00.00		[usbtask]
24	??	DL	0:00.00		[usb1]
25	??	DL	0:00.06		[usb2]
26	??	DL	0:00.00		[usb3]
27	??	DL	0:00.00		[usb4]

28	??	DL	0:00.00	[usb5]
29	??	DL	0:00.05	[usb6]
30	??	DL	0:00.00	[usb7]
31	??	WL	0:00.00	[irq14: ata0]
32	??	WL	0:00.00	[irq15: ata1]
33	??	WL	0:00.00	[irq1: atkbd0]
34	??	WL	0:00.00	[swi0: sio]
35	??	WL	0:00.00	[swi3: ip6opt ipopt]
36	??	WL	0:00.00	[swi4: ip6mismatch+]
37	??	WL	0:00.00	[swi1: ipfwd]
38	??	DL	0:00.00	[bufdaemon]
39	??	DL	0:00.00	[vn1ru]
40	??	DL	0:00.02	[syncer]
41	??	DL	0:00.01	[softdepflush]
42	??	DL	0:00.00	[netdaemon]
43	??	DL	0:00.00	[vmuncachedaemon]
44	??	DL	0:00.00	[if_pic_listen]
45	??	DL	0:00.03	[vmkmemdaemon]
46	??	DL	0:00.01	[cb_poll]
47	??	DL	0:00.00	[if_pfe_listen]
48	??	DL	0:00.00	[scs_housekeeping]
49	??	IL	0:00.00	[kern_dump_proc]
50	??	IL	0:00.00	[nfsiod 0]
51	??	IL	0:00.00	[nfsiod 1]
52	??	IL	0:00.00	[nfsiod 2]
53	??	IL	0:00.00	[nfsiod 3]
54	??	DL	0:00.02	[schedcpu]
55	??	DL	0:00.75	[md0]
77	??	DL	0:03.84	[md1]
98	??	DL	0:00.59	[md2]
116	??	DL	0:00.02	[md3]
137	??	DL	0:00.72	[md4]
158	??	DL	0:00.15	[md5]
179	??	DL	0:00.00	[md6]
215	??	DL	0:00.03	[md7]
225	??	DL	0:00.03	[md8]
1052	??	DL	0:00.00	[jsr_kkcm]
1337	??	SL	0:00.11	[bcmTX]
1338	??	SL	0:00.12	[bcmXGS3AsyncTX]
1339	??	SL	0:03.82	[bcmLINK.0]
1344	??	Is	0:00.00	/usr/sbin/cron
1496	??	I	0:00.00	/sbin/watchdog -t-1
1497	??	S	0:00.06	/usr/libexec/bslockd -mp -N
1498	??	I	0:00.01	/usr/sbin/tnetd -N
1500	??	S	0:09.93	/usr/sbin/chassisd -N
1501	??	S	0:00.05	/usr/sbin/alarmd -N
1502	??	I	0:00.39	/usr/sbin/craftd -N
1503	??	S	0:00.09	/usr/sbin/mgd -N
1506	??	I	0:00.05	/usr/sbin/inetd -N
1507	??	I	0:00.00	/usr/sbin/tnp.sntpd -N
1508	??	I	0:00.00	/usr/sbin/tnp.sntpc -N
1510	??	S	0:00.01	/usr/sbin/smartd -N
1514	??	I	0:00.07	/usr/sbin/jcsd -N
1515	??	S	0:00.17	/usr/sbin/idpd -N
1516	??	I	0:00.00	/usr/libexec/getty Pc ttyv0
2591	??	DL	0:00.01	[peer proxy]
2592	??	DL	0:00.01	[peer proxy]
2593	??	DL	0:00.01	[peer proxy]
2597	??	DL	0:00.01	[peer proxy]
3192	??	S	0:00.02	/usr/sbin/irsd -N
3193	??	S	0:00.05	/usr/sbin/snmpd -N

```

3194 ?? S      0:00.04      /sbin/dcd -N
3195 ?? I      0:00.01      /usr/sbin/pfed -N
3196 ?? S      0:00.02      /usr/sbin/mib2d -N
3197 ?? I      0:00.03      /usr/sbin/dfwd -N
3198 ?? S      0:00.15      /usr/sbin/ksyncd -N
3559 ?? Ss    0:00.00      mgd: (mgd) (root) (mgd)
3560 ?? R      0:00.00      /bin/ps -ax -Jpww
1138 d0- S     0:00.00      /usr/sbin/usbd -N
1156 d0- S     0:00.50      /usr/sbin/eventd -N -r -s -A
1517 d0 Is+    0:00.00      /usr/libexec/getty std.9600 ttyd0

```

### show system processes (QFX Series)

```
user@switch> show system processes
```

```

PID TT  STAT      TIME COMMAND
  0  ??  WLS -2341043:-31.01 [swapper]
  1  ??  SLs  0:01.34 /packages/mnt/jbase/sbin/init --
  2  ??  DL   2:48.31 [g_event]
  3  ??  DL   1:47.44 [g_up]
  4  ??  DL   1:37.82 [g_down]
  5  ??  DL   0:00.00 [kdm_tcp_poller]
  6  ??  DL   0:00.00 [thread taskq]
  7  ??  DL   0:04.86 [kqueue taskq]
  9  ??  DL   0:03.94 [pagedaemon]
 10  ??  DL   0:00.00 [ktrace]
 11  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu31]
 12  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu30]
 13  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu29]
 14  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu28]
 15  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu27]
 16  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu26]
 17  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu25]
 18  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu24]
 19  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu23]
 20  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu22]
 21  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu21]
 22  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu20]
 23  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu19]
 24  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu18]
 25  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu17]
 26  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu16]
 27  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu15]
 28  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu14]
 29  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu13]
 30  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu12]
 31  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu11]
 32  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu10]
 33  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu9]
 34  ??  RL 18184:07.25 [idle: cpu8]
 35  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu7]
 36  ??  RL 17862:11.31 [idle: cpu6]
 37  ??  RL 19343:45.16 [idle: cpu5]
 38  ??  RL 5192:38.30 [idle: cpu4]
 39  ??  RL   0:00.00 [idle: cpu3]
 40  ??  RL 19278:02.24 [idle: cpu2]
 41  ??  RL 19291:00.72 [idle: cpu1]
 42  ??  RL 18910:31.21 [idle: cpu0]
 43  ??  WL   19:03.74 [swi2: net]
 44  ??  WL 261:43.82 [swi7: clock sio]
 45  ??  WL   0:00.00 [swi6: vm]
 46  ??  DL   2:18.57 [yarrow]

```

```

47 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi9: +]
48 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi8: +]
49 ?? WL 0:12.36 [swi5: cambio]
50 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi9: task queue]
51 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi0: sio]
52 ?? WL 0:32.40 [irq39: ehci0]
53 ?? DL 0:00.21 [usb0]
54 ?? DL 0:00.00 [usbtask]
55 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq22: xlr_lbus0]
56 ?? WL 0:00.00 [irq38: xlr_lbus0]
57 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi3: ip6opt ipopt]
58 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi4: ip6mismatch+]
59 ?? WL 0:00.00 [swi1: ipfwd]
60 ?? DL 0:18.65 [pagezero]
61 ?? DL 0:18.59 [bufdaemon]
62 ?? DL 1:10.44 [vnlr_u_mem]
63 ?? DL 1:51.66 [syncer]
64 ?? DL 0:20.22 [vnlr_u]
65 ?? DL 0:40.48 [softdepflush]
66 ?? DL 0:00.00 [netdaemon]
67 ?? DL 20:47.67 [vmkmemdaemon]
68 ?? DL 0:00.00 [if_pfe_listen]
69 ?? SL 0:02.80 [kdm_checkkcore]
70 ?? SL 0:03.34 [kdm_savekcore]
71 ?? SL 0:04.31 [kdm_livekcore]
72 ?? SL 0:06.14 [kdm_logger]
73 ?? SL 0:04.31 [kdm_kdb]
74 ?? SL 0:00.02 [devrt_kernel_thread]
75 ?? DL 0:21.54 [vmuncachedaemon]
76 ?? DL 0:00.00 [if_pic_listen0]
77 ?? SL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 0]
78 ?? SL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 1]
79 ?? SL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 2]
80 ?? SL 0:00.00 [nfsiod 3]
81 ?? WL 5:59.98 [irq13: +]
82 ?? RL 105:06.81 [pkt_sender: cpu0]
83 ?? DL 0:03.62 [md0]
95 ?? DL 0:37.04 [md1]
115 ?? DL 0:06.01 [md2]
135 ?? DL 0:00.75 [md3]
155 ?? DL 0:21.17 [md4]
175 ?? DL 0:01.90 [md5]
195 ?? DL 0:06.26 [md6]
231 ?? DL 0:00.01 [md7]
755 ?? Ss 0:04.17 /usr/sbin/cron
847 ?? S 0:00.10 /usr/sbin/tinetd -N
849 ?? S 0:06.82 /usr/sbin/mgd -N
850 ?? S 0:00.32 /usr/sbin/inetd -N
852 ?? S 1:05.34 /usr/sbin/dhcpd -N
853 ?? S 0:00.18 /usr/sbin/inetd -p /var/run/inetd_4.pid -N -JU __juni
855 ?? L 1181:02.21 /usr/sbin/dc-pfe -N (pafxpc)
857 ?? S 17:55.86 /usr/sbin/vccpd -N
896 ?? S 93:43.45 /usr/sbin/chassism -N
953 ?? S 0:02.89 /sbin/watchdog -t-1
954 ?? S 3:34.00 /sbin/dcd -N
955 ?? S 10:30.13 /usr/sbin/chassisd -N
956 ?? DL 0:00.21 [peer proxy]
957 ?? S 4:07.43 /usr/sbin/alarmd -N
958 ?? S 0:31.69 /usr/sbin/craftd -N
959 ?? S 0:55.16 /usr/sbin/mib2d -N
960 ?? S 3:40.64 /usr/sbin/rpd -N

```



```

961 ?? S      0:00.03 /usr/sbin/tnp.sntpd -N
962 ?? S      0:51.94 /usr/sbin/pfed -N
963 ?? S      0:47.31 /usr/sbin/rmopd -N
964 ?? S      0:33.65 /usr/sbin/cosd
965 ?? S      1:48.41 /usr/sbin/ppmd -N
966 ?? S      0:07.18 /usr/sbin/dfwd -N
967 ?? S      1:02.56 /usr/sbin/bfdd -N
968 ?? S      0:00.63 /usr/sbin/rdd -N
969 ?? S      0:40.61 /usr/sbin/dfcd -N
971 ?? S      0:07.81 /usr/sbin/bdbrepd -N
972 ?? S      0:00.28 /usr/sbin/sendd -N
973 ?? S      1:37.69 /usr/sbin/xntpd -j -N -g -JU __juniper_private4__ (nt
974 ?? S      5:56.28 /usr/sbin/snmpd -N -JU __juniper_private4__
975 ?? S      16:46.82 /usr/sbin/jdiameterd -N
976 ?? S      2:34.13 /usr/sbin/eswd -N
977 ?? S      1:03.05 /usr/sbin/sflowd -N
978 ?? S      0:22.30 /usr/sbin/fcd -N
979 ?? S      1:07.01 /usr/sbin/vccpdf -N
982 ?? S      0:25.25 /usr/sbin/mcsnoopd -N
983 ?? S      3:45.68 /usr/sbin/rpdf -N
1043 ?? S      0:37.87 /usr/sbin/lacpd -N
1048 ?? DL     0:01.29 [peer proxy]
1111 ?? WL     0:00.00 [swi2: FMNITHRD+]
1112 ?? DL     0:00.03 [peer proxy]
12816 ?? S     15:35.32 /usr/sbin/sfid -N
30893 ?? Ss    0:00.65 sshd: tlewis@tty0 (sshd)
30897 ?? Ss    0:00.15 mgd: (mgd) (tlewis)/dev/tty0 (mgd)
30905 ?? Ss    0:00.64 sshd: tlewis@tty1 (sshd)
30909 ?? Ss    0:00.15 mgd: (mgd) (tlewis)/dev/tty1 (mgd)
30910 ?? Ss    0:01.26 sshd: tcheng@tty2 (sshd)
30914 ?? Ss    0:00.80 mgd: (mgd) (tcheng)/dev/tty2 (mgd)
30937 ?? R      0:00.03 /bin/ps -ax
    661 d0- S    0:21.24 /usr/sbin/eventd -N -r -s -A
    860 d0 Ss+   0:00.07 /usr/libexec/getty std.9600 ttyd0
30896 p0 Ss+   0:00.55 -cli (cli)
30908 p1 Ss+   0:00.50 -cli (cli)
30913 p2 Ss+   0:00.85 -cli (cli)

```

## show system reboot

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 1000</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 1000</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 1000</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 1000</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 1000</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 1000</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system reboot <both-routing-engines>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	show system reboot <all-members> <both-routing-engines> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system reboot <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc> <both-routing-engines>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system reboot <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> > <both-routing-engines>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show system reboot <all-members> <both-routing-engines> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show system reboot <both-routing-engines> <infrastructure <i>name</i> > <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-device <i>name</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. sfc option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display pending system reboots or halts.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display pending reboots or halts on the active Routing Engine.  <b>all-chassis</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display halt or reboot request information for all the T640 routers in the chassis that are connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix router, display halt or reboot request information for all the T1600 or T4000 routers in the chassis that are connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display halt or reboot request information for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**all-lcc**—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display system halt or reboot request information for all T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display halt or reboot request information for all connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs.

**both-routing-engines**—(Systems with multiple Routing Engines) (Optional) Display halt or reboot request information on both Routing Engines.

**infrastructure *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display reboot request information on the fabric manager Routing Engines and fabric control Routing Engines.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display reboot request information on the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display halt or reboot request information for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display halt or reboot request information for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display halt or reboot request information for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display halt or reboot request information for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display reboot request information on the Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix router only) (Optional) Display halt or reboot request information for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc**—(TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) Display halt or reboot request information for the TX Matrix Plus router.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system reboot** command on a TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus master Routing Engine, the command is broadcast to all the T640 (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix router) or T1600 (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix Plus router) master Routing Engines connected to it. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus backup Routing Engine, the command is broadcast to all the T640 (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix router) or T1600 (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix Plus router) backup Routing Engines that are connected to it.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

**Related Documentation**

- [Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page](#)

**List of Sample Output** [show system reboot on page 1002](#)  
[show system reboot all-lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 1002](#)  
[show system reboot sfc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 1002](#)  
[show system reboot \(QFX3500 Switch\) on page 1002](#)

## Sample Output

### [show system reboot](#)

```
user@host> show system reboot
reboot requested by root at Wed Feb 10 17:40:46 1999
[process id 17885]
```

### [show system reboot all-lcc \(TX Matrix Router\)](#)

```
user@host> show system reboot all-lcc
lcc0-re0:
```

```
-----
No shutdown/reboot scheduled.
```

```
lcc2-re0:
```

```
-----
No shutdown/reboot scheduled.
```

### [show system reboot sfc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\)](#)

```
user@host> show system sfc 0
No shutdown/reboot scheduled.
```

### [show system reboot \(QFX3500 Switch\)](#)

```
user@switch> show system reboot
No shutdown/reboot scheduled.
```

## show system resource-cleanup processes

<b>Syntax</b>	show system resource-cleanup processes <detail> <pid <i>number</i> > <process-name <i>name</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.3. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the list of processes that have been registered for resource cleanup services.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>detail</b>—(Optional) Display the list of processes that have been registered for resource cleanup services, along with the resources that have been requested for cleanup.</p> <p><b>pid <i>number</i></b>—(Optional) Display a process that has been registered for resource cleanup services by specifying the Process Identifier number.</p> <p><b>process-name <i>name</i></b>—(Optional) Display a process that has been registered for resource cleanup services by name of the process.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>resource-cleanup</i></li> <li><i>traceoptions (Resource Cleanup)</i></li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show system resource-cleanup processes on page 1003</a> <a href="#">show system resource-cleanup processes detail on page 1004</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	For a description of the output fields, see <a href="#">Table 61 on page 1003</a> . Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 61: show system resource-cleanup processes Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>PID</b>	Process ID, a number that identifies a process.
<b>Process name</b>	String that identifies the process.
<b>Resources to clean</b>	Resources that have been registered to be cleaned up.

## Sample Output

### show system resource-cleanup processes

```


user@host> show system resource-cleanup processes
PID      Process name      Resources to clean
420      jnx-exampld       GENCFG, SYSV shared memory

```

**show system resource-cleanup processes detail**

```
user@host> show system resource-cleanup processes detail
PID      Process name      Resources to clean
420      jnx-exampld        GENCFG blob major ID 0x8000, minor ID 0x0000
          SYSV shared memory ID 65536, key 1108955839
          SYSV shared memory ID 65537, key 1108955837
```

## show system rollback

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show system rollback <i>number</i></code> <code>&lt;compare <i>number</i>&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the contents of a previously committed configuration, or the differences between two previously committed configurations.
<div>  <b>NOTE:</b> The <code>show system rollback</code> command is a purely operational mode command and cannot be issued with <code>run</code> from the configuration mode. </div>	
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>number</i></b>—Number of a configuration to view. The output displays the configuration. The range of values is 0 through 49.</p> <p><b><code>compare <i>number</i></code></b>—(Optional) Number of another previously committed (rollback) configuration to compare to rollback <b><i>number</i></b>. The output displays the differences between the two configurations. The range of values is 0 through 49.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show system rollback compare on page 1005</a>

## Sample Output

### show system rollback compare

```

user@host> show system rollback 3 compare 1
[edit]
+ interfaces {
+   ge-1/1/1 {
+     unit 0 {
+       family inet {
+         filter {
+           input mf_plp;
+         }
+         address 14.1.1.1/30;
+       }
+     }
+   }
+   ge-1/2/1 {
+     unit 0 {
+       family inet {
+         filter {
+           input mf_plp;
+         }
+         address 13.1.1.1/30;
+       }
+     }
+   }
+ }

```

```
+      }
+    }
+    ge-1/3/0 {
+      unit 0 {
+        family inet {
+          filter {
+            input mf_plp;
+          }
+          address 12.1.1.1/30;
+        }
+      }
+    }
+  }
+}
```



## show system services service-deployment

<b>Syntax</b>	show system services service-deployment
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display information about a Session and Resource Control (SRC) client.
<b>Options</b>	This command has no options.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	system view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show system services service-deployment on page 1007</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 62 on page 1007</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show system services service-deployment</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 62: show system services service-deployment Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
PDT Keepalive settings	Configured PDT keepalive interval, in seconds.
Keepalives sent	Number of keepalives sent.
Notifications sent	Number of notifications sent.
Last update from peer	Time at which the last update from a peer was received.

## Sample Output

### show system services service-deployment

```
user@host> show system services service-deployment
Connected to 192.4.4.4 port 10288 since 2004-05-03 11:04:34 PDT Keepalive settings:
Interval 15 seconds Keepalives sent: 750 Notifications sent: 0 Last update from
peer: 00:00:06 ago
```

## show system software

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 1008</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 1008</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 1008</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 1008</a> <a href="#">Syntax (J Series Routers) on page 1008</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 1008</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system software <detail>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	show system software <all-members> <detail> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system software <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc> <detail>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system software <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> > <detail>
<b>Syntax (J Series Routers)</b>	show system software <backup> <detail>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show system software <detail> <infrastructure <i>name</i> > <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-group <i>name</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the Junos OS extensions loaded on your router or switch.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display standard information about all loaded Junos OS extensions.  <b>all-chassis</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display system software information for all the T640 routers (TX Matrix Router) or all the routers (TX Matrix Plus Router) in the chassis.  <b>all-lcc</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display system software information for all T640 routers connected to the

TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display system software information for all connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs.

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches only) (Optional) Display the system software running on all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**backup**—(J Series routers only) (Optional) Display the status of old system software packages only.

**detail**—(Optional) Display detailed information about available Junos OS extensions.

**infrastructure *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the system software running on the fabric control Routing Engine and the fabric manager Routing Engine.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the system software running on the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display system software information for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display system software information for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches only) (Optional) Display the system software running on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches only) (Optional) Display the system software running on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the system software running on the Node group.

**scc**—(Routing matrix only) (Optional) Display the system software running on a TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display system software information for the TX Matrix Plus router.

**Required Privilege Level** maintenance

Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page</a></li></ul>
List of Sample Output	<a href="#">show system software on page 1010</a> <a href="#">show system software (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 1010</a> <a href="#">show system software (QFX Series) on page 1014</a>
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided a list of Junos OS packages installed on the router and their corresponding Junos OS release number.

## Sample Output

### [show system software](#)

```
user@host> show system software
Information for jbase:

Comment:
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

Information for jcrypto:

Comment:
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [7.2R1.7]
Information for jdocs:

Comment:
JUNOS Online Documentation [7.2R1.7]

Information for jkernel:

Comment:
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

Information for jpfe:

Comment:
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M20/M40) [7.2R1.7]

Information for jroute:

Comment:
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

Information for junos:

Comment:
JUNOS Base OS boot [7.2R1.7]
```

### [show system software \(TX Matrix Plus Router\)](#)

```
user@host> show system software
sfc0-re0:
-----
Information for jbase:
```

Comment:  
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jcrypto:

Comment:  
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jdocs:

Comment:  
JUNOS Online Documentation [9.6-20090515.0]  
Information for jkernel:

Comment:  
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jpfe:

Comment:  
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jpfe-common:

Comment:  
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jroute:Comment:  
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-aac1:

Comment:  
JUNOS Services ACL Container package [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-appid:

Comment:  
JUNOS AppId Services [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-bgf:

Comment:  
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-idp:

Comment:  
JUNOS IDP Services [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-llpdf:

Comment:  
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-sfw:

Comment:  
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [9.6-20090515.0]  
Information for jservices-voice:

Comment:  
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for junos:

Comment:  
JUNOS Base OS boot [9.6-20090515.0]  
...  
lcc0-re0:

-----  
Information for jbase:

Comment:  
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jcrypto:

Comment:  
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jdocs:

Comment:  
JUNOS Online Documentation [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jkernel:

Comment:  
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jpfe:

Comment:  
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jpfe-common:

Comment:  
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jroute:

Comment:  
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-aacl:

Comment:  
JUNOS Services AAACL Container package [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-appid:

Comment:  
JUNOS AppId Services [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-bgf:

Comment:  
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-idp:

Comment:  
JUNOS IDP Services [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-llpdf:

Comment:  
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-sfw:

Comment:  
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jservices-voice:

Comment:

JUNOS Voice Services Container package [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for junos:

Comment:

JUNOS Base OS boot [9.6-20090515.0]

lcc1-re0:

-----  
Information for jbase:

Comment:

JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

Information for jcrypto:

Comment:

JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [9.6-20090515.0]

...

#### show system software (QFX Series)

user@switch> **show system software**

Information for jbase:

Comment:

JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3-20110730.0]

Information for jcrypto:

Comment:

JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3-20110730.0]

Information for jdocs:

Comment:

JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3-20110730.0]

Information for jkernel:

Comment:

JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3-20110730.0]



Information for jpfe:

Comment:

JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX) [11.3-20110730.0]

Information for jroute:

Comment:

JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3-20110730.0]

Information for jswitch:

Comment:

JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3-20110730.0]

Information for junos:

Comment:

JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3-20110730.0]

Information for jweb:

Comment:

JUNOS Web Management [11.3-20110730.0]

## show system statistics

---

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 1016</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 1016</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 1016</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 1016</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 1016</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 1016</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system statistics
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	show system statistics <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system statistics <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system statistics <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show system statistics <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show system statistics
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before JUNOS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in JUNOS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display system-wide protocol-related statistics.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display system statistics for all the following protocols: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>arp</b>—Address Resolution Protocol</li><li>• <b>bridge</b>—IEEE 802.1 Bridging</li><li>• <b>clns</b>—Connectionless Network Service</li><li>• <b>esis</b>—End System-to-Intermediate System</li><li>• <b>ethoamcfm</b>—Ethernet OAM protocol for connectivity fault management</li><li>• <b>ethoamlfm</b>—Ethernet OAM protocol for link fault management</li><li>• <b>icmp</b>—Internet Control Message Protocol</li><li>• <b>icmp6</b>—Internet Control Message Protocol version 6</li><li>• <b>igmp</b>—Internet Group Management Protocol</li></ul>

- **ip**—Internet Protocol version 4
- **ip6**—Internet Protocol version 6
- **mpls**—Multiprotocol Label Switching
- **rdp**—Reliable Datagram Protocol
- **tcp**—Transmission Control Protocol
- **tnp**—Trivial Network Protocol
- **ttp**—TNP Tunneling Protocol
- **tudp**—Trivial User Datagram Protocol
- **udp**—User Datagram Protocol
- **vpls**—Virtual Private LAN Service

**all-chassis**—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display system statistics for a protocol for all the routers in the chassis.

**all-lcc**—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display system statistics for a protocol for all T640 routers (or line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display system statistics for a protocol for all routers (line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix Plus router

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display system statistics for a protocol for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**lcc number**—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display system statistics for a protocol for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display system statistics for a protocol for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display system statistics for a protocol for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member member-id**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display system statistics for a protocol for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis

configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace **member-id** with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace **member-id** with a value of 0 or 1.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display system statistics for a protocol for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc number**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display system statistics for a protocol for the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis). Replace **number** with 0.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system statistics** command on a TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus master Routing Engine, the command is broadcast to all the T640 (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix router) or T1600 (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix Plus router) master Routing Engines connected to it. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus backup Routing Engine, the command is broadcast to all the T640 (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix router) or T1600 (in a routing matrix based on the TX Matrix Plus router) backup Routing Engines that are connected to it.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**List of Sample Output** [show system statistics on page 1018](#)  
[show system statistics \(EX Series Switches\) on page 1025](#)  
[show system statistics \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 1034](#)  
[show system statistics \(QFX Series\) on page 1041](#)

## Sample Output

### show system statistics

```
user@host> show system statistics
ip:
  3682087 total packets received
  0 bad header checksums
  0 with size smaller than minimum
  0 with data size < data length
  0 with header length < data size
  0 with data length < header length
  0 with incorrect version number
  0 packets destined to dead next hop
  0 fragments received
  0 fragments dropped (dup or out of space)
  0 fragments dropped (queue overflow)
  0 fragments dropped after timeout
  0 fragments dropped due to over limit
  0 packets reassembled ok
  3664774 packets for this host
  17316 packets for unknown/unsupported protocol
  0 packets forwarded
  0 packets not forwardable
  0 redirects sent
  6528 packets sent from this host
  0 packets sent with fabricated ip header
  0 output packets dropped due to no bufs
  0 output packets discarded due to no route
```

```

0 output datagrams fragmented
0 fragments created
0 datagrams that can't be fragmented
0 packets with bad options
1123 packets with options handled without error
0 strict source and record route options
0 loose source and record route options
0 record route options
0 timestamp options
0 timestamp and address options
0 timestamp and prespecified address options
0 option packets dropped due to rate limit
1123 router alert options
0 multicast packets dropped (no iflist)
0 packets dropped (src and int don't match)
icmp:
0 drops due to rate limit
0 calls to icmp_error
0 errors not generated because old message was icmp
Output histogram:
    echo reply: 75
0 messages with bad code fields
0 messages less than the minimum length
0 messages with bad checksum
0 messages with bad source address
0 messages with bad length
0 echo drops with broadcast or multicast destination address
0 timestamp drops with broadcast or multicast destination address
Input histogram:
    echo: 75
    router advertisement: 130
75 message responses generated
tcp:
3844 packets sent
    3618 data packets (1055596 bytes)
    0 data packets (0 bytes) retransmitted
    0 resends initiated by MTU discovery
    205 ack-only packets (148 packets delayed)
    0 URG only packets
    0 window probe packets
    0 window update packets
    1079 control packets
5815 packets received
    3377 acks (for 1055657 bytes)
    24 duplicate acks
    0 acks for unsent data
    2655 packets (15004 bytes) received in-sequence
    1 completely duplicate packet (0 bytes)
    0 old duplicate packets
    0 packets with some dup. data (0 bytes duped)
    0 out-of-order packets (0 bytes)
    0 packets (0 bytes) of data after window
    0 window probes
    7 window update packets
    0 packets received after close
    0 discarded for bad checksums
    0 discarded for bad header offset fields
    0 discarded because packet too short
1 connection request
32 connection accepts
0 bad connection attempts

```

```
0 listen queue overflows
33 connections established (including accepts)
30 connections closed (including 0 drops)
    27 connections updated cached RTT on close
    27 connections updated cached RTT variance on close
    0 connections updated cached ssthresh on close
0 embryonic connections dropped
3374 segments updated rtt (of 3220 attempts)
0 retransmit timeouts
    0 connections dropped by rexmit timeout
0 persist timeouts
    0 connections dropped by persist timeout
344 keepalive timeouts
    0 keepalive probes sent
    0 connections dropped by keepalive
1096 correct ACK header predictions
1314 correct data packet header predictions
32 syncache entries added
    0 retransmitted
    0 dupsyn
    0 dropped
    32 completed
    0 bucket overflow
    0 cache overflow
    0 reset
    0 stale
    0 aborted
    0 badack
    0 unreach
    0 zone failures
0 cookies sent
0 cookies received
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window but not exact RSTs
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window SYNs on established connections
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to bad address
0 out-of-sequence segment drops due to insufficient memory
1058 RST packets
0 ICMP packets ignored by TCP
0 send packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors

udp:
3658884 datagrams received
0 with incomplete header
0 with bad data length field
0 with bad checksum
3657342 dropped due to no socket
3657342 broadcast/multicast datagrams dropped due to no socket
0 dropped due to full socket buffers
0 not for hashed pcb
4291311496 delivered
1551 datagrams output

ipsec:
0 inbound packets processed successfully
0 inbound packets violated process security policy
0 inbound packets with no SA available
0 invalid inbound packets
0 inbound packets failed due to insufficient memory
0 inbound packets failed getting SPI
0 inbound packets failed on AH replay check
0 inbound packets failed on ESP replay check
0 inbound AH packets considered authentic
```

```
0 inbound AH packets failed on authentication
0 inbound ESP packets considered authentic
0 inbound ESP packets failed on authentication
0 outbound packets processed successfully
0 outbound packets violated process security policy
0 outbound packets with no SA available
0 invalid outbound packets
0 outbound packets failed due to insufficient memory
0 outbound packets with no route

igmp:
17186 messages received
0 messages received with too few bytes
0 messages received with bad checksum
0 membership queries received
0 membership queries received with invalid field(s)
0 membership reports received
0 membership reports received with invalid field(s)
0 membership reports received for groups to which we belong
0 membership reports sent

arp:
44181302 datagrams received
2 ARP requests received
2028 ARP replies received
3156 resolution requests received
0 unrestricted proxy requests
0 received proxy requests
0 proxy requests not proxied
0 with bogus interface
787 with incorrect length
712 for non-IP protocol
0 with unsupported op code
0 with bad protocol address length
0 with bad hardware address length
0 with multicast source address
7611 with multicast target address
0 with my own hardware address
14241699 for an address not on the interface
0 with a broadcast source address
0 with source address duplicate to mine
29929250 which were not for me
0 packets discarded waiting for resolution
6 packets sent after waiting for resolution
17812 ARP requests sent
2 ARP replies sent
0 requests for memory denied
0 requests dropped on entry
0 requests dropped during retry

ip6:
0 total packets received
0 with size smaller than minimum
0 with data size < data length
0 with bad options
0 with incorrect version number
0 fragments received
0 fragments dropped (dup or out of space)
0 fragments dropped after timeout
0 fragments that exceeded limit
0 packets reassembled ok
0 packets for this host
0 packets forwarded
0 packets not forwardable
```

```
0 redirects sent
0 packets sent from this host
0 packets sent with fabricated ip header
0 output packets dropped due to no bufs, etc.
0 output packets discarded due to no route
0 output datagrams fragmented
0 fragments created
0 datagrams that can't be fragmented
0 packets that violated scope rules
0 multicast packets which we don't join
Mbuf statistics:
0 packets whose headers are not continuous
0 tunneling packets that can't find gif
0 packets discarded due to too many headers
0 failures of source address selection
0 forward cache hit
0 forward cache miss
0 packets destined to dead next hop
0 option packets dropped due to rate limit
0 packets dropped (src and int don't match)
0 packets dropped due to bad protocol

icmp6:
0 calls to icmp_error
0 errors not generated because old message was icmp error or so
0 errors not generated because rate limitation
0 messages with bad code fields
0 messages < minimum length
0 bad checksums
0 messages with bad length
Histogram of error messages to be generated:
    0 no route
    0 administratively prohibited
    0 beyond scope
    0 address unreachable
    0 port unreachable
    0 packet too big
    0 time exceed transit
    0 time exceed reassembly
    0 erroneous header field
    0 unrecognized next header
    0 unrecognized option
    0 redirect
    0 unknown
0 message responses generated
0 messages with too many ND options

ipsec6:
0 inbound packets processed successfully
0 inbound packets violated process security policy
0 inbound packets with no SA available
0 invalid inbound packets
0 inbound packets failed due to insufficient memory
0 inbound packets failed getting SPI
0 inbound packets failed on AH replay check
0 inbound packets failed on ESP replay check
0 inbound AH packets considered authentic
0 inbound AH packets failed on authentication
0 inbound ESP packets considered authentic
0 inbound ESP packets failed on authentication
0 outbound packets processed successfully
0 outbound packets violated process security policy
0 outbound packets with no SA available
```



```

0 invalid outbound packets
0 outbound packets failed due to insufficient memory
0 outbound packets with no route
c1n1:
0 total packets received
0 packets delivered
0 too small
0 bad header length
0 bad checksum
0 bad version
0 unknown or unsupported protocol
0 bogus sdl size
0 no free memory in socket buffer
0 send packets discarded
0 sbappend failure
0 mcopy failure
0 address fields were not reasonable
0 segment information forgotten
0 forwarded packets
0 total packets sent
0 output packets discarded
0 non-forwarded packets
0 packets fragmented
0 fragments sent
0 fragments discarded
0 fragments timed out
0 fragmentation prohibited
0 packets reconstructed
0 packets destined to dead nexthop
0 packets discarded due to no route
0 Error pdu rate drops
0 ER pdu generation failure
esis:
0 total pkts received
0 total packets consumed by protocol
0 pdus received with bad checksum
0 pdus received with bad version number
0 pdus received with bad type field
0 short pdus received
0 bogus sdl size
0 bad header length
0 unknown or unsupported protocol
0 no free memory in socket buffer
0 send packets discarded
0 sbappend failure
0 mcopy failure
0 ISO family not configured
tnp:
146776365 unicast packets received
0 broadcast packets received
0 fragmented packets received
0 hello packets dropped
0 fragments dropped
0 fragment reassembly queue flushes
0 hello packets received
0 control packets received
49681642 rdp packets received
337175 udp packets received
96757548 tunnel packets received
0 input packets discarded with no protocol
98397591 unicast packets sent

```

```
0 broadcast packets sent
0 fragmented packets sent
0 hello packets dropped
0 fragments dropped
0 hello packets sent
0 control packets sent
49681642 rdp packets sent
337175 udp packets sent
48378774 tunnel packets sent
0 packets sent with unknown protocol

rdp:
49681642 input packets
0 discards for bad checksum
0 discards bad sequence number
0 refused connections
2031964 acks received
0 dropped due to full socket buffers
49692 retransmits
49681642 output packets
24815968 acks sent
28 connects
0 closes
22783990 keepalives received
22783990 keepalives sent

tudp:
337175 datagrams received
0 with incomplete header
0 with bad data length field
0 with bad checksum
0 dropped due to no socket
0 broadcast/multicast datagrams dropped due to no socket
0 dropped due to full socket buffers
337175 delivered
337175 datagrams output

ttp:
398749 packets sent
0 packets sent while unconnected
0 packets sent while interface down
0 packets sent couldn't get buffer
0 packets sent couldn't find neighbor
44696687 L2 packets received
0 unknown L3 packets received
3682087 IPv4 L3 packets received
0 MPLS L3 packets received
0 MPLS->IPv4 L3 packets received
0 IPv4->MPLS L3 packets received
0 IPv6 L3 packets received
0 ARP L3 packets received
0 CLNP L3 packets received
0 TNP L3 packets received
0 NULL L3 packets received
0 cyclotron cycle L3 packets received
0 cyclotron send L3 packets received
0 packets received while unconnected
0 packets received from unknown ifl
0 input packets couldn't get buffer
0 input packets with bad type
0 input packets with discard type
0 Input packets with too many tlvs
0 Input packets with bad tlv header
70633 Input packets with bad tlv type
```

```

68877 Input packets dropped based on tlv result
0 input packets for which rt lookup is bypassed

mpls:
0 total mpls packets received
0 packets forwarded
0 packets dropped
0 with header too small
0 after tagging, can't fit link MTU
0 with IPv4 explicit NULL tag
0 with IPv4 explicit NULL cksum errors
0 with router alert tag
0 lsp ping packets (ttl-expired/router alert)
0 with ttl expired
0 with tag encoding error
0 packets discarded, no route

vpls:
0 total packets received
0 with size smaller than minimum
0 with incorrect version number
0 packets for this host
0 packets with no logical interface
0 packets with no family
0 packets with no route table
0 packets with no auxiliary table
0 packets with no corefacing entry
0 packets with no CE-facing entry
0 mac route learning requests
0 mac routes learnt
0 requests to learn an existing route
0 learning requests while learning disabled on interface
0 learning requests over capacity
0 mac routes moved
0 requests to move static route
0 mac route aging requests
0 mac routes aged
0 bogus address in aging requests
0 requests to age static route
0 requests to re-ageout aged route
0 requests involving multiple peer FEs
0 aging acks from PFE
0 aging non-acks from PFE
0 aging requests timed out waiting on FEs
0 aging requests over max-rate
0 errors finding peer FEs

```

### show system statistics (EX Series Switches)

```

user@host> show system statistics
Tcp:
571779 packets sent
    21517 data packets (1797102 bytes)
    2 data packets retransmitted (20 bytes)
    0 resends initiated by MTU discovery
    3708 ack only packets (531 packets delayed)
    0 URG only packets
    1 window probe packets
    1 window update packets
    1093063 control packets
1132541 packets received
    20961 acks(for 1796102 bytes)
    5861 duplicate acks

```

```
0 acks for unsent data
19556 packets received in-sequence(232079 bytes)
3018 completely duplicate packets(0 bytes)
0 old duplicate packets
4 packets with some duplicate data(4 bytes duped)
2 out-of-order packets(2 bytes)
0 packets of data after window(0 bytes)
0 window probes
39 window update packets
0 packets received after close
0 discarded for bad checksums
0 discarded for bad header offset fields
0 discarded because packet too short
546519 connection requests
78 connection accepts
0 bad connection attempts
0 listen queue overflows
100 connections established (including accepts)
546596 connections closed (including 6 drops)
    47 connections updated cached RTT on close
    47 connections updated cached RTT variance on close
    0 connections updated cached ssthresh on close
546497 embryonic connections dropped
20453 segments updated rtt(of 566914 attempts)
2 retransmit timeouts
    0 connections dropped by retransmit timeout
0 persist timeouts
    0 connections dropped by persist timeout
3028 keepalive timeouts
    3027 keepalive probes sent
    1 connections dropped by keepalive
7515 correct ACK header predictions
12258 correct data packet header predictions
78 syncache entries added
    0 retransmitted
    0 dupsyn
    4 dropped
    78 completed
    0 bucket overflow
    0 cache overflow
    0 reset
    0 stale
    0 aborted
    0 badack
    0 unreach
    0 zone failures
0 cookies sent
0 cookies received
1 SACK recovery episodes
1 segment retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
1 byte retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
71 SACK options (SACK blocks) received
1 SACK options (SACK blocks) sent
0 SACK scoreboard overflow
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window but not exact RSTs
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window SYNs on established connections
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to bad address
0 out-of-sequence segment drops due to insufficient memory
546544 RST packets
0 ICMP packets ignored by TCP
0 send packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
```

```

0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 outgoing segments dropped due to policing
udp:
147 datagrams received
0 with incomplete header
0 with bad data length field
0 with bad checksum
9 dropped due to no socket
0 broadcast/multicast datagrams dropped due to no socket
0 dropped due to full socket buffers
0 not for hashed pcb
138 delivered
0 datagrams output
ip:
73704 total packets received
0 bad header checksums
0 with size smaller than minimum
0 with data size < data length
0 with header length < data size
0 with data length < header length
0 with incorrect version number
0 packets destined to dead next hop
0 fragments received
0 fragments dropped (dup or out of space)
0 fragments dropped (queue overflow)
0 fragments dropped after timeout
0 fragments dropped due to over limit
0 packets reassembled ok
1133057 packets for this host
0 packets for unknown/unsupported protocol
40146 packets forwarded
0 packets not forwardable
40146 redirects sent
1121700 packets sent from this host
0 packets sent with fabricated ip header
0 output packets dropped due to no bufs
0 output packets discarded due to no route
0 output datagrams fragmented
0 fragments created
0 datagrams that can't be fragmented
0 packets with bad options
0 packets with options handled without error
0 strict source and record route options
0 loose source and record route options
0 record route options
0 timestamp options
0 timestamp and address options
0 timestamp and prespecified address options
0 option packets dropped due to rate limit
0 router alert options
0 multicast packets dropped (no iflist)
0 packets dropped (src and int don't match)
0 transit re packets dropped on mgmt i/f
0 packets used first nexthop in ecmp unilist
0 incoming ttpoip packets received
0 incoming ttpoip packets dropped
0 outgoing TTPoIP packets sent
0 outgoing TTPoIP packets dropped
icmp:
0 drops due to rate limit
9 calls to icmp_error

```

```
0 errors not generated because old message was icmp
Output histogram:
    295 echo reply
    9 destination unreachable
0 messages with bad code fields
0 messages less than the minimum length
0 messages with bad checksum
0 messages with bad source address
0 messages with bad length
0 echo drops with broadcast or multicast destination address
0 timestamp drops with broadcast or multicast destination address
Input histogram:
    295 echo
295 message responses generated

igmp:
0 messages received
0 messages received with too few bytes
0 messages received with bad checksum
0 membership queries received
0 membership queries received with invalid fields
0 membership reports received
0 membership reports received with invalid fields
0 membership reports received for groups to which we belong
0 Membership reports sent

raw_if:
0 RAW packets transmitted
0 PPPOE packets transmitted
0 ISDN packets transmitted
0 DIALER packets transmitted
0 PPP packets transmitted to pppd
0 PPP packets transmitted to jppd
0 IGMPv2 packets transmitted
13 output drops due to tx error
0 MPU packets transmitted
0 PPPOE packets received
0 ISDN packets received
0 DIALER packets received
0 PPP packets received from pppd
0 MPU packets received
0 PPP packets received from jppd
0 IGMPv2 packets received
0 Input drops due to bogus protocol
0 input drops due to no mbufs available
0 input drops due to no space in socket
0 input drops due to no socket

arp:
186413 datagrams received
88 ARP requests received
88 ARP replies received
0 resolution request received
0 unrestricted proxy requests
0 restricted proxy requests
0 received proxy requests
0 proxy requests not proxied
0 restricted proxy requests not proxied
0 datagrams with bogus interface
0 datagrams with incorrect length
0 datagrams for non-IP protocol
0 datagrams with unsupported op code
0 datagrams with bad protocol address length
0 datagrams with bad hardware address length
```

```

0 datagrams with multicast source address
0 datagrams with multicast source address
0 datagrams with my own hardware address
164 datagrams for an address not on the interface
0 datagrams with a broadcast source address
0 datagrams with source address duplicate to mine
186065 datagrams which were not for me
0 packets discarded waiting for resolution
0 packets sent after waiting for resolution
50 ARP requests sent
88 ARP replies sent
0 requests for memory denied
0 requests dropped on entry
0 requests dropped during retry
0 requests dropped due to interface deletion
0 requests on unnumbered interfaces
0 new requests on unnumbered interfaces
0 replies for from unnumbered interfaces
0 requests on unnumbered interface with non-subnetted donor
0 replies from unnumbered interface with non-subnetted donor

ip6:
0 total packets received
0 packets with size smaller than minimum
0 packets with data size < data length
0 packets with bad options
0 packets with incorrect version number
0 fragments received
0 fragments dropped (dup or out of space)
0 fragments dropped after timeout
0 fragments that exceeded limit
0 packets reassembled ok
0 packets for this host
0 packets forwarded
0 packets not forwardable
0 redirects sent
0 packets sent from this host
0 packets sent with fabricated ip header
0 output packets dropped due to no bufs, etc.
0 output datagrams fragmented
0 fragments created
0 datagrams that can't be fragmented
0 packets that violated scope rules
0 multicast packets which we don't join
0 packets whose headers are not continuous
0 tunneling packets that can't find gif
0 packets discarded due to too many headers
0 failures of source address selection
0 forward cache hit
0 forward cache miss
0 Packets destined to dead next hop
0 option packets dropped due to rate limit
0 Packets dropped (src and int don't match)
0 packets dropped due to bad protocol
0 transit re packet(null) dropped on mgmt i/f

icmp6:
0 Calls to icmp_error
0 Errors not generated because old message was icmp error
0 Errors not generated because rate limitation
0 Messages with bad code fields
0 Messages < minimum length
0 Bad checksums

```

```

0 Messages with bad length
    0 No route
    0 Administratively prohibited
    0 Beyond scope
    0 Address unreachable
    0 Port unreachable
    0 packet too big
    0 Time exceed transit
    0 Time exceed reassembly
    0 Erroneous header field
    0 Unrecognized next header
    0 Unrecognized option
    0 redirect
    0 Unknown
0 Message responses generated
0 Messages with too many ND options
pfkey:
0 Requests sent from userland
0 Bytes sent from userland
histogram by message type:
    0 reserved
    0 dump
0 Messages with invalid length field
0 Messages with invalid version field
0 Messages with invalid message type field
0 Messages too short
0 Messages with memory allocation failure
0 Messages with duplicate extension
0 Messages with invalid extension type
0 Messages with invalid sa type
0 Messages with invalid address extension
0 Requests sent to userland
0 Bytes sent to userland
histogram by message type:
    0 reserved
    0 dump
0 Messages toward single socket
0 Messages toward all sockets
0 Messages toward registered sockets
0 Messages with memory allocation failure
c1nl:
0 Total packets received
0 Packets delivered
0 Too small packets
0 Packets with bad header length
0 Packets with bad checksum
0 Bad version packets
0 Unknown or unsupported protocol packets
0 Packets with bogus sdl size
0 No free memory in socket buffer
0 Send packets discarded
0 Sbappend failure
0 Mcopy failure
0 Address fields were not reasonable
0 Segment information forgotten
0 Forwarded packets
0 Total packets sent
0 Output packets discarded
0 Non-forwarded packets
0 Packets fragmented
0 Fragments sent

```



```

0 Fragments discarded
0 Fragments timed out
0 Fragmentation prohibited
0 Packets reconstructed
0 Packets destined to dead nexthop
0 Packets discarded due to no route
0 Error pdu rate drops
  0 ER pdu generation failure
esis:
0 Total pkts received
0 Total packets consumed by protocol
0 Pdus received with bad checksum
0 Pdus received with bad version number
0 Pdus received with bad type field
0 Short pdus received
0 Pdus with bogus sdl size
0 Pdus with bad header length
0 Pdus with unknown or unsupported protocol
0 No free memory in socket buffer
0 Send packets discarded
0 Sbappend failure
0 Mcopy failure
0 ISO family not configured
tnp:
0 Unicast packets received
0 Broadcast packets received
0 Fragmented packets received
0 Hello packets dropped
0 Fragments dropped
0 Fragment reassembly queue flushes
0 Packets with tnp src address collision received
0 Hello packets received
0 Control packets received
0 Rdp packets received
0 Udp packets received
0 Tunnel packets received
0 Input packets discarded with no protocol
0 Packets of version unspecified received
0 Packets of version 1 received
0 Packets of version 2 received
0 Packets of version 3 received
0 Unicast packets sent
0 Broadcast packets sent
0 Fragmented packets sent
0 Hello packets dropped
0 Fragments dropped
0 Hello packets sent
0 Control packets sent
0 Rdp packets sent
0 Udp packets sent
0 Tunnel packets sent
0 Packets sent with unknown protocol
0 Packets of version unspecified sent
0 Packets of version 1 sent
0 Packets of version 2 sent
0 Packets of version 3 sent
rdp:
0 Input packets
0 Packets discarded for bad checksum
0 Packets discarded due to bad sequence number
0 Refused connections

```

```
0 Acks received
0 Packets dropped due to full socket buffers
0 Retransmits
0 Output packets
0 Acks sent
0 Connects
0 Closes
0 Keepalives received
0 Keepalives sent
tudp:
67 Datagrams received
0 Datagrams with incomplete header
0 Datagrams with bad data length field
0 Datagrams with bad checksum
0 Datagrams dropped due to no socket
0 Broadcast/multicast datagrams dropped due to no socket
0 Datagrams dropped due to full socket buffers
67 Delivered
68 Datagrams output
ttp:
0 Packets sent
0 Packets sent while unconnected
0 Packets sent while interface down
0 Packets sent couldn't get buffer
0 Packets sent couldn't find neighbor
0 L2 packets received
0 Unknown L3 packets received
0 IPv4 L3 packets received
0 MPLS L3 packets received
0 MPLS->IPv4 L3 packets received
0 IPv4->MPLS L3 packets received
0 IPv6 L3 packets received
0 ARP L3 packets received
0 CLNP L3 packets received
0 TNP L3 packets received
0 NULL L3 packets received
0 Cyclotron cycle L3 packets received
0 Cyclotron send L3 packets received
0 Packets received while unconnected
0 Packets received from unknown ifl
0 Input packets couldn't get buffer
0 Input packets with bad type
0 Input packets with discard type
0 Input packets with too many tlvs
0 Input packets with bad tlv header
70633 Input packets with bad tlv type
68877 Input packets dropped based on tlv result
0 Input packets for which rt lookup is bypassed
mpls:
0 Total MPLS packets received
0 Packets forwarded
0 Packets dropped
0 Packets with header too small
0 After tagging, packets can't fit link MTU
0 Packets with IPv4 explicit NULL tag
0 Packets with IPv4 explicit NULL cksum errors
0 Packets with router alert tag
0 LSP ping packets (ttl-expired/router alert)
0 Packets with ttl expired
0 Packets with tag encoding error
0 Packets discarded due to no route
```

```

0 Packets used first nexthop in ecmp unilist
vpls:
0 Total packets received
0 Packets with size smaller than minimum
0 Packets with incorrect version number
0 Packets for this host
0 Packets with no logical interface
0 Packets with no family
0 Packets with no route table
0 Packets with no auxiliary table
0 Packets with no corefacing entry
0 packets with no CE-facing entry
0 MAC route learning requests
0 MAC routes learnt
0 Requests to learn an existing route
0 Learning requests while learning disabled on interface
0 Learning requests over capacity
0 MAC routes moved
0 Requests to move static route
0 MAC route aging requests
0 MAC routes aged
0 Bogus address in aging requests
0 Requests to age static route
0 Requests to re-ageout aged route
0 Requests involving multiple peer FEs
0 Aging acks from PFE
0 Aging non-acks from PFE
0 Aging requests timed out waiting on FEs
0 Aging requests over max-rate
0 Errors finding peer FEs
0 Unsupported platform
0 Packets dropped due to no l3 route table
0 Packets dropped due to no local ifl
0 Packets punted
0 Packets dropped due to no socket
bridge:
Input:
0 packets received
0 packets forwarded
0 packets failed to forward
0 packets dropped
0 packets with vmember lookup failures
0 packets with vlan lookup failures
0 packets with stp state lookup failures
0 packets dropped due to stp blocked/listening
0 packets dropped due to stp learning
0 packets with src MAC learning failures
0 packets with input control processing failures
Forward:
0 packets sent successfully
0 packets with send failures
0 packets forwarded to l3 interface
0 packets with l3 send failures
0 packets discarded
0 packets with l2ifl store failures
0 packets with ifl mismatch failures
0 packets with packet duplication failures
0 packets with tag lookup failures
0 packets with no route for DMAC
0 packets with no route table
0 packets with no nexthop

```

```
0 packets with dead nexthop
0 packets with eof reached error
Learning:
0 MACs learned
0 packets sent to l3 interface
0 packets with l3 send failures
0 packets hit holdq while learning
0 MAC moves
0 packets discarded
0 packets with no route for SMAC
0 packets with no nexthop
0 packets with dead nexthop
0 packets dropped due to no resolve route
0 packets with l3 ifd lookup failures
0 packets with l3 ifl lookup failures
0 packets with l3 invalid rnh
0 packets with no route for SMAC in clone learning
0 packets with no nexthop in clone learning
0 packets with dead nexthop in clone learning
0 packets dropped due to no resolve nh in clone learning
Output:
0 packets forwarded
0 packets failed to forward
0 packets with vmember lookup failures
  0 packets with vlan lookup failures
0 packets with input control processing failures
Send:
0 packets sent successfully
0 packets with send failures
0 packets dropped due to interface down
0 packets with dev output failures
0 blocked ifl discards
0 packets with tag lookup failures
0 packets with stp state lookup failures
0 packets with tag insertion failures
0 packets with tag removal failures
Flood:
0 packets flooded
0 flood failures
IGMP:
0 packets sent successfully
0 packets with send failures
0 packets forwarded
0 packets failed to forward
0 packets with mpull failures
0 packets with vmember lookup failures
0 packets with vlan lookup failures
0 packets with ifl lookup failures
0 packets with tag lookup failures
Misc:
0 packets with size smaller than minimum
0 packets with double tags
0 packets with no ifl
0 packets with no family
0 packets with no route table
```

#### show system statistics (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show system statistics
sfc0-re0:
```

-----

## Tcp:

```

361694 packets sent
    326507 data packets (103237236 bytes)
    2343 data packets retransmitted (2673324 bytes)
    0 resends initiated by MTU discovery
    33857 ack only packets (31613 packets delayed)
    0 URG only packets
    14 window probe packets
    387 window update packets
    1108 control packets
345879 packets received
    298207 acks(for 103141728 bytes)
    438 duplicate acks
    0 acks for unsent data
    204578 packets received in-sequence(13820995 bytes)
    6 completely duplicate packets(18 bytes)
    0 old duplicate packets
    0 packets with some duplicate data(0 bytes duped)
    0 out-of-order packets(0 bytes)
    0 packets of data after window(0 bytes)
    0 window probes
    899 window update packets
    166 packets received after close
    0 discarded for bad checksums
    0 discarded for bad header offset fields
    0 discarded because packet too short
406 connection requests
233 connection accepts
0 bad connection attempts
0 listen queue overflows
616 connections established (including accepts)
911 connections closed (including 41 drops)
    346 connections updated cached RTT on close
    346 connections updated cached RTT variance on close
    200 connections updated cached ssthresh on close
23 embryonic connections dropped
298155 segments updated rtt(of 287216 attempts)
1163 retransmit timeouts
    27 connections dropped by retransmit timeout
0 persist timeouts
    0 connections dropped by persist timeout
5 keepalive timeouts
    5 keepalive probes sent
    0 connections dropped by keepalive
69922 correct ACK header predictions
34993 correct data packet header predictions
233 syncache entries added
    0 retransmitted
    0 dupsyn
    0 dropped
    233 completed
    0 bucket overflow
    0 cache overflow
    0 reset
    0 stale
    0 aborted
    0 badack
    0 unreach
    0 zone failures
0 cookies sent
0 cookies received

```

```
23 SACK recovery episodes
68 segment retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
71542 byte retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
158 SACK options (SACK blocks) received
0 SACK options (SACK blocks) sent
0 SACK scoreboard overflow
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window but not exact RSTs
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window SYNs on established connections
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to bad address
0 out-of-sequence segment drops due to insufficient memory
259 RST packets
0 ICMP packets ignored by TCP
0 send packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 outgoing segments dropped due to policing
```

1cc0-re0:

-----  
Tcp:

```
346 packets sent
  222 data packets (22894 bytes)
  0 data packets retransmitted (0 bytes)
  0 resends initiated by MTU discovery
  80 ack only packets (12 packets delayed)
  0 URG only packets
  0 window probe packets
  5 window update packets
  42 control packets
358 packets received
  268 acks(for 22939 bytes)
  9 duplicate acks
  0 acks for unsent data
  203 packets received in-sequence(33820 bytes)
  0 completely duplicate packets(0 bytes)
  0 old duplicate packets
  0 packets with some duplicate data(0 bytes duped)
  0 out-of-order packets(0 bytes)
  0 packets of data after window(0 bytes)
  0 window probes
  6 window update packets
  0 packets received after close
  0 discarded for bad checksums
  0 discarded for bad header offset fields
  0 discarded because packet too short
13 connection requests
18 connection accepts
0 bad connection attempts
0 listen queue overflows
31 connections established (including accepts)
35 connections closed (including 2 drops)
  3 connections updated cached RTT on close
  3 connections updated cached RTT variance on close
  0 connections updated cached ssthresh on close
0 embryonic connections dropped
268 segments updated rtt(of 247 attempts)
0 retransmit timeouts
  0 connections dropped by retransmit timeout
0 persist timeouts
  0 connections dropped by persist timeout
0 keepalive timeouts
  0 keepalive probes sent
```

```

    0 connections dropped by keepalive
0 correct ACK header predictions
42 correct data packet header predictions
18 syncache entries added
    0 retransmitted
    0 dupsyn
    0 dropped
    18 completed
    0 bucket overflow
    0 cache overflow
    0 reset
    0 stale
    0 aborted
    0 badack
    0 unreach
    0 zone failures
0 cookies sent
0 cookies received
0 SACK recovery episodes
0 segment retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
0 byte retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
0 SACK options (SACK blocks) received
0 SACK options (SACK blocks) sent
0 SACK scoreboard overflow
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window but not exact RSTs
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window SYNs on established connections
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to bad address
0 out-of-sequence segment drops due to insufficient memory
5 RST packets
0 ICMP packets ignored by TCP
0 send packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 outgoing segments dropped due to policing

```

1cc1-re0:

-----  
 Tcp:

```

348 packets sent
    223 data packets (22895 bytes)
    0 data packets retransmitted (0 bytes)
    0 resends initiated by MTU discovery
    81 ack only packets (13 packets delayed)
    0 URG only packets
    0 window probe packets
    5 window update packets
    42 control packets
360 packets received
    269 acks(for 22940 bytes)
    9 duplicate acks
    0 acks for unsent data
    203 packets received in-sequence(33820 bytes)
    0 completely duplicate packets(0 bytes)
    0 old duplicate packets
    0 packets with some duplicate data(0 bytes duped)
    0 out-of-order packets(0 bytes)
    0 packets of data after window(0 bytes)
    0 window probes
    6 window update packets
    0 packets received after close
    0 discarded for bad checksums
    0 discarded for bad header offset fields

```

```

        0 discarded because packet too short
13 connection requests
18 connection accepts
0 bad connection attempts
0 listen queue overflows
31 connections established (including accepts)
36 connections closed (including 2 drops)
    3 connections updated cached RTT on close
    3 connections updated cached RTT variance on close
    0 connections updated cached ssthresh on close
0 embryonic connections dropped
269 segments updated rtt(of 248 attempts)
0 retransmit timeouts
    0 connections dropped by retransmit timeout
0 persist timeouts
    0 connections dropped by persist timeout
0 keepalive timeouts
    0 keepalive probes sent
    0 connections dropped by keepalive
0 correct ACK header predictions
43 correct data packet header predictions
18 syncache entries added
    0 retransmitted
    0 dupsyn
    0 dropped
    18 completed
    0 bucket overflow
    0 cache overflow
    0 reset
    0 stale
    0 aborted
    0 badack
    0 unreach
    0 zone failures
0 cookies sent
0 cookies received
0 SACK recovery episodes
0 segment retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
0 byte retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
0 SACK options (SACK blocks) received
0 SACK options (SACK blocks) sent
0 SACK scoreboard overflow
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window but not exact RSTs
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window SYNs on established connections
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to bad address
0 out-of-sequence segment drops due to insufficient memory
5 RST packets
0 ICMP packets ignored by TCP
0 send packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 outgoing segments dropped due to policing

```

1cc2-re0:

-----  
 Tcp:

```

405 packets sent
    271 data packets (23926 bytes)
    0 data packets retransmitted (0 bytes)
    0 resends initiated by MTU discovery
    86 ack only packets (13 packets delayed)
    0 URG only packets

```



```

    0 window probe packets
    5 window update packets
    46 control packets
418 packets received
    321 acks(for 23975 bytes)
    9 duplicate acks
    0 acks for unsent data
    234 packets received in-sequence(34403 bytes)
    0 completely duplicate packets(0 bytes)
    0 old duplicate packets
    0 packets with some duplicate data(0 bytes duped)
    0 out-of-order packets(0 bytes)
    0 packets of data after window(0 bytes)
    0 window probes
    7 window update packets
    0 packets received after close
    0 discarded for bad checksums
    0 discarded for bad header offset fields
    0 discarded because packet too short
15 connection requests
19 connection accepts
0 bad connection attempts
0 listen queue overflows
34 connections established (including accepts)
39 connections closed (including 2 drops)
    4 connections updated cached RTT on close
    4 connections updated cached RTT variance on close
    0 connections updated cached ssthresh on close
0 embryonic connections dropped
321 segments updated rtt(of 299 attempts)
0 retransmit timeouts
    0 connections dropped by retransmit timeout
0 persist timeouts
    0 connections dropped by persist timeout
0 keepalive timeouts
    0 keepalive probes sent
    0 connections dropped by keepalive
0 correct ACK header predictions
48 correct data packet header predictions
19 syncache entries added
    0 retransmitted
    0 dupsyn
    0 dropped
    19 completed
    0 bucket overflow
    0 cache overflow
    0 reset
    0 stale
    0 aborted
    0 badack
    0 unreach
    0 zone failures
0 cookies sent
0 cookies received
0 SACK recovery episodes
0 segment retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
0 byte retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
0 SACK options (SACK blocks) received
0 SACK options (SACK blocks) sent
0 SACK scoreboard overflow
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window but not exact RSTs

```

```
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window SYNs on established connections
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to bad address
0 out-of-sequence segment drops due to insufficient memory
5 RST packets
0 ICMP packets ignored by TCP
0 send packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 outgoing segments dropped due to policing
```

lcc3-re0:

Tcp:

```
346 packets sent
  221 data packets (22895 bytes)
  0 data packets retransmitted (0 bytes)
  0 resends initiated by MTU discovery
  81 ack only packets (13 packets delayed)
  0 URG only packets
  0 window probe packets
  5 window update packets
  42 control packets
360 packets received
  267 acks(for 22940 bytes)
  9 duplicate acks
  0 acks for unsent data
  203 packets received in-sequence(33820 bytes)
  0 completely duplicate packets(0 bytes)
  0 old duplicate packets
  0 packets with some duplicate data(0 bytes duped)
  0 out-of-order packets(0 bytes)
  0 packets of data after window(0 bytes)
  0 window probes
  6 window update packets
  0 packets received after close
  0 discarded for bad checksums
  0 discarded for bad header offset fields
  0 discarded because packet too short
13 connection requests
18 connection accepts
0 bad connection attempts
0 listen queue overflows
31 connections established (including accepts)
35 connections closed (including 2 drops)
  3 connections updated cached RTT on close
  3 connections updated cached RTT variance on close
  0 connections updated cached ssthresh on close
0 embryonic connections dropped
267 segments updated rtt(of 246 attempts)
0 retransmit timeouts
  0 connections dropped by retransmit timeout
0 persist timeouts
  0 connections dropped by persist timeout
0 keepalive timeouts
  0 keepalive probes sent
  0 connections dropped by keepalive
0 correct ACK header predictions
43 correct data packet header predictions
18 syncache entries added
  0 retransmitted
  0 dupsyn
  0 dropped
```

```

18 completed
0 bucket overflow
0 cache overflow
0 reset
0 stale
0 aborted
0 badack
0 unreach
0 zone failures
0 cookies sent
0 cookies received
0 SACK recovery episodes
0 segment retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
0 byte retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
0 SACK options (SACK blocks) received
0 SACK options (SACK blocks) sent
0 SACK scoreboard overflow
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window but not exact RSTs
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window SYNs on established connections
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to bad address
0 out-of-sequence segment drops due to insufficient memory
5 RST packets
0 ICMP packets ignored by TCP
0 send packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 outgoing segments dropped due to policing

```

#### show system statistics (QFX Series)

```

user@switch> show system statistics
Tcp:
571779 packets sent
21517 data packets (1797102 bytes)
2 data packets retransmitted (20 bytes)
0 resends initiated by MTU discovery
3708 ack only packets (531 packets delayed)
0 URG only packets
1 window probe packets
1 window update packets
1093063 control packets
1132541 packets received
20961 acks(for 1796102 bytes)
5861 duplicate acks
0 acks for unsent data
19556 packets received in-sequence(232079 bytes)
3018 completely duplicate packets(0 bytes)
0 old duplicate packets
4 packets with some duplicate data(4 bytes duped)
2 out-of-order packets(2 bytes)
0 packets of data after window(0 bytes)
0 window probes
39 window update packets
0 packets received after close
0 discarded for bad checksums
0 discarded for bad header offset fields
0 discarded because packet too short
546519 connection requests
78 connection accepts
0 bad connection attempts
0 listen queue overflows
100 connections established (including accepts)

```

```
546596 connections closed (including 6 drops)
47 connections updated cached RTT on close
47 connections updated cached RTT variance on close
0 connections updated cached ssthresh on close
546497 embryonic connections dropped
20453 segments updated rtt(of 566914 attempts)
2 retransmit timeouts
0 connections dropped by retransmit timeout
0 persist timeouts
0 connections dropped by persist timeout
3028 keepalive timeouts
3027 keepalive probes sent
1 connections dropped by keepalive
7515 correct ACK header predictions
12258 correct data packet header predictions
78 syncache entries added
0 retransmitted
0 dupsyn
4 dropped
78 completed
0 bucket overflow
0 cache overflow
0 reset
0 stale
0 aborted
0 badack
0 unreach
0 zone failures
0 cookies sent
0 cookies received
1 SACK recovery episodes
1 segment retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
1 byte retransmits in SACK recovery episodes
71 SACK options (SACK blocks) received
1 SACK options (SACK blocks) sent
0 SACK scoreboard overflow
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window but not exact RSTs
0 ACKs sent in response to in-window SYNs on established connections
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to bad address
0 out-of-sequence segment drops due to insufficient memory
546544 RST packets
0 ICMP packets ignored by TCP
0 send packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 rcv packets dropped by TCP due to auth errors
0 outgoing segments dropped due to policing
udp:
147 datagrams received
0 with incomplete header
0 with bad data length field
0 with bad checksum
9 dropped due to no socket
0 broadcast/multicast datagrams dropped due to no socket
0 dropped due to full socket buffers
0 not for hashed pcb
138 delivered
0 datagrams output
ip:
73704 total packets received
0 bad header checksums
0 with size smaller than minimum
0 with data size < data length
```

```

0 with header length < data size
0 with data length < header length
0 with incorrect version number
0 packets destined to dead next hop
0 fragments received
0 fragments dropped (dup or out of space)
0 fragments dropped (queue overflow)
0 fragments dropped after timeout
0 fragments dropped due to over limit
0 packets reassembled ok
1133057 packets for this host
0 packets for unknown/unsupported protocol
40146 packets forwarded
0 packets not forwardable
40146 redirects sent
1121700 packets sent from this host
0 packets sent with fabricated ip header
0 output packets dropped due to no bufs
0 output packets discarded due to no route
0 output datagrams fragmented
0 fragments created
0 datagrams that can't be fragmented
0 packets with bad options
0 packets with options handled without error
0 strict source and record route options
0 loose source and record route options
0 record route options
0 timestamp options
0 timestamp and address options
0 timestamp and prespecified address options
0 option packets dropped due to rate limit
0 router alert options
0 multicast packets dropped (no iflist)
0 packets dropped (src and int don't match)
0 transit re packets dropped on mgmt i/f
0 packets used first nexthop in ecmp unilist
0 incoming ttpoip packets received
0 incoming ttpoip packets dropped
0 outgoing TTPoIP packets sent
0 outgoing TTPoIP packets dropped
icmp:
0 drops due to rate limit
9 calls to icmp_error
0 errors not generated because old message was icmp
Output histogram:
295 echo reply
9 destination unreachable
0 messages with bad code fields
0 messages less than the minimum length
0 messages with bad checksum
0 messages with bad source address
0 messages with bad length
0 echo drops with broadcast or multicast destination address
0 timestamp drops with broadcast or multicast destination address
Input histogram:
295 echo
295 message responses generated
igmp:
0 messages received
0 messages received with too few bytes
0 messages received with bad checksum

```

```
0 membership queries received
0 membership queries received with invalid fields
0 membership reports received
0 membership reports received with invalid fields
0 membership reports received for groups to which we belong
0 Membership reports sent
raw_if:
0 RAW packets transmitted
0 PPPOE packets transmitted
0 ISDN packets transmitted
0 DIALER packets transmitted
0 PPP packets transmitted to pppd
0 PPP packets transmitted to jppd
0 IGMP2 packets transmitted
13 output drops due to tx error
0 MPU packets transmitted
0 PPPOE packets received
0 ISDN packets received
0 DIALER packets received
0 PPP packets received from pppd
0 MPU packets received
0 PPP packets received from jppd
0 IGMP2 packets received
0 Input drops due to bogus protocol
0 input drops due to no mbufs available
0 input drops due to no space in socket
0 input drops due to no socket
arp:
186413 datagrams received
88 ARP requests received
88 ARP replies received
0 resolution request received
0 unrestricted proxy requests
0 restricted proxy requests
0 received proxy requests
0 proxy requests not proxied
0 restricted proxy requests not proxied
0 datagrams with bogus interface
0 datagrams with incorrect length
0 datagrams for non-IP protocol
0 datagrams with unsupported op code
0 datagrams with bad protocol address length
0 datagrams with bad hardware address length
0 datagrams with multicast source address
0 datagrams with multicast source address
0 datagrams with my own hardware address
164 datagrams for an address not on the interface
0 datagrams with a broadcast source address
0 datagrams with source address duplicate to mine
186065 datagrams which were not for me
0 packets discarded waiting for resolution
0 packets sent after waiting for resolution
50 ARP requests sent
88 ARP replies sent
0 requests for memory denied
0 requests dropped on entry
0 requests dropped during retry
0 requests dropped due to interface deletion
0 requests on unnumbered interfaces
0 new requests on unnumbered interfaces
0 replies for from unnumbered interfaces
```

```
0 requests on unnumbered interface with non-subnetted donor
0 replies from unnumbered interface with non-subnetted donor
ip6:
0 total packets received
0 packets with size smaller than minimum
0 packets with data size < data length
0 packets with bad options
0 packets with incorrect version number
0 fragments received
0 fragments dropped (dup or out of space)
0 fragments dropped after timeout
0 fragments that exceeded limit
0 packets reassembled ok
0 packets for this host
0 packets forwarded
0 packets not forwardable
0 redirects sent
0 packets sent from this host
0 packets sent with fabricated ip header
0 output packets dropped due to no bufs, etc.
0 output datagrams fragmented
0 fragments created
0 datagrams that can't be fragmented
0 packets that violated scope rules
0 multicast packets which we don't join
0 packets whose headers are not continuous
0 tunneling packets that can't find gif
0 packets discarded due to too many headers
0 failures of source address selection
0 forward cache hit
0 forward cache miss
0 Packets destined to dead next hop
0 option packets dropped due to rate limit
0 Packets dropped (src and int don't match)
0 packets dropped due to bad protocol
0 transit re packet(null) dropped on mgmt i/f
icmp6:
0 Calls to icmp_error
0 Errors not generated because old message was icmp error
0 Errors not generated because rate limitation
0 Messages with bad code fields
0 Messages < minimum length
0 Bad checksums
0 Messages with bad length
0 No route
0 Administratively prohibited
0 Beyond scope
0 Address unreachable
0 Port unreachable
0 packet too big
0 Time exceed transit
0 Time exceed reassembly
0 Erroneous header field
0 Unrecognized next header
0 Unrecognized option
0 redirect
0 Unknown
0 Message responses generated
0 Messages with too many ND options
pfkey:
0 Requests sent from userland
```

```
0 Bytes sent from userland
histogram by message type:
0 reserved
0 dump
0 Messages with invalid length field
0 Messages with invalid version field
0 Messages with invalid message type field
0 Messages too short
0 Messages with memory allocation failure
0 Messages with duplicate extension
0 Messages with invalid extension type
0 Messages with invalid sa type
0 Messages with invalid address extension
0 Requests sent to userland
0 Bytes sent to userland
histogram by message type:
0 reserved
0 dump
0 Messages toward single socket
0 Messages toward all sockets
0 Messages toward registered sockets
0 Messages with memory allocation failure
c1n1:
0 Total packets received
0 Packets delivered
0 Too small packets
0 Packets with bad header length
0 Packets with bad checksum
0 Bad version packets
0 Unknown or unsupported protocol packets
0 Packets with bogus sdl size
0 No free memory in socket buffer
0 Send packets discarded
0 Sbappend failure
0 Mcopy failure
0 Address fields were not reasonable
0 Segment information forgotten
0 Forwarded packets
0 Total packets sent
0 Output packets discarded
0 Non-forwarded packets
0 Packets fragmented
0 Fragments sent
0 Fragments discarded
0 Fragments timed out
0 Fragmentation prohibited
0 Packets reconstructed
0 Packets destined to dead nexthop
0 Packets discarded due to no route
0 Error pdu rate drops
0 ER pdu generation failure
esis:
0 Total pkts received
0 Total packets consumed by protocol
0 Pdus received with bad checksum
0 Pdus received with bad version number
0 Pdus received with bad type field
0 Short pdus received
0 Pdus with bogus sdl size
0 Pdus with bad header length
0 Pdus with unknown or unsupported protocol
```



```
0 No free memory in socket buffer
0 Send packets discarded
0 Sbappend failure
0 Mcopy failure
0 ISO family not configured
tnp:
0 Unicast packets received
0 Broadcast packets received
0 Fragmented packets received
0 Hello packets dropped
0 Fragments dropped
0 Fragment reassembly queue flushes
0 Packets with tnp src address collision received
0 Hello packets received
0 Control packets received
0 Rdp packets received
0 Udp packets received
0 Tunnel packets received
0 Input packets discarded with no protocol
0 Packets of version unspecified received
0 Packets of version 1 received
0 Packets of version 2 received
0 Packets of version 3 received
0 Unicast packets sent
0 Broadcast packets sent
0 Fragmented packets sent
0 Hello packets dropped
0 Fragments dropped
0 Hello packets sent
0 Control packets sent
0 Rdp packets sent
0 Udp packets sent
0 Tunnel packets sent
0 Packets sent with unknown protocol
0 Packets of version unspecified sent
0 Packets of version 1 sent
0 Packets of version 2 sent
0 Packets of version 3 sent
rdp:
0 Input packets
0 Packets discarded for bad checksum
0 Packets discarded due to bad sequence number
0 Refused connections
0 Acks received
0 Packets dropped due to full socket buffers
0 Retransmits
0 Output packets
0 Acks sent
0 Connects
0 Closes
0 Keepalives received
0 Keepalives sent
tudp:
67 Datagrams received
0 Datagrams with incomplete header
0 Datagrams with bad data length field
0 Datagrams with bad checksum
0 Datagrams dropped due to no socket
0 Broadcast/multicast datagrams dropped due to no socket
0 Datagrams dropped due to full socket buffers
67 Delivered
```

```
68 Datagrams output
ttp:
0 Packets sent
0 Packets sent while unconnected
0 Packets sent while interface down
0 Packets sent couldn't get buffer
0 Packets sent couldn't find neighbor
0 L2 packets received
0 Unknown L3 packets received
0 IPv4 L3 packets received
0 MPLS L3 packets received
0 MPLS->IPv4 L3 packets received
0 IPv4->MPLS L3 packets received
0 IPv6 L3 packets received
0 ARP L3 packets received
0 CLNP L3 packets received
0 TNP L3 packets received
0 NULL L3 packets received
0 Cyclotron cycle L3 packets received
0 Cyclotron send L3 packets received
0 Packets received while unconnected
0 Packets received from unknown ifl
0 Input packets couldn't get buffer
0 Input packets with bad type
0 Input packets with discard type
0 Input packets with too many tlvs
0 Input packets with bad tlv header
70633 Input packets with bad tlv type
68877 Input packets dropped based on tlv result0 Input packets for which rt lookup
  is bypassed
mpls:
0 Total MPLS packets received
0 Packets forwarded
0 Packets dropped
0 Packets with header too small
0 After tagging, packets can't fit link MTU
0 Packets with IPv4 explicit NULL tag
0 Packets with IPv4 explicit NULL cksum errors
0 Packets with router alert tag
0 LSP ping packets (ttl-expired/router alert)
0 Packets with ttl expired
0 Packets with tag encoding error
0 Packets discarded due to no route
0 Packets used first nexthop in ecmp unilist
vpls:
0 Total packets received
0 Packets with size smaller than minimum
0 Packets with incorrect version number
0 Packets for this host
0 Packets with no logical interface
0 Packets with no family
0 Packets with no route table
582 Copyright © 2010, Juniper Networks, Inc.
0 Packets with no auxiliary table
0 Packets with no corefacing entry
0 packets with no CE-facing entry
0 MAC route learning requests
0 MAC routes learnt
0 Requests to learn an existing route
0 Learning requests while learning disabled on interface
0 Learning requests over capacity
```

```

0 MAC routes moved
0 Requests to move static route
0 MAC route aging requests
0 MAC routes aged
0 Bogus address in aging requests
0 Requests to age static route
0 Requests to re-ageout aged route
0 Requests involving multiple peer FEs
0 Aging acks from PFE
0 Aging non-acks from PFE
0 Aging requests timed out waiting on FEs
0 Aging requests over max-rate
0 Errors finding peer FEs
0 Unsupported platform
0 Packets dropped due to no l3 route table
0 Packets dropped due to no local ifl
0 Packets punted
0 Packets dropped due to no socket
bridge:
Input:
0 packets received
0 packets forwarded
0 packets failed to forward
0 packets dropped
0 packets with vmember lookup failures
0 packets with vlan lookup failures
0 packets with stp state lookup failures
0 packets dropped due to stp blocked/listening
0 packets dropped due to stp learning
0 packets with src MAC learning failures
0 packets with input control processing failures
Forward:
0 packets sent successfully
0 packets with send failures
0 packets forwarded to l3 interface
0 packets with l3 send failures
0 packets discarded
0 packets with l2ifl store failures
0 packets with ifl mismatch failures
0 packets with packet duplication failures
0 packets with tag lookup failures
0 packets with no route for DMAC
0 packets with no route table
0 packets with no nexthop
0 packets with dead nexthop
0 packets with eof reached error
Learning:
0 MACs learned
0 packets sent to l3 interface
0 packets with l3 send failures
0 packets hit holdq while learning
0 MAC moves
0 packets discarded
0 packets with no route for SMAC
0 packets with no nexthop
0 packets with dead nexthop
0 packets dropped due to no resolve route
0 packets with l3 ifd lookup failures
0 packets with l3 ifl lookup failures
0 packets with l3 invalid rnh
0 packets with no route for SMAC in clone learning

```

```

0 packets with no nexhop in clone learning
0 packets with dead nexthop in clone learning
0 packets dropped due to no resolve nh in clone learning
Output:
0 packets forwarded
0 packets failed to forward
0 packets with vmember lookup failures
0 packets with vlan lookup failures
0 packets with input control processing failures
Send:
0 packets sent successfully
0 packets with send failures
0 packets dropped due to interface down
0 packets with dev output failures
0 blocked ifl discards
0 packets with tag lookup failures
0 packets with stp state lookup failures
0 packets with tag insertion failures
0 packets with tag removal failures
Flood:
0 packets flooded
0 flood failures
IGMP:
0 packets sent successfully
0 packets with send failures
0 packets forwarded
0 packets failed to forward
0 packets with mpull failures
0 packets with vmember lookup failures
0 packets with vlan lookup failures
0 packets with ifl lookup failures
0 packets with tag lookup failures
Misc:
0 packets with size smaller than minimum
0 packets with double tags
0 packets with no ifl
0 packets with no family
0 packets with no route table

```

## show system storage

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 1051</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 1051</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 1051</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 1051</a> <a href="#">Syntax (SRX Series) on page 1051</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 1051</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router and TX Matrix Plus Router with 3D SIBs) on page 1051</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show system storage &lt;detail&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	<pre>show system storage &lt;detail&gt; &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	<pre>show system storage &lt;detail&gt; &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member <i>member-id</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<pre>show system storage &lt;detail&gt; &lt;infrastructure <i>name</i>&gt; &lt;interconnect-device <i>name</i>&gt; &lt;node-group <i>name</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (SRX Series)</b>	<pre>show system storage &lt;detail&gt; &lt;partitions&gt;</pre> <p>For more information, see <a href="#">show system storage partitions (View SRX Series)</a>.</p>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<pre>show system storage &lt;detail&gt; &lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router and TX Matrix Plus Router with 3D SIBs)</b>	<pre>show system storage &lt;detail&gt; &lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i>&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in JUNOS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>

<b>Description</b>	Display statistics about the amount of free disk space in the router's or switch's file systems.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Display standard information about the amount of free disk space in the router's or switch's file systems.</p> <p><b>detail</b>—(Optional) Display detailed output.</p> <p><b>all-chassis</b>—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display system storage statistics for all the routers in the chassis.</p> <p><b>all-lcc</b>—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display system storage statistics for all T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display system storage statistics for all routers connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.</p> <p><b>all-members</b>—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display system storage statistics for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.</p> <p><b>infrastructure <i>name</i></b>—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display system storage statistics for the fabric control Routing Engines or fabric manager Routing Engines.</p> <p><b>interconnect-device <i>name</i></b>—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display system storage statistics for the Interconnect device.</p> <p><b>lcc <i>number</i></b>—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display system storage statistics for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display system storage statistics for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace <i>number</i> with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.</li> <li>• 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.</li> <li>• 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.</li> <li>• 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.</li> </ul> <p><b>local</b>—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display system storage statistics for the local Virtual Chassis member.</p> <p><b>member <i>member-id</i></b>—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display system storage statistics for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace <i>member-id</i> with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace <i>member-id</i> with a value of 0 or 1.</p> <p><b>node-group <i>name</i></b>—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display system storage statistics for the Node group.</p>

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display system storage statistics for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc number**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display system storage statistics for the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace **number** with 0.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system storage** command on the master Routing Engine of a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all the master Routing Engines of the LCCs connected to it in the routing matrix. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the backup Routing Engine of a TX Matrix or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all backup Routing Engines of the LCCs that are connected to it in the routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation**

- [Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page](#)
- [show system storage partitions \(View SRX Series\)](#)

**List of Sample Output**

[show system storage on page 1053](#)  
[show system storage \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 1054](#)  
[show system storage \(QFX3500 Switch\) on page 1056](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 63 on page 1053](#) describes the output fields for the **show system storage** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 63: show system storage Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Filesystem</b>	Name of the filesystem.
<b>Size</b>	Size of the filesystem.
<b>Used</b>	Amount of space used in the filesystem.
<b>Avail</b>	Amount of space available in the filesystem.
<b>Capacity</b>	Percentage of the filesystem space that is being used.
<b>Mounted on</b>	Directory in which the filesystem is mounted.

## Sample Output

**show system storage**

```

user@host> show system storage
Filesystem      Size      Used      Avail  Capacity  Mounted on
/dev/ad0s1a      77M       37M       34M     52%      /
devfs           16K       16K        0B    100%    /dev/
/dev/vn0        12M       12M        0B    100%  /packages/mnt/jbase

```

```

/dev/vn1          39M      39M      0B      100%
/packages/mnt/jkernel-7.2R1.7
/dev/vn2          12M      12M      0B      100%
/packages/mnt/jpfe-M40-7.2R1.7
/dev/vn3          2.3M     2.3M      0B      100%
/packages/mnt/jdocs-7.2R1.7
/dev/vn4          14M      14M      0B      100%
/packages/mnt/jroute-7.2R1.7
/dev/vn5          4.5M     4.5M      0B      100%
/packages/mnt/jcrypto-7.2R1.7
mfs:172          1.5G     4.0K      1.3G      0% /tmp
/dev/ad0s1e       12M      20K      11M      0% /config
procfs           4.0K     4.0K      0B      100% /proc
/dev/ad1s1f       9.4G     4.9G     3.7G     57% /var

```

### show system storage (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```

user@host> show system storage
sfc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Filesystem      Size      Used      Avail  Capacity  Mounted on
/dev/ad0s1a     3.4G     178M     2.9G      6% /
devfs           1.0K     1.0K      0B     100% /dev
devfs           1.0K     1.0K      0B     100% /dev/
/dev/md0         33M      33M      0B     100% /packages/mnt/jbase
/dev/md1        216M     216M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jkernel-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md2         66M      66M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jpfe-T-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md3         4.1M     4.1M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jdocs-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md4         57M      57M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jroute-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md5         15M      15M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jcrypto-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md6         34M      34M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jpfe-common-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md7         2.0G     10.0K     1.8G      0% /tmp
/dev/md8         2.0G      1.0M     1.8G      0% /mfs
/dev/ad0s1e     383M      82K     352M      0% /config
procfs          4.0K     4.0K      0B     100% /proc
/dev/ad1s1f     52G      7.5G     40G     16% /var

```

```

lcc0-re0:

```

```

-----
Filesystem      Size      Used      Avail  Capacity  Mounted on
/dev/ad0s1a     3.4G     178M     2.9G      6% /
devfs           1.0K     1.0K      0B     100% /dev
devfs           1.0K     1.0K      0B     100% /dev/
/dev/md0         33M      33M      0B     100% /packages/mnt/jbase
/dev/md1        216M     216M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jkernel-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md2         66M      66M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jpfe-T-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md3         4.1M     4.1M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jdocs-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md4         57M      57M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jroute-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md5         15M      15M      0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jcrypto-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md6         34M      34M      0B     100%

```



```

/packages/mnt/jpfe-common-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md7          2.0G      10.0K      1.8G      0% /tmp
/dev/md8          2.0G      540K      1.8G      0% /mfs
/dev/ad0s1e       383M      88K      352M      0% /config
procfs           4.0K      4.0K       0B     100% /proc
/dev/ad1s1f       52G      6.3G      41G      13% /var

```

lcc1-re0:

```

-----
Filesystem      Size      Used      Avail  Capacity  Mounted on
/dev/ad0s1a     3.4G      178M      2.9G      6% /
devfs           1.0K      1.0K       0B     100% /dev
devfs           1.0K      1.0K       0B     100% /dev/
/dev/md0        33M      33M       0B     100% /packages/mnt/jbase
/dev/md1       216M     216M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jkernel-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md2        66M      66M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jpfe-T-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md3        4.1M     4.1M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jdocs-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md4        57M      57M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jroute-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md5        15M      15M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jcrypto-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md6        34M      34M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jpfe-common-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md7          2.0G      10.0K      1.8G      0% /tmp
/dev/md8          2.0G      540K      1.8G      0% /mfs
/dev/ad0s1e       383M      88K      352M      0% /config
procfs           4.0K      4.0K       0B     100% /proc
/dev/ad1s1f       23G      13G      7.7G      64% /var

```

lcc2-re0:

```

-----
Filesystem      Size      Used      Avail  Capacity  Mounted on
/dev/ad0s1a     3.4G      178M      2.9G      6% /
devfs           1.0K      1.0K       0B     100% /dev
devfs           1.0K      1.0K       0B     100% /dev/
/dev/md0        33M      33M       0B     100% /packages/mnt/jbase
/dev/md1       216M     216M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jkernel-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md2        66M      66M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jpfe-T-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md3        4.1M     4.1M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jdocs-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md4        57M      57M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jroute-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md5        15M      15M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jcrypto-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md6        34M      34M       0B     100%
/packages/mnt/jpfe-common-9.6-20090519.0
/dev/md7          2.0G      10.0K      1.8G      0% /tmp
/dev/md8          2.0G      540K      1.8G      0% /mfs
/dev/ad0s1e       383M      64K      352M      0% /config
procfs           4.0K      4.0K       0B     100% /proc
/dev/ad1s1f       23G      3.7G      17G      18% /var

```

lcc3-re0:

```

-----
Filesystem      Size      Used      Avail  Capacity  Mounted on
/dev/ad0s1a     3.4G      178M      2.9G      6% /

```

devfs	1.0K	1.0K	0B	100%	/dev
devfs	1.0K	1.0K	0B	100%	/dev/
/dev/md0	33M	33M	0B	100%	/packages/mnt/jbase
/dev/md1	216M	216M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jkernel-9.6-20090519.0					
/dev/md2	66M	66M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jpfe-T-9.6-20090519.0					
/dev/md3	4.1M	4.1M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jdocs-9.6-20090519.0					
/dev/md4	57M	57M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jroute-9.6-20090519.0					
/dev/md5	15M	15M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jcrypto-9.6-20090519.0					
/dev/md6	34M	34M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jpfe-common-9.6-20090519.0					
/dev/md7	2.0G	10.0K	1.8G	0%	/tmp
/dev/md8	2.0G	540K	1.8G	0%	/mfs
/dev/ad0s1e	383M	34K	352M	0%	/config
procfs	4.0K	4.0K	0B	100%	/proc
/dev/ad1s1f	23G	18G	3.5G	84%	/var

#### show system storage (QFX3500 Switch)

```
user@switch> show system storage
```

Filesystem	Size	Used	Avail	Capacity	Mounted on
/dev/da0s2a	343M	192M	123M	61%	/
devfs	1.0K	1.0K	0B	100%	/dev
/dev/md0	119M	119M	0B	100%	/packages/mnt/jbase
/dev/md1	513M	513M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jkernel-qfx-11.1R1.5					
/dev/md2	37M	37M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jpfe-qfx-e9xxx-11.1R1.5					
/dev/md3	6.0M	6.0M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jdocs-qfx-11.1R1.5					
/dev/md4	216M	216M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jroute-qfx-11.1R1.5					
/dev/md5	59M	59M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jcrypto-qfx-11.1R1.5					
/dev/md6	85M	85M	0B	100%	
/packages/mnt/jswitch-qfx-11.1R1.5					
/dev/md7	63M	8.0K	58M	0%	/tmp
/dev/da0s2f	228M	14M	196M	7%	/var
/dev/da0s3d	590M	3.0M	540M	1%	/var/tmp
/dev/da0s3e	104M	162K	95M	0%	/config
procfs	4.0K	4.0K	0B	100%	/proc

## show system uptime

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 1057</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 1057</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 1057</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 1057</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 1057</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 1057</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system uptime
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	show system uptime <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show system uptime <director-group <i>name</i> > <infrastructure <i>name</i> > <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-group <i>name</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system uptime <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system uptime <detail> <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show system uptime <all-members> <invoke-on> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in JUNOS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the current time and information about how long the router or switch, router or switch software, and routing protocols have been running.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Show time since the system rebooted and processes started.  <b>all-chassis</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started on all the routers in the chassis.  <b>all-lcc</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, show time since the system rebooted and processes started for all T640 routers (or line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus

router, show time since the system rebooted and processes started for all connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs.

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started on all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**director-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started on the Director group.

**infrastructure *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started on the fabric control Routing Engine and fabric manager Routing Engine.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started on the Interconnect device.

**invoke-on**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display the time since the system rebooted and processes started on the master Routing Engine, backup Routing Engine, or both, on a router with two Routing Engines.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, show time since the system rebooted and processes started for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, show time since the system rebooted and processes started for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started on the Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc number**—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Show time since the system rebooted and processes started for the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system uptime** command on the master Routing Engine of a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all the master Routing Engines of the LCCs connected to it in the routing matrix. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the backup Routing Engine of a TX Matrix or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all backup Routing Engines of the LCCs that are connected to it in the routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation**

- [Monitoring System Process Information on page 331](#)
- [Monitoring System Properties on page 332](#)
- [10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC with XFP \(T640 Router\)](#)
- [Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page](#)

**List of Sample Output**

[show system uptime on page 1060](#)  
[show system uptime all-lcc \(TX Matrix Router\) on page 1060](#)  
[show system uptime all-lcc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 1060](#)  
[show system uptime \(EX Series\) on page 1061](#)  
[show system uptime \(QFX Series\) on page 1061](#)

**Output Fields** [Table 64 on page 1059](#) describes the output fields for the **show system uptime** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 64: show system uptime Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Current time</b>	Current system time in UTC.
<b>System booted</b>	Date and time when the Routing Engine on the router or switch was last booted and how long it has been running.
<b>Protocols started</b>	Date and time when the routing protocols were last started and how long they have been running.
<b>Last configured</b>	Date and time when a configuration was last committed. Also shows the name of the user who issued the last <b>commit</b> command.
<b>time and up</b>	Current time, in the local time zone, and how long the router or switch has been operational.
<b>users</b>	Number of users logged in to the router or switch.
<b>load averages</b>	Load averages for the last 1 minute, 5 minutes, and 15 minutes.

## Sample Output

### show system uptime

```
user@host> show system uptime
Current time:      1998-10-13 19:45:47 UTC
System booted:     1998-10-12 20:51:41 UTC (22:54:06 ago)
Protocols started: 1998-10-13 19:33:45 UTC (00:12:02 ago)
Last configured:   1998-10-13 19:33:45 UTC (00:12:02 ago) by abc
12:45PM up 22:54, 2 users, load averages: 0.07, 0.02, 0.01
```

### show system uptime all-lcc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show system uptime all-lcc
lcc0-re0:
-----
Current time: 2004-09-13 09:55:35 PDT
System booted: 2004-09-13 03:13:55 PDT (06:41:40 ago)
Last configured: 2004-09-13 03:17:48 PDT (06:37:47 ago) by root
9:55AM PDT up 6:42, 1 user, load averages: 0.02, 0.03, 0.00
lcc2-re0:
-----
Current time: 2004-09-13 09:55:35 PDT
System booted: 2004-09-12 03:23:43 PDT (1d 06:31 ago)
Last configured: 2004-09-13 03:05:36 PDT (06:49:59 ago) by root
9:55AM PDT up 1 day, 6:32, 1 user, load averages: 0.02, 0.01, 0.00
```

### show system uptime all-lcc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show system uptime all-lcc
sfc0-re0:
-----
Current time: 2009-05-25 00:24:30 PDT
System booted: 2009-05-24 06:39:33 PDT (17:44:57 ago)
Protocols started: 2009-05-24 06:40:30 PDT (17:44:00 ago)
Last configured: 2009-05-24 06:33:27 PDT (17:51:03 ago) by gregdo
12:24AM up 17:45, 2 users, load averages: 0.07, 0.05, 0.01

lcc0-re0:
-----
Current time: 2009-05-25 00:24:30 PDT
System booted: 2009-05-24 06:39:46 PDT (17:44:44 ago)
error: the routing subsystem is not running
Last configured: 2009-05-24 06:40:47 PDT (17:43:43 ago) by root
12:24AM up 17:45, 0 users, load averages: 0.00, 0.00, 0.00

lcc1-re0:
-----
Current time: 2009-05-25 00:24:30 PDT
System booted: 2009-05-24 06:39:38 PDT (17:44:52 ago)
error: the routing subsystem is not running
Last configured: 2009-05-24 06:40:18 PDT (17:44:12 ago) by root
12:24AM up 17:45, 0 users, load averages: 0.00, 0.00, 0.00

lcc2-re0:
-----
Current time: 2009-05-25 00:24:30 PDT
System booted: 2009-05-24 06:39:48 PDT (17:44:42 ago)
error: the routing subsystem is not running
Last configured: 2009-05-24 06:40:44 PDT (17:43:46 ago) by root
12:24AM up 17:45, 0 users, load averages: 0.00, 0.00, 0.00
```

lcc3-re0:

```
-----  
Current time: 2009-05-25 00:24:30 PDT  
System booted: 2009-05-24 06:39:44 PDT (17:44:46 ago)  
error: the routing subsystem is not running  
Last configured: 2009-05-24 06:40:08 PDT (17:44:22 ago) by root  
12:24AM up 17:45, 0 users, load averages: 0.00, 0.00, 0.00
```

#### show system uptime (EX Series)

```
user@switch> show system uptime  
Current time: 2014-03-12 16:39:56 UTC  
System booted: 2014-03-12 14:58:05 UTC (01:41:51 ago)  
Protocols started: 2014-03-12 14:59:48 UTC (01:40:08 ago)  
Last configured: 2014-03-12 14:58:58 UTC (01:40:58 ago) by root  
4:39PM up 1:42, 4 users, load averages: 0.02, 0.02, 0.00
```

#### show system uptime (QFX Series)

```
user@switch> show system uptime  
Current time: 2010-08-27 03:12:30 PDT  
System booted: 2010-08-13 17:11:54 PDT (1w6d 10:00 ago)  
Protocols started: 2010-08-13 17:13:56 PDT (1w6d 09:58 ago)  
Last configured: 2010-08-26 05:54:00 PDT (21:18:30 ago) by regress  
3:12AM up 13 days, 10:01, 3 users, load averages: 0.00, 0.00, 0.00
```

## show system users

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 1062</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 1062</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 1062</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 1062</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system users <no-resolve>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system users <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc> <no-resolve>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system users <detail> <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> > <no-resolve>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show system users <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> > <no-resolve>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in JUNOS OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	List information about the users who are currently logged in to the router or switch.



**NOTE:** The **show system users** command lists the information about administrative users that are logged in to a router or switch using the CLI, J-Web, or an SSH client. The output does not list information about web users or automated users that are logged in from a remote client application using Junos XML APIs, such as NETCONF.

<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —List information about the users who are currently logged in to the router or switch.  <b>all-chassis</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Show users currently logged in to all the routers in the chassis.  <b>all-lcc</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, show users currently logged in to all T640 routers (or line-card chassis) connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, show users currently logged in to all connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs.  <b>all-members</b> —(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display users currently logged in to all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.
----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, show users currently logged in to a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, show users currently logged in to a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display users currently logged in to the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display users currently logged in to the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. Replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**no-resolve**—(Optional) Do not attempt to resolve IP addresses to hostnames.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Show users currently logged in to the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Show users currently logged in to the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system users** command on the master Routing Engine of a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all the master Routing Engines of the LCCs connected to it in the routing matrix. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the backup Routing Engine of a TX Matrix or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all backup Routing Engines of the LCCs that are connected to it in the routing matrix.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**Related Documentation** [• Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page](#)

**List of Sample Output** [show system users on page 1064](#)  
[show system users lcc no-resolve \(TX Matrix, TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 1064](#)  
[show system users \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 1064](#)  
[show system users \(QFX Series\) on page 1065](#)  
[show system users no-resolve \(QFX Series\) on page 1065](#)

**Output Fields** Table 65 on page 1064 describes the output fields for the **show system users** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 65: show system users Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>time and up</b>	Current time, in the local time zone, and how long the router or switch has been operational.
<b>users</b>	Number of users logged in to the router or switch.
<b>load averages</b>	Load averages for the last 1 minute, 5 minutes, and 15 minutes.
<b>USER</b>	Username.
<b>TTY</b>	Terminal through which the user is logged in.
<b>FROM</b>	System from which the user has logged in. A hyphen indicates that the user is logged in through the console.
<b>LOGIN@</b>	Time when the user logged in.
<b>IDLE</b>	How long the user has been idle.
<b>WHAT</b>	Processes that the user is running.

## Sample Output

### show system users

```
user@host> show system users
 7:30PM up 4 days, 2:26, 2 users, load averages: 0.07, 0.02, 0.01
USER   TTY FROM                LOGIN@  IDLE WHAT
root   d0 -                  Fri05PM 4days -csh (csh)
blue   p0 test.company.net 7:30PM   - cli
```

### show system users lcc no-resolve (TX Matrix, TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show system users lcc 2 no-resolve

lcc2-re0:
-----
10:34AM PDT up 1 day, 7:11, 5 users, load averages: 0.03, 0.01, 0.00
USER   TTY   FROM                LOGIN@  IDLE WHAT
root   d0    -                  3:21AM  7:12 /bin/csh
user   p0    scc-re0            10:15AM        - telnet hostA
user   p1    scc-re0            10:16AM        - telnet hostA
user   p2    scc-re0            10:19AM        - telnet hostA
user   p3    scc-re0            10:24AM        - telnet hostA
```

### show system users (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show system users
sfc0-re0:
-----
1:41AM up 26 mins, 3 users, load averages: 0.08, 0.04, 0.03
```

USER	TTY	FROM	LOGIN@	IDLE	WHAT
user	p0	10.209.208.123	1:18AM	21	cli
user	p1	172.17.29.207	1:37AM	2	cli
user	p2	172.17.28.19	1:40AM	-	cli

lcc0-re0:

-----  
1:41AM up 26 mins, 0 users, load averages: 0.00, 0.00, 0.03

lcc1-re0:

-----  
1:41AM up 26 mins, 0 users, load averages: 0.00, 0.02, 0.03

lcc2-re0:

-----  
1:41AM up 26 mins, 0 users, load averages: 0.16, 0.06, 0.02

lcc3-re0:

-----  
1:41AM up 26 mins, 0 users, load averages: 0.12, 0.04, 0.04

user@host&gt; show system users

sfc0-re0:

1:42AM up 28 mins, 4 users, load averages: 0.02, 0.03, 0.02					
USER	TTY	FROM	LOGIN@	IDLE	WHAT
user	p0	device.test.net	1:18AM	22	cli
user	p1	device.test1.net	1:37AM	-	cli
user	p2	device.test2.net	1:40AM	-	cli
user	p3	device.test3.net	1:42AM	-	-csh (csh)

lcc0-re0:

-----  
1:42AM up 28 mins, 0 users, load averages: 0.02, 0.01, 0.03

lcc1-re0:

-----  
1:42AM up 28 mins, 0 users, load averages: 0.07, 0.04, 0.03

lcc2-re0:

-----  
1:42AM up 27 mins, 0 users, load averages: 0.07, 0.06, 0.02

lcc3-re0:

-----  
1:42AM up 28 mins, 0 users, load averages: 0.05, 0.04, 0.04

### show system users (QFX Series)

user@switch&gt; show system users

USER	TTY	FROM	LOGIN@	IDLE	WHAT
user0	p0	172.22.18.117	2:54AM	39	-cli (cli)
user1	p1	172.22.18.117	3:01AM	-	-cli (cli)
user2	p2	172.22.17.197	3:08AM	11	-cli (cli)

### show system users no-resolve (QFX Series)

user@switch&gt; show system users no-resolve

USER	TTY	FROM	LOGIN@	IDLE	WHAT
user0	p0	172.22.18.117	2:54AM	39	-cli (cli)

user1	p1	172.22.18.117	3:01AM	- -cli (cli)
user2	p2	172.22.17.197	3:08AM	11 -cli (cli)

## show system virtual-memory

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 1067</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series) on page 1067</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 1067</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 1067</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 1067</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 1067</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	show system virtual-memory
<b>Syntax (EX Series)</b>	show system virtual-memory <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	show system virtual-memory <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   scc>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	show system virtual-memory <all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc <i>number</i>   sfc <i>number</i> >
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	show system virtual-memory <all-members> <local> <member <i>member-id</i> >
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	show system virtual-memory <infrastructure <i>name</i> > <interconnect-device <i>name</i> > <node-group <i>name</i> >
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. <b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Display the usage of Junos OS kernel memory listed first by size of allocation and then by type of usage. Use the <b>show system virtual-memory</b> command for troubleshooting with Juniper Networks Customer Support.
<b>Options</b>	<b>none</b> —Display kernel dynamic memory usage information.  <b>all-chassis</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display kernel dynamic memory usage information for all chassis.  <b>all-lcc</b> —(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display kernel dynamic memory usage information for all T640 routers connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display kernel dynamic memory usage information for all connected T1600 or T4000 LCCs.

**all-members**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display kernel dynamic memory usage information for all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.

**infrastructure *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display kernel dynamic memory usage information for the fabric control Routing Engine and fabric manager Routing Engine.

**interconnect-device *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display kernel dynamic memory usage information for the Interconnect device.

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display kernel dynamic memory usage information for a specific T640 router that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display kernel dynamic memory usage information for a specific router that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display kernel dynamic memory usage information for the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display kernel dynamic memory usage information for the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**node-group *name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display kernel dynamic memory usage information for the Node group.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display kernel dynamic memory usage information for the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display kernel dynamic memory usage information for the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show system virtual-memory** command on the master Routing Engine of a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all the master Routing Engines of the LCCs connected to it in the routing matrix. Likewise, if you issue the same command on the backup Routing Engine of a TX Matrix

or a TX Matrix Plus router, the command is broadcast to all backup Routing Engines of the LCCs that are connected to it in the routing matrix.



**NOTE:** The `show system virtual-memory` command with the `| display XML` pipe option now displays XML output for the command in the parent tags: `<vmstat-memstat-malloc>`, `<vmstat-memstat-zone>`, `<vmstat-sumstat>`, `<vmstat-intr>`, and `<vmstat-kernel-state>` with each child element as a separate XML tag. In Junos OS Releases 10.1 and earlier, the `| display XML` option for this command does not have an XML API element and the entire output is displayed in a single `<output>` tag element.

Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router Solutions Page</a></li></ul>
List of Sample Output	<a href="#">show system virtual-memory on page 1071</a> <a href="#">show system virtual-memory scc (TX Matrix Router) on page 1075</a> <a href="#">show system virtual-memory sfc (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 1076</a> <a href="#">show system virtual-memory   display xml on page 1079</a> <a href="#">show system virtual-memory (QFX Series) on page 1102</a>
Output Fields	<a href="#">Table 66 on page 1070</a> lists the output fields for the <code>show system virtual-memory</code> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 66: show system virtual-memory Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Memory statistics by bucket size</b>	
<b>Size</b>	Memory block size (bytes). The kernel memory allocator appropriates blocks of memory whose size is exactly a power of 2.
<b>In Use</b>	Number of memory blocks of this size that are in use (bytes).
<b>Free</b>	Number of memory blocks of this size that are free (bytes).
<b>Requests</b>	Number of memory allocation requests made.
<b>HighWater</b>	Maximum value the free list can have. Once the system starts reclaiming physical memory, it continues until the free list is increased to this value.
<b>Couldfree</b>	Total number of times that the free elements for a bucket size exceed the high-water mark for that bucket size.
<b>Memory usage type by bucket size</b>	
<b>Size</b>	Memory block size (bytes).
<b>Type(s)</b>	Kernel modules that are using these memory blocks. For a definition of each type, refer to a FreeBSD book.
<b>Memory statistics by type</b>	
<b>Type</b>	Kernel module that is using dynamic memory.
<b>InUse</b>	Number of memory blocks used by this type. The number is rounded up.
<b>MemUse</b>	Amount of memory in use, in kilobytes (KB).
<b>HighUse</b>	Maximum memory ever used by this type.
<b>Limit</b>	Maximum memory that can be allocated to this type.
<b>Requests</b>	Total number of dynamic memory allocation requests this type has made.
<b>Type Limit</b>	Number of times requests were blocked for reaching the maximum limit.
<b>Kern Limit</b>	Number of times requests were blocked for the kernel map.
<b>Size(s)</b>	Memory block sizes this type is using.
<b>Memory Totals</b>	
<b>In Use</b>	Total kernel dynamic memory in use (bytes, rounded up).
<b>Free</b>	Total kernel dynamic memory free (bytes, rounded up).



Table 66: show system virtual-memory Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Requests</b>	Total number of memory allocation requests.
<b>ITEM</b>	Kernel module that is using memory.
<b>Size</b>	Memory block size (bytes).
<b>Limit</b>	Maximum memory that can be allocated to this type.
<b>Used</b>	Number of memory blocks used by this type. The number is rounded up.
<b>Free</b>	Number of memory blocks available to this type.
<b>Requests</b>	Total number of memory allocation requests this type has made.
<b>interrupt</b>	Timer events and scheduling interruptions.
<b>total</b>	Total number of interruptions for each type.
<b>rate</b>	Interruption rate.
<b>Total</b>	Total for all interruptions.

## Sample Output

### show system virtual-memory

```

user@host> show system virtual-memory
Memory statistics by bucket size
Size    In Use    Free    Requests  HighWater  Couldfree
16      906      118     154876    1280       0
32      455      313     209956    640        0
64      4412     260     75380     320        20
128     3200     32      19361     160        81
256     1510     10      8844      80         4
512     446      2        5085      40         0
1K      18       2        5901      20         0
2K     1128     2        4445      10        1368
4K      185      1         456       5          0
8K       5       1        2653      5          0
16K     181      0         233       5          0
32K       2      0        1848      5          0
64K      20      0         22        5          0
128K      5      0          5        5          0
256K      2      0          2        5          0
512K      1      0          1        5          0

Memory usage type by bucket size
Size    Type(s)
16    uc_devlist, nexusdev, iftable, temp, devbuf, atexit, COS, BPF,
      DEVFS mount, DEVFS node, vnodes, mount, pcb, soname, proc-args, kld,
      MD disk, rman, ATA generic, bus, sysctl, ippool, pfestat, ifstate,

```

```

pfe_ipc, mkey, rtable, ifmaddr, ipfw, rnode
32 atkbddev, dirrem, mkdir, diradd, freefile, freefrag, indirdep,
   bmsafemap, newblk, temp, devbuf, COS, vnodes, cluster_save buffer,
   pcb, soname, proc-args, sigio, kld, Gzip trees, taskqueue, SWAP,
   eventhandler, bus, sysctl, uidinfo, subproc, pgrp, pfestat, itable32,
   ifstate, pfe_ipc, mkey, rtable, ifmaddr, ipfw, rnode, rtnexthop
64 isadev, iftable, MFS node, allocindir, allocdirect, pagedep, temp,
   devbuf, lockf, COS, NULLFS hash, DEVFS name, vnodes,
   cluster_save buffer, vfscache, pcb, soname, proc-args, file,
   AR driver, AD driver, Gzip trees, rman, eventhandler, bus, sysctl,
   subproc, pfestat, pic, ifstate, pfe_ipc, mkey, ifaddr, rtable, ipfw
128 ZONE, freeblks, inodedep, temp, devbuf, zombie, COS, DEVFS node,
   vnodes, mount, vfscache, pcb, soname, proc-args, ttys, dev_t,
   timecounter, kld, Gzip trees, ISOFS node, bus, uidinfo, cred,
   session, pic, itable16, ifstate, pfe_ipc, rtable, ifstat, metrics,
   rtnexthop, iffamilly
256 iflogical, iftable, MFS node, FFS node, newblk, temp, devbuf,
   NFS daemon, vnodes, proc-args, kqueue, file desc, Gzip trees, bus,
   subproc, itable16, ifstate, pfe_ipc, sysctl, rtnexthop
512 UFS mount, temp, devbuf, mount, BIO buffer, ptys, ttys, AR driver,
   Gzip trees, ISOFS mount, msg, iocltops, ATA generic, bus, proc,
   pfestat, lr, ifstate, pfe_ipc, rtable, ipfw, ifstat, rtnexthop
1K iftable, temp, devbuf, NQNFs Lease, kqueue, kld, AD driver,
   Gzip trees, sem, MD disk, bus, ifstate, pfe_ipc, ipfw
2K uc_devlist, UFS mount, temp, devbuf, BIO buffer, pcb, AR driver,
   Gzip trees, iocltops, bus, ipfw, ifstat, rcache
4K memdesc, iftable, UFS mount, temp, devbuf, kld, Gzip trees, sem, msg
8K temp, devbuf, syncache, Gzip trees
16K indirdep, temp, devbuf, shm, msg
32K pagedep, kld, Gzip trees
64K VM pgdata, devbuf, MSDOSFS mount
128K UFS ihash, inodedep, NFS hash, kld, ISOFS mount
256K mbuf, vfscache
512K SWAP

```

Memory statistics by type					Type	Kern	
Type	InUse	MemUse	HighUse	Limit	Requests	Limit	Size(s)
isadev	13	1K	1K127753K	13	0	0	64
atkbddev	2	1K	1K127753K	2	0	0	32
uc_devlist	24	3K	3K127753K	24	0	0	16,2K
nexusdev	3	1K	1K127753K	3	0	0	16
memdesc	1	4K	4K127753K	1	0	0	4K
mbuf	1	152K	152K127753K	1	0	0	256K
iflogical	6	2K	2K127753K	6	0	0	256
iftable	17	9K	9K127753K	18	0	0	16,64,256,1K,4K
ZONE	15	2K	2K127753K	15	0	0	128
VM pgdata	1	64K	64K127753K	1	0	0	64K
UFS mount	12	26K	26K127753K	12	0	0	512,2K,4K
UFS ihash	1	128K	128K127753K	1	0	0	128K
MFS node	6	2K	3K127753K	35	0	0	64,256
FFS node	906	227K	227K127753K	1352	0	0	256
dirrem	0	0K	4K127753K	500	0	0	32
mkdir	0	0K	1K127753K	38	0	0	32
diradd	0	0K	6K127753K	521	0	0	32
freefile	0	0K	4K127753K	374	0	0	32
freeblks	0	0K	8K127753K	219	0	0	128
freefrag	0	0K	1K127753K	193	0	0	32
allocindir	0	0K	25K127753K	1518	0	0	64
indirdep	0	0K	17K127753K	76	0	0	32,16K
allocdirect	0	0K	10K127753K	760	0	0	64
bmsafemap	0	0K	1K127753K	72	0	0	32

newblk	1	1K	1K127753K	2279	0	0	32,256
inodedep	1	128K	175K127753K	2367	0	0	128,128K
pagedep	1	32K	33K127753K	47	0	0	64,32K
temp	1239	92K	96K127753K	8364	0	0	16,32,64K
devbuf	1413	5527K	5527K127753K	1535	0	0	16,32,64,128,256
lockf	38	3K	3K127753K	2906	0	0	64
atexit	1	1K	1K127753K	1	0	0	16
zombie	0	0K	2K127753K	3850	0	0	128
NFS hash	1	128K	128K127753K	1	0	0	128K
NQNFS Lease	1	1K	1K127753K	1	0	0	1K
NFS daemon	1	1K	1K127753K	1	0	0	256
syncache	1	8K	8K127753K	1	0	0	8K
COS	353	44K	44K127753K	353	0	0	16,32,64,128
BPF	189	3K	3K127753K	189	0	0	16
MSDOSFS mount	1	64K	64K127753K	1	0	0	64K
NULLFS hash	1	1K	1K127753K	1	0	0	64
DEVFS mount	2	1K	1K127753K	2	0	0	16
DEVFS name	487	31K	31K127753K	487	0	0	64
DEVFS node	471	58K	58K127753K	479	0	0	16,128
vnodes	28	7K	7K127753K	429	0	0	16,32,64,128,256
mount	15	8K	8K127753K	18	0	0	16,128,512
cluster_save buffer	0	0K	1K127753K	55	0	0	32,64
vfscache	1898	376K	376K127753K	3228	0	0	64,128,256K
BIO buffer	49	98K	398K127753K	495	0	0	512,2K
pcb	159	16K	17K127753K	399	0	0	16,32,64,128,2K
soname	82	10K	10K127753K	42847	0	0	16,32,64,128
proc-args	57	2K	3K127753K	2105	0	0	16,32,64,128,256
ptys	32	16K	16K127753K	32	0	0	512
ttys	254	33K	33K127753K	522	0	0	128,512
kqueue	5	3K	4K127753K	23	0	0	256,1K
sigio	1	1K	1K127753K	27	0	0	32
file	383	24K	24K127753K	16060	0	0	64
file desc	76	19K	20K127753K	3968	0	0	256
shm	1	12K	12K127753K	1	0	0	16K
dev_t	286	36K	36K127753K	286	0	0	128
timecounter	10	2K	2K127753K	10	0	0	128
kld	11	117K	122K127753K	34	0	0	16,32,128,1K,4K
AR driver	1	1K	3K127753K	5	0	0	64,512,2K
AD driver	2	2K	3K127753K	2755	0	0	64,1K
Gzip trees	0	0K	46K127753K	133848	0	0	32,64,128,256
ISOFS node	1136	142K	142K127753K	1189	0	0	128
ISOFS mount	9	132K	132K127753K	10	0	0	512,128K
sem	3	6K	6K127753K	3	0	0	1K,4K
MD disk	2	2K	2K127753K	2	0	0	16,1K
msg	4	25K	25K127753K	4	0	0	512,4K,16K
rman	59	4K	4K127753K	461	0	0	16,64
ioctlops	0	0K	2K127753K	992	0	0	512,2K
taskqueue	2	1K	1K127753K	2	0	0	32
SWAP	2	413K	413K127753K	2	0	0	32,512K
ATA generic	6	3K	3K127753K	6	0	0	16,512
eventhandler	17	1K	1K127753K	17	0	0	32,64
bus	340	30K	31K127753K	794	0	0	16,32,64,128,256
sysctl	0	0K	1K127753K	130262	0	0	16,32,64
uidinfo	4	1K	1K127753K	10	0	0	32,128
cred	22	3K	3K127753K	3450	0	0	128
subproc	156	10K	10K127753K	7882	0	0	32,64,256
proc	2	1K	1K127753K	2	0	0	512
session	12	2K	2K127753K	34	0	0	128
pgrp	16	1K	1K127753K	45	0	0	32
ippool	1	1K	1K127753K	1	0	0	16
pfestat	0	0K	1K127753K	47349	0	0	16,32,64,512

pic	5	1K	1K127753K	5	0	0	64,128
lr	1	1K	1K127753K	1	0	0	512
itable32	110	4K	4K127753K	110	0	0	32
itable16	161	26K	26K127753K	161	0	0	128,256
ifstate	694	159K	160K127753K	1735	0	0	16,32,64,128,1K
pfe_ipc	0	0K	1K127753K	56218	0	0	16,32,64,128,1K
mkey	250	4K	4K127753K	824	0	0	16,32,64
ifaddr	9	1K	1K127753K	9	0	0	64
sysctl	0	0K	1K127753K	30	0	0	256
rtable	49	6K	6K127753K	307	0	0	16,32,64,128,512
ifmaddr	22	1K	1K127753K	22	0	0	16,32
ipfw	23	10K	10K127753K	48	0	0	16,32,64,512,2K
ifstat	698	805K	805K127753K	698	0	0	128,512,2K
rcache	4	8K	8K127753K	4	0	0	2K
rnode	27	1K	1K127753K	285	0	0	16,32
metrics	1	1K	1K127753K	3	0	0	128
rtnexthop	57	9K	9K127753K	312	0	0	32,128,256,512
iffamily	12	2K	2K127753K	12	0	0	128

Memory Totals:	In Use	Free	Requests
	9311K	54K	489068

ITEM	SIZE	LIMIT	USED	FREE	REQUESTS
PIPE:	192,	0,	4,	81,	4422
SWAPMETA:	160,	95814,	0,	0,	0
unpcb:	160,	0,	114,	36,	279
ripcb:	192,	25330,	5,	37,	5
syncache:	128,	15359,	0,	64,	5
tcpcb:	576,	25330,	23,	12,	32
udpcb:	192,	25330,	14,	28,	255
socket:	256,	25330,	246,	26,	819
KNOTE:	96,	0,	27,	57,	71
NFSNODE:	352,	0,	0,	0,	0
NFSMOUNT:	544,	0,	0,	0,	0
VNODE:	224,	0,	2778,	43,	2778
NAMEI:	1024,	0,	0,	8,	40725
VMSPACE:	192,	0,	57,	71,	3906
PROC:	448,	0,	73,	17,	3923
DP fakepg:	64,	0,	0,	0,	0
PV ENTRY:	28,	499566,	44530,	152053,	1525141
MAP ENTRY:	48,	0,	1439,	134,	351075
KMAP ENTRY:	48,	35645,	179,	119,	10904
MAP:	108,	0,	7,	3,	7
VM OBJECT:	92,	0,	2575,	109,	66912

```

792644 cpu context switches
9863474 device interrupts
286510 software interrupts
390851 traps
3596829 system calls
  16 kernel threads created
 3880 fork() calls
  27 vfork() calls
   0 rfork() calls
   0 swap pager pageins
   0 swap pager pages paged in
   0 swap pager pageouts
   0 swap pager pages paged out
 380 vnode pager pageins
 395 vnode pager pages paged in
 122 vnode pager pageouts

```

```

1476 vnode pager pages paged out
    0 page daemon wakeups
    0 pages examined by the page daemon
101 pages reactivated
161722 copy-on-write faults
    0 copy-on-write optimized faults
84623 zero fill pages zeroed
83063 zero fill pages prezeroed
    7 intransit blocking page faults
535606 total VM faults taken
    0 pages affected by kernel thread creation
238254 pages affected by fork()
    2535 pages affected by vfork()
    0 pages affected by rfork()
283379 pages freed
    0 pages freed by daemon
190091 pages freed by exiting processes
17458 pages active
29166 pages inactive
    0 pages in VM cache
10395 pages wired down
134610 pages free
    4096 bytes per page
183419 total name lookups
    cache hits (90% pos + 7% neg) system 0% per-directory
    deletions 0%, falsehits 0%, toolong 0%

interrupt          total          rate
ata0 irq14         113338           3
mux irq7           727643          21
fxp1 irq10         1178671          34
sio0 irq4           833              0
clk irq0           3439769          99
rtc irq8           4403221          127
Total              9863475          286

Kernel direct memory map:
    4423 pages used
    4057340 pages maximum

```

*Note:* Kernel direct memory map only displays for 64 bit platform.

### show system virtual-memory scc (TX Matrix Router)

```
user@host> show system virtual-memory scc
```

```

Memory statistics by bucket size
Size  In Use  Free  Requests  HighWater  Couldfree
16    898    126   749493    1280       0
32    2018   1310  980643    640       632
64    3490   13342 935420    320       5365
...

Memory usage type by bucket size
Size  Type(s)
16    uc_devlist, COS, BPF, DEVFS mount, DEVFS node, vnodes, mount, pcb,
      soname, rman, bus, sysctl, ifstate, pfe_ipc, mkey, socket, rtable,
      ifmaddr, ipfw, rnode, iftable, temp, devbuf, atexit, proc-args, kld,
      MD disk
32    atkbddev, Gzip trees, dirrem, mkdir, diradd, freefile, freefrag,
      indirdep, bmsafemap, newblk, tseg_qent, COS, vnodes,

```

...

```
Memory statistics by type
Type      InUse MemUse HighUse Limit Requests Limit Limit Size(s)
isadev    12    1K    1K166400K 12    0    0    64
atkbddev  2     1K    1K166400K 2     0    0    32
uc_devlist 24    3K    3K166400K 24    0    0   16,2K
....

Memory Totals: In Use    Free    Requests
                6091K    1554K    2897122
```

### show system virtual-memory sfc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show system virtual-memory sfc 0
sfc0-re0:
```

```
-----
Type InUse MemUse HighUse Requests Size(s)
CAM dev queue 1 1K - 1 64
entropy 1024 64K - 1024 64
linker 487 6272K - 1163 16,32,64,4096,32768,131072
USB 127 10K - 127 16,32,64,128,256,1024,2048
lockf 46 3K - 98418 64
USBdev 10 2K - 34 16,128,2048,16384
ifstateSLLNode 0 0K - 1096 16
devbuf 21243 15683K - 21810
16,32,64,128,256,512,1024,2048,4096,8192,16384,32768,65536,131072
temp 1283 151K - 2483472
16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,4096,8192,16384,32768,65536,131072
ip6ndp 0 0K - 4 64
in6ifmulti 1 1K - 1 64
in6grentry 1 1K - 1 64
iflogical 20 5K - 29 2048
iffamily 45 6K - 69 32,1024,2048
rtnexthop 266 46K - 608013 32,256,512,1024,2048,4096
metrics 31 4K - 54 256
rnode 212 4K - 607848 16,32
rcache 4 8K - 4 65536
iflist 0 0K - 6 16,64
ifdevice 11 8K - 17 16,32768
ifstat 424 472K - 427 512,16384,65536
ipfw 42 23K - 145
16,32,64,128,256,512,1024,16384,32768,65536,131072
ifmaddr 415 11K - 415 16,32
rttable 329 28K - 608066 16,32,64,128,1024,16384
sysctl 0 0K - 887976 16,32,64,4096,16384,32768
ifaddr 64 5K - 70 32,64,128
mkey 331 6K - 12528 16,128
pfe_ipc 0 0K - 7299115
16,32,64,128,256,512,1024,2048,4096,8192,16384,32768,65536,131072
ifstate 1245054 70088K - 3040437
16,32,64,128,256,512,1024,2048,4096,8192,16384,32768
idxbucket 1 1K - 1 16
itable16 5069 1250K - 5103 1024,4096
itable32 157 10K - 157 64
itable64 2 1K - 2 128
lr 1 1K - 4 16384
pic 37 6K - 37 64,16384
pfestat 0 0K - 6220 32,64,128,256,131072
gencfg 1486 424K - 2614 16,32,64,256,512,16384,32768,65536
```

```

        jsr      2      1K      -      22  16
        idl      1      4K      -      165
32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 8192, 16384, 32768, 65536, 131072
        rtmsg    0      0K      -      16  131072
        module  250     16K      -      250  64, 128
        mtx_pool 1       8K      -       1  64, 128
        DEVFS3   113    13K      -      114  256
        DEVFS1   106    24K      -      106  2048
        pgrp     15     1K      -     8600  64
        session  11     2K      -     2829  512
        proc      2     1K      -       2  16384
        subproc  296    572K      -    24689  2048, 131072
        cred      38     5K      -    619244  256
        plimit    18     4K      -    21311  2048
        uidinfo   3     1K      -       10  32, 512
        sysctluid 2701    82K      -    2701  16, 32, 64
        sysctltmp 0       0K      -    15572  16, 32, 64, 1024
        umtx     171    11K      -      171  64
        SWAP      2    277K      -       2  64
        bus      779   125K      -     3072  16, 32, 64, 128, 32768
        bus-sc    67     62K      -     1477
16, 32, 64, 512, 1024, 2048, 8192, 16384, 65536, 131072
        devstat   8     17K      -       8  16, 131072
        eventhandler 46     2K      -       47  32, 128
        kobj      93   186K      -      111  65536
        DEVFS      8     1K      -       9  16, 64
        rman     106     7K      -      490  16, 32, 64
        sbuf       0     0K      -    28234  16, 32, 32768, 131072
...
lcc0-re0:

```

```

-----
      Type InUse MemUse HighUse Requests Size(s)
CAM dev queue    1     1K      -        1  64
      entropy  1024    64K      -     1024  64
      linker   487   6272K      -     1163  16, 32, 64, 4096, 32768, 131072
      USB     127    10K      -       127  16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 1024, 2048
      lockf    23     2K      -    169585  64
      USBdev   10     2K      -        34  16, 128, 2048, 16384
      devbuf  5128  10760K      -     5310
16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384, 32768, 65536, 131072
      temp   1285    151K      -     10770
16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384, 32768, 65536, 131072
      ip6ndp    0     0K      -         4  64
      iflogical 20     5K      -        29  2048
      iffamilly 45     6K      -        69  32, 1024, 2048
      rtnexthop 189    29K      -   1211988  32, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 4096
      metrics   11     2K      -        16  256
      rnode    135     3K      -   606391  16, 32
      rcache     4     8K      -         4  65536
      iflist     0     0K      -         6  16, 64
      ifdevice  11     8K      -        17  16, 32768
      ifstat   412   471K      -      415  512, 16384, 65536
      ipfw      42    23K      -         91
16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 1024, 16384, 32768, 65536, 131072
      ifmaddr  415    11K      -        415  16, 32
      rtable   225    20K      -   606584  16, 32, 64, 128, 1024, 16384
      sysctl    0     0K      -  2302479  16, 32, 64
      ifaddr    53     4K      -         69  32, 64, 128
      mkey     133     3K      -     8974  16, 128
      pfe_ipc    0     0K      -  19035108
16, 32, 64, 128, 512, 1024, 2048, 8192, 16384, 32768, 65536, 131072

```

```

ifstate 710270 42176K - 9583703
16,32,64,128,256,512,1024,2048,8192,16384,32768
idxbucket 1 1K - 1 16
itable16 5045 1245K - 1825178 1024,4096
itable32 157 10K - 157 64
itable64 2 1K - 2 128
lr 1 1K - 4 16384
pic 37 6K - 37 64,16384
pfestat 0 0K - 1682 32,64,128,256,131072
gencfg 1486 424K - 2812 16,32,64,256,512,16384,32768,65536
jsr 0 0K - 22 16
idl 0 0K - 4 32768,131072
rtsmsg 0 0K - 3 131072
module 250 16K - 250 64,128
mtx_pool 1 8K - 1 64,128
DEVFS3 108 12K - 109 256
DEVFS1 101 23K - 101 2048
pgrp 5 1K - 917 64
session 5 1K - 917 512
proc 2 1K - 2 16384
subproc 217 441K - 4867 2048,131072
cred 21 3K - 48719 256
plimit 9 2K - 5255 2048
uidinfo 2 1K - 2 32,512
sysctluid 2786 85K - 2786 16,32,64
sysctltmp 0 0K - 1833 16,32,64,1024
umtx 126 8K - 126 64
SWAP 2 277K - 2 64
bus 780 125K - 2734 16,32,64,128,32768
bus-sc 69 69K - 1194
16,32,64,512,1024,2048,8192,16384,65536,131072
devstat 8 17K - 8 16,131072
eventhandler 45 2K - 46 32,128
kobj 93 186K - 111 65536
DEVFS 8 1K - 9 16,64
rman 94 6K - 477 16,32,64
sbuf 0 0K - 532 16,32,32768,131072
NULLFS hash 1 1K - 1 64
taskqueue 5 1K - 5 64
turnstiles 127 8K - 127 64
Unitno 6 1K - 44 16,64
ioctlops 0 0K - 1771718 16,32,64,128,8192,16384,65536,131072

iov 0 0K - 79425 16,64,128,256,512,1024,2048,131072
msg 4 25K - 4 32768,131072
sem 4 7K - 4 16384,32768,131072
shm 2 13K - 4 32768
ttys 93 16K - 195 512,32768
soname 31 3K - 389284 16,32,64,256
pcb 101 16K - 4374
16,32,64,128,1024,2048,4096,16384,65536
BIO buffer 40 80K - 750 65536
vfscache 1 512K - 1 65536
cluster_save buffer 0 OK - 55 32,64
VFS hash 1 256K - 1 32,64
vnodes 1 1K - 1 512
mount 266 21K - 481 16,32,64,128,256,4096,32768
vnodemarker 0 0K - 2497 16384
pfs_nodes 25 3K - 25 128
pfs_vncache 144 5K - 386 32
STP 1 1K - 1 64

```



```

      GEOM      173      15K      -      1068
16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072
      syncache    1      8K      -      1
16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072
      tlv_stat    0      0K      -      223
16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072
      NFS daemon  1      8K      -      1
16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072
      p1003.1b    1      1K      -      1 16
      MD disk     9      18K     -      9 65536
      ata_generic 2      2K      -      25 16,16384,32768
      ISOFS mount  7      1K      -      13 512
      ISOFS node 1439    135K     -     1453 128
      CAM SIM     1      1K      -      1 64
      CAM XPT     6      1K      -      9 16,64,16384
      CAM periph  1      1K      -      1 128
      ad_driver   2      1K      -      2 256
      pagedep     1      64K     -     105 64
      inodedep    1     256K     -     552 256
      newblk      1      1K      -     327 64,4096
      bmsafemap   0      0K      -      19 64
      allocdirect 0      0K      -     326 128
      freefrag    0      0K      -      31 32
      freeblks    0      0K      -     103 2048
      freefile    0      0K      -     175 32
      diradd      0      0K      -     590 64
      mkdir       0      0K      -     166 32
      dirrem      0      0K      -     382 32
      savedino    0      0K      -     283 512
      UFS mount   15     36K     -      15 2048,65536,131072
      ata_dma     6      1K      -      6 256
      UMAHash     1      4K      -      5 4096,16384,32768,65536,131072
      cdev        26     3K      -     26 256
      file desc   111    25K     -    5199 16,1024,2048,16384
      VM pgdata   2      65K     -      2 64
      sigio       1      1K      -     27 32
      kenv        30     5K      -     33 16,32,64,131072
      atkbddev    2      1K      -      2 32
      kqueue      0      0K      -     88 1024,4096,32768
      proc-args   28     2K      -    3970 32,64,128,256,512,1024
      isadev      23     2K      -      23 64
      zombie      1      1K      -    4651 128
      ithread     92     7K      -     92 16,64,256
      legacydrv   3      1K      -      3 16
      memdesc     1      4K      -      1 131072
      nexusdev    2      1K      -      2 16
      CAM queue   3      1K      -      3 16
      KTRACE      100    10K     -     100 128
      kbdmux      5      9K      -      5 128,2048,65536,131072
ITEM      SIZE      LIMIT      USED      FREE  REQUESTS
UMA Kegs: 136,      0,      71,      1,      71
...
```

### show system virtual-memory | display xml

```

user@host> show system virtual-memory | display xml
<rpc-reply xmlns:junos="http://xml.juniper.net/junos/10.2R1/junos">
  <system-virtual-memory-information>
    <vmstat-memstat-malloc>
      <memstat-name>CAM dev queue</memstat-name>
      <inuse>1</inuse>
    </vmstat-memstat-malloc>
  </system-virtual-memory-information>
</rpc-reply>
```

```
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>entropy</memstat-name>
<inuse>1024</inuse>
<memuse>64</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1024</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>linker</memstat-name>
<inuse>481</inuse>
<memuse>1871</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1145</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,4096,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>lockf</memstat-name>
<inuse>56</inuse>
<memuse>4</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>5998</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>devbuf</memstat-name>
<inuse>2094</inuse>
<memuse>3877</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2099</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,512,1024,4096,8192,16384,32768,65536,131072</memstat-size>

<memstat-name>temp</memstat-name>
<inuse>21</inuse>
<memuse>66</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>3127</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,4096,8192,16384,32768,65536,131072</memstat-size>

<memstat-name>ip6ndp</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>in6ifmulti</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>in6grentry</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>iflogical</memstat-name>
<inuse>13</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>13</memstat-req>
```

```

<memstat-size>64,2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>iffamily</memstat-name>
<inuse>28</inuse>
<memuse>4</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>28</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,1024,2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>rtnexthop</memstat-name>
<inuse>127</inuse>
<memuse>18</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>129</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,256,512,1024,2048,4096</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>metrics</memstat-name>
<inuse>3</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>5</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>inifmulti</memstat-name>
<inuse>3</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>3</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ingrentry</memstat-name>
<inuse>6</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>6</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>rnode</memstat-name>
<inuse>68</inuse>
<memuse>2</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>76</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>rcache</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>8</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ifdevice</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ifstat</memstat-name>
<inuse>40</inuse>
<memuse>22</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>40</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512,16384,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ipfw</memstat-name>
<inuse>42</inuse>
<memuse>23</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>91</memstat-req>

```

```

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,1024,16384,32768,65536,131072</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>ifmaddr</memstat-name>
  <inuse>103</inuse>
  <memuse>3</memuse>
  <high-use>--</high-use>
  <memstat-req>103</memstat-req>
  <memstat-size>16,32</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>rtable</memstat-name>
  <inuse>129</inuse>
  <memuse>14</memuse>
  <high-use>--</high-use>
  <memstat-req>139</memstat-req>
  <memstat-size>16,32,64,128,1024,16384</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>sysctl</memstat-name>
  <inuse>0</inuse>
  <memuse>0</memuse>
  <high-use>--</high-use>
  <memstat-req>14847</memstat-req>
  <memstat-size>16,32,64,4096,16384,32768</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>ifaddr</memstat-name>
  <inuse>29</inuse>
  <memuse>3</memuse>
  <high-use>--</high-use>
  <memstat-req>29</memstat-req>
  <memstat-size>64,128</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>mkey</memstat-name>
  <inuse>345</inuse>
  <memuse>6</memuse>
  <high-use>--</high-use>
  <memstat-req>2527</memstat-req>
  <memstat-size>16,128</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>pfe_ipc</memstat-name>
  <inuse>0</inuse>
  <memuse>0</memuse>
  <high-use>--</high-use>
  <memstat-req>1422</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,512,1024,2048,8192,16384,32768,65536,131072</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>ifstate</memstat-name>
  <inuse>594</inuse>
  <memuse>51</memuse>
  <high-use>--</high-use>
  <memstat-req>655</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,1024,2048,4096,16384,32768</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>itable16</memstat-name>
  <inuse>276</inuse>
  <memuse>52</memuse>
  <high-use>--</high-use>
  <memstat-req>294</memstat-req>
  <memstat-size>1024,4096</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>itable32</memstat-name>
  <inuse>160</inuse>
  <memuse>10</memuse>
  <high-use>--</high-use>
  <memstat-req>160</memstat-req>
  <memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
  <memstat-name>itable64</memstat-name>
  <inuse>2</inuse>
  <memuse>1</memuse>

```

```

<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>lr</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pic</memstat-name>
<inuse>5</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>5</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pfestat</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>162</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,128,256,16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>gencfg</memstat-name>
<inuse>224</inuse>
<memuse>56</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>540</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,256,512,32768,65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>jsr</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>idl</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>13</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,4096,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>

<memstat-name>rtsmsg</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>module</memstat-name>
<inuse>249</inuse>
<memuse>16</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>249</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>mtx_pool</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>8</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>DEVFS3</memstat-name>
<inuse>109</inuse>
<memuse>12</memuse>

```

```
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>117</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>DEVFS1</memstat-name>
<inuse>102</inuse>
<memuse>23</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>109</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pgrp</memstat-name>
<inuse>12</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>21</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>session</memstat-name>
<inuse>8</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>15</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>proc</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>subproc</memstat-name>
<inuse>244</inuse>
<memuse>496</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1522</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>cred</memstat-name>
<inuse>30</inuse>
<memuse>4</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>11409</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>plimit</memstat-name>
<inuse>17</inuse>
<memuse>4</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>133</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>uidinfo</memstat-name>
<inuse>3</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>6</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sysctlold</memstat-name>
<inuse>1117</inuse>
<memuse>34</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1117</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sysctltmp</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
```

```

<memstat-req>743</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,1024</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>umtx</memstat-name>
<inuse>144</inuse>
<memuse>9</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>144</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>SWAP</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>209</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>bus</memstat-name>
<inuse>496</inuse>
<memuse>55</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1196</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>bus-sc</memstat-name>
<inuse>23</inuse>
<memuse>33</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>335</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,512,1024,2048,8192,16384,65536,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>devstat</memstat-name>
<inuse>10</inuse>
<memuse>21</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>10</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>eventhandler</memstat-name>
<inuse>35</inuse>
<memuse>2</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>36</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>kobj</memstat-name>
<inuse>93</inuse>
<memuse>186</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>111</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>DEVFS</memstat-name>
<inuse>8</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>9</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>rman</memstat-name>
<inuse>71</inuse>
<memuse>5</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>433</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sbuf</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>

```

```
<memstat-req>522</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>NULLFS hash</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>taskqueue</memstat-name>
<inuse>5</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>5</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>turnstiles</memstat-name>
<inuse>145</inuse>
<memuse>10</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>145</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>Unitno</memstat-name>
<inuse>8</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>44</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>iocltops</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>27622</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64,8192,16384,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>iov</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>18578</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64,128,256,512,1024,2048,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>msg</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>25</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sem</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>7</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>shm</memstat-name>
<inuse>9</inuse>
<memuse>20</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>14</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ttys</memstat-name>
<inuse>321</inuse>
<memuse>61</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>528</memstat-req>
```



```

<memstat-size>512,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ptys</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>mbuf_tag</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>23383</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>soname</memstat-name>
<inuse>115</inuse>
<memuse>12</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>24712</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pcb</memstat-name>
<inuse>216</inuse>
<memuse>33</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>484</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,1024,2048,4096,16384,32768,65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>BIO buffer</memstat-name>
<inuse>43</inuse>
<memuse>86</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>405</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>vfscache</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>256</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>cluster_save buffer</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>VFS hash</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>128</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>vnodes</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>mount</memstat-name>
<inuse>290</inuse>
<memuse>23</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>535</memstat-req>

```

```
<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,4096,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>vnodemarker</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>498</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pfs_nodes</memstat-name>
<inuse>25</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>25</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pfs_vncache</memstat-name>
<inuse>27</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>53</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>STP</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>GEOM</memstat-name>
<inuse>146</inuse>
<memuse>11</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1042</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>syncache</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>8</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>tlv_stat</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>8</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>NFS_daemon</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>8</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>p1003.1b</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>MD_disk</memstat-name>
<inuse>10</inuse>
```

```

<memuse>20</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>10</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ata_generic</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>6</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,16384,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ISOFs mount</memstat-name>
<inuse>8</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>15</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ISOFs node</memstat-name>
<inuse>1440</inuse>
<memuse>135</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1457</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>CAM SIM</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>CAM XPT</memstat-name>
<inuse>6</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>9</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64,16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>CAM periph</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ad_driver</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pagedep</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>32</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>106</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>inodedep</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>128</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>464</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>newblk</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>

```

```
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>336</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,4096</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>bmsafemap</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>63</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>allocdirect</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>320</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>indirdep</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>17</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>allocindir</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>15</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>freefrag</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>12</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>freeblks</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>40</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>freefile</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>101</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>diradd</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>465</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>mkdir</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
<memstat-req>136</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>dirrem</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>-</high-use>
```

```

<memstat-req>168</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>newdirblk</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>saveditino</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>157</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>UFS mount</memstat-name>
<inuse>15</inuse>
<memuse>36</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>15</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048,65536,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ata_dma</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>UMAHash</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>2</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>4096,16384,32768,65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>cdev</memstat-name>
<inuse>22</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>22</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>file desc</memstat-name>
<inuse>141</inuse>
<memuse>32</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1583</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,1024,2048,16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>VM pgdata</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>65</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sigio</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>20</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>kenv</memstat-name>
<inuse>24</inuse>
<memuse>5</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>27</memstat-req>

```

```
<memstat-size>16,32,64,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>atkbddev</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>kqueue</memstat-name>
<inuse>15</inuse>
<memuse>9</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>19</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>1024,4096,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>proc-args</memstat-name>
<inuse>57</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1001</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,1024</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>isadev</memstat-name>
<inuse>21</inuse>
<memuse>2</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>21</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>zombie</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1278</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ithread</memstat-name>
<inuse>69</inuse>
<memuse>5</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>69</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64,256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>legacydrv</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>memdesc</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>4</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>nexusdev</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>CAM queue</memstat-name>
<inuse>3</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>3</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
```

```

    <memstat-name>$PIR</memstat-name>
    <inuse>4</inuse>
    <memuse>1</memuse>
    <high-use>--</high-use>
    <memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
    <memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
    <memstat-name>KTRACE</memstat-name>
    <inuse>100</inuse>
    <memuse>10</memuse>
    <high-use>--</high-use>
    <memstat-req>100</memstat-req>
    <memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
    <memstat-name>kbdmux</memstat-name>
    <inuse>5</inuse>
    <memuse>9</memuse>
    <high-use>--</high-use>
    <memstat-req>5</memstat-req>
    <memstat-size>128,2048,65536,131072</memstat-size>
</vmstat-memstat-malloc>
<vmstat-memstat-zone>
  <zone-name>UMA Kegs:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>136</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>71</used>
  <free>1</free>
  <zone-req>71</zone-req>
  <zone-name>UMA Zones:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>120</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>71</used>
  <free>19</free>
  <zone-req>71</zone-req>
  <zone-name>UMA Slabs:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>64</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>490</used>
  <free>41</free>
  <zone-req>579</zone-req>
  <zone-name>UMA RCntSlabs:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>104</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>276</used>
  <free>20</free>
  <zone-req>276</zone-req>
  <zone-name>UMA Hash:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>128</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>4</used>
  <free>26</free>
  <zone-req>5</zone-req>
  <zone-name>16 Bucket:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>76</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>30</used>
  <free>20</free>
  <zone-req>30</zone-req>
  <zone-name>32 Bucket:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>140</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>33</used>
  <free>23</free>

```

```
<zone-req>33</zone-req>
<zone-name>64 Bucket:</zone-name>
<zone-size>268</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>33</used>
<free>9</free>
<zone-req>33</zone-req>
<zone-name>128 Bucket:</zone-name>
<zone-size>524</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>49</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>49</zone-req>
<zone-name>VM OBJECT:</zone-name>
<zone-size>128</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2111</used>
<free>79</free>
<zone-req>25214</zone-req>
<zone-name>MAP:</zone-name>
<zone-size>160</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>7</used>
<free>41</free>
<zone-req>7</zone-req>
<zone-name>KMAP ENTRY:</zone-name>
<zone-size>68</zone-size>
<count-limit>35336</count-limit>
<used>19</used>
<free>149</free>
<zone-req>2397</zone-req>
<zone-name>MAP ENTRY:</zone-name>
<zone-size>68</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2031</used>
<free>153</free>
<zone-req>62417</zone-req>
<zone-name>PV ENTRY:</zone-name>
<zone-size>24</zone-size>
<count-limit>509095</count-limit>
<used>57177</used>
<free>6333</free>
<zone-req>1033683</zone-req>
<zone-name>DP fakepg:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>mt_zone:</zone-name>
<zone-size>64</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>238</used>
<free>57</free>
<zone-req>238</zone-req>
<zone-name>16:</zone-name>
<zone-size>16</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2114</used>
<free>119</free>
<zone-req>80515</zone-req>
```



```
<zone-name>32:</zone-name>
<zone-size>32</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>1335</used>
<free>134</free>
<zone-req>10259</zone-req>
<zone-name>64:</zone-name>
<zone-size>64</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>3529</used>
<free>129</free>
<zone-req>29110</zone-req>
<zone-name>96:</zone-name>
<zone-size>96</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2062</used>
<free>58</free>
<zone-req>4365</zone-req>
<zone-name>112:</zone-name>
<zone-size>112</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>361</used>
<free>164</free>
<zone-req>24613</zone-req>
<zone-name>128:</zone-name>
<zone-size>128</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>359</used>
<free>61</free>
<zone-req>942</zone-req>
<zone-name>160:</zone-name>
<zone-size>160</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>364</used>
<free>44</free>
<zone-req>577</zone-req>
<zone-name>224:</zone-name>
<zone-size>224</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>422</used>
<free>20</free>
<zone-req>1950</zone-req>
<zone-name>256:</zone-name>
<zone-size>256</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>204</used>
<free>36</free>
<zone-req>1225</zone-req>
<zone-name>288:</zone-name>
<zone-size>288</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2</used>
<free>24</free>
<zone-req>10</zone-req>
<zone-name>512:</zone-name>
<zone-size>512</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>49</used>
<free>7</free>
<zone-req>911</zone-req>
<zone-name>1024:</zone-name>
```

```
<zone-size>1024</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>213</used>
<free>11</free>
<zone-req>1076</zone-req>
<zone-name>2048:</zone-name>
<zone-size>2048</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>199</used>
<free>113</free>
<zone-req>640</zone-req>
<zone-name>4096:</zone-name>
<zone-size>4096</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>144</used>
<free>7</free>
<zone-req>2249</zone-req>
<zone-name>Files:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>665</used>
<free>77</free>
<zone-req>16457</zone-req>
<zone-name>MAC labels:</zone-name>
<zone-size>20</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>3998</used>
<free>227</free>
<zone-req>21947</zone-req>
<zone-name>PROC:</zone-name>
<zone-size>544</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>116</used>
<free>10</free>
<zone-req>1394</zone-req>
<zone-name>THREAD:</zone-name>
<zone-size>416</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>127</used>
<free>17</free>
<zone-req>131</zone-req>
<zone-name>KSEGRP:</zone-name>
<zone-size>88</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>127</used>
<free>73</free>
<zone-req>131</zone-req>
<zone-name>UPCALL:</zone-name>
<zone-size>44</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>SLEEPQUEUE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>32</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>145</used>
<free>194</free>
<zone-req>145</zone-req>
<zone-name>VMSPACE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>268</zone-size>
```

```

<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>57</used>
<free>13</free>
<zone-req>1335</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_packet:</zone-name>
<zone-size>256</zone-size>
<count-limit>180000</count-limit>
<used>256</used>
<free>128</free>
<zone-req>49791</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf:</zone-name>
<zone-size>256</zone-size>
<count-limit>180000</count-limit>
<used>50</used>
<free>466</free>
<zone-req>105183</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_cluster:</zone-name>
<zone-size>2048</zone-size>
<count-limit>25190</count-limit>
<used>387</used>
<free>165</free>
<zone-req>5976</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_jumbo_pagesize:</zone-name>
<zone-size>4096</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_jumbo_9k:</zone-name>
<zone-size>9216</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_jumbo_16k:</zone-name>
<zone-size>16384</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>ACL UMA zone:</zone-name>
<zone-size>388</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>g_bio:</zone-name>
<zone-size>132</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>174</free>
<zone-req>69750</zone-req>
<zone-name>ata_request:</zone-name>
<zone-size>200</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>57</free>
<zone-req>5030</zone-req>
<zone-name>ata_composite:</zone-name>
<zone-size>192</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>

```

```
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>GENCFG:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>1000004</count-limit>
<used>57</used>
<free>102</free>
<zone-req>57</zone-req>
<zone-name>VNODE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>292</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2718</used>
<free>25</free>
<zone-req>2922</zone-req>
<zone-name>VNODEPOLL:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>S VFS Cache:</zone-name>
<zone-size>68</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2500</used>
<free>76</free>
<zone-req>3824</zone-req>
<zone-name>L VFS Cache:</zone-name>
<zone-size>291</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>51</used>
<free>14</free>
<zone-req>63</zone-req>
<zone-name>NAMEI:</zone-name>
<zone-size>1024</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>8</free>
<zone-req>53330</zone-req>
<zone-name>NFSMOUNT:</zone-name>
<zone-size>480</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>NFSNODE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>460</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>PIPE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>404</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>27</used>
<free>9</free>
<zone-req>717</zone-req>
<zone-name>KNOTE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>42</used>
```

```
<free>64</free>
<zone-req>3311</zone-req>
<zone-name>socket:</zone-name>
<zone-size>412</zone-size>
<count-limit>25191</count-limit>
<used>343</used>
<free>8</free>
<zone-req>2524</zone-req>
<zone-name>unpcb:</zone-name>
<zone-size>140</zone-size>
<count-limit>25200</count-limit>
<used>170</used>
<free>26</free>
<zone-req>2157</zone-req>
<zone-name>ipq:</zone-name>
<zone-size>52</zone-size>
<count-limit>216</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>udpcb:</zone-name>
<zone-size>232</zone-size>
<count-limit>25194</count-limit>
<used>19</used>
<free>32</free>
<zone-req>31</zone-req>
<zone-name>inpcb:</zone-name>
<zone-size>232</zone-size>
<count-limit>25194</count-limit>
<used>40</used>
<free>28</free>
<zone-req>105</zone-req>
<zone-name>tcpcb:</zone-name>
<zone-size>520</zone-size>
<count-limit>25193</count-limit>
<used>40</used>
<free>16</free>
<zone-req>105</zone-req>
<zone-name>tcptw:</zone-name>
<zone-size>56</zone-size>
<count-limit>5092</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>syncache:</zone-name>
<zone-size>128</zone-size>
<count-limit>15360</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>60</free>
<zone-req>55</zone-req>
<zone-name>tcpreass:</zone-name>
<zone-size>20</zone-size>
<count-limit>1690</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>sackhole:</zone-name>
<zone-size>20</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
```

```

    <zone-req>0</zone-req>
    <zone-name>ripcb:</zone-name>
    <zone-size>232</zone-size>
    <count-limit>25194</count-limit>
    <used>5</used>
    <free>29</free>
    <zone-req>5</zone-req>
    <zone-name>SWAPMETA:</zone-name>
    <zone-size>276</zone-size>
    <count-limit>94948</count-limit>
    <used>0</used>
    <free>0</free>
    <zone-req>0</zone-req>
    <zone-name>FFS inode:</zone-name>
    <zone-size>132</zone-size>
    <count-limit>0</count-limit>
    <used>1146</used>
    <free>72</free>
    <zone-req>1306</zone-req>
    <zone-name>FFS1 dinode:</zone-name>
    <zone-size>128</zone-size>
    <count-limit>0</count-limit>
    <used>1146</used>
    <free>24</free>
    <zone-req>1306</zone-req>
    <zone-name>FFS2 dinode:</zone-name>
    <zone-size>256</zone-size>
    <count-limit>0</count-limit>
    <used>0</used>
    <free>0</free>
    <zone-req>0</zone-req>
</vmstat-memstat-zone>
<vmstat-sumstat>
  <cpu-context-switch>934906</cpu-context-switch>
  <dev-intr>1707986</dev-intr>
  <soft-intr>33819</soft-intr>
  <traps>203604</traps>
  <sys-calls>1200636</sys-calls>
  <kernel-thrds>60</kernel-thrds>
  <fork-calls>1313</fork-calls>
  <vfork-calls>21</vfork-calls>
  <rfork-calls>0</rfork-calls>
  <swap-pageins>0</swap-pageins>
  <swap-pagedin>0</swap-pagedin>
  <swap-pageouts>0</swap-pageouts>
  <swap-pagedout>0</swap-pagedout>
  <vnode-pageins>23094</vnode-pageins>
  <vnode-pagedin>23119</vnode-pagedin>
  <vnode-pageouts>226</vnode-pageouts>
  <vnode-pagedout>3143</vnode-pagedout>
  <page-daemon-wakeup>0</page-daemon-wakeup>
  <page-daemon-examined-pages>0</page-daemon-examined-pages>
  <pages-reactivated>8821</pages-reactivated>
  <copy-on-write-faults>48364</copy-on-write-faults>
  <copy-on-write-optimized-faults>31</copy-on-write-optimized-faults>
  <zero-fill-pages-zeroed>74665</zero-fill-pages-zeroed>
  <zero-fill-pages-prezeroed>70061</zero-fill-pages-prezeroed>
  <transit-blocking-page-faults>85</transit-blocking-page-faults>
  <total-vm-faults>191824</total-vm-faults>

<pages-affected-by-kernel-thrd-creat>0</pages-affected-by-kernel-thrd-creat>

```

```

    <pages-affected-by-fork>95343</pages-affected-by-fork>
    <pages-affected-by-vfork>3526</pages-affected-by-vfork>
    <pages-affected-by-rfork>0</pages-affected-by-rfork>
    <pages-freed>221502</pages-freed>
    <pages-freed-by-daemon>0</pages-freed-by-daemon>
    <pages-freed-by-exiting-proc>75630</pages-freed-by-exiting-proc>
    <pages-active>45826</pages-active>
    <pages-inactive>13227</pages-inactive>
    <pages-in-vm-cache>49278</pages-in-vm-cache>
    <pages-wired-down>10640</pages-wired-down>
    <pages-free>70706</pages-free>
    <bytes-per-page>4096</bytes-per-page>
    <swap-pages-used>0</swap-pages-used>
    <peak-swap-pages-used>0</peak-swap-pages-used>
    <total-name-lookups>214496</total-name-lookups>
    <positive-cache-hits>92</positive-cache-hits>
    <negative-cache-hits>5</negative-cache-hits>
    <pass2>0</pass2>
    <cache-deletions>0</cache-deletions>
    <cache-falsehits>0</cache-falsehits>
    <toolong>0</toolong>
</vmstat-sumstat>
<vmstat-intr>
    <intr-name>irq0: clk          </intr-name>
    <intr-cnt>1243455</intr-cnt>
    <intr-rate>999</intr-rate>
    <intr-name>irq4: sio0        </intr-name>
    <intr-cnt>1140</intr-cnt>
    <intr-rate>0</intr-rate>
    <intr-name>irq8: rtc         </intr-name>
    <intr-cnt>159164</intr-cnt>
    <intr-rate>127</intr-rate>
    <intr-name>irq9: cbb1 fxp0   </intr-name>
    <intr-cnt>28490</intr-cnt>
    <intr-rate>22</intr-rate>
    <intr-name>irq10: fxp1       </intr-name>
    <intr-cnt>20593</intr-cnt>
    <intr-rate>16</intr-rate>
    <intr-name>irq14: ata0       </intr-name>
    <intr-cnt>5031</intr-cnt>
    <intr-rate>4</intr-rate>
    <intr-name>Total</intr-name>
    <intr-cnt>1457873</intr-cnt>
    <intr-rate>1171</intr-rate>
</vmstat-intr>
<vm-kernel-state>
    <vm-kmem-map-free>248524800</vm-kmem-map-free>
</vm-kernel-state>
<kernel-direct-mm-size-information>
    <vm-directmm-size-used>4644</vm-directmm-size-used>
    <vm-directmm-size-max>4057334</vm-directmm-size-max>
</kernel-direct-mm-size-information>
</system-virtual-memory-information>
<cli>
    <banner></banner>
</cli>
</rpc-reply>

```

Note: <kernel-direct-mm-size-information> only displays for 64 bit platform.

## show system virtual-memory (QFX Series)

```

user@switch> show system virtual-memory | display xml
<rpc-reply xmlns:junos="http://xml.juniper.net/junos/11.1R1/junos">
  <system-virtual-memory-information>
    <vmstat-memstat-malloc>
      <memstat-name>CAM dev queue</memstat-name>
      <inuse>1</inuse>
      <memuse>1</memuse>
      <high-use>-</high-use>
      <memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
      <memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
      <memstat-name>entropy</memstat-name>
      <inuse>1024</inuse>
      <memuse>64</memuse>
      <high-use>-</high-use>
      <memstat-req>1024</memstat-req>
      <memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
      <memstat-name>linker</memstat-name>
      <inuse>481</inuse>
      <memuse>1871</memuse>
      <high-use>-</high-use>
      <memstat-req>1145</memstat-req>
      <memstat-size>16, 32, 64, 4096, 32768, 131072</memstat-size>
      <memstat-name>lockf</memstat-name>
      <inuse>56</inuse>
      <memuse>4</memuse>
      <high-use>-</high-use>
      <memstat-req>5998</memstat-req>
      <memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
      <memstat-name>devbuf</memstat-name>
      <inuse>2094</inuse>
      <memuse>3877</memuse>
      <high-use>-</high-use>
      <memstat-req>2099</memstat-req>

      <memstat-size>16, 32, 64, 128, 512, 1024, 4096, 8192, 16384, 32768, 65536, 131072</memstat-size>

      <memstat-name>temp</memstat-name>
      <inuse>21</inuse>
      <memuse>66</memuse>
      <high-use>-</high-use>
      <memstat-req>3127</memstat-req>

      <memstat-size>16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384, 32768, 65536, 131072</memstat-size>

      <memstat-name>ip6ndp</memstat-name>
      <inuse>0</inuse>
      <memuse>0</memuse>
      <high-use>-</high-use>
      <memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
      <memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
      <memstat-name>in6ifmulti</memstat-name>
      <inuse>1</inuse>
      <memuse>1</memuse>
      <high-use>-</high-use>
      <memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
      <memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
      <memstat-name>in6grentry</memstat-name>
      <inuse>1</inuse>
      <memuse>1</memuse>

```



```

<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>iflogical</memstat-name>
<inuse>13</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>13</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>iffamily</memstat-name>
<inuse>28</inuse>
<memuse>4</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>28</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,1024,2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>rtnexthop</memstat-name>
<inuse>127</inuse>
<memuse>18</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>129</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,256,512,1024,2048,4096</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>metrics</memstat-name>
<inuse>3</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>5</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>inifmulti</memstat-name>
<inuse>3</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>3</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ingrentry</memstat-name>
<inuse>6</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>6</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>rnode</memstat-name>
<inuse>68</inuse>
<memuse>2</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>76</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>rcache</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>8</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ifdevice</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ifstat</memstat-name>
<inuse>40</inuse>
<memuse>22</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>

```

```

<memstat-req>40</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512,16384,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ipfw</memstat-name>
<inuse>42</inuse>
<memuse>23</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>91</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,1024,16384,32768,65536,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ifmaddr</memstat-name>
<inuse>103</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>103</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>rtable</memstat-name>
<inuse>129</inuse>
<memuse>14</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>139</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,1024,16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sysctl</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>14847</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,4096,16384,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ifaddr</memstat-name>
<inuse>29</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>29</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>mkey</memstat-name>
<inuse>345</inuse>
<memuse>6</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2527</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pfe_ipc</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1422</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,512,1024,2048,8192,16384,32768,65536,131072</memstat-size>

<memstat-name>ifstate</memstat-name>
<inuse>594</inuse>
<memuse>51</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>655</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,1024,2048,4096,16384,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>itable16</memstat-name>
<inuse>276</inuse>
<memuse>52</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>294</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>1024,4096</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>itable32</memstat-name>

```

```

<inuse>160</inuse>
<memuse>10</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>160</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>itable64</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>lr</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pic</memstat-name>
<inuse>5</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>5</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pfestat</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>162</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,128,256,16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>gencfg</memstat-name>
<inuse>224</inuse>
<memuse>56</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>540</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,256,512,32768,65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>jsr</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>idl</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>13</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,4096,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>

<memstat-name>rtsmsg</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>module</memstat-name>
<inuse>249</inuse>
<memuse>16</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>249</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>mtx_pool</memstat-name>

```

```
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>8</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>DEVFS3</memstat-name>
<inuse>109</inuse>
<memuse>12</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>117</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>DEVFS1</memstat-name>
<inuse>102</inuse>
<memuse>23</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>109</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pgrp</memstat-name>
<inuse>12</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>21</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>session</memstat-name>
<inuse>8</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>15</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>proc</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>subproc</memstat-name>
<inuse>244</inuse>
<memuse>496</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1522</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>cred</memstat-name>
<inuse>30</inuse>
<memuse>4</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>11409</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>plimit</memstat-name>
<inuse>17</inuse>
<memuse>4</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>133</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>uidinfo</memstat-name>
<inuse>3</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>6</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sysctloid</memstat-name>
<inuse>1117</inuse>
```

```

<memuse>34</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1117</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sysctltmp</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>743</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,1024</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>umtx</memstat-name>
<inuse>144</inuse>
<memuse>9</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>144</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>SWAP</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>209</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>bus</memstat-name>
<inuse>496</inuse>
<memuse>55</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1196</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>bus-sc</memstat-name>
<inuse>23</inuse>
<memuse>33</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>335</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,512,1024,2048,8192,16384,65536,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>devstat</memstat-name>
<inuse>10</inuse>
<memuse>21</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>10</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>eventhandler</memstat-name>
<inuse>35</inuse>
<memuse>2</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>36</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>kobj</memstat-name>
<inuse>93</inuse>
<memuse>186</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>111</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>DEVFS</memstat-name>
<inuse>8</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>9</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>rman</memstat-name>
<inuse>71</inuse>

```

```
<memuse>5</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>433</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sbuf</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>522</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>NULLFS hash</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>taskqueue</memstat-name>
<inuse>5</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>5</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>turnstiles</memstat-name>
<inuse>145</inuse>
<memuse>10</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>145</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>Unitno</memstat-name>
<inuse>8</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>44</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>iocltops</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>27622</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64,8192,16384,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>iov</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>18578</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64,128,256,512,1024,2048,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>msg</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>25</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sem</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>7</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>shm</memstat-name>
<inuse>9</inuse>
<memuse>20</memuse>
```

```

<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>14</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ttys</memstat-name>
<inuse>321</inuse>
<memuse>61</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>528</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ptys</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>mbuf_tag</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>23383</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>soname</memstat-name>
<inuse>115</inuse>
<memuse>12</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>24712</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pcb</memstat-name>
<inuse>216</inuse>
<memuse>33</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>484</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,1024,2048,4096,16384,32768,65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>BIO buffer</memstat-name>
<inuse>43</inuse>
<memuse>86</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>405</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>vfscache</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>256</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>cluster_save buffer</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>VFS hash</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>128</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32,64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>vnodes</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>

```

```
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>mount</memstat-name>
<inuse>290</inuse>
<memuse>23</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>535</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,4096,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>vnodemarker</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>498</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pfs_nodes</memstat-name>
<inuse>25</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>25</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pfs_vncache</memstat-name>
<inuse>27</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>53</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>STP</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>GEOM</memstat-name>
<inuse>146</inuse>
<memuse>11</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1042</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>syncache</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>8</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>tlv_stat</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>8</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>NFS_daemon</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>8</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>

<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,2048,16384,32768,131072</memstat-size>
```



```

<memstat-name>p1003.1b</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>MD disk</memstat-name>
<inuse>10</inuse>
<memuse>20</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>10</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ata_generic</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>6</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,16384,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ISofs mount</memstat-name>
<inuse>8</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>15</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ISofs node</memstat-name>
<inuse>1440</inuse>
<memuse>135</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1457</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>CAM SIM</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>CAM XPT</memstat-name>
<inuse>6</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>9</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64,16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>CAM periph</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ad_driver</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>pagedep</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>32</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>106</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>inodedep</memstat-name>

```

```
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>128</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>464</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>newblk</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>336</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64,4096</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>bmsafemap</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>63</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>allocdirect</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>320</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>indirdep</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>17</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>allocindir</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>15</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>freefrag</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>12</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>freeblks</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>40</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>freefile</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>101</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>diradd</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>465</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>mkdir</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
```

```

<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>136</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>dirrem</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>168</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>newdirblk</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>savedino</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>157</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>512</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>UFS mount</memstat-name>
<inuse>15</inuse>
<memuse>36</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>15</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>2048,65536,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ata_dma</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>UMAHash</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>2</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>4096,16384,32768,65536</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>cdev</memstat-name>
<inuse>22</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>22</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>file desc</memstat-name>
<inuse>141</inuse>
<memuse>32</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1583</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,1024,2048,16384</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>VM pgdata</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>65</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>sigio</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>

```

```
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>20</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>kenv</memstat-name>
<inuse>24</inuse>
<memuse>5</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>27</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>atkbddev</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>kqueue</memstat-name>
<inuse>15</inuse>
<memuse>9</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>19</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>1024,4096,32768</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>proc-args</memstat-name>
<inuse>57</inuse>
<memuse>3</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1001</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,32,64,128,256,512,1024</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>isadev</memstat-name>
<inuse>21</inuse>
<memuse>2</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>21</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>64</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>zombie</memstat-name>
<inuse>0</inuse>
<memuse>0</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1278</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>ithread</memstat-name>
<inuse>69</inuse>
<memuse>5</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>69</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16,64,256</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>legacydrv</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>memdesc</memstat-name>
<inuse>1</inuse>
<memuse>4</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>1</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>131072</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>nexusdev</memstat-name>
<inuse>2</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
```

```

<memstat-req>2</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>CAM queue</memstat-name>
<inuse>3</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>3</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>16</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>$PIR</memstat-name>
<inuse>4</inuse>
<memuse>1</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>4</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>32</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>KTRACE</memstat-name>
<inuse>100</inuse>
<memuse>10</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>100</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128</memstat-size>
<memstat-name>kbdmux</memstat-name>
<inuse>5</inuse>
<memuse>9</memuse>
<high-use>--</high-use>
<memstat-req>5</memstat-req>
<memstat-size>128,2048,65536,131072</memstat-size>
</vmstat-memstat-malloc>
<vmstat-memstat-zone>
  <zone-name>UMA Kegs:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>136</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>71</used>
  <free>1</free>
  <zone-req>71</zone-req>
  <zone-name>UMA Zones:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>120</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>71</used>
  <free>19</free>
  <zone-req>71</zone-req>
  <zone-name>UMA Slabs:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>64</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>490</used>
  <free>41</free>
  <zone-req>579</zone-req>
  <zone-name>UMA RCntSlabs:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>104</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>276</used>
  <free>20</free>
  <zone-req>276</zone-req>
  <zone-name>UMA Hash:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>128</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>
  <used>4</used>
  <free>26</free>
  <zone-req>5</zone-req>
  <zone-name>16 Bucket:</zone-name>
  <zone-size>76</zone-size>
  <count-limit>0</count-limit>

```

```
<used>30</used>
<free>20</free>
<zone-req>30</zone-req>
<zone-name>32 Bucket:</zone-name>
<zone-size>140</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>33</used>
<free>23</free>
<zone-req>33</zone-req>
<zone-name>64 Bucket:</zone-name>
<zone-size>268</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>33</used>
<free>9</free>
<zone-req>33</zone-req>
<zone-name>128 Bucket:</zone-name>
<zone-size>524</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>49</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>49</zone-req>
<zone-name>VM OBJECT:</zone-name>
<zone-size>128</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2111</used>
<free>79</free>
<zone-req>25214</zone-req>
<zone-name>MAP:</zone-name>
<zone-size>160</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>7</used>
<free>41</free>
<zone-req>7</zone-req>
<zone-name>KMAP ENTRY:</zone-name>
<zone-size>68</zone-size>
<count-limit>35336</count-limit>
<used>19</used>
<free>149</free>
<zone-req>2397</zone-req>
<zone-name>MAP ENTRY:</zone-name>
<zone-size>68</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2031</used>
<free>153</free>
<zone-req>62417</zone-req>
<zone-name>PV ENTRY:</zone-name>
<zone-size>24</zone-size>
<count-limit>509095</count-limit>
<used>57177</used>
<free>6333</free>
<zone-req>1033683</zone-req>
<zone-name>DP fakepg:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>mt_zone:</zone-name>
<zone-size>64</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>238</used>
```

```
<free>57</free>
<zone-req>238</zone-req>
<zone-name>16:</zone-name>
<zone-size>16</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2114</used>
<free>119</free>
<zone-req>80515</zone-req>
<zone-name>32:</zone-name>
<zone-size>32</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>1335</used>
<free>134</free>
<zone-req>10259</zone-req>
<zone-name>64:</zone-name>
<zone-size>64</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>3529</used>
<free>129</free>
<zone-req>29110</zone-req>
<zone-name>96:</zone-name>
<zone-size>96</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2062</used>
<free>58</free>
<zone-req>4365</zone-req>
<zone-name>112:</zone-name>
<zone-size>112</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>361</used>
<free>164</free>
<zone-req>24613</zone-req>
<zone-name>128:</zone-name>
<zone-size>128</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>359</used>
<free>61</free>
<zone-req>942</zone-req>
<zone-name>160:</zone-name>
<zone-size>160</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>364</used>
<free>44</free>
<zone-req>577</zone-req>
<zone-name>224:</zone-name>
<zone-size>224</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>422</used>
<free>20</free>
<zone-req>1950</zone-req>
<zone-name>256:</zone-name>
<zone-size>256</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>204</used>
<free>36</free>
<zone-req>1225</zone-req>
<zone-name>288:</zone-name>
<zone-size>288</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2</used>
<free>24</free>
```

```
<zone-req>10</zone-req>
<zone-name>512:</zone-name>
<zone-size>512</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>49</used>
<free>7</free>
<zone-req>911</zone-req>
<zone-name>1024:</zone-name>
<zone-size>1024</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>213</used>
<free>11</free>
<zone-req>1076</zone-req>
<zone-name>2048:</zone-name>
<zone-size>2048</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>199</used>
<free>113</free>
<zone-req>640</zone-req>
<zone-name>4096:</zone-name>
<zone-size>4096</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>144</used>
<free>7</free>
<zone-req>2249</zone-req>
<zone-name>Files:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>665</used>
<free>77</free>
<zone-req>16457</zone-req>
<zone-name>MAC labels:</zone-name>
<zone-size>20</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>3998</used>
<free>227</free>
<zone-req>21947</zone-req>
<zone-name>PROC:</zone-name>
<zone-size>544</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>116</used>
<free>10</free>
<zone-req>1394</zone-req>
<zone-name>THREAD:</zone-name>
<zone-size>416</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>127</used>
<free>17</free>
<zone-req>131</zone-req>
<zone-name>KSEGRP:</zone-name>
<zone-size>88</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>127</used>
<free>73</free>
<zone-req>131</zone-req>
<zone-name>UPCALL:</zone-name>
<zone-size>44</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
```



```

<zone-name>SLEEPQUEUE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>32</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>145</used>
<free>194</free>
<zone-req>145</zone-req>
<zone-name>VMSPACE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>268</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>57</used>
<free>13</free>
<zone-req>1335</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_packet:</zone-name>
<zone-size>256</zone-size>
<count-limit>180000</count-limit>
<used>256</used>
<free>128</free>
<zone-req>49791</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf:</zone-name>
<zone-size>256</zone-size>
<count-limit>180000</count-limit>
<used>50</used>
<free>466</free>
<zone-req>105183</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_cluster:</zone-name>
<zone-size>2048</zone-size>
<count-limit>25190</count-limit>
<used>387</used>
<free>165</free>
<zone-req>5976</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_jumbo_pagesize:</zone-name>
<zone-size>4096</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_jumbo_9k:</zone-name>
<zone-size>9216</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>mbuf_jumbo_16k:</zone-name>
<zone-size>16384</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>ACL UMA zone:</zone-name>
<zone-size>388</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>g_bio:</zone-name>
<zone-size>132</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>174</free>
<zone-req>69750</zone-req>
<zone-name>ata_request:</zone-name>

```

```
<zone-size>200</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>57</free>
<zone-req>5030</zone-req>
<zone-name>ata_composite:</zone-name>
<zone-size>192</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>GENCFG:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>1000004</count-limit>
<used>57</used>
<free>102</free>
<zone-req>57</zone-req>
<zone-name>VNODE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>292</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2718</used>
<free>25</free>
<zone-req>2922</zone-req>
<zone-name>VNODEPOLL:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>S VFS Cache:</zone-name>
<zone-size>68</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>2500</used>
<free>76</free>
<zone-req>3824</zone-req>
<zone-name>L VFS Cache:</zone-name>
<zone-size>291</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>51</used>
<free>14</free>
<zone-req>63</zone-req>
<zone-name>NAMEI:</zone-name>
<zone-size>1024</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>8</free>
<zone-req>53330</zone-req>
<zone-name>NFSMOUNT:</zone-name>
<zone-size>480</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>NFSNODE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>460</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>PIPE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>404</zone-size>
```

```
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>27</used>
<free>9</free>
<zone-req>717</zone-req>
<zone-name>KNOTE:</zone-name>
<zone-size>72</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>42</used>
<free>64</free>
<zone-req>3311</zone-req>
<zone-name>socket:</zone-name>
<zone-size>412</zone-size>
<count-limit>25191</count-limit>
<used>343</used>
<free>8</free>
<zone-req>2524</zone-req>
<zone-name>unpcb:</zone-name>
<zone-size>140</zone-size>
<count-limit>25200</count-limit>
<used>170</used>
<free>26</free>
<zone-req>2157</zone-req>
<zone-name>ipq:</zone-name>
<zone-size>52</zone-size>
<count-limit>216</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>udpcb:</zone-name>
<zone-size>232</zone-size>
<count-limit>25194</count-limit>
<used>19</used>
<free>32</free>
<zone-req>31</zone-req>
<zone-name>inpcb:</zone-name>
<zone-size>232</zone-size>
<count-limit>25194</count-limit>
<used>40</used>
<free>28</free>
<zone-req>105</zone-req>
<zone-name>tcpcb:</zone-name>
<zone-size>520</zone-size>
<count-limit>25193</count-limit>
<used>40</used>
<free>16</free>
<zone-req>105</zone-req>
<zone-name>tcptw:</zone-name>
<zone-size>56</zone-size>
<count-limit>5092</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>syncache:</zone-name>
<zone-size>128</zone-size>
<count-limit>15360</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>60</free>
<zone-req>55</zone-req>
<zone-name>tcpreass:</zone-name>
<zone-size>20</zone-size>
<count-limit>1690</count-limit>
```

```

<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>sackhole:</zone-name>
<zone-size>20</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>ripcb:</zone-name>
<zone-size>232</zone-size>
<count-limit>25194</count-limit>
<used>5</used>
<free>29</free>
<zone-req>5</zone-req>
<zone-name>SWAPMETA:</zone-name>
<zone-size>276</zone-size>
<count-limit>94948</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
<zone-name>FFS inode:</zone-name>
<zone-size>132</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>1146</used>
<free>72</free>
<zone-req>1306</zone-req>
<zone-name>FFS1 dinode:</zone-name>
<zone-size>128</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>1146</used>
<free>24</free>
<zone-req>1306</zone-req>
<zone-name>FFS2 dinode:</zone-name>
<zone-size>256</zone-size>
<count-limit>0</count-limit>
<used>0</used>
<free>0</free>
<zone-req>0</zone-req>
</vmstat-memstat-zone>
<vmstat-sumstat>
  <cpu-context-switch>934906</cpu-context-switch>
  <dev-intr>1707986</dev-intr>
  <soft-intr>33819</soft-intr>
  <traps>203604</traps>
  <sys-calls>1200636</sys-calls>
  <kernel-thrds>60</kernel-thrds>
  <fork-calls>1313</fork-calls>
  <vfork-calls>21</vfork-calls>
  <rfork-calls>0</rfork-calls>
  <swap-pageins>0</swap-pageins>
  <swap-pagedin>0</swap-pagedin>
  <swap-pageouts>0</swap-pageouts>
  <swap-pagedout>0</swap-pagedout>
  <vnode-pageins>23094</vnode-pageins>
  <vnode-pagedin>23119</vnode-pagedin>
  <vnode-pageouts>226</vnode-pageouts>
  <vnode-pagedout>3143</vnode-pagedout>
  <page-daemon-wakeup>0</page-daemon-wakeup>
  <page-daemon-examined-pages>0</page-daemon-examined-pages>
  <pages-reactivated>8821</pages-reactivated>

```

```

<copy-on-write-faults>48364</copy-on-write-faults>
<copy-on-write-optimized-faults>31</copy-on-write-optimized-faults>
<zero-fill-pages-zeroed>74665</zero-fill-pages-zeroed>
<zero-fill-pages-prezeroed>70061</zero-fill-pages-prezeroed>
<transit-blocking-page-faults>85</transit-blocking-page-faults>
<total-vm-faults>191824</total-vm-faults>

<pages-affected-by-kernel-thrd-creat>0</pages-affected-by-kernel-thrd-creat>
<pages-affected-by-fork>95343</pages-affected-by-fork>
<pages-affected-by-vfork>3526</pages-affected-by-vfork>
<pages-affected-by-rfork>0</pages-affected-by-rfork>
<pages-freed>221502</pages-freed>
<pages-freed-by-daemon>0</pages-freed-by-daemon>
<pages-freed-by-exiting-proc>75630</pages-freed-by-exiting-proc>
<pages-active>45826</pages-active>
<pages-inactive>13227</pages-inactive>
<pages-in-vm-cache>49278</pages-in-vm-cache>
<pages-wired-down>10640</pages-wired-down>
<pages-free>70706</pages-free>
<bytes-per-page>4096</bytes-per-page>
<swap-pages-used>0</swap-pages-used>
<peak-swap-pages-used>0</peak-swap-pages-used>
<total-name-lookups>214496</total-name-lookups>
<positive-cache-hits>92</positive-cache-hits>
<negative-cache-hits>5</negative-cache-hits>
<pass2>0</pass2>
<cache-deletions>0</cache-deletions>
<cache-falsehits>0</cache-falsehits>
<toolong>0</toolong>
</vmstat-sumstat>
<vmstat-intr>
  <intr-name>irq0: clk      </intr-name>
  <intr-cnt>1243455</intr-cnt>
  <intr-rate>999</intr-rate>
  <intr-name>irq4: sio0     </intr-name>
  <intr-cnt>1140</intr-cnt>
  <intr-rate>0</intr-rate>
  <intr-name>irq8: rtc      </intr-name>
  <intr-cnt>159164</intr-cnt>
  <intr-rate>127</intr-rate>
  <intr-name>irq9: cbb1 fxp0 </intr-name>
  <intr-cnt>28490</intr-cnt>
  <intr-rate>22</intr-rate>
  <intr-name>irq10: fxp1    </intr-name>
  <intr-cnt>20593</intr-cnt>
  <intr-rate>16</intr-rate>
  <intr-name>irq14: ata0    </intr-name>
  <intr-cnt>5031</intr-cnt>
  <intr-rate>4</intr-rate>
  <intr-name>Total</intr-name>
  <intr-cnt>1457873</intr-cnt>
  <intr-rate>1171</intr-rate>
</vmstat-intr>
<vm-kernel-state>
  <vm-kmem-map-free>248524800</vm-kmem-map-free>
</vm-kernel-state>
</system-virtual-memory-information>
<cli>
  <banner></banner>
</cli>
</rpc-reply>

```



## show version

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 1125</a> <a href="#">Syntax (EX Series Switches) on page 1125</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Router) on page 1125</a> <a href="#">Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router) on page 1125</a> <a href="#">Syntax (MX Series Router) on page 1125</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 1125</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show version &lt;brief   detail&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (EX Series Switches)</b>	<pre>show version &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member member-id&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Router)</b>	<pre>show version &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc number   scc&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (TX Matrix Plus Router)</b>	<pre>show version &lt;all-chassis   all-lcc   lcc number   sfc number&gt; &lt;brief   detail&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (MX Series Router)</b>	<pre>show version &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;all-members&gt; &lt;local&gt; &lt;member member-id&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<pre>show version &lt;brief   detail&gt; &lt;component component-name   all&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p><b>sfc</b> option introduced for the TX Matrix Plus router in Junos OS Release 9.6.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Display the hostname and version information about the software running on the router or switch.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>none</b>—Display standard information about the hostname and version of the software running on the router or switch.</p> <p><b>brief   detail</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>all-members</b>—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display standard information about the hostname and version of the software running on all members of the Virtual Chassis configuration.</p>

**component all**—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the host name and version information about the software running on all the components on the QFabric system.

**component *component-name***—(QFabric systems only) (Optional) Display the host name and version information about the software running on a specific QFabric system component. Replace *component-name* with the name of the QFabric system component. The *component-name* can be the name of a diagnostics Routing Engine, Director group, fabric control Routing Engine, fabric manager Routing Engine, Interconnect device, or Node group.

**local**—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display standard information about the hostname and version of the software running on the local Virtual Chassis member.

**member *member-id***—(EX4200 switches and MX Series routers only) (Optional) Display standard information about the hostname and version of the software running on the specified member of the Virtual Chassis configuration. For EX4200 switches, replace *member-id* with a value from 0 through 9. For an MX Series Virtual Chassis, replace *member-id* with a value of 0 or 1.

**scc**—(TX Matrix routers only) (Optional) Display the hostname and version information about the software running on the TX Matrix router (or switch-card chassis).

**lcc *number***—(TX Matrix routers and TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display the host name and version information about the software running on for a specified T640 router (line-card chassis or LCC) that is connected to the TX Matrix router. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display the host name and version information about the software running for a specified T1600 or T4000 router (LCC) that is connected to the TX Matrix Plus router.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

**sfc *number***—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display the hostname and version information about the software running on the TX Matrix Plus router (or switch-fabric chassis). Replace *number* with 0.

**Additional Information** By default, when you issue the **show version** command on a TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus master Routing Engine, the command is broadcast to all the T640 (in a routing matrix based on a TX Matrix router) or T1600 or T4000 (in a routing matrix based on a TX Matrix Plus router) master Routing Engines connected to it. Likewise, if you issue the same



command on the TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus backup Routing Engine, the command is broadcast to all the T640 (in a routing matrix based on a TX Matrix router) or T1600 or T4000 (in a routing matrix based on a TX Matrix Plus router) backup Routing Engines that are connected to it.

**Required Privilege Level** view

**List of Sample Output** [show version on page 1128](#)  
[show version \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 1128](#)  
[show version \(TX Matrix Plus Router with 3D SIBs\) on page 1131](#)  
[show version \(MX Series Router\) on page 1134](#)  
[show version \(QFX3500 Switch\) on page 1134](#)  
[show version \(QFabric System\) on page 1135](#)  
[show version component all \(QFabric System\) on page 1135](#)

## Sample Output

### show version

```
user@host> show version
Hostname: router1
Model: m20
JUNOS Base OS boot [7.2-20050312.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [7.2-20050312.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [7.2R1.7]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M20/M40) [7.2R1.7]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [7.2R1.7]
JUNOS Online Documentation [7.2R1.7]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [7.2R1.7]

{master}

user@host> show version psd 1
psd1-re0:
-----
Hostname: china
Model: t640
JUNOS Base OS boot [9.1I20080311_1959_builder]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [9.1-20080321.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [9.1-20080321.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [9.1-20080321.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [9.1-20080321.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-series) [9.1-20080321.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [9.1-20080321.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [9.1-20080321.0]
labpkg [7.0]
```

### show version (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show version
sfc0-re0:
-----
Hostname: host
Model: txp
JUNOS Base OS boot [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services ACL Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS AppId Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package
[12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS IDP Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services NAT [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services RPM [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Example Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
```

```

JUNOS Services Crypto [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services SSL [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services IPSec [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]

```

```
lcc0-re0:
```

```

-----
Hostname: host1
Model: t1600
JUNOS Base OS boot [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services AACL Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS AppId Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package
[12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS IDP Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services NAT [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services RPM [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Example Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Crypto [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services SSL [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services IPSec [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]

```

```
lcc1-re0:
```

```

-----
Hostname: host2
Model: t1600
JUNOS Base OS boot [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services AACL Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS AppId Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package
[12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS IDP Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services NAT [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services RPM [12.3-20121019.0]

```

```
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Example Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Crypto [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services SSL [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services IPSec [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
```

lcc2-re0:

```
-----
Hostname: host3
Model: t1600
JUNOS Base OS boot [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services AACL Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS AppId Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package
[12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS IDP Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services NAT [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services RPM [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Example Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Crypto [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services SSL [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services IPSec [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
```

lcc3-re0:

```
-----
Hostname: host4
Model: t1600
JUNOS Base OS boot [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services AACL Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS AppId Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package
[12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS IDP Services [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
```

```

JUNOS Services NAT [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services RPM [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Example Container package [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services Crypto [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services SSL [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Services IPSec [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [12.3-20121019.0]

```

### show version (TX Matrix Plus Router with 3D SIBs)

```

user@host>show version
sfc0-re0:
-----
Hostname: sfc0
Model: txp
JUNOS Base OS boot [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services ACL Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS AppId Services [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package
[13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS IDP Services [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Jflow Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services MobileNext Software package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Mobile Subscriber Service Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services NAT [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services RPM [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Example Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Crypto [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services SSL [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services IPSec [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]

lcc0-re0:
-----
Hostname: lcc0
Model: t4000
JUNOS Base OS boot [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [13.1-20130306.0]

```

JUNOS Services AACL Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS AppId Services [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS IDP Services [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Jflow Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services MobileNext Software package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Mobile Subscriber Service Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services NAT [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services RPM [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Example Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Crypto [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services SSL [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services IPSec [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]

lcc2-re0:

-----  
Hostname: lcc2  
Model: t4000  
JUNOS Base OS boot [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Online Documentation [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services AACL Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS AppId Services [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS IDP Services [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Jflow Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services MobileNext Software package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Mobile Subscriber Service Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services NAT [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services RPM [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Example Container package [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services Crypto [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services SSL [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Services IPSec [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]  
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]

lcc4-re0:

```

-----
Hostname: tcc4
Model: t4000
JUNOS Base OS boot [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services AACL Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS AppId Services [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package
[13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS IDP Services [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Jflow Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services MobileNext Software package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Mobile Subscriber Service Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services NAT [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services RPM [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Example Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Crypto [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services SSL [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services IPSec [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]

```

```

tcc6-re0:
-----

```

```

Hostname: tcc6
Model: t1600
JUNOS Base OS boot [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services AACL Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS AppId Services [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package
[13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS IDP Services [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Jflow Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services MobileNext Software package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Mobile Subscriber Service Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services NAT [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services RPM [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [13.1-20130306.0]

```

```
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Example Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Crypto [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services SSL [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services IPSec [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
```

lcc7-re0:

```
-----
Hostname: lcc7
Model: t1600
JUNOS Base OS boot [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (M/T Common) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (T-Series) [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services ACL Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Application Level Gateways [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS AppId Services [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Border Gateway Function package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Captive Portal and Content Delivery Container package
[13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services HTTP Content Management package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS IDP Services [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Jflow Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services LL-PDF Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services MobileNext Software package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Mobile Subscriber Service Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services NAT [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services PTSP Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services RPM [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Stateful Firewall [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Voice Services Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Example Container package [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services Crypto [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services SSL [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Services IPSec [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Runtime Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [13.1-20130306.0]
```

#### show version (MX Series Router)

```
user@host5> show version
Hostname: host5
Model: mx80
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3-20110717.0]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3-20110717.0]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3-20110717.0]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3-20110717.0]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (MX80) [11.3-20110717.0]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3-20110717.0]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3-20110717.0]
```

#### show version (QFX3500 Switch)

```
user@switch> show version
```



```

Hostname: switch
Model: qfx_s3500
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.1R1]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.1R1]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.1R1]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.1R1]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.1R1]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.1R1]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX) [11.1R1]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.1R1]

```

### show version (QFabric System)

```

user@qfabric> show version
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx3000-g
Serial Number: qfsn-0123456789
QFabric System ID: f158527a-f99e-11e0-9fbd-00e081c57cda
JUNOS Base Version [12.2I20111018_0215_dc-builder]

```

### show version component all (QFabric System)

```

user@switch> show version component all
dg1:
-
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx3100
JUNOS Base Version [11.3R1.6]

dg0:
-
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx3100
JUNOS Base Version [11.3R1.6]

NW-NG-0:
-
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3R1.6]

FC-0:
-
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3R1.6]

```

```
FC-1:
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3R1.6]

DRE-0:
-
Hostname: dre-0
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3R1.6]

FM-0:
-
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3R1.6]


nodedevice1:
-
Hostname: qfabric
Model: QFX3500
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3R1.6]

interconnectdevice1:
-
Hostname: qfabric
Model: QFX3108
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3R1.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3R1.6]
```

```
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3R1.6]  
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3R1.6]  
warning: from interconnectdevice0: Disconnected
```

## start shell

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>start shell (csh   sh)</code> <code>&lt;user username&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Exit from the CLI environment and create a UNIX-level shell. To return to the CLI, type <b>exit</b> from the shell.
<div> <b>NOTE:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>To issue this command, the user must have the required login access privileges configured by including the <b>permissions</b> statement at the <b>[edit system login class class-name]</b> hierarchy level.</li><li>UNIX wheel group membership or permissions are no longer required to issue this command.</li></ul></div>	
<b>Options</b>	<b>csh</b> —Create a UNIX C shell.  <b>sh</b> —Create a UNIX Bourne shell.  <b>user username</b> —(Optional) Start the shell as another user.
<b>Additional Information</b>	When you are in the shell, the shell prompt has the following format:  <code>username@hostname%</code> An example of the prompt is:  <code>root@host%</code>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	shell and maintenance
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">start shell csh on page 1138</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### start shell csh

```
user@host> start shell csh
%
exit
%
```

```
username@hostname% start shell sh
%

exit
user@host>
```

## test configuration

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>test configuration <i>filename</i></code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	Verify that the syntax of a configuration file is correct. If the configuration contains any syntax or commit check errors, a message is displayed to indicate the line number and column number in which the error was found. This command only accepts text files.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>filename</i></b> —Name of the configuration file.  <b>syntax-only</b> —Check the syntax of a partial configuration file, without checking for commit errors. This option introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">test configuration on page 1140</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

## Sample Output

### test configuration

```
user@host> test configuration terminal
[Type ^D to end input]
system {
host-name bluesky;
paris-23;
login;
}
terminal:3:(8) syntax error: paris
[edit system]
    'paris-23;'
      syntax error
terminal:4:(11) statement must contain additional statements: ;
[edit system login]
    'login ;'
      statement must contain additional statements
configuration syntax failed
```

## traceroute

**List of Syntax**   [Syntax on page 1141](#)  
                               [Syntax \(QFX Series\) on page 1141](#)

**Syntax**   `traceroute host`  
                   `<as-number-lookup>`  
                   `<bypass-routing>`  
                   `<clns>`  
                   `<gateway address>`  
                   `<inet | inet6>`  
                   `<interface interface-name>`  
                   `<logical system logical-system-name>`  
                   `<monitor host>`  
                   `<mpls (ldp FEC address | rsvp label-switched-path-name)>`  
                   `<no-resolve>`  
                   `<propagate-ttl>`  
                   `<routing-instance routing-instance-name>`  
                   `<source source-address>`  
                   `<tos value>`  
                   `<ttl value>`  
                   `<wait seconds>`

**Syntax (QFX Series)**   `traceroute host`  
                               `<as-number-lookup>`  
                               `<bypass-routing>`  
                               `<gateway address>`  
                               `<inet>`  
                               `<interface interface-name>`  
                               `<monitor host>`  
                               `<no-resolve>`  
                               `<routing-instance routing-instance-name>`  
                               `<source source-address>`  
                               `<tos value>`  
                               `<ttl value>`  
                               `<wait seconds>`

**Release Information**   Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
                               Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.  
                               **mpls** option introduced in Junos OS Release 9.2.  
                               Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.  
                               **propagate-ttl** option introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.

**Description**   Display the route that packets take to a specified network host. Use **traceroute** as a debugging tool to locate points of failure in a network.

**Options**   **host**—IP address or name of remote host.

**as-number-lookup**—(Optional) Display the autonomous system (AS) number of each intermediate hop on the path from the host to the destination.

**bypass-routing**—(Optional) Bypass the normal routing tables and send requests directly to a system on an attached network. If the system is not on a directly attached

network, an error is returned. Use this option to display a route to a local system through an interface that has no route through it.

**clns**—(Optional) Trace the route belonging to the Connectionless Network Service (CLNS).

**gateway address**—(Optional) Address of a router or switch through which the route transits.

**inet | inet6**—(Optional) Trace the route belonging to IPv4 or IPv6, respectively.

**interface *interface-name***—(Optional) Name of the interface over which to send packets.

**logical-system *logical-system-name***—(Optional) Perform this operation on all logical systems or on a particular logical system.

**monitor *host***—(Optional) Display real-time monitoring information for the specified host.

**mpls (*ldp FEC address | rsvp label-switched-path name*)**—(Optional) See *traceroute mpls ldp* and *traceroute mpls rsvp*.

**no-resolve**—(Optional) Do not attempt to determine the hostname that corresponds to the IP address.

**propagate-ttl**—(Optional) On the PE routing device, use this option to view locally generated Routing Engine transit traffic. This is applicable for MPLS L3VPN traffic only.

Use for troubleshooting, when you want to view hop-by-hop information from the local provider router to the remote provider router, when TTL decrementing is disabled on the core network using the **no-propagate-ttl** configuration statement.



**NOTE:** Using **propagate-ttl** with **traceroute** on the CE router does not show hop-by-hop information.

---

**routing-instance *routing-instance-name***—(Optional) Name of the routing instance for the traceroute attempt.

**source *source-address***—(Optional) Source address of the outgoing traceroute packets.

**tos *value***—(Optional) Value to include in the IP type-of-service (ToS) field. The range of values is 0 through 255.

**ttl *value***—(Optional) Maximum time-to-live value to include in the traceroute request. The range of values is 0 through 128.

**wait *seconds***—(Optional) Maximum time to wait for a response to the traceroute request.

**Required Privilege Level**    network



## Related Documentation

- [traceroute monitor on page 1145](#)

## List of Sample Output

- [traceroute on page 1143](#)
- [traceroute as-number-lookup host on page 1143](#)
- [traceroute no-resolve on page 1143](#)
- [traceroute propagate-ttl on page 1144](#)
- [traceroute \(Between CE Routers, Layer 3 VPN\) on page 1144](#)
- [traceroute \(Through an MPLS LSP\) on page 1144](#)

## Output Fields

Table 67 on page 1143 describes the output fields for the **traceroute** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 67: traceroute Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>traceroute to</b>	IP address of the receiver.
<b>hops max</b>	Maximum number of hops allowed.
<b>byte packets</b>	Size of packets being sent.
<b><i>number-of-hops</i></b>	Number of hops from the source to the named router or switch.
<b><i>router-name</i></b>	Name of the router or switch for this hop.
<b><i>address</i></b>	Address of the router or switch for this hop.
<b>Round trip time</b>	Average round-trip time, in milliseconds (ms).

## Sample Output

### traceroute

```
user@host> traceroute santacruz
traceroute to green.company.net (10.156.169.254), 30 hops max, 40 byte packets
 1 blue23 (10.168.1.254) 2.370 ms 2.853 ms 0.367 ms
 2 red14 (10.168.255.250) 0.778 ms 2.937 ms 0.446 ms
 3 yellow (10.156.169.254) 7.737 ms 89.905 ms 0.834 ms
```

### traceroute as-number-lookup host

```
user@host> traceroute as-number-lookup 10.100.1.1
traceroute to 10.100.1.1 (10.100.1.1), 30 hops max, 40 byte packets
 1 10.39.1.1 (10.39.1.1) 0.779 ms 0.728 ms 0.562 ms
 2 10.39.1.6 (10.39.1.6) [AS 32] 0.657 ms 0.611 ms 0.617 ms
 3 10.100.1.1 (10.100.1.1) [AS 10, 40, 50] 0.880 ms 0.808 ms 0.774 ms
```

### traceroute no-resolve

```
user@host> traceroute santacruz no-resolve
```

```
traceroute to green.company.net (10.156.169.254), 30 hops max, 40 byte packets
 1  10.168.1.254  0.458 ms  0.370 ms  0.365 ms
 2  10.168.255.250  0.474 ms  0.450 ms  0.444 ms
 3  10.156.169.254  0.931 ms  0.876 ms  0.862 ms
```

### traceroute propagate-ttl

```
user@host> traceroute propagate-ttl 100.200.2.2 routing-instance VPN-A
traceroute to 100.200.2.2 (100.200.2.2) from 1.1.0.2, 30 hops max, 40 byte packets

 1  1.2.0.2 (1.2.0.2)  2.456 ms  1.753 ms  1.672 ms
    MPLS Label=299776 CoS=0 TTL=1 S=0
    MPLS Label=299792 CoS=0 TTL=1 S=1
 2  1.3.0.2 (1.3.0.2)  1.213 ms  1.225 ms  1.166 ms
    MPLS Label=299792 CoS=0 TTL=1 S=1
 3  100.200.2.2 (100.200.2.2)  1.422 ms  1.521 ms  1.443 ms
```

### traceroute (Between CE Routers, Layer 3 VPN)

```
user@host> traceroute vpn09
traceroute to vpn09.skybank.net (10.255.14.179), 30 hops max, 40
byte packets
 1  10.39.10.21 (10.39.10.21)  0.598 ms  0.500 ms  0.461 ms
 2  10.39.1.13 (10.39.1.13)  0.796 ms  0.775 ms  0.806 ms
    MPLS Label=100006 CoS=0 TTL=1 S=1
 3  vpn09.skybank.net (10.255.14.179)  0.783 ms  0.716 ms  0.686
```

### traceroute (Through an MPLS LSP)

```
user@host> traceroute mpls1
traceroute to 10.168.1.224 (10.168.1.224), 30 hops max, 40 byte packets
 1  mpls1-sr0.company.net (10.168.200.101)  0.555 ms  0.393 ms  0.367 ms
    MPLS Label=1024 CoS=0 TTL=1
 2  mpls5-lo0.company.net (10.168.1.224)  0.420 ms  0.394 ms  0.401 ms
```

## traceroute monitor

<b>List of Syntax</b>	<a href="#">Syntax on page 1145</a> <a href="#">Syntax (QFX Series) on page 1145</a>
<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>traceroute monitor <i>host</i> &lt;count <i>value</i>&gt; &lt;inet   inet6&gt; &lt;interval <i>seconds</i>&gt; &lt;no resolve&gt; &lt;size <i>value</i>&gt; &lt;source <i>source-address</i>&gt; &lt;summary&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (QFX Series)</b>	<pre>traceroute monitor <i>host</i> &lt;count <i>value</i>&gt; &lt;inet&gt; &lt;interval <i>seconds</i>&gt; &lt;no resolve&gt; &lt;size <i>value</i>&gt; &lt;source <i>source-address</i>&gt; &lt;summary&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.0</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Display live monitoring of each hop in the route that packets take to a specified network host. Use as a debugging tool to locate points of failure in a network.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>host</i></b>—IP address or name of remote host.</p> <p><b><i>count value</i></b>—Number of ping requests, in packets, to send in summary mode. The default value is <b>10</b>.</p> <p><b><i>inet   inet6</i></b>—(Optional) Trace the route belonging to IPv4 or IPv6, respectively.</p> <p><b><i>interval seconds</i></b>—(Optional) Number of seconds to wait before sending ping requests. The default value is <b>1</b>.</p> <p><b><i>no resolve</i></b>—(Optional) Do not attempt to display addresses symbolically.</p> <p><b><i>size value</i></b>—(Optional) Receive the specified number of bytes for each packet. The range is <b>0</b> through <b>65468</b> bytes. The default value is <b>64</b>.</p> <p><b><i>source source-address</i></b>—(Optional) Source address of the outgoing ping packets.</p> <p><b><i>summary</i></b>—(Optional) Generate and display a summary of live monitoring of each hop on the route that packets take to a specified network host.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	network
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">traceroute monitor on page 1146</a>

**Output Fields** Table 68 on page 1146 describes the output fields for the **traceroute monitor** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 68: traceroute monitor Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description
<b>Host</b>	Hostname or IP address of the router at each hop.
<b>Loss%</b>	Percent of packet loss. The number of ping responses divided by the number of ping requests, specified as a percentage.
<b>Snt</b>	Number of ping requests sent to the router at this hop.
<b>Last</b>	Most recent round-trip time, in milliseconds, to the router at this hop.
<b>Avg</b>	Average round-trip time, in milliseconds, to the router at this hop.
<b>Best</b>	Shortest round-trip time, in milliseconds, to the router at this hop.
<b>Wrst</b>	Longest round-trip time, in milliseconds, to the router at this hop.
<b>StDev</b>	Standard deviation of round-trip times, in milliseconds, to the router at this hop.

## Sample Output

### traceroute monitor

```
user@host> traceroute monitor 10.16.0.1
```

	Loss%	Snt	Last	Avg	Best	Wrst	StDev
Host							
1. 10.17.41.254	0.0%	17	0.7	1.0	0.6	5.4	1.2
2. secret.net	0.0%	17	0.6	1.0	0.6	6.6	1.4
3. top-secret.net	0.0%	17	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0

## PART 5

# Troubleshooting

- [Troubleshooting Procedures on page 1149](#)



## CHAPTER 10

# Troubleshooting Procedures

- [Creating an Emergency Boot Device on page 1149](#)
- [Performing a Recovery Installation on page 1151](#)
- [Performing a QFabric System Recovery Installation on the Director Group on page 1152](#)
- [Rebooting and Halting a Device on page 1159](#)
- [Recovering from a Failed Software Installation on page 1160](#)
- [Recovering the Root Password on page 1161](#)
- [Troubleshooting Network Interfaces on page 1162](#)
- [Troubleshooting an Aggregated Ethernet Interface on page 1163](#)

## Creating an Emergency Boot Device

---

If Junos OS on the device is damaged in some way that prevents the software from loading properly, you can use an emergency boot device to repartition the primary disk and load a fresh installation of Junos OS. Use the following procedure to create an emergency boot device.

Before you begin, you need to download the installation media image for your device and Junos OS release from <http://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>.



**NOTE:** In the following procedure, we assume that you are creating the emergency boot device on a QFX device or EX4600 device. You can create the emergency boot device on another Juniper Networks switch or router, or any PC or laptop that supports Linux. The steps you take to create the emergency boot device vary, depending on the device.

To create an emergency boot device:

1. Use FTP to copy the installation media image into the `/var/tmp` directory on the device.
2. Insert a USB device into the USB port.
3. From the Junos OS command-line interface (CLI), start the shell:  

```
user@device> start shell
%
```
4. Switch to the root account using the `su` command:

```
% su
Password: password
```



**NOTE:** The password is the root password for the device. If you logged in to the device as root, you do not need to perform this step.

5. Enter the following command on the QFX3500, QFX3600, and QFX3600-I devices:

```
root@device% dd if=/var/tmp/filename of=/dev/da1 bs=16k
```

The device writes the installation media image to the USB device:

```
root@device% dd if=/var/tmp/install-media-qfx3500.junos_11.1 of=/dev/da1 bs=16k
11006+1 records in
11006+1 records out
180332544 bytes transferred in 71.764266 secs (2512846 bytes/sec)
```

6. Enter the following command on the QFX5100 and EX4600 devices:

```
root@device% dd if=/var/tmp/filename of=/dev/da0 bs=1048576
```

The device writes the installation media image to the USB device:

```
root@device% dd if=/var/tmp/jinstall-vjunos-usb-13.2.img of=/dev/da0 bs=1048576
11006+1 records in
11006+1 records out
180332544 bytes transferred in 71.764266 secs (2512846 bytes/sec)
```

7. Log out of the shell:

```
root@device% exit
% exit
user@device>
```

#### Related Documentation

- [USB Port Specifications for the QFX Series](#)
- [Performing a Recovery Installation on page 113](#)
- [Performing a QFabric System Recovery Installation on the Director Group on page 1152](#)
- [Performing a Recovery Installation on page 115](#)



## Performing a Recovery Installation

If Junos OS on your device is damaged in some way that prevents the software from loading correctly, you may need to perform a recovery installation using an emergency boot device (for example, a USB flash drive) to restore the default factory installation. Once you have recovered the software, you need to restore the device configuration. You can either create a new configuration as you did when the device was shipped from the factory, or if you saved the previous configuration, you can simply restore that file to the device.

If at all possible, you should try to perform the following steps before you perform the recovery installation:

1. Ensure that you have an emergency boot device to use during the installation. See [“Creating an Emergency Boot Device” on page 173](#) for information on how to create an emergency boot device.
2. Copy the existing configuration in the file `/config/juniper.conf.gz` from the device to a remote system, such as a server, or to an emergency boot device. For extra safety, you can also copy the backup configurations (the files named `/config/juniper.conf.n`, where *n* is a number from 0 through 9) to a remote system or to an emergency boot device.



**WARNING:** The recovery installation process completely overwrites the entire contents of the internal flash storage.

3. Copy any other stored files to a remote system as desired.

To reinstall Junos OS:

1. Insert the emergency boot device into the QFX Series device.
2. Reboot the QFX Series device.



**NOTE:** Do not power off the device if it is already on.

```
[edit system]
user@device> request system reboot
```

If you do not have access to the CLI, power cycle the QFX Series device.

The emergency boot device (external USB install media) is detected. At this time, you can load the Junos OS from the emergency boot device onto the internal flash storage.

3. The software prompts you with the following options:

```
External USB install media detected.
You can load Junos from this media onto an internal drive.
Press 'y' to proceed, 'f' to format and install, or 'n' to abort.
Do you wish to continue ([y]/f/n)? f
```

4. Type **f** to format the internal flash storage and install the Junos OS on the emergency boot device onto the internal flash storage.

If you do not want to format the internal flash storage, type **y**.

The following messages are displayed:

```
Installing packages from external USB drive da1
Packages will be installed to da0, media size: 8G
```

```
Processing format options
Fri September  4 01:18:44 UTC 2012
```

```
-- IMPORTANT INFORMATION --
Installer has detected settings to format system boot media.
This operation will erase all data from your system.
```

```
Formatting installation disk .. this will take a while, please wait
Disabling platform watchdog - threshold 12 mins
```

```
Determining installation slice
Fri September  4 01:27:07 UTC 2012
```

5. The device copies the software from the emergency boot device, occasionally displaying status messages. Copying the software can take up to 12 minutes.

When the device is finished copying the software, you are presented with the following prompt:

```
*** Fri September  4 01:19:00 UTC 2012***
Installation successful..
Please select one of the following options:
Reboot to installed Junos after removing install media (default) ... 1
Reboot to installed Junos by disabling install media ..... 2
Exit to installer debug shell ..... 3
Install Junos to alternate slice ..... 4
Your choice: 4
NOTE: System installer will now install Junos to alternate slice
Do not power off or remove the external installer media or
interrupt the installation mechanism.
```

6. Select **4** to install Junos OS to the alternate slice of the partition, and then press Enter.
7. Remove the emergency boot device when prompted and then press Enter. The device then reboots from the internal flash storage on which the software was just installed. When the reboot is complete, the device displays the login prompt.
8. Create a new configuration as you did when the device was shipped from the factory, or restore the previously saved configuration file to the device.

**Related Documentation**

- [Creating an Emergency Boot Device on page 173](#)

---

## Performing a QFabric System Recovery Installation on the Director Group

If the software on your QFabric system is damaged in some way that prevents the software from loading correctly, or you need to upgrade the software on your QFabric system, you may need to perform a recovery installation on the Director group.

If possible, perform the following steps before you perform the recovery installation:

1. Ensure that you have an emergency boot device (for example, an external USB flash drive) for each of your Director devices to use during the recovery installation.

You can either use the external USB flash drive containing the software supplied by Juniper Networks, or you can use an external USB flash drive supplied by Juniper Networks on which you install the QFabric system install media.

2. Because the recovery installation process completely overwrites the entire contents of the Director device, make sure you back up any configuration files and initial setup information on a different external USB flash drive before you begin a recovery installation. You will need to restore this information as part of recovery process.

Use the **request system software configuration-backup** command to back up your configuration files and initial setup information:

```
user@switch> request system software configuration-backup path
```



**NOTE:** To recover the Director group, you must upgrade both Director devices in parallel. If you are recovering only one Director device in a Director group, and the software version will remain the same between the two Director devices, make sure that the other Director device is powered on and operational. If the software version of the Director device you are recovering will be different, make sure that the other Director device is powered off and is not operational.

- (Optional) Creating an Emergency Boot Device Using a Juniper Networks External Blank USB Flash Drive on page 1153
- Performing a Recovery Installation Using a Juniper Networks External USB Flash Drive with Preloaded Software on page 1155

### (Optional) Creating an Emergency Boot Device Using a Juniper Networks External Blank USB Flash Drive

If you do not have an external USB flash drive preloaded with the software from Juniper Networks to use as an emergency boot device, you can create your own, using a blank external USB flash drive provided by Juniper Networks. Download the install media from the Juniper Networks Support website onto your UNIX workstation, uncompress and untar the software, and then burn the software image onto your Juniper Networks external USB (4-gigabyte) flash drive. Make sure you create two emergency boot devices, one for each Director device, so you can perform a recovery installation in parallel.

1. Using a Web browser, navigate to the <http://www.juniper.net/support>.
2. Click **Download Software**.
3. In the *Switchingbox*, click *Junos OS Platforms*.
4. In the *QFX Series* section, click the name of the platform for which you want to download software.

5. Click the *Software* tab and select the release number from the *Release* drop-down list.
6. Select the complete install media you want to download in the *QFabric System Install Media* section.  
A login screen appears.
7. Enter your name and password and press **Enter**.
8. Read the End User License Agreement, click the **I agree** radio button, and then click **Proceed**.
9. Log in and save the install media file to your UNIX workstation.
10. Use FTP to access the UNIX workstation where the install media resides.  
`ftp ftp://hostname/pathname install-media-qfabric-<version>.img.tgz`
11. When prompted, enter your username and password.
12. Make sure you are in binary mode by entering **binary** at the prompt.  
`binary`
13. Use the **get** command to transfer the installation package from the FTP host to your UNIX workstation.  
`get install-media-qfabric-<version>.img.tgz`
14. Close the FTP session:  
`bye`
15. Untar the *install-media-qfabric-<version>.img.tgz* file on your UNIX workstation.  
`tar -xvzf install-media-qfabric-11.3X30.6.img.tgz`
16. Insert a blank external USB (4-gigabyte) flash drive supplied by Juniper Networks into your UNIX workstation.
17. Burn the software image you just downloaded to your UNIX workstation onto your external USB flash drive using the **dd** command:  
`dd if=install-media-qfabric-11.3X30.6.img of=/dev/sdb bs=16k`  
250880+0 records in  
250880+0 records out  
4110417920 bytes (4.1 GB) copied, 5.10768 seconds, 805 MB/s
18. Perform the steps in [“Performing a Recovery Installation Using a Juniper Networks External USB Flash Drive with Preloaded Software” on page 1155](#) to continue with the recovery installation.

## Performing a Recovery Installation Using a Juniper Networks External USB Flash Drive with Preloaded Software

This procedure describes how to perform a recovery installation using an external USB flash drive that contains Junos OS software.



**NOTE:** Since the recovery installation process completely overwrites the entire contents of the Director device, you will need to restore the required configuration files and initial setup information. The following procedure assumes you previously saved these backup files with the **request system software configuration-backup** command. Ensure that you have these backup files available on an external USB flash drive before you perform the following steps.

1. Insert the external USB flash drive into the Director device.
2. Perform one of the following tasks:
  - If you have access to the default partition, reboot the Director device by issuing the **request system reboot director-group** command.
  - If you do not have access to the default partition, power cycle the Director device.

The following menu appears on the Director device console when the Director device boots up:

```
Juniper Networks QFabric Director Install/Recovery Media
- To boot from the local disk, wait 10 seconds or press the Enter key.
- To reinstall the QFabric software on this Director device, type: install
```

3. Type **install** and then press **Enter** to install the software on the Director device.

Once the installation process is complete, the Director device reboots, and the following menu appears on the Director device console:

```
Juniper Networks QFabric Director Install/Recovery Media
- To boot from the local disk, wait 10 seconds or press the Enter key.
- To reinstall the QFabric software on this Director device, type: install
```

4. Press **Enter**.

The Director device reboots from the local disk on which the software was just installed.

5. Log in as root on the Director device.

The following menu appears on the Director device console:

```
Before you can access the QFabric system, you must complete the initial setup
of the Director group by using the steps that follow.
If the initial setup procedure does not complete successfully, log out of the
Director device and then log back in to restart
this setup menu.
```

```
Continue?[y/n]
```

6. Enter **n** to bypass the initial setup script and enter the Director device root directory, where you can mount the external USB flash drive containing the configuration files and initial setup information.

7. Issue the **ls /mnt** command to list the *mount* directory.

```
root@dg0 ~]# ls /mnt
```

8. Issue the **mkdir** command to create a directory within the mount directory.

```
root@dg0 ~]# mkdir /mnt/myusb
```

9. Issue the **mount /dev/sdb2 /mnt/myusb/** command to mount the external USB flash drive to the local drive of the Director device.

```
root@dg0 ~]# mount /dev/sdb2 /mnt/myusb/
```

10. Issue the **ls -la /mnt/myusb/** command to verify the contents of your mounted external USB flashdrive.

```
root@dg0 ~]# ls -la /mnt/myusb/
total 1770884
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root      4096 Sep  7 05:16 .
drwxr-xr-x 3 root root      4096 Sep  7 10:15 ..
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root     4249 Sep  7 03:52 mybackup-20110907
```

11. Exit the Director device and log back in as root on the Director device.

The following menu appears:

Before you can access the QFabric system, you must complete the initial setup of the Director group by using the steps that follow.

If the initial setup procedure does not complete successfully, log out of the Director device and then log back in to restart this setup menu.

```
Continue?[y/n] y
Initial Configuration
```

You may enter the configuration manually or restore from a backup.

```
Specify a backup file? [y/n] : y
Please specify the full path of the configuration backup file. :
/mnt/myusb/mybackup-20110907
```

12. Enter **y** to continue.

13. Enter **y** and specify the path to the backup configuration file located on the external USB flash drive.

```
/mnt/myusb/mybackup-20110907
```

The following messages appear:

```
Saving temporary configuration...
Configuring peer...
connect error for 1.1.1.2:9001
Configuring local interfaces...
Configuring interface eth0 with [10.49.213.163/24:10.49.213.254]
Configured interface eth0 with [10.49.213.163/24:10.49.213.254]
Configuring QFabric software with initial pool of 4000 MAC addresses
[00:10:00:00:00:00 - 00:10:00:00:0f:3b]
Configuring QFabric address [10.49.213.50]
Reconfiguring QFabric software static configuration
Applying the new Director Device password
Applying the QFabric component password
```

First install initial configuration, generating and sharing SSH keys.  
 First install initial configuration, generating SSH keys.  
 connect error for 1.1.1.2:9001  
 Shared SSH keys.  
 Configuration complete. Director Group services will auto start within 30 seconds.

The Director device reboots from the local disk on which the software was just installed.  
 Exit the Director device session and log in to the QFabric default partition CLI.

14. Issue the **request system software configuration-restore** command and specify the path to the backup configuration file located on the external USB flash drive to load the previously saved QFabric system configuration.

15. From the default partition, issue the **request system reboot node-group all** command to reboot all of the Node groups in the QFabric system to ensure that all Node devices are running the same version of software as the Director-group.

```
user@switch> request system reboot node-group all
```

16. From the default partition, issue the **request system reboot fabric** command to reboot the Interconnect devices and the other components in the fabric in the QFabric system to ensure that Interconnect devices are running the same version of software as the Director group.

```
user@switch> request system reboot fabric
```

17. Log in to the default partition and issue the **show version component all** command to verify that all components are running the same version of software.

```
user@switch> show version component all
```

```
dg1:
```

```
-
```

```
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx3100
JUNOS Base Version [11.3X30.6]
```

```
dg0:
```

```
-
```

```
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx3100
JUNOS Base Version [11.3X30.6]
```

```
NW-NG-0:
```

```
-
```

```
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
```

```
FC-0:
```

```
-
```

```
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
```

```
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
```

FC-1:

```
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
```

DRE-0:

```
-
Hostname: dre-0
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
```

FM-0:

```
-
Hostname: qfabric
Model: qfx-jvre
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
```

nodedevice1:

```
-
Hostname: qfabric
Model: QFX3500
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
```

interconnectdevice1:

```
-
Hostname: qfabric
```



```

Model: QFX3108
JUNOS Base OS boot [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Base OS Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Kernel Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Crypto Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Online Documentation [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Enterprise Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Packet Forwarding Engine Support (QFX RE) [11.3X30.6]
JUNOS Routing Software Suite [11.3X30.6]
warning: from interconnectdevice0: Disconnected

```

- Related Documentation**
- *Performing the QFabric System Initial Setup on a QFX3100 Director Group*
  - *Upgrading Software on a QFabric System*
  - *request system software configuration-backup*
  - *request system software configuration-restore*

## Rebooting and Halting a Device

To reboot the switch, issue the **request system reboot** command.

```

user@switch> request system reboot ?
Possible completions:
<[Enter]>      Execute this command
at             Time at which to perform the operation
in            Number of minutes to delay before operation
media         Boot media for next boot
message       Message to display to all users
|             Pipe through a command

user@switch> request system reboot
Reboot the system ? [yes,no] (no) yes
Rebooting switch

```

Similarly, to halt the switch, issue the **request system halt** command.



**CAUTION:** Before entering this command, you must have access to the switch's console port in order to bring up the Routing Engine.

```

user@switch> request system halt ?
Possible completions:
<[Enter]>      Execute this command
at             Time at which to perform the operation
in            Number of minutes to delay before operation
media         Boot media for next boot
message       Message to display to all users
|             Pipe through a command

```



**NOTE:** When you issue this command on an individual component in a QFabric system, you will receive a warning that says “Hardware-based members will halt, Virtual Junos Routing Engines will reboot.” If you want to halt only one member, use the `member` option. You cannot issue this command from the QFabric CLI.

Issuing the **request system halt** command on the switch halts the Routing Engine. To reboot a Routing Engine that has been halted, you must connect through the console.

**Related Documentation**

- [clear system reboot on page 354](#)
- [request system reboot on page 413](#)
- [request system halt on page 398](#)
- [request system power-off on page 408](#)
- [Connecting a QFX Series Device to a Management Console](#)

---

## Recovering from a Failed Software Installation

**Problem**    **Description:** If the Junos OS appears to have been installed but the CLI does not work, or if the switch has no software installed, you can use this recovery installation procedure to install the Junos OS.

**Solution**    If a Junos OS image already exists on the switch, you can either install the new Junos OS package in a separate partition, in which case both Junos OS images remain on the switch, or you can remove the existing Junos OS image before you start the new installation process.

To perform a recovery installation:

1. Power on the switch. The loader script starts.
2. After the message **Loading /boot/defaults/loader.conf** appears, you are prompted with the following message:

**Hit [Enter] to boot immediately, or space bar for command prompt.**

Press the Spacebar to enter the manual loader. The **loader>** prompt appears.

3. Enter the following command:

```
loader> install [- --format] [- --external] source  
where:
```

- **format**—Enables you to erase the installation media before installing the installation package. If you do not include this option, the system installs the new Junos OS in a different partition from that of the most recently installed Junos OS.
- **external**—Installs the installation package onto external media (a USB stick, for example).

- **source**—Represents the name and location of the Junos OS package, either on a server on the network or as a file on an external media, as shown in the following two examples:
  - Network address of the server and the path on the server; for example, **tftp://192.171.28/junos/jinstall-qfx-11.1R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz**
  - Junos OS package on a USB device (commonly stored in the root drive as the only file), for example, **file:///jinstall-qfx-11.1R1.5-domestic-signed.tgz**.

The installation now proceeds normally and ends with a login prompt.

## Recovering the Root Password

If you forget the root password, you can use the password recovery procedure to reset the root password.



**NOTE:** The root password cannot be recovered on a QFabric system.



**NOTE:** You need console access to the switch to recover the root password.

To recover the root password:

1. Power off the switch by switching off the AC power outlet of the device or, if necessary, by pulling the power cords out of the device's power supplies.
2. Turn off the power to the management device, such as a PC or laptop computer, that you want to use to access the CLI.
3. Plug one end of the Ethernet rollover cable supplied with the device into the RJ-45-to-DB-9 serial port adapter supplied with the device.
4. Plug the RJ-45-to-DB-9 serial port adapter into the serial port on the management device.
5. Connect the other end of the Ethernet rollover cable to the console port on the device.
6. Turn on the power to the management device.
7. On the management device, start your asynchronous terminal emulation application (such as Microsoft Windows Hyperterminal) and select the appropriate **COM** port to use (for example, **COM1**).
8. Configure the port settings as follows:
  - Bits per second: 9600
  - Data bits: 8
  - Parity: None

- Stop bits: 1
  - Flow control: None
9. Power on the device by (if necessary) plugging the power cords into the device's power supply, or turning on the power to the device by switching on the AC power outlet the device is plugged into.  
  
The terminal emulation screen on your management device displays the device's boot sequence.
  10. When the following prompt appears, press the Spacebar to access the device's bootstrap loader command prompt:  
  
Hit [Enter] to boot immediately, or space bar for command prompt.  
Booting [kernel] in 9 seconds...
  11. At the following prompt, enter **boot -s** to start up the system in single-user mode.  
  
ok **boot -s**
  12. At the following prompt, enter **recovery** to start the root password recovery procedure.  
  
Enter full pathname of shell or 'recovery' for root password recovery or RETURN for /bin/sh: **recovery**
  13. Enter configuration mode in the CLI.
  14. Set the root password. For example:  
  
user@switch# **set system root-authentication plain-text-password**
  15. At the following prompt, enter the new root password. For example:  
  
New password: **juniper1**  
Retype new password:
  16. At the second prompt, reenter the new root password.
  17. After you have finished configuring the password, commit the configuration.  
  
root@host# **commit**  
commit complete
  18. Exit configuration mode in the CLI.
  19. Exit operational mode in the CLI.
  20. At the prompt, enter **y** to reboot the device.  
  
Reboot the system? [y/n] **y**

**Related Documentation**

- *Configuring the Root Password*

## Troubleshooting Network Interfaces

---

**The interface on the port in which an SFP or SFP+ transceiver is installed in an SFP or SFP+ module is down**

**Problem Description:** The QFX Series has an SFP or SFP+ module installed. The interface on the port in which an SFP or SFP+ transceiver is installed is down.

**Symptoms:** When you check the status with the CLI command **show interfaces *interface-name*** , the disabled port is not listed.

**Cause** By default, the SFP or SFP+ module operates in the 10-Gigabit Ethernet mode and supports only SFP or SFP+ transceivers. The operating mode for the module is incorrectly set.

**Solution** Only SFP or SFP+ transceivers can be installed in SFP or SFP+ modules. You must configure the operating mode of the SFP or SFP+ module to match the type of transceiver you want to use. For SFP+ transceivers, configure 10-Gigabit Ethernet operating mode.

---

## Troubleshooting an Aggregated Ethernet Interface

---

**Problem** **Description:** The **show interfaces terse** command shows that the LAG is down.

**Solution** Check the following:

- Verify that there is no configuration mismatch.
- Verify that all member ports are up.
- Verify that a LAG is part of family ethernet-switching (Layer 2 LAG) or family inet (Layer 3 LAG).
- Verify that the LAG member is connected to the correct LAG at the other end.
- Verify that the LAG members belong to the same switch.

**Related Documentation**

- *Verifying the Status of a LAG Interface*
- *Example: Configuring Link Aggregation Between a QFX Series Product and an Aggregation Switch*

